7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Credit Voucher

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address MUNCEY, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	4	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 024717		
		as per attached Labour Sheet.		
		Wk. ending Nov. 8 - $ 50.60		
		" " " 15 - 50.60		
		" " " 22 - 50.60		
		" " " 29 - 50.60	202.	40
		Deductions, as shown on F.E. Mahler's Sheet,		
		remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax		
		Division, London, Ontario.	17.	60
			220.	00

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

Treasury Division
DEC 27 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col. Mearn dated .....

Voucher No. 731

Agent

Date Dec. 4/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 28/1/75 REDUCTION 24.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. RENAUD EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6208)

File 468-5, part 10	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration - School Establishment. 1945 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 10A	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Application Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1915.
File 468-5, part 10B	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Insurance. 1896 - 1935.
File 468-5, part 11	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1946 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 12	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 13	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Photos - Plans. 1947 - 1948.
File 468-5, part 14	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Photo - Plans. 1947 - 1949.
File 468-5, part 15	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

3/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Credit Voucher

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address MUNCEY, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	4	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 024717		
		as per attached Labour Sheet.		
		Wk. ending Nov. 8 - $ 50.60		
		" " " 15 - 50.60		
		" " " 22 - 50.60		
		" " " 29 - 50.60	202.	40
		Deductions, as shown on F.E. Mahler's Sheet,		
		remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax		
		Division, London, Ontario.	17.	60
			220.	00

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

Train. Division
DEC 27 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col. Neary dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 731

Date Dec. 4/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

Muncey, Dec. 8 1947

M Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa

In Account with LOCKWOOD BROTHERS
MUNCEY, ONT.

Terms: .....

211 gallons gasoline			25	52	75
Handling	commission on 211 gals		02	4	22
	2½ gallons alcohol			5	50
	5 lbs transmission grease			1	25
	2 quarts oil				60
	Friction tape				50
	2 bolts				12
				$ 64	94
	Supplied to School Bus during Nov.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods

Shoes · Hardware

Dated Dec 13 1917

Oxford Bros

THANK YOU

Account

6 Gal Gas

C 15

22

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods

Shoes · Hardware

Dated Dec 14 1917

Oxford Bros

THANK YOU

Account

7 gal Gas

E B

5

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods

Shoes · Hardware

Dated

Oxford Bros

THANK YOU

Account

15

45

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods

Shoes · Hardware

Dated Dec 1 1917

Oxford Bros

THANK YOU

Account

8 gal Gas

C F 3

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

28

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

26

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

8

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

37

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Orchard

THANK YOU

10 ½ lb Pkg

£ 13

24

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-[illegible]

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

[illegible] Pkg 2 Jan 1

£ 13

27

[illegible]

LOCKWOOD BROS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

23

[illegible]

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Orchard

[illegible]

46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

41

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

41

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

30

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

21

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-9-5

Form No. . . 506A
R. 2750

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Vote 515

Pay to..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address..... Muncey,

Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	9	To payment of gasoline, oil, grease etc., as supplied to School Bus, No. 1163 for the month of November as per attached account.	64.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 753

DATE Dec. 9/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 18,1947.

Received from E.E.M.Joblin,for Mt.Elgin Indian Day School,
Sum of Six Dollars ----------$6.00
Four poles,as approved for basket ball and volley ball posts.
(See letter of Aug.12,File 125-12)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. R 275

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Vote 516

Pay to.....E.L.M...Joblin,

Address .....Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Dec.	9	To payment of 4 poles for basket ball and volley ball posts as per attached receipts. (For use at the Mt. Elgin School)	6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-4...WT..dated..June27/47

Agent

VOUCHER No....756.....

DATE .....Dec....9/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 4 1941

M. Mowry, Elgin

Delaware

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 1 1924

M Messrs Clyne

Delaware

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

13	1 45 [illegible] @ [illegible]	6	37
5	1 [illegible] 0.20	2	16
9	1 [illegible] 0.29	1	31
9	1 [illegible] 2.49	23	76
3	1 [illegible] 0.25		75
[illegible]	1 [illegible]	4	47
6	1 [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	3	00
	[illegible]	1	00
	[illegible]		36
	[illegible]	323	06

[illegible]	12	2	[illegible]
"	18	2	[illegible]
"	20	1	[illegible]
"	21	2	[illegible]
"	24	2	[illegible]
"	40	2	[illegible]
"	23	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]
"	4	2	[illegible]
1	1	1	[illegible]
"	1	2	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Mr. Delaware Plumbing & Electric,

Address ..... Delaware,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Oct.	14	To payment of plumbin and electrical repairs at the Mt. Elgin School, as per attached account.	325.06

NOV 17 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1947
REGISTERED

OCT 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 7-9-1 Wt dated... Oct. 15/46 ..... Agent

Voucher No. 574 Date ..... Oct. 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 7-9-5

NO 24900
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec. 8/47 FILE NO. 29-3 Ont.

TO [redacted] & Arnold,
[redacted], Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Agent, Geo. W. Dunn, for plumbing and electrical work at New School, Caledon Indian Agency.		
	As per invoice dated Oct. 9, 1947.		[illegible].06
	Voucher No. 574.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
[illegible] 13 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[illegible]	13	432	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECT. ON 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

N 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 25621
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 3 Jun 1948 FILE NO. 25-3 Ont.

TO Mr Ferrell & Son
[illegible], Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO [illegible]

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by [illegible] Dept. for construction of new [illegible], Caradoc Agency		$ 1,[illegible].98
	As per invoice dated 25 Nov 1947		
	Requisition No. 705		

[illegible] Limited
JAN 8 1948
[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 [illegible]
REGISTERED

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

EXPENDITURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 515

Pay to A. Fennell & Son,

Address Newbury,

Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	26	To payment of building material for the New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	1,204.58

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated June 24/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 705

Date Nov. 26/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office
606 R 24
or Rothu 46 B

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

November 22, 1947

Mr. Geo. W. Down

Muncey, Ont.

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Building Contractors

Builders' Supplies

TERMS:

BRAND & TOY LIMITED TORONTO 6 07466

Date	Inv.#				
Sept.18	6906	56 sq. 12 lb. Building Paper @.85			47 60
" 24	6984	1 sq. 5x ½2 Cedar shingles			9 10
Oct.8	7191	8 pcs. 1x10x10 rough pine D&S D sel. @140			9 33
		16 " 1x5x10 " " " " " @117			7 80
		250 lin. ft. large bed mould @.04½			11 25
		1 Bunch 5x ½2 Ce dar shingles @9.10 per sq.			2 28
		6600 ft. 5"x6" spruce shiplap @75			495 00
		2 kegs 4" spikes @10			20 00
Nov.19	7763	2 Louvre ventilators 30x24 @17.50			35 00
		2 " " 24x12 @7.50			15 00
Nov.21	7808	17 pr. sash csm 40½x49½	6 x3 1 3/8"	@7.25	123 25
		3 " " " 28x42½	" "	@5.25	15 75
		1 case sash 24x42½	1 3/8	@4.80	4 80
		1 " " 12x14	1 lts. 1¼"	4.48	4 48
		8 " " 8x12	6 lts. "	4.43	35 44
		20 pr. " 12x18	6x3 "	13.10	263 20
		8 pr. " 12x18	4x2 "	10.10	80 80
		Pentox primer			
		30 pr. 1 3/8" sash)			
		10 case sash)		@.35	10 50
		28 pr. 1¼" sash		.50	14 00
					1204 58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..

Muncey, Dec. 8 1947

M Dept. Health and Welfare

Ottawa

In Account with LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

MUNCEY, ONT.

Terms:

		Rental of Apartment used by Mrs Hertledge for the month of November	$25	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	11	To payment of rental for Mrs. Hartlege's apartment for the month of November, as per attached account.	25.00

DEC 1[illegible]
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. J.F. Neary dated ..... Aug. 28/47

Geo. Dunn
Agent

Voucher No. 767 Date ..... Dec. 11/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Construction of new Day School,
Caradoc Reserve.

In memorandum dated November 10th, Mr. Pratt advised that Mr. Robert Dodds, Glencoe, Ontario, could supply and install a furnace for the above school.

We have just been advised by Indian Agent Down that Mr. Dodds is not prepared to supply and install the furnace that is required for this four room school. In conversation with Mr. Down, Mr. Dodds expressed the opinion that it will be necessary to secure some firm from London to do the work.

As we are anxious to have the furnace installed as soon as possible so that the building may be heated and inside work continued, I would appreciate it if you could let me know the name of a firm in London who could be requested to give us a quotation.

Director.

FT/...CD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
R 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Wendell Holmes, Ltd.,

Address 190 Dundas St.,
London, Ont.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	To payment of material bought by Mrs. Hartledge for use at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	1.90

DEC 24 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has ~~been~~ supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 78/helan dated

Les W Down
Agent

Voucher No. 773

Date Dec. 15/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2780

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on (Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending Dec. 13/42.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
uis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
noch Thompson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
ssell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40		
. Dexter	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40		
										136.48		

Cheque No. 024717 Vote Agency Caradoc

Balance 1,416.83 Allotment E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

VOTE 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Kunooy.
Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	Accounting in part for Adv. Cheq. 024717, as per attached labour sheet. (Wages, New School)	136.48

Department of Mines and Resources
DEC
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 776

Date Dec. 15/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

/ors

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 25619
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 3 June 1948 FILE NO. 25-3 Ont.

TO James Farm Supplies Ltd.,
609 William Street,
[illegible], Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Affairs Br. from for construction of new School, Cornwall Agency		
1000	White Brick	per M	[illegible] $ 28.00
	As per Invoice dated 24 & 25 Aug 1947		
	Voucher No. 770		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
[illegible] 7 1948
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

W 2021

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

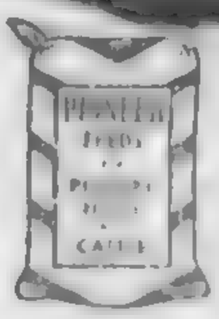
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAMES

FARM SUPPLIES LIMITED



609 WILLIAM ST. LONDON, ONTARIO

MET. 3744 -- MET. 3745

SOLD TO Mr. G. W. Down, DATE Aug 25, 1947
Indian Agent,
ADDRESS Muncey, Ont.
MAILING ADDRESS
TERMS

QTY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
		BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		
1800		White Brick	46.00	82.80

CONDITIONS OF SALE—WHILE WE EXERCISE GREATEST CARE TO HAVE ALL OUR SEEDS OF HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY, WE GIVE NO GUARANTEE EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AS TO DESCRIPTION QUALITY OR PRODUCTIVENESS OF ANY SEEDS WE SEND OUT AND WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FAILURE OF ANY CROP. THIS SALE IS MADE SUBJECT TO CROP SUPPLY. 7 PER CENT. INTEREST ADDED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

FULL GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES, IF ANY, FREIGHT AND DRAWBACKS, ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CORRECT CLERICAL ERRORS MADE ON THIS INVOICE.

RECEIVED BY A 12525

BOOKS BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAMES
FARM SUPPLIES LIMITED

609 WILLIAM ST.

LONDON, ONTARIO

MET. 3744 — MET. 3745

SOLD TO Mr. G. W. Down, Indian Agent, DATE Aug 14 1947

ADDRESS Muncey, Ontario.

MAILING ADDRESS TERMS

QTY	SIZE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
			BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		
2200			White Brick	46.00	101.20

CONDITIONS OF SALE—WHILE WE EXERCISE GREATEST CARE TO HAVE ALL OUR SEEDS OF HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY, WE GIVE NO GUARANTEE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AS TO DESCRIPTION, QUALITY OR PRODUCTIVENESS OF ANY SEEDS WE SEND OUT AND WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FAILURE OF ANY CROP. THIS SALE IS MADE SUBJECT TO CROP SUPPLY. 7 PER CENT. INTEREST ADDED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

FULL GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES, IF ANY, FREIGHT AND DRAWBACKS, ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CORRECT CLERICAL ERRORS MADE ON THIS INVOICE.

RECEIVED BY

A 12013

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

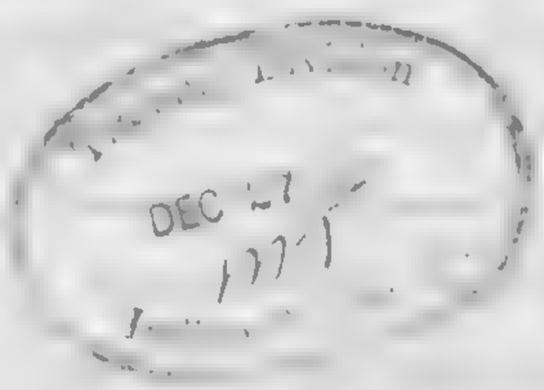
Vote 516

Pay to.....James Farm Supplies, Ltd.,

Address.....609 William St.,

London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Dec.	15	To payment of 4,000 white brick as supplied for the New School, as per attached account, (46.00 per 1,000)	184.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 770

DATE Dec. 15/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

527 TALBOT STREET — TELEPHONE 500

St. Thomas, Ontario _____ 194

M [redacted] The Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. Dowd Muncey

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Anthony
MUSIC STORE

PIANOS • RADIOS • REFRIGERATORS • RANGES • WASHERS • IRONERS
VACUUMS • MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

1	Indian Canoe Album	$ 5	05
	Postage Charges		11
		$ 5	16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to Anthony Music Store,

Address 527 Talbot Street,

St. Thomas, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	To payment of 1 Julius Ceasar Album for use at the Mt. Elgin Continuation School, as per attached account.	5.16

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Philip Phelan dated .....

Geo W Brown
Agent

Voucher No 774

Date 15/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-9-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Copy

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 16, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1947
REGISTERED

ATTENTION MR. NEARK

It is regretted that I find it necessary to again refer to tires for the school bus. I know, of course, that it is not your fault but I am, as usual, receiving the full force of criticism which rightly belongs elsewhere but, since coming to Muncey, I have certainly learned to accept unearned criticism.

I must advise, however, that I have exhausted all channels of emergency and, unless tires are produced immediately, I shall have but one alternative left - that is the discontinuance of the bus service. Everyone is becoming annoyed particularly the driver as he is continually on the road fixing tires. On account of the Christmas examinations our farm truck is standing idle because I have had to transfer the tires from it to the school bus. For such an important piece of equipment the ruling does seem strange. However, please understand I am not complaining but I must repeat, "if the tires do not soon arrive the bus service must, of necessity, be discontinued" which will, of course, mean that the pupils cannot get to school.

If you cannot secure tires
I can secure them locally
Geo W Down

Yours truly,
Geo W Down

Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Supt

Ottawa, Ontario,
Dec. 17, 19[illegible].

Referring to the Indian School and our telephone conversation of December 15th.

Looking over the plan, I find it does not provide for eave-troughing which is perhaps an oversight. The building carries a large, fairly steep, roof and in wet rainy weather the grounds, particularly immediately under the eaves, would develop into mud holes and the water would perhaps find its way into the basement. Mr. Dodds of Glencoe was on hand Tuesday and I had him submit an estimate covering a job on this building which is attached. You will note that the price covers 28 gauge material and labour complete, no extras or plus costs.

If accepted, the work can be proceeded with and finished within the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,
G. W. Down,
for INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[illegible]E
IND[illegible]
Dept

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-9-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 17, 1947.

Further to the electrical work of the New School and in particular your telegram of December 3rd.

I have been in constant touch with Mr. Dempsey of Delaware and he advises that he has made contacts with several electrical firms in the city of London and none will venture to give an approximate cost of any work. In these days of quotas, fluctuations and uncertainties he reports they are not even interested in work where estimates are required. Under the circumstances Mr. Dempsey feels that he cannot commit himself and, if his offer to do the work on a material plus 33⅓ per cent plus labour cannot be accepted, he is not interested. There has already been too much delay. I [illegible] therefore suggest that this matter be treated as ur[illegible]t as I do not want to have workmen cutting into partitions and [illegible] walls of a new building when there should be no need.

Please advise as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Dempsey,
Geo. W. Dempsey,
[illegible] RIFT SUPT.

CC to [illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (WT 1)

December 23, 1947.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may accept the tender of Mr. Dodds of Glencoe for material and labour required to install eave-troughing on the new school in the Caradoc Agency.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (WT 1)

December 23, 1947.

Mr. Geo. W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the tires for the school bus.

We have been assured by the Purchasing Branch that these tires will be delivered in the very near future.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: New Day School on Caradoc Reserve, Electoral District of Middlesex, Province of Ontario.

In Mr. Pratt's memorandum of November 4th, 1947, we were advised that the Delaware Plumbing and Electric Company, Delaware, Ontario, should be invited to undertake the electrical wiring at the above school.

We received a reply reading as follows:

"Keyes and Dempsey will do work cost of materials plus 33⅓ per cent plus labour costs."

On receipt of that communication we again communicated with the Agent with a view to obtaining the approximate total cost of doing the work on the basis mentioned above. We are now in receipt of the following information:

"I have been in constant touch with Mr. Dempsey of Delaware and he advises that he has made contacts with several electrical firms in the city of London and none will venture to give an approximate cost of any work. In these days of quotas, fluctuations and uncertainties he reports they are not even interested in work where estimates are required. Under the circumstances

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dempsey feels that he cannot commit himself and, if his offer to do the work on a material plus 33⅓ per cent plus labour cannot be accepted, he is not interested."

We would appreciate it if you would let us know your wishes in the matter.

Director.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Vote 516

Pay to.....Robt...Manning...& Spring Service, ...

Address .....340...Talbot ..., ...

..... Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
...Dec.	17	To [illegible]	
.....		[illegible] ...account.	$ 15 02
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

DEC 26 [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....[illegible]..... .....Thos W Downs.....

Agent

Voucher No.....779

Date ...Dec. 17...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

978 DUNDAS ST.

PHONE FAIR 1021

Molar HARDWARE

LONDON, ONT.

Your Order No. _____ Date [illegible] 194[illegible]

Sold To [illegible]

Address [illegible]

QTY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CASH | CHARGE | C. O. D. | REC'D ON ACCT | PAID OUT | TOTAL

4694

DELIVERY COPY

Rec'd by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to.....Naylor Hardware,

Address 978 Dundas St.,
London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Dec.	13	To payment of 150 lbs. Gyprock nails for the new school, as per attached account.	24.00

DEC 26 1947
Indian Affairs

DEC 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-5 dated June 24/46

Agent

Voucher No. 768

Date Dec. 13/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-y-5 (WT 1)

December 27, 1947.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: New School - Caradoc Agency

In connection with the above, I attach the following accounts:

Voucher 727 - Milton Pardy - $646.10

Voucher 770 - James Farm Supplies - $184.00

Voucher 737 - W.L. Mahler - $173.70

Voucher 705 - A. Pennell & Son - $1,204.58

Please issue purchase order so that the above can be paid. The coding is as follows: 468-510-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lot B

7-7-5

ADELAIDE 911

Aikenhead's AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LTD.

KINGSWAY BRANCH
2452 BLOOR ST. WEST
LY. 1129

EGLINTON
430 EGLINTON AVE.
HY. 2114

17 TEMPERANCE
TORONTO 1

SOLD TO [illegible]

SHIP TO [illegible]

DATE ORDER ENTERED	CUST. ORDER NO.	CUST. ACC. NO.	SALESMAN	DATE
[illegible] 17/47	4320		[illegible]	

QUANTITY		PRICE	AMOUNT
1	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

All orders which cannot be shipped at once will be subject to price at date of shipment.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

THANK YOU FOR YOUR RECENT ORDER. THE GOODS DESCRIBED ABOVE ARE NOT IN STOCK. HOWEVER, WE HAVE THEM ON ORDER FOR DELIVERY AS SOON AS [illegible]

WE ARE OBLIGED TO PLACE OUR PURCHASE ORDERS ON A "NOT SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION" BASIS. IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO PROCEED WITH THE UNFILLED PORTION OF YOUR ORDER, PLEASE ADVISE US ONCE, OTHERWISE WE WILL CONSIDER THIS A DEFINITE ORDER AND NOT SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION.

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Sept

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 13, 1947.

ATTENTION MR. [illegible]

I wish to refer to our telephone conversation of a few days ago when you advised that the purchase of a new school bus had been assured, and that a Purchase Order would shortly be forwarded. In connection with this vehicle and other motor equipment I feel that it is my duty to point out the entire lack of garage accommodation. A new bus of this type should not be committed to the wide open spaces for a garage, and I feel that arrangements should be made to acquire a small piece of land and build the necessary buildings to accommodate two school buses and two trucks being operated for farm and general purpose use. Owing to the fact that general allotments may be insufficient for this year I would suggest that arrangements be made to have the land ready for building early in the 1948-49 fiscal year. Such a building might cost approximately $ 1,000.00 or $ 1,200.00 and might be shared equally between education and general welfare.

With regard to the land there is a plot of approximately 1½ acres, immediately adjacent to the Agency buildings, which I think could be purchased at a reasonable price. These are mere suggestions and submitted for your consideration.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
DEC 16 1947
REGISTERED

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down
Geo. W. Down,
SUPT. INT. D.A.T.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN [redacted]x Sup't

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-9-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
December 17, 1947.

Attention: Mr. Phelan

Confirming our telephone conversation re heating of New School.

In this connection I have contacted Mr. Dodds, of Glencoe, and he advises that he is not a hot water heating mechanic; and that his firm does not interest itself in hot water heating. He also advises that the building can be successfully heated by forced hot air, and that he would be interested in the job and would promise work to commence immediately. This, however, would not entirely solve our problem as we still must have some plumbing work done which might be undertaken by Dempsey and Keayes of Delaware. This would keep the work all in the Riding as appears to be the Minister's wishes. Failing this Mr. Dodds again advises that hot water heating is a specialty and not all plumbers are capable of installing a complete job such as the one we have in mind, and the nearest firm that he knows of doing this type of work is in the city of London.

These are suggestions for your consideration but whatever the final outcome it is very important and very urgent. I would therefore request that no time be lost in arriving at a final decision and that I be advised as soon as possible.

Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

DEC 20 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-9-5 (W T)

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Mr. George W. Down, Indian Agent,
M u n c e y, Ontario.

Hot Water Heating - Mt. Elgin Indian Day School

Reference yours of December 17 -

We have noted Mr. Dodds' comments concerning hot air heating for this school. We have built this identical school elsewhere. Hot water heating systems have been definitely proven superior for heating and hence this type is specified. However, Mr. Dodds can submit a tender if you think it desirable.

We approached the Minister's office with regard to contractors for hot water heating. You are requested to approach the following two firms in London and request that they submit tenders:

1. Rhame Brothers, Limited,
   146 Wortly Road.

2. Eggett & Company,
   336 Rideout St.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

Dec. 23/47

To: - Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs
Purchasing Agent

Please note that the following firms are to be invited to tender on supplying of the hot-water heating system for the new day school at the Caradoc Reserve:

Phame Bros. Limited,
1146 Wortley Road,
London, Ont.

and Eggett and Company,
336 Rideout St.,
London, Ont.

W. J. Leggett
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey
Mr. Vincent

To note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 13)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3780

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Dec. 20/47.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	[illegible]	
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8	4		36	.86	30.96	[illegible]	
Enoch Thompson	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	[illegible]	
Ex. Dextator	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40	[illegible]	
										129.60		

Cheque No. 024717 Vote Agency Caradoc

Balance 1,287.23 Allotment E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2783

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Kuncey,
Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	23	Accounting in part for Adv. Cheq. 024717, as per attached labour sheet, (Wages, New School)	129.60

JAN 2 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 771 dated .....

Chas W Down
Agent

Voucher No. 786

Date ..... Dec. 23/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

7-9-5.

M. & R. 15

Branch Indian Affairs

District Caradoc Agency

Period ending November 30, 1947.

CAR NO.	OPERATED BY	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1188	Earl Burch	1688	96428	211	56.97	2	.60	1.25	12.60	1.50		1.09	3.00	6.12	83.04

(Use Reverse Side for Summary)

7-9-5

Received
DEC 27 1947
REGISTERED
11 1947
WELFARE
DEC 27 1947
DIVISION
Representative of the Executive
RECEIVED
DEC 27 1947

7-7-5
7-7-5 (T 1)

CE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Memorandum:

re: New Day School on Caradoc Reserve, Federal District of Middlesex, Province of Ontario.

In Mr. Pratt's memorandum of November 4th, 1947, we were advised that the Delaware Plumbing and Electric Company, Delaware, Ontario, should be invited to undertake the electrical wiring at the [illegible].

We received a reply [illegible]:

"[illegible]
24 per cent plus sales tax."

On receipt of [illegible]
approximate total [illegible]
mentioned above. [illegible]
information:

"I have been in contact with Mr. Empey of Delaware and [illegible] the various electrical firms in the city of London [illegible] will venture to give an approximate cost of any work. In these days of quotas, labour and uncertainties he reports they are not even interested in work where estimates are required. [illegible]

- 2 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 2 -

Mr. Empsey feels that [illegible] cannot consult [illegible], in his offer to do the work on a material plus 33.1/3 per cent plus labour cannot be accepted, as he is not interested."

[illegible] would appreciate it if you would let us know your views in the matter.

Approved
J. Allison Glen,
Minister

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (WT 1)

January 5, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

In your letter of December 17th you stated that Keyes and Dempsey were prepared to do the electrical work required at the new school in your Agency on the basis of cost of material, plus 33⅓% plus labour.

The Minister has now approved acceptance of the firm's tender on the basis just mentioned and you may arrange to have the electrical work done immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

January 6, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

I desire to refer to my letter of the 5th instant with reference to the electrical work at the new school in your Agency.

Before awarding the business to Keyes and Dempsey you should obtain a written tender from them on the letter head of their firm and signed by the firm members and forward this to us so that it can be placed on our file.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LHS/CC PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25331
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec.22,1947 FILE NO. 75339-15-18

TO Warehouse Metals Ltd.,
319 Dufferin St.,
Toronto,Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO C. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Toronto - QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	sheet aluminum about 20 gauge -		
	(nearest 36"x120"x.025"	lb	
	38-11	.32	$10.00 approx

Depart... Affairs & Northern ... Affairs Branch
JAN 6 1948
REGISTERED

... Offices
Muncey, Ont.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
515				from stock -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

P 8822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

'MS/CC PURCHASE ORDER 7-9-5

NO. 25329
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec.22,1947 FILE NO. 75339-25-36-1

TO Wood Alexander & James,
Hamilton,Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO G. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Muncey,Ont. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	sheet copper about 24 gauge, 36"x96" C.R.(.032) approx.36 lbs -	per cwt 45.50	$17.00 approx
	sales tax incl		
	terms net 30 dys		

JAN 6 1948
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516			

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

At once

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

M & R 25
R 3555

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch Indian Affairs

District Cardston Agency

Period ending Dec. 31/47.

CAR NO.	OPERATED	MILEAGE CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE TOTAL	GASOLINE GALS.	GASOLINE COST	OIL QUARTS	OIL COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES NEW	TIRES & TUBES REPAIRS	STORAGE	Insurance-Licenses	Total Operating Cost AMOUNT
1148	Earl Burch	1550	37980	194	52.38	2	.80						3.00	10.65	~~66.83~~ 66.63

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Records Section
MAR 8 1948

Entered

Use Reverse Side for Summary

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24988
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

/HC

OTTAWA Dec. 8/47

FILE NO. 15-3 Ont.

7 - 9 - 5

TO Delaware Plumbing & Electric,
Delaware, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Agent, Geo. W.Down, for plumbing and electrical work at New School, Caradoc Indian Agency.		
	As per invoice dated Oct. 9, 1947.		$325.06
	Voucher No. 574.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	23	491	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Account forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

THANK YOU

Account forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE MT. BRYDGES 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Oct 10 1945

THANK YOU

4 Gas

(2) 15

15

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Oct 10 1945

THANK YOU

7 Gals Gas

(2) 13

4

PHONE MT. BRYDGES 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

Mudcay 3 1941

Mrs L Kirby

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

3 Gas

(2) 13

37

PHONE MT. BRYDGES 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

Dec 15 1941

Mr [illegible]

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

10 Gals Gas

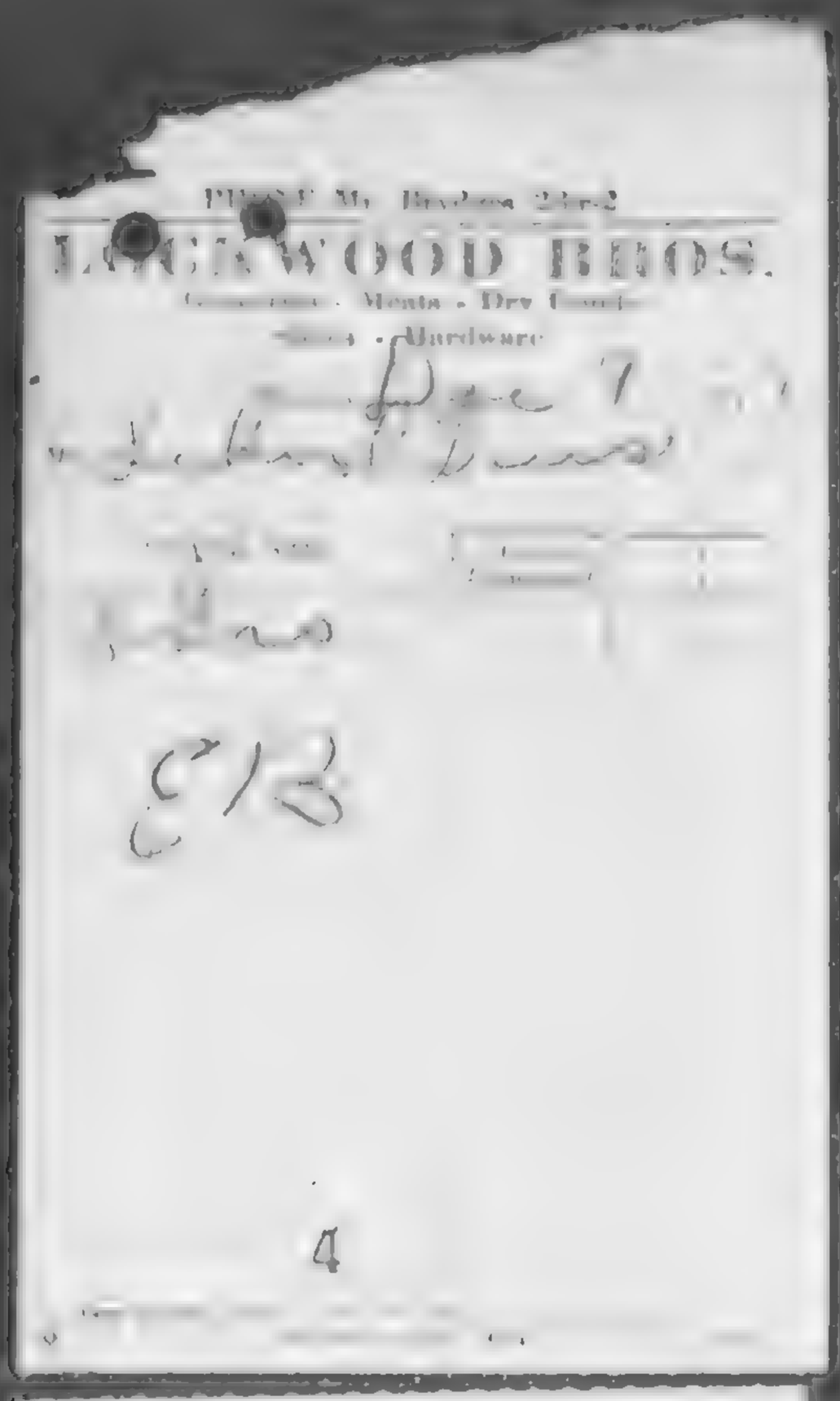
(2) 13

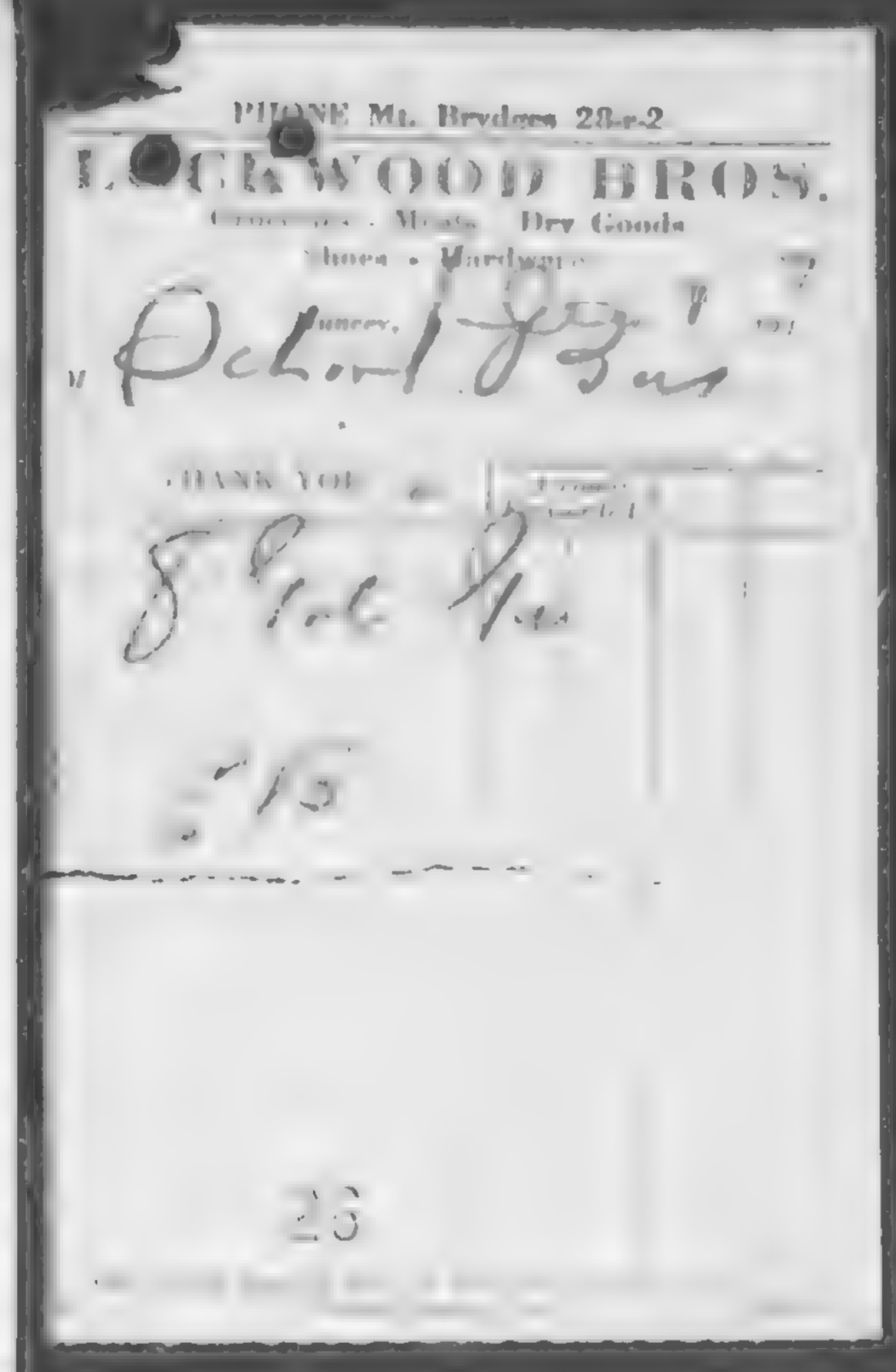
57

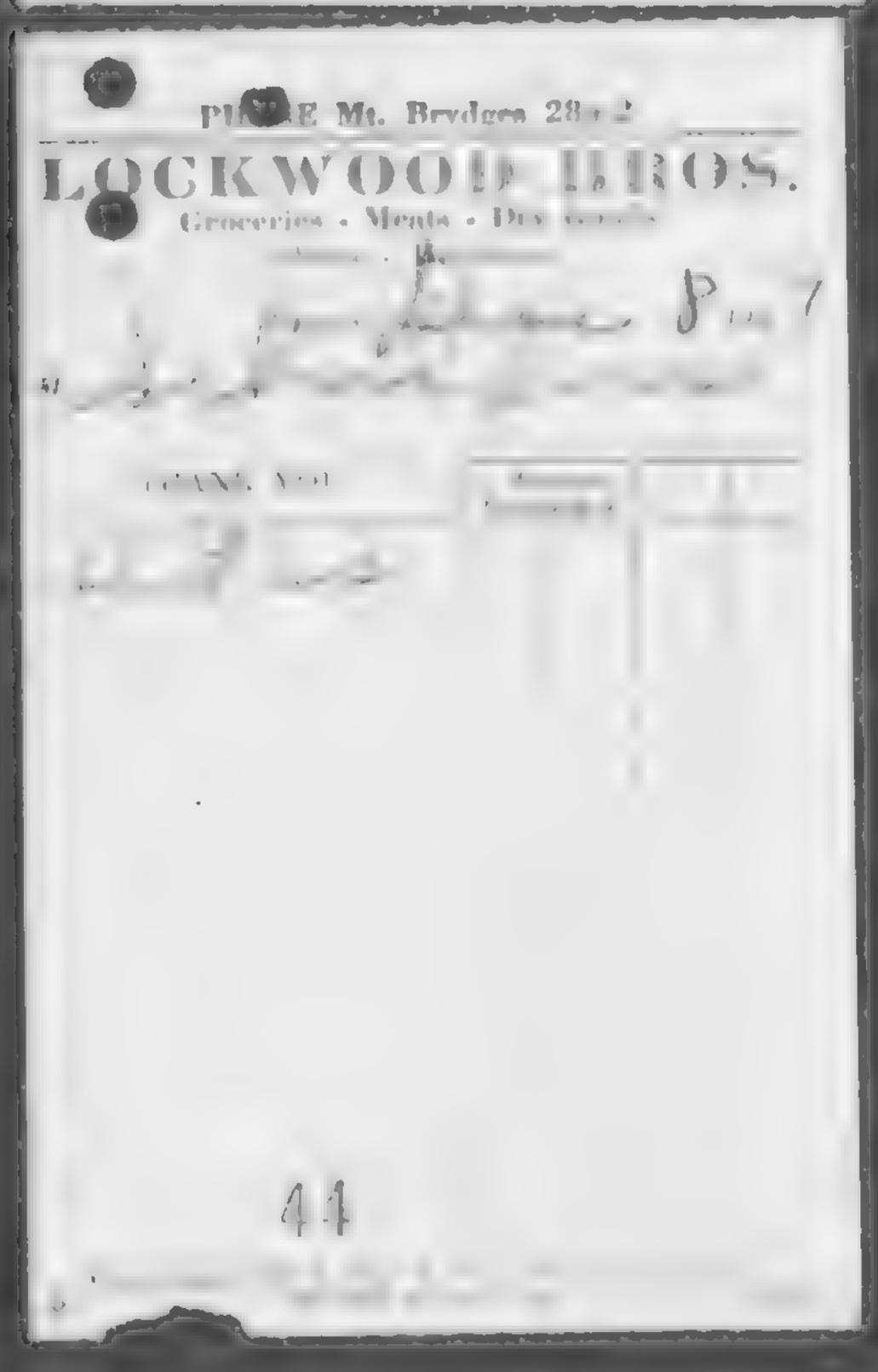
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

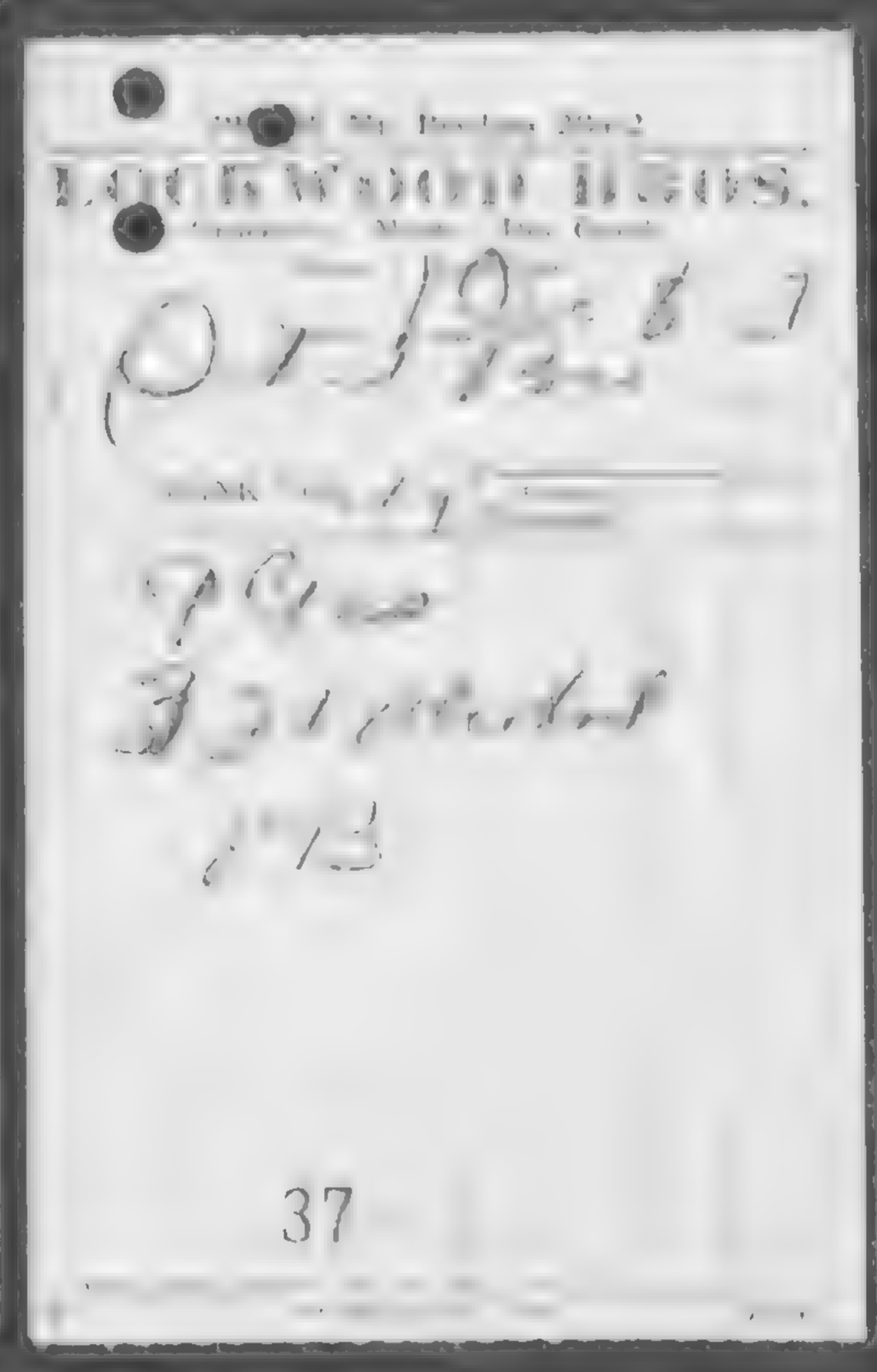
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware
4


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware
THANK YOU
26


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
44


LOCKWOOD BROS.
37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mancy, Dec 12 1917

THANK YOU

8 gal gas

6.75

13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mancy, Dec 15 1917

8 gal gas

10

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

10 gal

7.50

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

7 gal

5.25

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Shoes · Hardware

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Shoes · Hardware

41

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Shoes · Hardware

21

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Shoes · Hardware

43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file [illegible], part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

.....Muncey, Jan. 5..... 19 47

Mess. Mines and Resources

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Terms: ..... MUNCEY, ONT.

194 gallons gasoline			25	48	50
Handling commission on 194 gals			02	3	88
9 qts alcohol			50	4	50
2 " oil			30		60
1 " sealed oil		1	50	1	50
1 friction tape			15		15
6 spark plugs				4	50
				$63	53
	Supplied to School Bus				
	during Dec. 1947.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-G-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Jan.	6	To payment of gasoline, oil, alcohol etc., for the school bus for the month of December, as per attached account. (No. 1115)	63.63

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1943
2

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E. P. Armitage
A/ Agent

Voucher No. 7

Date Jan. 6/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Recm. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Dec. 27/47.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8					4	12	.55	10.32	J Franklin (Lieut)	
Enoch Thompson	"	8	8				8	20	.56	17.20	J Franklin	
Russell Elijah	"	8						8	.56	6.88	J Franklin	"
Wm. Dextator	Labourer	8	8					16	.60	9.60	J Franklin	"
										44.00		

Cheque No. 024717 Vote Agency Caradoc

Balance 1,243.23 Allotment E.R.

J E Franklin
FOREMAN

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

VOTE 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	30	Accounting in part for Adv. Cheq. 024717, as per attached labour sheet. Wages, New School	44.00

JAN 9 1948
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 #12 dated .....

E. P. Rowley
D/ Agent

VOUCHER No. 783

DATE Dec. 30/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..... Dec 31 ..... 19 47

In Account with Mrs Mary Lewis

Terms: ..... 30 days

		2c				
	6	Chairs & Rocker				
		2 @ x 6.50 Each	40	12	52	00
		Picked Up				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Manoay,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Jan.	5	To payment of six truck tire as supplied to school bus, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	240.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE 6471 ORDER NO. 25280 dated Dec. 15/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Y. A. Donnelly
A/ Agent

Voucher No. 600

Date Jan. 5/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

..... 19...

Mr .....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.

7-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Jan.	5	To payment of six truck tire as supplied to school bus, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account. (No. 1188)	240.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1943

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER NO. 2520 dated Dec. 13/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E. P. Lemieux
A/ Agent

Voucher No. 3 -889-

Date Jan. 5/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 7-9-5

NO. 25280
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

HCW/GEA OTTAWA December 18/47 FILE NO. 78231-18-11B

TO. Lockwood Bros.,
Muncey, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Geo. M. Dowm, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

F.O.B. Muncey, Ont. QUOTATION OF December 10, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	only, [illegible]-8 ply tires, for the Caradoc School Bus, Departmental No.1[illegible].	$40.00	$[illegible]60.00

DEC 24 1947

JAN 12

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
225	18	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION [illegible] OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. I. A. 203
Regn. No. 348

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] School on Carnduff

Reset

for week ending [illegible] 6th of [illegible]ber, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		[illegible]			[illegible]					Brought forwd							
[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	5[illegible]	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy. Chq. [illegible]	
[illegible]	" "	1	1	1	1	1	1	5[illegible]	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy. [illegible]	
[illegible]	" "	1	1	1	1	1	1	5[illegible]	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy. Chq. [illegible]	
[illegible]	" "	1	1	1				2[illegible]	10.00	25.00				25.00		Agcy. Chq. [illegible]	
[illegible]	" "	1	1	1		1		4	10.00	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Agcy. Chq. [illegible]	
									TOTAL	[illegible]		14.7[illegible]		215.25			

Cheque No. 024717

Balance [illegible]

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Agency Carnduff

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Vote 516

Credit Voucher

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	6	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 224727 as per attached Labour Sheet.	
		Wk. ending Dec. 6 - $ 50.60	
		" " " 13 - 50.60	
		" " " 20 - 50.60	
		" " " 27 - 25.00	
		" " Jan. 3/48 [illegible] 36.45	217.25
		Deductions, as shown on P.E. Mahler's Sheet, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	14.25
			230.00

Treasury Department
JAN. 12 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1948
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col. Unsigned

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

14

Voucher No. [illegible]

Date Jan. 6/48.

W. P. Rowley
A/ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 6-R-19

STATEMENT

MOUNT BRYDGES, Ont. Jan 5th 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Brantford Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THEOBALD'S

White Rose Station

LUNCHES

COMPLETE CAR SERVICE - TIRES - BATTERIES - ACCESSORIES

Re: School Buss..

6 qts Sealed Oil.		$2.40
Lubricate Buss.		1 00
Transmission & Rear End Grease.		2. 40.
Install Fuel Pump.		1 25
Install Fuse		75
3 600 x 20 Goodrich. NO.		17. 85
Install 5 Disc Spun Gun 1 qt. Oil.		5 00.
		40
		$ 31 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to.....Theobalds...Thits...Rose...Station,

Address.....Mt...Brydges,...Ontario.

DATE 1913		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	7	To payment of repairs to School Bus, No.1188, as per attached account. (Installing tires and greasing)	31.05

Trading Division
JAN 12 '13
Indian

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 17

Date Jan. 7/13.

E. P. Rowell A/ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (WT.7).

, January 12, 1948.

E N D.

Mr. G.W. Down, Superintendent, Caradoc Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Returned herewith is your voucher No. 661 dated 10th November, 1947, in the amount of $69.50.

Before this account is paid it is requested that further details be submitted showing the breakdown of $67.00 which is the cost of replacing a telephone line to the school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

KE/..M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Supt

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Jan. 3, 1948.

Re: Your File 7-9-5 (W.T.1)

EX'D.

Reference is made to your letter of October 27, 1947, with regard to Voucher 574 in favour of the Delaware Plumbing and Electric. The account was amended and returned but to date payment has not been received.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would look into this matter.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 9 1948
RECEIVED

Yours truly,
for Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAHLER BROS.

Ford Monarch

Dealers

Delaware, January 12th, 1948.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
G. W. DOWN, INDIAN AGENT,
MUNCEY, ONTARIO.

File No. 73170-15-11

1	only, 1947, Ford School Bus, 3-ton, 194" Wheelbase	$2529.16	
	Body, to accommodate 30 adults or 42 children	3733.80	
	Tires:- Front, 825X20-10 ply; Dual rear, 825X20-10 ply; Spare, 825X20-10 ply.		
	Heater & Defrosters; Luggage Racks		$6262.96
	Less Government Discount		500.00 5762.96
	Delivery Charges		12.50
	Freight to Muncey, Ont.		18.00
			$5793.46

T. 343487 B.

This is our Bill

signed MAHLER BROS.

per W A Mahler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Vote 515

Pay to ... Mahler Brothers,

Address Delaware, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	13	On payment of 1, 1947 Rent School Due for use at the Caradoc Agency, as per attached accounts.	5,793.46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated ..... Dec. 26/47.

FORM No. I.A. [illegible]
Req. 2901

E. P. Lawrence
A/ Agent

VOUCHER No. 32

DATE Jan. 13/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M A H L E R B R O S.

Ford Monarch

Dealers

Delaware, January 12th, 1948.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
G. W. DOWN, INDIAN AGENT,
MUNCEY, ONTARIO.

File No. 73170-15-11

1	only, 1947, Ford School Bus, 3-ton, 194" Wheelbase	$2529.16	
	Body, to accommodate 30 adults or 42 children	3733.80	
	Tires:- Front, 825X20-10 ply; Dual rear, 825X20-10 ply; Spare, 825X20-10 ply. Heater & Defrosters; Luggage Racks		$6262.96
	Less Government Discount		500.00 5762.96
	Delivery Charges		12.50
	Freight to Muncey, Ont.		18.00
			$5793.46

T. 343487 B.

This is our Bill

Signed MAHLER BROS.

per W H Mahler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 7-9-5'

NO 25220
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

EC W/GRA OTTAWA December 16/47 FILE NO. 73170-15-11

TO Mahler Bros.,
Delaware, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO G. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ontario.

F.O.B. Muncey, Ontario. QUOTATION OF October 7th, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only, 1947, Ford School Bus, 3-ton, 194" Wheelbase	$2529.16	
	Body, to accommodate 30 adults or 42 children	3733.80	
	Tires:- Front, 825x20-10 ply; Dual rear, 825x20-10 ply; Spare, 825x20-10 ply.		
	Heater & Defrosters; Luggage Racks		$6262.96
	Less Government Discount		500.00
			5762.96
	Delivery Charges		12.50
	Freight to Muncey, Ont.		19.97
			$5795.43

T. 343427 B.

DEC 27 1947

VOTE 513 | SUB-VOTE 12 | OBJECT 413 | ENCUMBRANCE

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vouc 216

Pay to [illegible] Brothers,

Address Delaware, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Jan.	13	To payment of 1, 1/2, for School Bus for use at the Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	5,793.46

JAN 16
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE dated Dec. 16/47.

FORM No. I.A. [illegible] No. [illegible]
Req. 2901

E. P. Armitt
A/Agent

Voucher No. 31

Date Jan. 13/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 782
Repr. No. 2780

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Jan. 3/48

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm. Doxtator	Labourer	8	8	8				24	.60	14.40	F Smaddle	
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8					16	.86	13.76	F Smaddle	
Enoch Thompson	"	8	8	8				24	.86	20.64	F Smaddle	
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8				24	.86	20.64	F Smaddle	
										69.44		

Cheque No. 024717

Balance 943.79

F E Smaddle
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. P. Lundle
AGENT
Asst

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No — — — —

Date — —

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	9	Accounting report for Adv. Cheq., 924717, as per attached labour sheet. (Wages, New School)	69.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E. A. Lancaster
Agent

Voucher No. 21

Date Jan. 9/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio 50-4

STATEMENT

Jan. 9 1948

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Muncey, Ont.

In Acct with Tanner's Garage,

Esq. Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Jan. 3	1	Heater			24.75
	1	Heater motor & fan for rear compartment			6.50
	1	Clearance light			.60
		Wire ends			.50
	2	Thermostats			4.50
	1	Qt. Alcohol			.50
		Heater switch			1.65
		Labour install 5½ hrs.	@	1.00	5.50
					44.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No _____

Date _____

Vo[illegible] 15

Pay to Alvin [illegible],

Address [illegible] Lt. Layiges,

Ontario.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
June 11	[illegible]	
	[illegible] (Invoice No. 1[illegible])	44.50
	[illegible]	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-3-5 NTL dated Dec. 3/47.

E. P. Armitt
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 28

Date June 13/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Jan. 14, 1948.

Re: Your File 7-9-5 (WT)

In reply to your file 7-9-5 (WT) of the 6th instant with regard to the electrical work at the New School, as requested, this Office is enclosing the written tender of the Delaware Plumbing & Electric on their letter head.

Yours truly,

E.P. Randle,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Jan 8/48

Dear Sir

In regards to the wiring of the new nursery school, My offer was on a cost plus 33 1/3 % basis. plus Labor at the rate of 1.35 an hour.

Wiring to be done as specified in plans

Remain Yours Truly

F. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (WT 1)

January 21, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

We have Acting Superintendent Randle's letter of January 14th enclosing written tender of the Delaware Plumbing and Electric Company in connection with the electrical work at the new school.

It is noted that it reads in part as follows:

"On a cost plus 33 1/3% basis"

In your letter of December 17th you stated in part as follows:

"..If his offer to do the work on a material plus 33 1/4%"

It was on the basis of 33 1/4% that we submitted the matter to the Minister's office and received his approval.

Has a mistake been made in the tender with Acting Superintendent Randle's letter of January 14th?

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADELAIDE 9111

Aikenhead's

AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LIMITED

EGLINTON BRANCH
430 EGLINTON AVE

17 TEMPERANCE ST
TORONTO 1

Dept. of Mining & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

1369 14323 Apr. 1948

As reported on Goods on Chq. No. 52937
to Quebec, Que.

45 lbs .92

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1849

BRANCH OFFICE
51 FRONT ST. EAST, TORONTO

WOOD, ALEXANDER & JAMES, LIMITED

Wholesale Hardware, Iron and Steel Merchants

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
[illegible],
[illegible].

HAMILTON, January 1, [illegible]

QUADRUPLICATE

OUR No 71[illegible] YOUR No. [illegible] TERMS net [illegible]

	1	No. [illegible]	

FORM 115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

C O P Y

Original on - 7-1-29 (E T)

January 20, 1948.

Lt. Colonel K. P. Ramsie,
Acting Superintendent, Caradoc Indian Agency,
M u n c e y, Ontario.

Bus Driver - Caradoc Indian Agency.

The Department concurs in your action outlined in letter 30-8 of January 8. As it will take some time to establish this position, it is suggested that you submit a voucher, monthly, covering Mr. Hendrick's services at the rate of $100.00 a month. As soon as this voucher is received here, cheque will be issued.

If you will check back over your files, you will find that this procedure was followed while we were establishing a Civil Service position for Mr. Burch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E/F K/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 74·3

C. E. TROTT

GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS. GROCERIES. BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE. WALL PAPER. ROOFING AND TOBACCO
SUPPLIES

MOUNT BRYDGES, 194

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
3		3

STATEMENT COPY

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to C. E. Trott,

Address Mt. Brydges,

Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	21	To payment of 35 lbs. nails for use in building operations at the new school, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	3.15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-5 dated June 24/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. P. Kinsella
Agent

Voucher No. 51

Date Jun. 21/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

(A)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Cam...oo Reserve

for week ending Jan. 10/5[illegible].

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Doxtator	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8		40	.10	$4.00		
Enoch Thomason	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.11	$4.40		
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.11	$4.40		
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.11	$4.40		
										$17.20		

Cheque No. 024717

Balance $16.50

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency [illegible]

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2700

(B)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Jan. 17/48.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Doxtator	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40	[illegible] (Orig.)	
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8		4	36	.86	30.96	[illegible]	
Enoch Thompson	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	[illegible]	
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	[illegible]	
										133.04		
				Brought forward from sheet no. A						187.20		
						TOTAL:				320.24		

Cheque No. 024717 Vote Agency Caradoc

Balance 683.55 Allotment E.R.

[illegible] Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	19	Accounting in part for Adv. Cheq. 024717, as per attached labour sheets.	260.24
		(Wages, New School) EX'D. A	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 WT1 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 39

Date Jan. 19/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes 7-9-5 (E)
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

X

Ottawa January 31 1928

Lt Colonel E P RANDLE
Acting Indian Superintendent
Muncey Ontario

RE PHONE CALL MOUNT ELGIN DAY SCHOOL -stop- AUTHORIZE B X CONDUIT IN LIEU OF RIGID CONDUIT IN SPECIFICATIONS THIS BUILDING -stop- UNDERSTAND THIS CHANGE APPROVED BY ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR LONDON -

A
Bernard J Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

EJN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-6 5

125-12 (7)

xxx
Sup't

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
January 30, 1948.

Re: New School
Building Operations, Caradoc Agency

With reference to the above you are advised the funds on hand here to pay wages are down to around $ 400.00 so it is thought advisable to bring the matter to your attention in good time so that a further advance can be forwarded before we are out of funds.

The carpenters are working steadily and making reasonable progress considering the exceptionally cold weather and the lack of really adequate heating in such a large building; and the upper walls and ceiling are now covered with gyproc and they will shortly be engaged in placing in doors and hardware. It would be a good thing if the Department would arrange for an early delivery of the blackboards of which I spoke of on my recent visit to Ottawa.

The electrician has been somewhat slow in commencing work but from a conversation had with him yesterday it is expected he will start at the beginning of thw week.

Of the two firms you authorized to obtain tenders from for plumbing only one has seen fit to be interested in the work and that firm has promised to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their tender in this Office by Monday morning.

The writer would point out it would be to our advantage for a quick decision on this as the building is now at the stage when the heating and plumbing system should be immediately installed as later on in more advanced stages it would make it a more difficult task for the firm doing the work.

E. P. Randle.

E.P. Randle,
A/SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

EPR/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
(C.O. 010—8-46)

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .

FILE NO. 7-9-5

TREAS. NO .

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE February 3, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account - - - -	$2,000.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. G.W. Down, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required for labour in connection with the erection of the new school on the Caradoc Reserve. School No. 468

CHARGE TO: VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA January 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. [illegible]

The carpenters are getting ahead of the job at Mount Elgin to such an extent that we must give every priority to the installation of the heating system and the plumbing. Only one of the two firms who are mentioned by the Minister's office has shown an interest in this job (Raines Brothers). Their tender is due at Muncey on Monday and will be forwarded here immediately. Colonel Randle long distanced me on Friday night and asked that every priority be given to the rushing through of Ministerial approval for this tender. I have had to wire authority for Colonel Randle to substitute electrical conduits in lieu of rigid conduit at this school. This is due to the fact that the carpenters are too far ahead of the job and if we had insisted on rigid conduit it would have meant the tearing down of some of the gyproc wall board, etc. The main thing is to send the heating and plumbing tender over to the Minister's office the minute it gets here. When approved, you should wire both Colonel Randle and the contractor in London.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt, of Welfare & Training.

PS Hales spoke to Mr. Matt. re this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Bay Lyes Jan 24/89

Dept of Indian & Reserve
Indian Affairs

Sir I send Summons

$25:00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

77 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Dr. S.C. Ackland,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges,

Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	30	To payment of used furnace for temporary heating for school now under construction at the Caradoc Agency.	$ 25.00
		(Approved verbally by Col. Neary)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col. Neary

S.F. Knowlton A/ Agent

Voucher No. 77

Date Jan. 30/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2780

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mer Four Room School on Carradoc Reserve

for week ending Jan. 31/44.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade (Skilled or Normal)	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm. Boyt tor	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40	[illegible] (Order)	
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.80	32.00	[illegible] (Order)	
Enoch Thompson	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	[illegible] (Order)	
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	4		36	.85	[illegible]	[illegible] (Order)	
										128.16		

Cheque No. 024717

Balance 44,10

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]

Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6809, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

125-12 (7)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

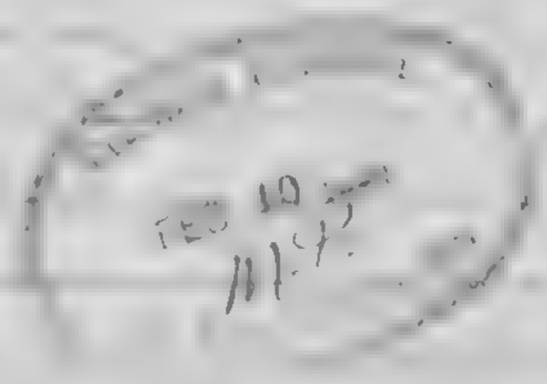
"CREDIT VOUCHER"

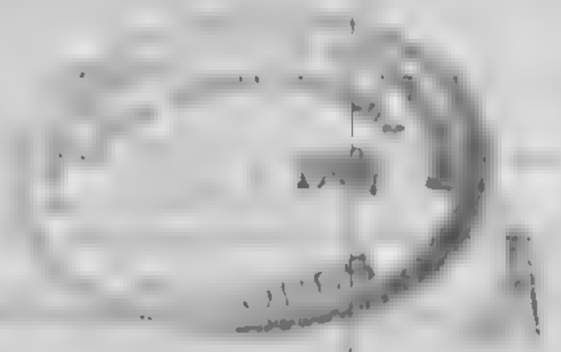
Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address MUNCEY, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	27	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 024717	
		as per attached Labour Sheet.	126.16
		(New Caradoc Continuation School)	





I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col. Hockyd

E. P. Smith
Agent

Voucher No. 66

Date January 27/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

In account with

Carad[illegible]Ekfrid Telephone Company, Limited

LESL[illegible]LAUGHTON, Manager and Collector, Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Mt. Brydges, Ont. OCT. 1st, 1947

Phone No. B28-3

M [illegible]

Please arrange to pay bill promptly and save discount. Accounts due when rendered. If quarterly account is not paid on or before thirty days after discount date, service will be disconnected without further notice. A charge of $1.00 will be added to account which must be paid in full before service will be established. If payment of 10% old account with quarterly account is made before discount date the discount will be allowed.

Accounts accepted at Melbourne and Mt. Br dges Telephone Office or manager without charge. Bank [illegible] Montreal, Glencoe; Royal Bank, Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy, plus 10 cents.

Post office order, postal note or cheque at par (above bank).

ACCOUNTS DUE ON ABOVE DATE	DR. $	DR. c	CR. $	CR. c
Old Account Owing from Last Statement				
Telephone Dues for ¼ Year in advance	2	50		
Call for past ¼ year				
Gov't Tax on calls				
[illegible]	62	00		
	64	50		

Quarterly Account, Plus 10% of Past Account Must be Paid

Discount of 25c if Paid by NOV. 3 1947

CARADOC-EKFRID TEL. Co. Ltd. OCT. 1, 1947

amount due $ 6950

[illegible]

discount

Phone no [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140 (7)

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to Caradoc Ekfrid Telephone Co., Ltd.,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~June~~	22	To payment of telephone dues and for	
Nov.	10	replacing of line to Mt. Elgin Indian Day	
		School, as per attached account.	$ 69.50
		(Telephone Dues- Oct. 21st to Dec. 31st/47- 2.50	
		Labour replacing line to Mt. Elgin Indian Day School 67.00	
		69.00)	

FEB 10 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5771 dated Apl. 9/47

G. P. Rumball
Agent

VOUCHER No. 661 DATE Jan. 23/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

...S OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____ (7)

Mumcey, Ontario
31st January, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: New School, Mount Elgin.

This office is enclosing copies of the tenders received from Messrs Rhame Bros. Limited quoting their prices for installing the necessary heating and plumbing at the new school.

As you were previously advised, the other firm whom we were instructed to ask for tenders on this work, though requested to do so twice, have not seen fit to reply.

Also as previously pointed out, it is essential that this work be proceeded with immediately, before other work on the interior of the school is so advanced it would impede the installing of the heating and plumbing.

Consequently it is suggested that immediate action be taken to if possible secure approval of the enclosed tenders.

Y. A. Amoss.

EFR/MH

Acting Superintendent.

Training Division
FEB 5
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Vancek advises
that the Indians
believes that they are
not having any money
on his but that according
to treaty it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180 DUNDAS STREET

WENDELL HOLMES, LIMITED

LONDON, CANADA. OCT. 23 1847

PAID
WITH THANKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 88(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3924

"REFUND"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Mrs. Marjorie Dooker

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Feb.	2	To payment of 3 dozen paint brushes for use at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	4.50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessity dated

E. P. Kinsella
Agent

Voucher No. 88 Date Feb. 2/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

MAY

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN ~~RESIDENTIAL~~ SCHOOL

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA~~
~~REV. G. S. ABBOTT, PRINCIPAL~~

January 29,1948.

E-54

Office of the Indian Agent,
Muncey,Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

The attached receipt is for an unauthorised expenditure. Having overlooked the need for these items in our requisition, an immediate need arose for them when school opened. We realize that this is not the approved procedure and should not become a a habit,but hope that the Department will see fit to reimburse us.

Respectfully Yours,

E.E.M.Joblin

E.E.M.Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 2, 1948.

Re: Your File 7-9-5 (WT)

In reply to your file 7-9-5 (WT) of January 21st with reference to the written tender of the Delaware Plumbing and Electric Company, you are advised that the error was made by the informing firm and we are now enclosing their letter correcting the mistake and quoting the price of 33 1/4 instead of 33 1/3.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-12

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Jan 30/48

Superintendent
Indian Agency,
Muncey.

With reference to my letter of January 8th enclosing you my offer on wiring the new school at Muncey, please note my offer should have read - "on a cost plus 33⅓% basis, plus labor at the rate of $1.35 an hour" instead of cost plus 33⅓% etc.

Yours truly

E. J. Humphrey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE
No. 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 2, 1948.

Re: New School, Caradoc Agency
Your File 7-9-5 (WT)

With reference to your file 7-9-5 (WT) of December 23rd, re the heating of the above school, this Office is forwarding the offer of Bob Dodds, including blue prints, to install a hot air heating system.

However, this office concurs in your opinion and we do not consider such a system would be efficient in heating a building of the size of the new school.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: New four roomed school in the Caradoc Agency, Province of Ontario.

Acting Superintendent E.P. Randle has submitted the following copies of tenders received in connection with the above building:

(1) Plumbing for four roomed school $1,359.00
(2) Hot water heating $5,864.00

Both the above quotations were received from Rhame Brothers, London, Ontario. The name of this firm was given to us by the Minister's office.

Mr. Dodds of Glencoe, Ontario, has also submitted a quotation for a hot air heating system. In this connection I enclose his tender and blue print which accompanied it. As this is the only copy we have, we would appreciate it if you would return it.

The Acting Superintendent advises that the work on the interior of the school is well advanced and it is essential that the plumbing and heating be installed at the earliest possible date. I would appreciate it if you would state if you consider the tender at $1,359.00 for the plumbing is reasonable. Please advise whether you recommend the hot water system at $5,864.00 or the hot air system at the prices mentioned by Mr. Dodds.

We will have to prepare an Order in Council and it is for this reason we want your opinion at an early date.

FF/MCD

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A.783
(Orig. No. 2044)

RETURN OF LABOUR on ~~the~~ F.E. Mahler, Foreman, New School on (Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending January 10th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee's Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer's Share	REMARKS	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Agcy. Cheq.	40750
		Wk. ending Jan. 17/48.															
F.E. Mahler	"	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Agcy. Cheq.	58769
		Wk. ending Jan. 24/48.															
F.E. Mahler	"	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Agcy. Cheq.	58795
		Wk. ending Jan. 31/48.															
F.E. Mahler	"	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Agcy. Cheq.	58834
										220.00		17.60		202.40			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 024717

Balance $232.27

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. P. Lemotte

A/AGENT

7-9-5 108 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"
Vote 516

Pay to.....Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Accounting in part for advance Cheque 14717 per attached Leave Sheet.	
	Wk. ending January 10 - $ 50.60	
	Wk. ending January 17 - $ 50.60	
	Wk. ending January 24 - $ 50.60	
	Wk. ending January 31 - $ 50.60	202.40
	Deductions, as shown on F.E. Mahler's Sheet, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	17.60
		220.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible], dated

V. P. Lemieux
Agent

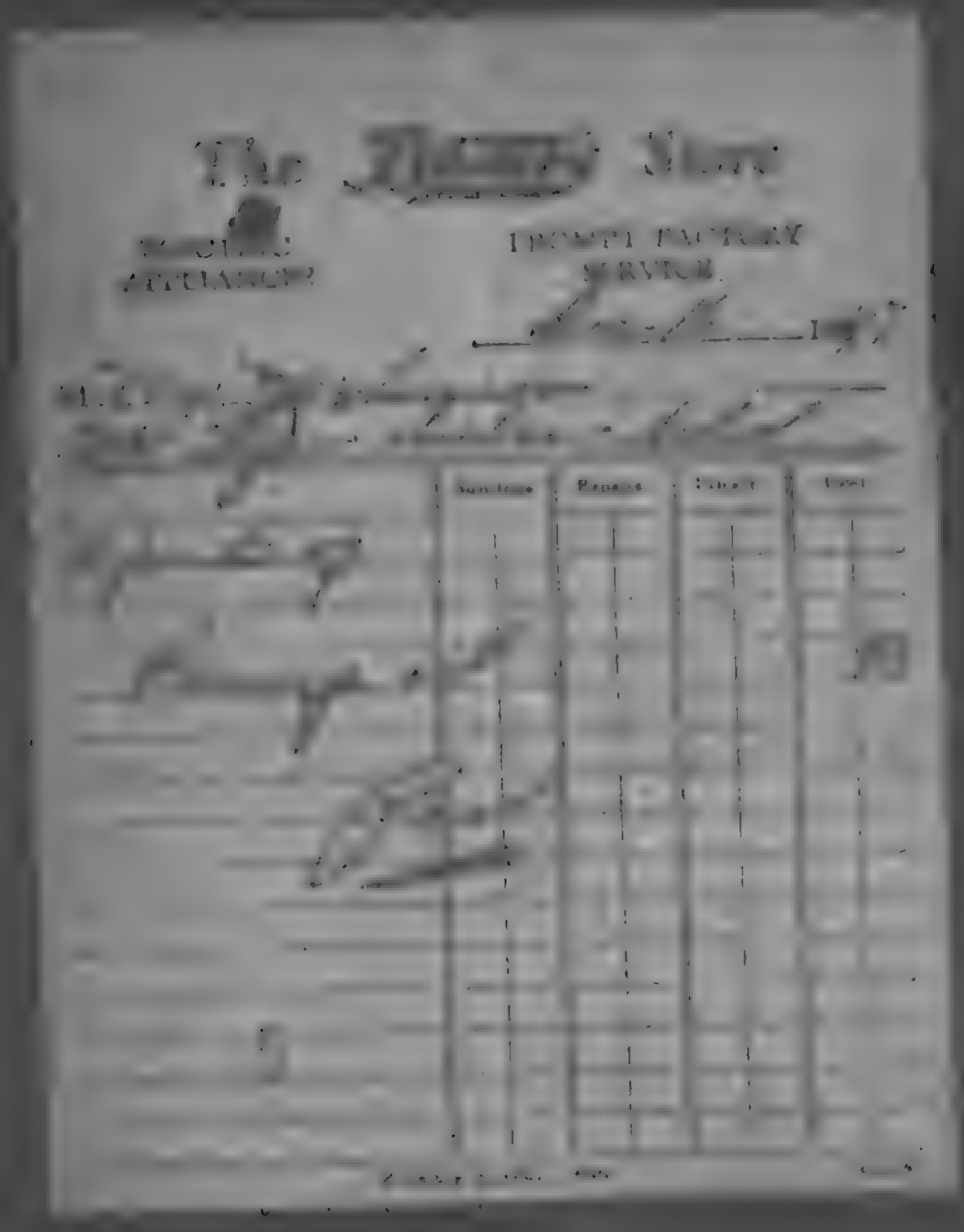
VOUCHER No. 193

DATE Feb. 6/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 109 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"REFUND"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... W. C. Johnston,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario,

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	6	To payment of oil purchased for water pump at the Mt. Elgin Continuation School as per attached receipt.	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. G.W. Dominated Emergency

S. P. Lamville
I/C Agency

Voucher No. 109

Date Feb. 6/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STRUCTURAL AND REINFORCING STEEL FOR BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES

STEEL TANKS

LONDON STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED

WAREHOUSING - FABRICATION ERECTION

40 DUROCHER ST
LONDON, CANADA January 30 1948

SOLD TO G. W. Downs, MUNCEY, Ont.

INVOICE No 1-318

SHIPPED VIA transport (prepaid)

OUR ORDER No J 5990 KTB 813140

TO above

Columns, Beams, etc. as per our Drwg. #1	$ 106.95

TAX EXEMPT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 104 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Vpte 516

Pay to London Steel Construction Co., Ltd.,

Address 48 Buslem Street,
London, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	6	To payment of Columns, Beams, etc. for use in building of New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	106.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-5 dated June 24/46

E. P. Rowley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE Feb. 6. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 102 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	4	Accounting in part for Adv. Cheq. 92717, as per attached labour sheet. (Wages, New School)	123.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 dated

E. F. Rundle A/ Agent

Voucher No. 102

Date Feb. 4/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6288, file 468-5, part 13)

T.A.702 2-4

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on (Cardston Agency) Reserve

for week ending January 31/45.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Thompson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8			32	.86	27.52	Joseph Thompson	
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	Russell Elijah	
Louis Carmichael	Carpenter		8	8	8	8	4	36	.86	30.96		
Wm. Dockstader	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40		
										122.72		

Cheque No. 024717 Vote Agency Cardston

Balance 434.67 Allotment ER

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. P. Russell AGENT
A/.

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

110 (7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Bank

"DEFENCE"
Vote 526

Pay to F.E. Mahler,

Address DELaware, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	6	To payment of refund for necessary individual purchases made to assist in building of new School at Caradoc Agency as per attached receipts.	
		50 lbs. blackwire @ 6½ ¢ a lb. - $ 3.25	
		11 lbs. nails @9 ¢ a lb. - .99	
		1 file - .25	
		100 lbs. nails @ 10¢ a lb. - 10.00	
		88 lbs. nails @ 11¢ a lb. - 9.68	
		2 steel plates @ 50¢ each - 1.00	
		1 Truss Belt - .98	
		77 lb. Nails @ 8½ ¢ a lb. - 6.55	
		1-Oxo Belt Traps @ 1.75 each - 5.75	
		75 lb. Nails @ 10½ ¢ a lb. - 7.88	
		½ sheet metal - 1.00	
		4 ft. alum flashing @ 25¢ a ft. - 1.00	
		50 lbs. nails @ 10¢ a lb. - 5.00	
		20 lbs. nails @ 8½¢ a lb. - 1.75	
		13 lbs. nails @ 8¢ a lb. - 1.14	
		1½ doz. screws @ 10¢ a doz. - 1.35	
		½ doz. screws @ 8¢ a doz. - .72	
		10 lbs. nails @ 12¢ a lb. - 1.20	
		½ doz. screws @ 10¢ a doz. - .12	60.26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Receipts dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. P. Rowell Agent

VOUCHER No. 110

DATE Feb. 6/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

In Account with

Carado[illegible] Ekfrid Telephone Company, Limited

LES[illegible] LAUGHTON, Manager and Collector, Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Mt. Brydges, Ont. JAN. 1st, 1948

[illegible] 28-3

Phone No. .....

M Mt.Elgin Indian Day School

Muncey

Please arrange to pay bill promptly and save discount. Accounts due when rendered. If quarterly account is not paid on or before thirty days after discount date, service will be disconnected without further notice. A charge of $1.00 will be added to account which must be paid in full before service will be established. If payment of 10% old account with quarterly account is made before discount date the discount will be allowed.

Accounts accepted at Melbourne and Mt. Brydges Telephone Office or manager without charge. Bank of Montreal, Glencoe; Royal Bank, Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy, plus 10 cents.

Post office order, postal note or cheque at par (above bank).

ACCOUNTS DUE ON ABOVE DATE	DR. $ c	CR. $ c
Old Account Owing from Last Statement	[illegible]	
Telephone Dues for ¼ Year in advance	3 25	
Call for past ¼ year	2 75	
Gov't Tax on calls	17	
	[illegible]	
Calls paid by E.E.M.Joblin	2 92	
Balance due	[illegible]	
p.d. 292 Jan 31/45	3 25	

Quarterly Account, Plus 10% of Past Account Must be Paid

Discount of 25c if Paid by FEB. 3 1948

Mail stub only. If receipt requested, please enclose stamp

CARADOC-EKFRID TEL. Co. Ltd. JAN. 1, 1948

Mt.Elgin Indian Day School

Phone no 28-3

amount due $ [illegible] 3.25

discount .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 95(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to Caradoc Ekfrid Telephone Co. Ltd.,

Address Mt. Brydges,
Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	3	To payment of telephone services at the Caradoc Indian Continuation Schoolbfor the quarter ending December 31, 1947, as per attached account.	3.25
		Telephone dues for ¼ year in advance 3.25	
		Call for past ¼ year 2.75	
		Gov. tax on calls .17	
		6.17	
		Calls paid by Mr. Joblin 2.92	
		Balance 3.25	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No dated

S. P. Lemieux.
A/ Agent

Voucher No. 95

Date Feb. 3/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date 10/3/4

TO: F /

FRO: E L

- ☐ and File
- ☐ te and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

Indian Indian Rights

R. 3438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

February 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $106.95 covering the cost of beams purchased for the four room school in the Caradoc Agency.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-468-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

TF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

C
O
P
Y

EGGETT & CO.

336 Ridout St., North,
LONDON, February 4, 1948.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent,
MUNCEY, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We propose to furnish and install Hot water Heating in the Mt. Elgin Day School as per plan for the sum of Six Thousand, one Hundred Dollars ($6,100.00)

Yours truly,

(Signed) F.C. Eggett,
EGGETT & CO.

Original sent to Superintendent Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-9-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 6, 1948.

Re: New School, Mt. Elgin

Further to this Office's letter of January 31st enclosing the tender of Messrs Rhame Brothers, Limited, for the heating of the above school we are now enclosing that of Eggett and Company which was received to-day.

As reported previously, this firm was requested to tender on two occasions - on the 5th and 24th of January, and it was not until to-day we had any knowledge of their being interested in placing the heating system.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle.

E. P. Randle,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

I.A.'D.
M

Ottawa, February 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: New Four-Room School in the Caradoc Indian Agency, Province of Ontario.

In memorandum dated February 9th, we forwarded copies of tenders received in connection with the above building.

We have now received the attached tender from Leggett & Co., London, which might be considered in connection with the other tenders already forwarded to you.

Director.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

Sup't

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 6, 1948.

Re: Your File 7-9-1 WT

With further reference to your file 7-9-1 WT, of December 27th, re the School Inspector's remarks concerning the stoker, you are advised the writer has authorized the purchase of an electric motor costing about $ 36.00; also the securing of certain parts for the furnace which together with some labour costs will make a total expenditure of around $ 70.00. This will put the stoker in 1st class running order and do away with the needless time spent on attention to the furnace.

The accounts covering this expenditure will be rendered in the usual way.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 130-1 (7)

Supt Ridlis

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 6, 1948.

Re: Hot Lunches and Manual Training

Some of the teachers are enquiring as to whether funds are available to provide hot lunches for the children during the cold weather. This Office appreciates this request is somewhat late and the worst of the winter is probably over but it is possible the rest of February and much of March may be stormy and bleak, consequently it would possibly be beneficial if it is possible to make available some funds for this purpose.

Also may we be advised if any funds are available for manual trainirg supplies as the teachers are requesting such.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

22

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

28

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

42

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

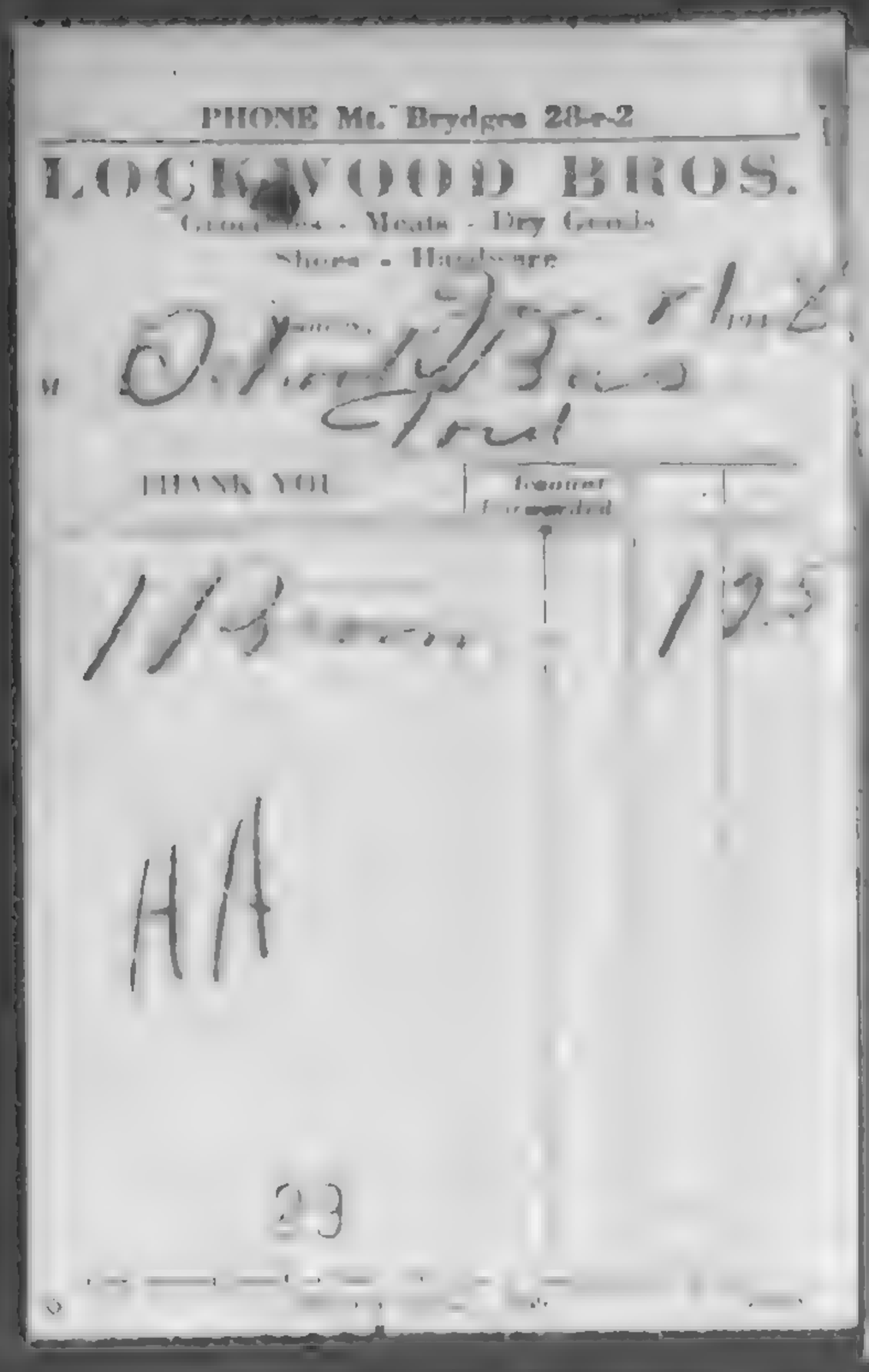
THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

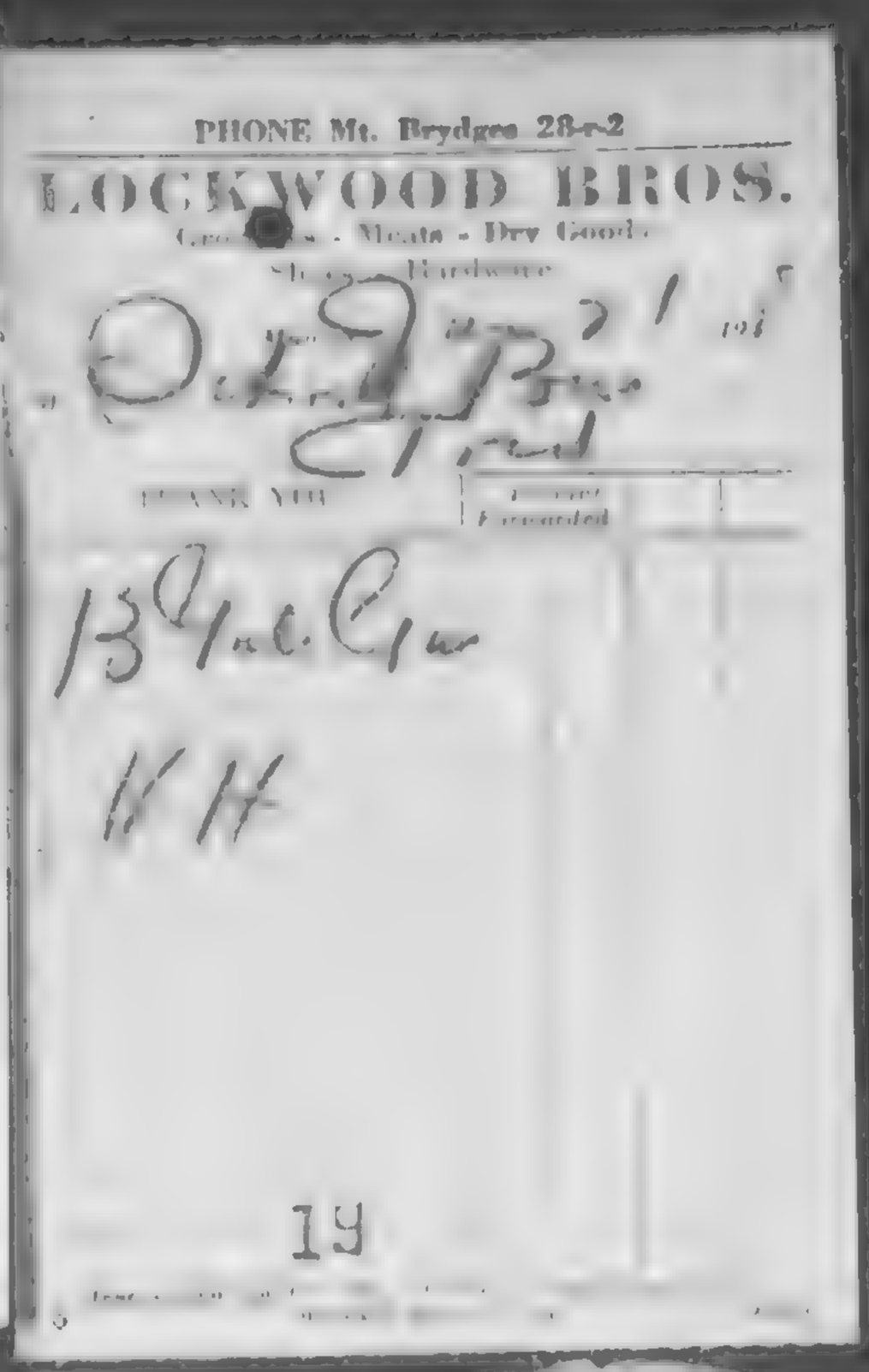
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

23


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

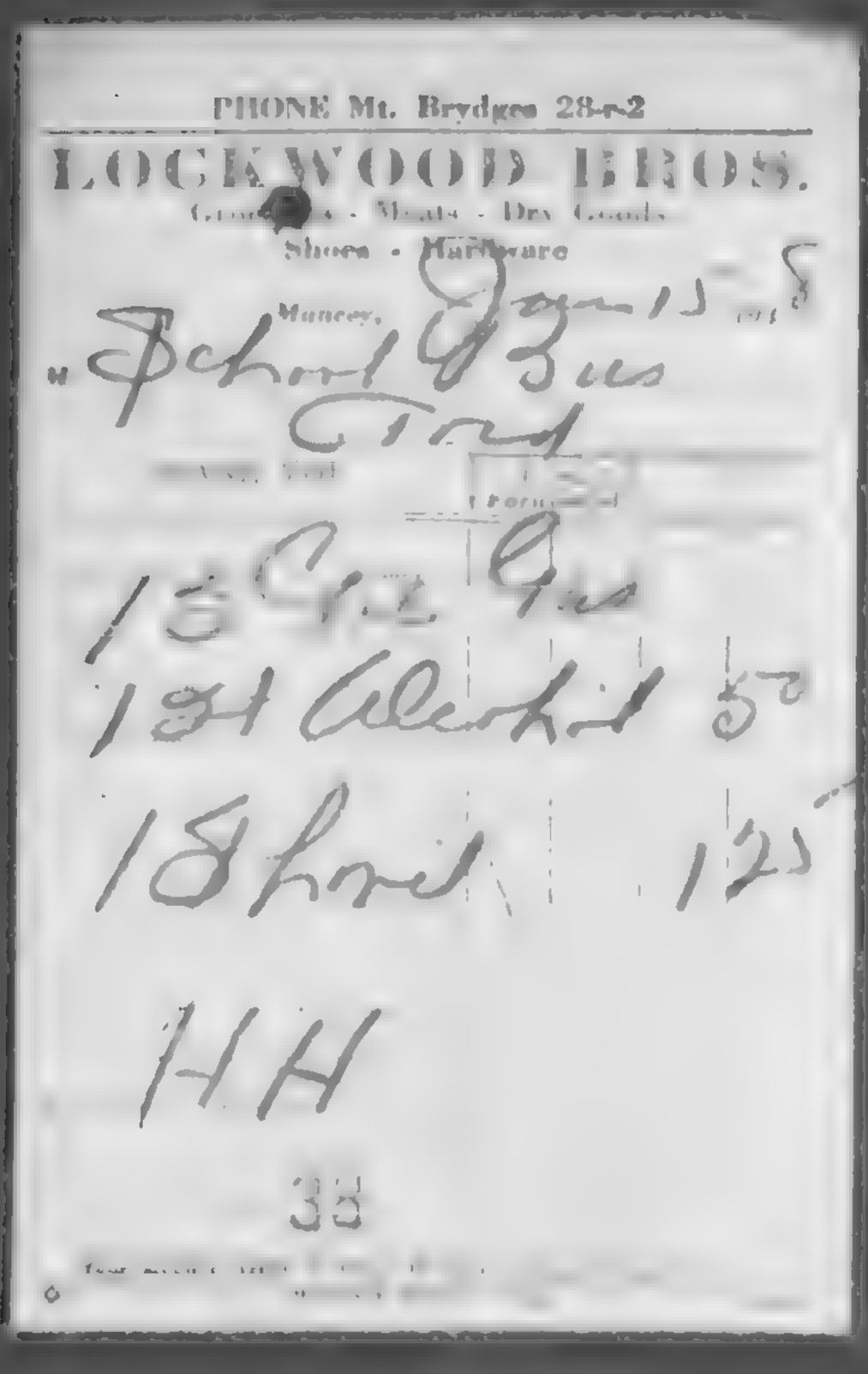
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

19


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

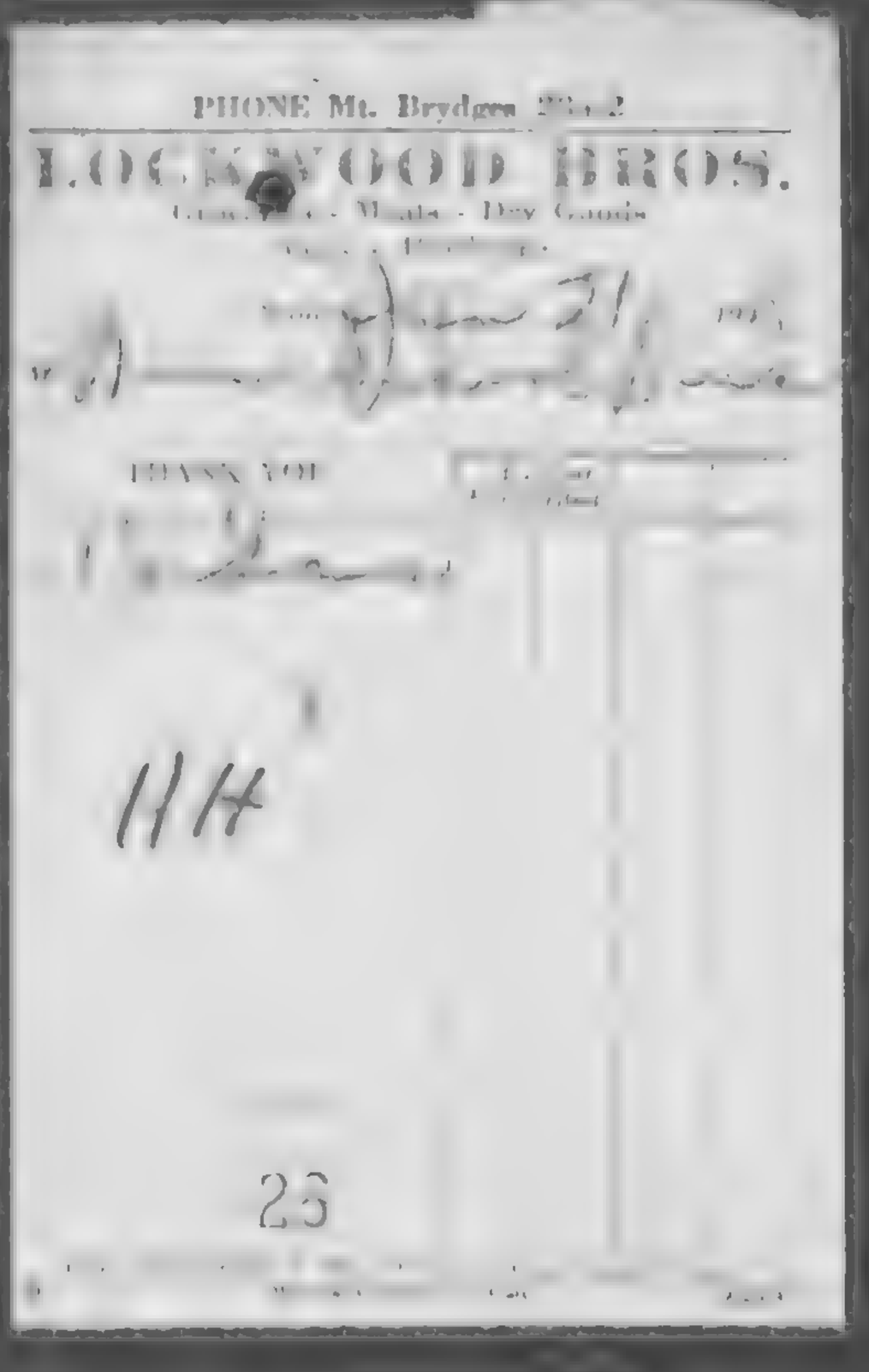
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

38


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

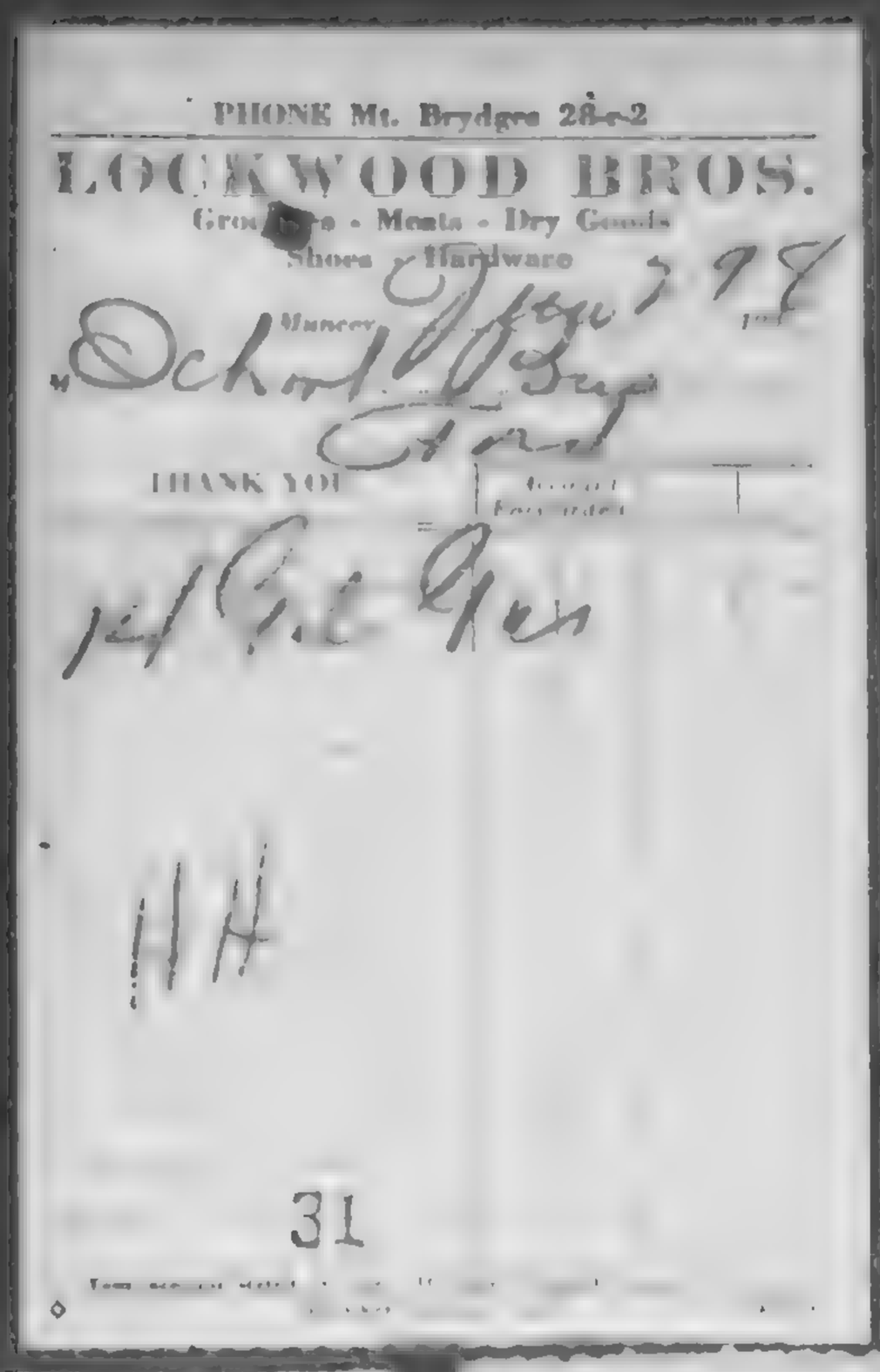
THANK YOU

23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

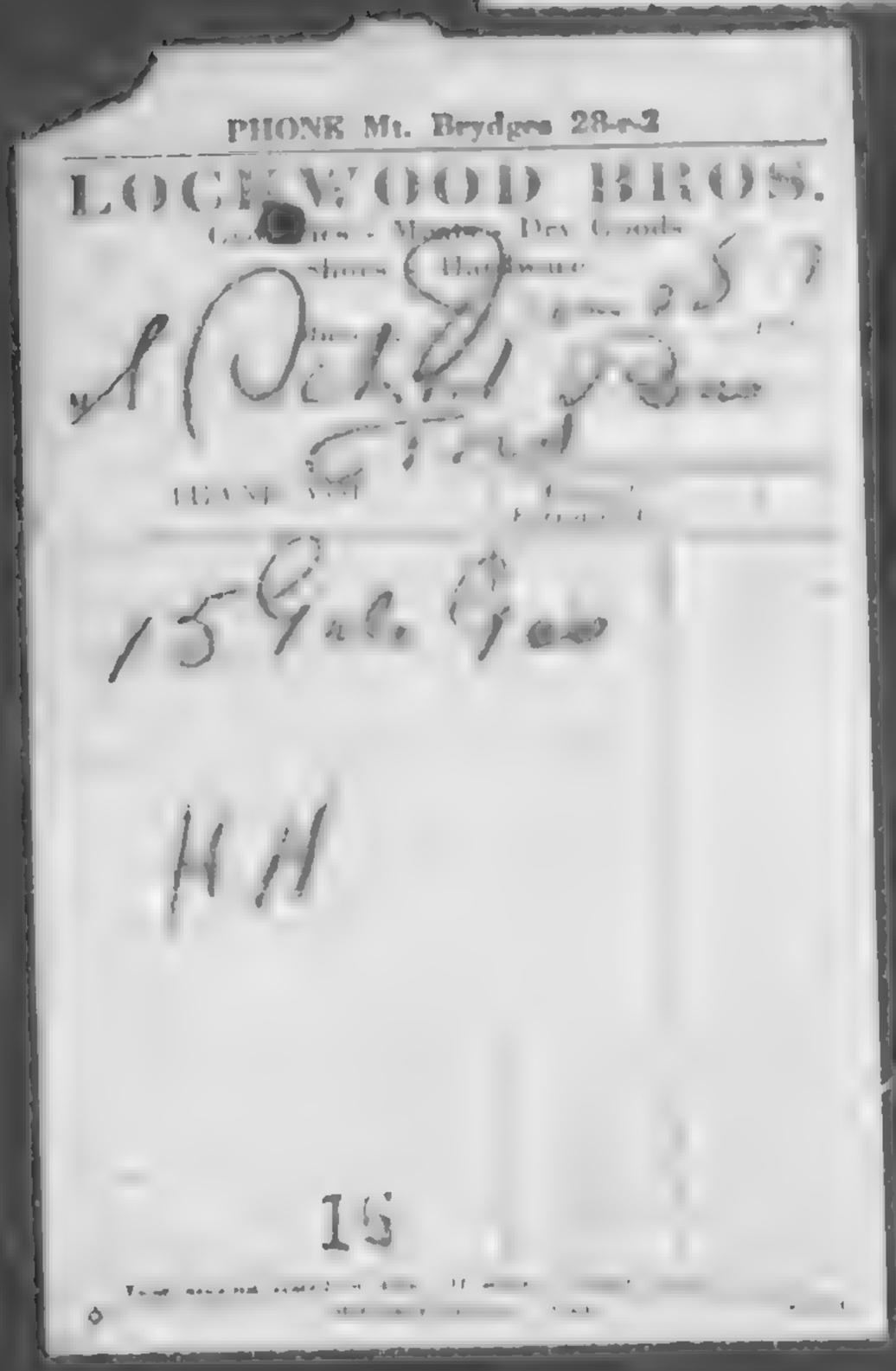
Muncey

THANK YOU

14 Gal Gas

HH

31



PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

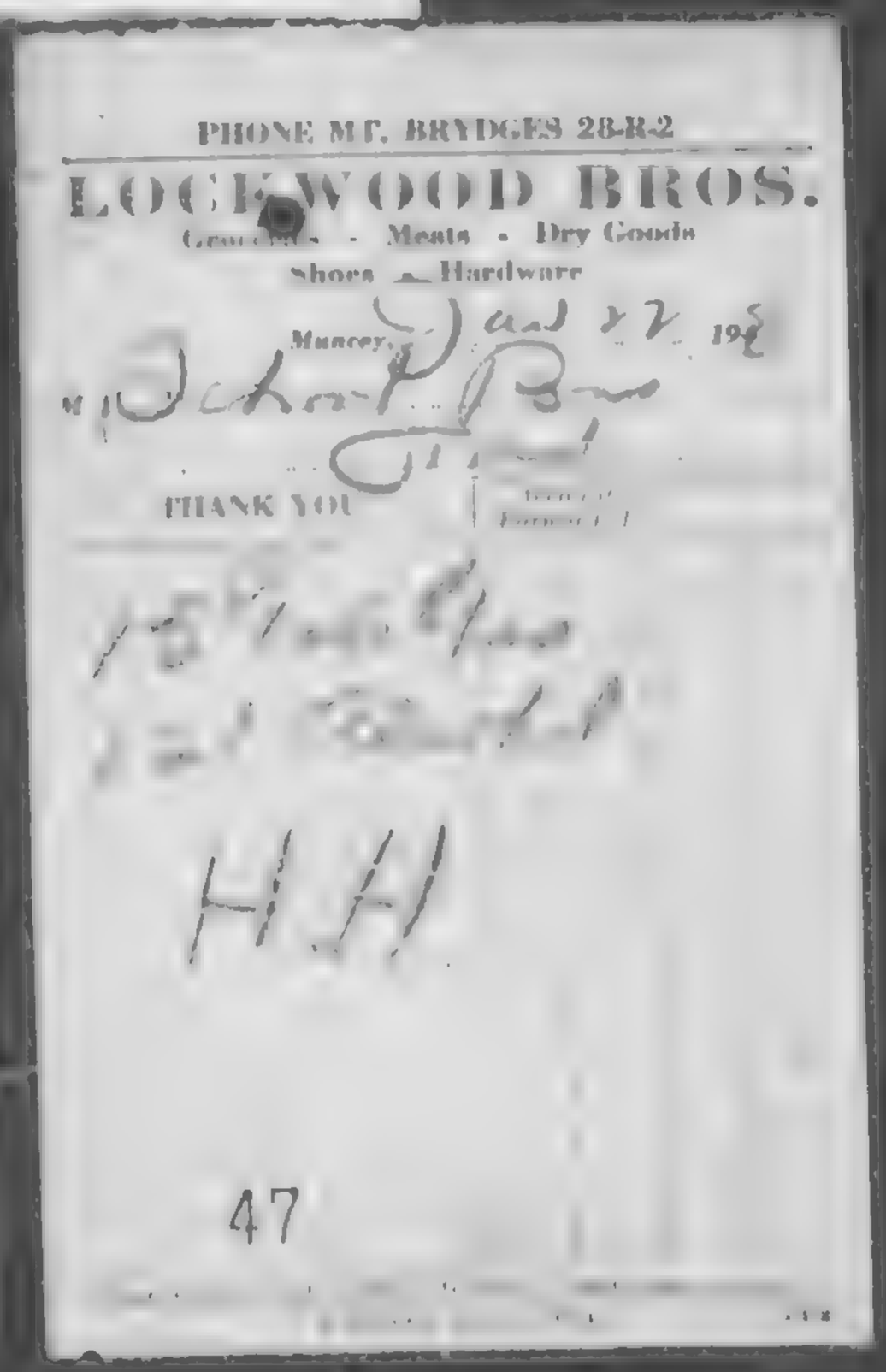
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

15 Gal. Gas

HH

15



PHONE MT. BRYDGES 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Muncey

THANK YOU

15 Gal Gas

HH

47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..... Nanney, Feb. 9 1948

M Dept. Mines and Resources

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch.

LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

Terms: ..... KENORA, ONT.

141 gal	gasoline		25	35 25
Handling commission on 141 gals			02	2 82
	5 quarts oil		50	2 50
	1 shovel			1 25
	1 broom			1 25
				$43 07
	Supplied to Ford School Dist			
	during Jan. 1948			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 123 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... MUNCEY, Ontario.

Vote 516

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	11	To payment of gasoline, alcohol, Shovel and broom for new Ford Bus, as per attached account. (Caradoc Agency)	$ 43.07

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

E. P. Rowell
A/Sup't xxxx

Voucher No. 123

Date ..... Feb. 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: New Four-Room School in the Caradoc Indian Agency, Province of Ontario.

In memorandum dated February 9th, we forwarded copies of tenders received in connection with the above building.

We have now received the attached tender from Eggett & Co., London, which might be considered in connection with the other tenders already forwarded to you.

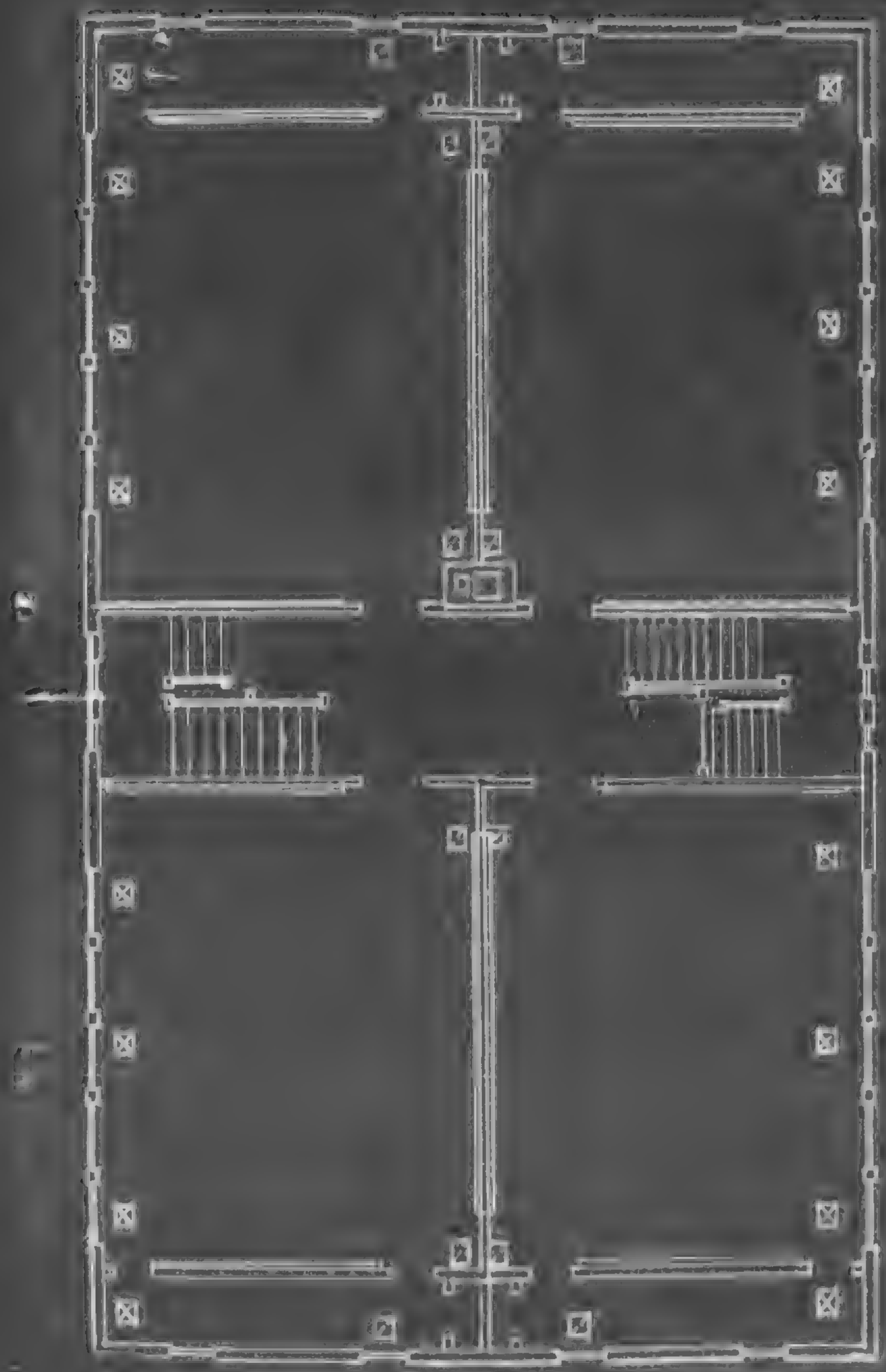
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



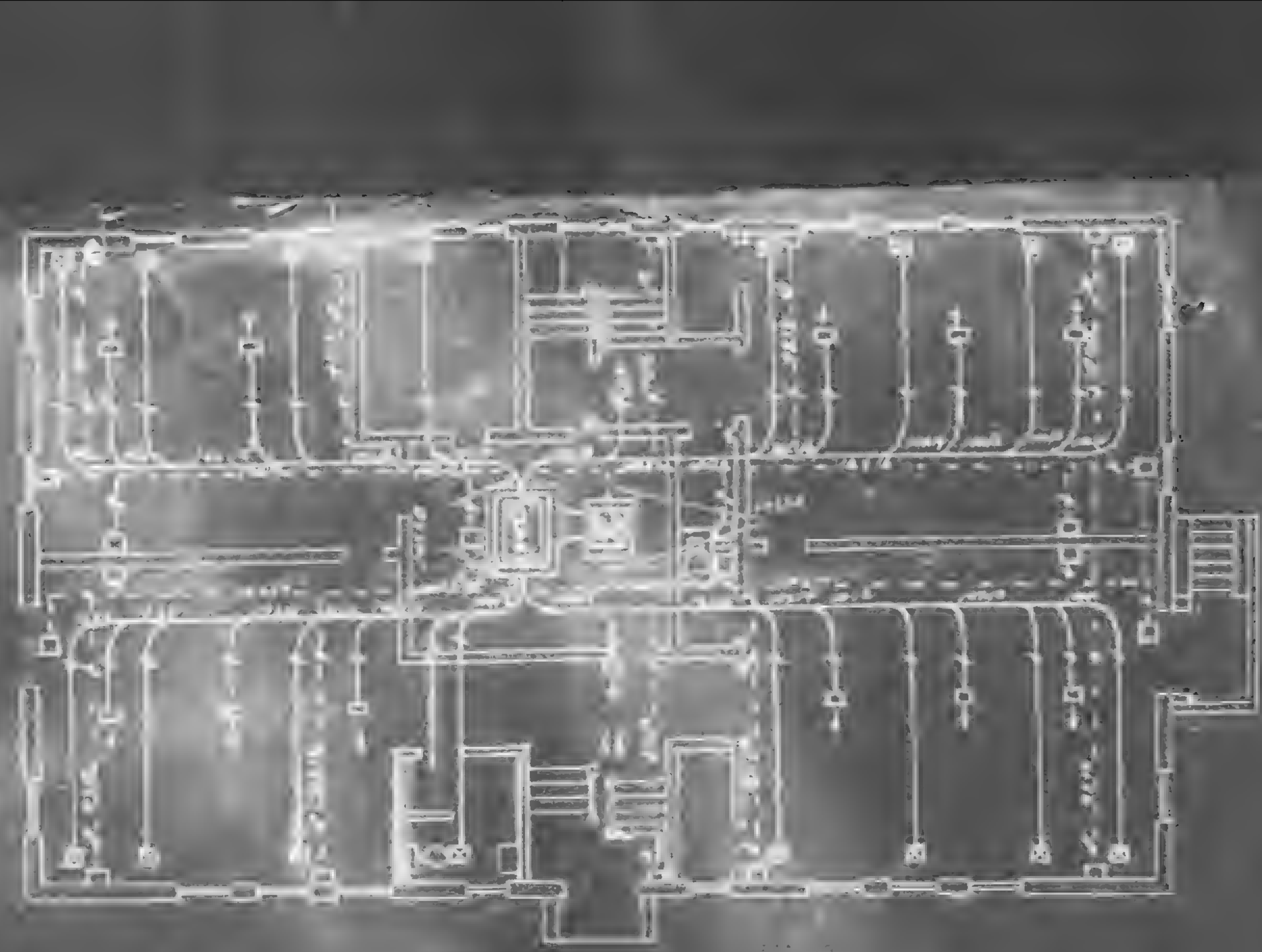
[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File [illegible], part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, MUNCEY ONT, 48.

COPY

BOB DODDS

Glencoe, Ont. Jan. 20, 1948.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs)

Dear Sirs:

Re heating of new Indian Day School at Muncey, Ont. enclosed find blue prints of our proposals.

Forthis job should you intend to use a stoker, the furnace required is a #8365.

Should you not intend to use a stoker, the furnace required is a #842S.

The price for the #842S is $3,276.00 as per blue print
" " " " #836S is $3,218.00 " " " "

These prices on less - Stoker - Carpenter work (cutting holes etc) - electric wiring, switch boxes etc., labour for same.

These prices include - on labour - all material (less electric material) trips and freight.

The furnace is built of boiler plate steel and the fan equipped with air filters.

If awarded this contract I would expect one of your carpenters to cut the holes as this work can't be all done at one time.

As for the electrical work I can supply an electrician but his work and material will be extra.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Robt. W. Dodds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Rhame Brothers Limited,
146 Wortley Road,
London, Ontario.

30th January, 1948.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines and Resources,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Plumbing for Classroom, Indian Day School, Muncey, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

We are pleased to quote you on the above mentioned contract as per plan.

We propose to supply and install all the water piping as per plan, and the fixtures as listed below. No wiring is included in this quotation.

1 - Standard Toilet Outfit complete.
1 - 18" x 30" R.R.Sink with standard faucets
4 - 17" x 19" Enam.Basins with standard faucets, traps, etc.
1 - #82 Renge Boiler (63 gals.) with immersion heaters as shown.
3 - Fire Hose-Racks with 50' linen hose.

Plumbing completely installed in a neat and efficient manner as per the above specifications, for the sum of One Thousand Three Hundred and Fifty-nine Dollars ($1,359.00)

Yours very truly,

RHAME BROS. LIMITED

(Signed) J.S. Higgins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Rhame Brothers Limited,
146 Wortley Road,
London, Ontario.

30th January, 1948.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines and Resources,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: 4-Classroom Indian Day School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to quote you on the heating for the above mentioned school as per plan.

This sytem will be a 2-pipe forced hot water system of heating, with standard cast iron radiators and a cast iron boiler. It will include all the necessary radiator valves, gate valves, circulators, cushion tank, heat control, air vents, etc. The piping will be as per plan.

All mains to be covering with air-cell pipe covering. The boiler with asbestos cement or air-cell board.

This system completely installed in a neat efficient manner as per the above specifications, for the sum of Five Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four Dollars ($5,864.00).

Yours very truly,

RHAME BROS. LIMITED

(Signed) J.S. Higgins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY - Original sent to Deputy Minister.

13/2-48

LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

MEMORANDUM

Re: New Four Room Indian Day School,
Caradoc Agency, Province of Ontario.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of February 9th bearing your notation of the 10th instant, together with attached tender prices and sketch layouts with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

The Rhame Bros. Limited, quotation of $1,359.00 for the plumbing installation is not unreasonable in consideration of present day prices and we would recommend that it be accepted.

The same firm quoted a price of $5,864.00 for a forced hot water heating system, based on the layout prepared by this Division for a similar school at Eskasoni. It is our considered opinion that this price is fair and reasonable.

The forced warm air layout submitted by Robert Dodds, of Glencoe, Ontario, along with his quotation of $3,276.00 is lower than that submitted for the forced hot water system.

However, an analysis of the design brings to light several elements open to question and if it were revised and brought into line with present day accepted standards, the cost would be appreciably increased and the difference would, in our opinion, not be worth while.

It is our recommendation, therefore, that the forced hot water heating system based on our design for Eskasoni, which we understand was used by Rhame Bros. Limited, in preparing their prices, should be installed in this school.

We are returning herewith tenders and sketch blueprints as requested.

(Signed) T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

B

Ottawa, February 19, 1948.

SPECIAL FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Requesting authority to award contract to Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ontario - Plumbing, $1,359.00, Heating, $5,864.00 - new four-roomed day school, Caradoc Indian Reserve, Province of Ontario.

Two extra copies of Order in Council required.

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, is constructing a four-roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve, in the Caradoc Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

THAT the construction of this building has reached the stage where plumbing and heating should be installed;

THAT we have received the following tenders which the Departmental engineers recommend be accepted;

Plumbing - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $1,359.00

Heating - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $5,864.00

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 161, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the two tenders mentioned above.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

FP/VCG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 19, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report,

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, is constructing a four-roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve, in the Caradoc Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

THAT the construction of this building has reached the stage where plumbing and heating should be installed;

THAT we have received the following tenders which the Departmental engineers recommend be accepted;

Plumbing - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $1,359.00

Heating - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $5,664.00

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the two tenders mentioned above.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

FP/WGH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO

F.O.B

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, February 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: New day school, Caradoc Reserve, Caradoc Indian Agency, Electoral District of Middlesex East.

In Mr. Pratt's memorandum of December 23, 1947, we were supplied with the names of two firms in London from whom quotations could be secured for supplying and installing water heating systems in the day school on the Caradoc Reserve. In a previous memorandum he suggested the name of a firm in Glencoe, Ontario.

Eggett and Company submitted a tender, copy of which I enclose and offered to furnish and install the hot water heating for the sum of $6,100.

Rhame Brothers Limited submitted the following tenders, copies of which are enclosed,

Installation of heating system $5,864.
Supplying and installing necessary plumbing $1,35?.

Bob Dodds, Glencoe, Ontario,
Forced hot air heating $3,276.

We submitted these tenders to the Lands and Development Services Branch and I attach their reply. You will note that they recommend the acceptance of the tenders submitted by Rhame Brothers and I, therefore, enclose the necessary Memorandum to Council.

Director.

Encl.

PI/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

February 20, 1948.

Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

We have received your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing copies of tenders received from Messrs. Rhame Brothers Limited for installing heating and plumbing in the new school, on the Caradoc Reserve.

We were obliged to submit the quotations for review by our engineers. They have approved acceptance of the tenders and we have now applied for an Order in Council. As soon as the Order in Council is passed, we will advise you. Until we secure this, definite instructions cannot be given to Rhame Brothers to proceed with the work.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

February 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $106.95 covering the cost of beams purchased for the four room school in the Caradoc Agency.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-468-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Sales and Service • Genuine Ford Parts

THE REAL CANADIAN CAR

MAHLER BROS.

TELEPHONE BYRON 38 R 17

DELAWARE, Ont., Feb 13 19 47

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources

Address Ottawa Ont

Jan 13	4 qts Purolator Oil	1	80
Jan 19	825 X 20 tire chains	32	50
Feb 12	5 qts Pureloil	2	25
	Coil Lubrication	3	75
	1 tire pump	2	75
	1 set hand wrenches	3	75
	1 screw driver		60
		53	60

Signed Mahler Bros
per W B Mahler

3310 CUSTOMER'S COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-7-5

140 (7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Muhler Brothers,

Address Delaware,

Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	17	To payment of 4 qts. oil, tire chains, 5 qts. peerless oil, 1 oil filter replacement, 1 tire pump, 1 set end wrenches and one screw driver for the new Ford Bus, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	53.60

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 25 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department's Letter, File No. Necessity dated.....

.....
A/Agent

Voucher No. 140

Date Feb. 17, 48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

140 (7)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Mahler Brothers,

Address ..... Delaware,

..... Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Feb.	17	To payment of 4 qts. oil, tire chains, 5 gts. peerless oil, 1 oil filter replacement, 1 tire pump, 1 set and wrenches and one screw driver for the new Ford Bus, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	53.60

Training Division
FEB 28 19[illegible]
In[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Accessity dated

E. P. Rowell
A/ Agent

VOUCHER NO. 140

DATE Feb. 17/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

February 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: New Day School - Caradoc Indian Agency

Attached is an account amounting to $1,593.02 covering the cost of additional material required at the above school.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 468-516-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE MET. 210

EGGETT & CO.

SANITARY PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT-WATER FITTERS

336 RIDOUT ST. NORTH,
LONDON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 Mr. Hoey
For your information.

Director,
23/2/48.

QUOTE FILE IA 1356-45

PL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Division

Lands & Development Services Branch

Ottawa, February 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

Re: New Four-room Indian Day School,
Caradoc Agency, Ontario.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of February 13th bearing your notation of the 17th instant relative to the above, you are advised as follows.

On February 9th we received a memorandum from Mr. Hoey along with two tenders for the above, and after an analysis we recommended that the tender submitted by Rhame Brothers Limited of London be accepted. Their figure for the forced hot water heating system was $5864.00.

Since the tender accompanying Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 13th instant, submitted by Eggett and Company of London is in the sum of $6100.00, it is felt that no change should be made in our recommendation forwarded to you on February 11th, 1948. The tender submitted is returned herewith.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1948
RECEIVED

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, [illegible],
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARS
R 1503

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

(Use Reverse Side for Summary)

7-9-5'

0170

Branch Indian Affairs

District Carcadoo Agency

Period ending Jan. 31/48

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE TOTAL	GASOLINE GALS.	GASOLINE COST	OIL QUARTS	OIL COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES NEW	TIRES & TUBES REPAIRS	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost AMOUNT
1153	Earl Burch	1890	99370	210	56.70	11	3.85	3.00	39.00	5.50	17.85	13.20	6.00	145.10

Treaties, Lands & Reserves Division
FEB 27
1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25
P M
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 27,1948.

Lt. Colonel E.P. Randle, Acting Superintendent,
Muncey, Ontario.

New School Bus.

Please find attached Motor Car Log Sheets to be completed with regard to the new school bus. One copy is for retention on your files and the other two copies are for return here when completed.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E).

EXT.

Ottawa, February 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Could we please be provided with four transfers and two tins of cement for use on our new school bus at the Caradoc Agency and the Eskasoni Agency.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 24 FEBRUARY 1948)

Mines & Resources

[redacted]

"That the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, is constructing a four-roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve, in the Caradoc Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where plumbing and heating should be installed;

That we have received the following tenders which the Departmental Engineers recommend be accepted;

Plumbing - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $1,359.00

Heating - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $5,864.00

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources."

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the two tenders mentioned above.

A. D. P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P/9

P.C. 759

7-9-5

0789

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 24 FEBRUARY 1948

Minister of
FEB 26 19
Mines &

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 19th February, 1948, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

"That the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, is constructing a four-roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve, in the Caradoc Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where plumbing and heating should be installed;

That we have received the following tenders which the Departmental Engineers recommend be accepted;

Plumbing - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $1,359.00

Heating - Rhame Brothers Limited, London, Ont. $5,864.00

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources."

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the two tenders mentioned above.

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER XXXXXX
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING 6 SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVED NO | TIME F. | ANSWERED REFER TO ANSWER

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, February 28, 1948.

Lt.-Col. L.P. Mandle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JANUARY THIRTY FIRST ORDER IN COUNCIL OBTAINED APPROVING ACCEPTANCE TENDERS R.L.M. BROTHERS FOR PLUMBING NEW CARADOC SCHOOL $1,359.00 AND ALSO TENDER FROM SAME FIRM FOR HEATING AT $5,864.00 (STOP) CONFIRMATION WILL BE FORWARDED BY MAIL BUT YOU CAN MAKE ARRANGEMENTS WITH FIRM TO START WORK IMMEDIATELY

Chg. Indian Affairs)
PP/MGD)

BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26642
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Feb.10,1948 FILE NO. 75339-15-13

M.A.Barkin Hardware Ltd.,
410 Bank St.,
Ottawa

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS ON CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO G. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Ottawa QUOTATION OF by telephone of Feb.10/48

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	1 gallon size crock, with top - ea	1.00	$3.00

Confirming telephone order of Feb.10/48.

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Muncey, Ont.

VOTE 516 | PRIMARY | OBJECT | VENDOR NO.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2[illegible] OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

PURCHASING AGENT

P 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

410-416 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

W. A. RANKIN, LIMITED

HOME AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O G. W. DOWN. INDIAN AGENT
MUNCEY ONTARIO

TERMS: 30 DAYS
ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED
IN FULL EACH MONTH

ORDER NO 26642

DATE			FOLIO	CHARGES	CREDITS	TOTAL
FEB 13	3 - 1 GALL CROCKS	1.00	B1227	3.00		3.00
	EXPRESS CHARGES			1.40		4.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-7-5 16½ (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to W. A. Parkin, Ltd.

Address 416-416 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	25	To payment of 3 1 gallon stock [illegible] at the Indian Continuation School per attached account.	4.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated, Feb. 10/43.

CRS A-2. 25842

J. L. Lindley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 16

DATE Feb. 25/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAREHOUSES AT: LONDON MONTREAL

Waugh & MacKewn
LIMITED

ELECTRIC MOTOR AND APPLIANCE PARTS

Importers : Distributors

_____ 19

Sold to _____

Address _____

Ship to _____

Via _____ Net 30 Days

Ordered	Shipped	Back Ordered	PART No.	DESCRIPTION	Unit	TOTAL

PLEASE PAY QUEBEC ACCOUNTS TO MONTREAL OFFICE — TOTAL

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

G 4113 — CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. — OFFICE COPY — DATE OF CUSTOMER'S ORDER

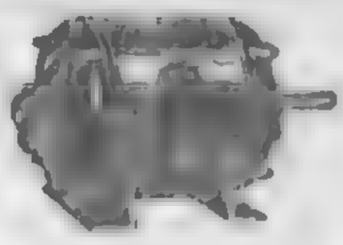
Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Toronto 17561

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone Fair. 644



88 Fullarton Street

Toll-Morris Electric

Motor Rewinding - Repairs - Industrial Maintenance

LONDON, Ont., Feb 16 1943

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Address Brantford.

Ship to Ben Hill C. Hamilton.

Via

Cust Order No

ITEM	QUAN		
1	1	Compleat 4 H.P. S/P. B. Pad Fan	1.25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

Paid C

3534 | Work Order No. | OFFICE COPY | SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19____

M_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing
Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIRESTONE TIRES

CARTERS LONDON LIMITED

WHOLESALE AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUTORS

90 YORK ST.
METCALFE 2001

LONDON
ONTARIO

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. _____ DATE Feb 16 194[illegible]

CHARGE TO [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]

SHIPPED VIA

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED ACCOUNT WE RENDER

No. 7726

NO MERCHANDISE RETURNABLE
WITHOUT CHARGE BILL NUMBER

◆ SAVOY'S CONTINUOUS FORMS LTD.

DELIVERY MEMO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 166

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... W. C. Johnstone,

Address ..... Munday,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1918 Nov. 7	To payment of installation of stoker at the Indian Girls' School, Chapleau Agency, as per attached accounts. (Stoker on furnace)	33.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. F.P. Randle dated ..... S. H. Smith Agent

Voucher No. 166 Date Feb. 27/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey Ont.
Feb 2/48.

In act Indian
W.G. Johnston.

Re. labour repairing stoves
for use of Band (5.00)

W.G. Johnston

10 hrs @ .50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

March 1st, 1948.

Lt.-Col. K.P. Randle,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of January 31st, we have now obtained the necessary Order in Council authorizing the acceptance of the tenders submitted by Rhame Brothers of London, Ontario. We, therefore, confirm the following telegram sent to you on Saturday, February 28th.

"Reference your letter January thirty first Order in Council obtained approving acceptance tenders Rhame Brothers for plumbing new Caradoc school $1,359.00 and also tender from same firm for heating at $5,864.00 (stop) Confirmation will be forwarded by mail but you can make arrangements with firm to start work immediately."

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

12

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

42

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

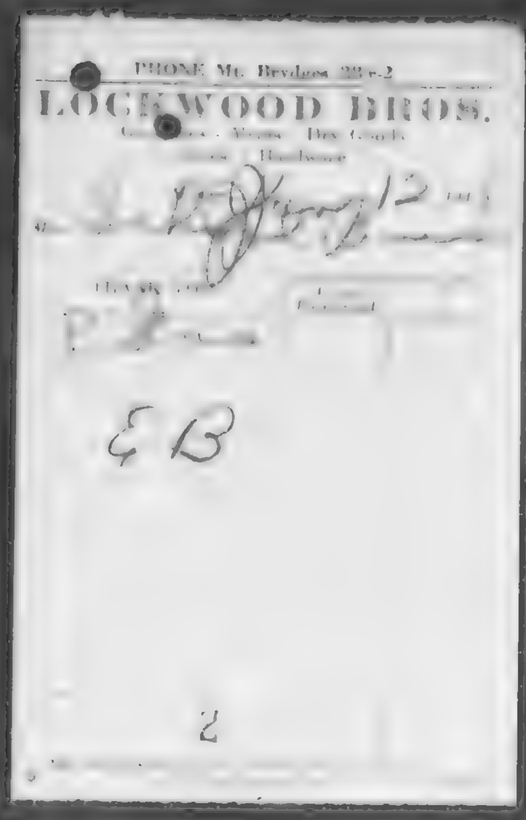
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 403-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

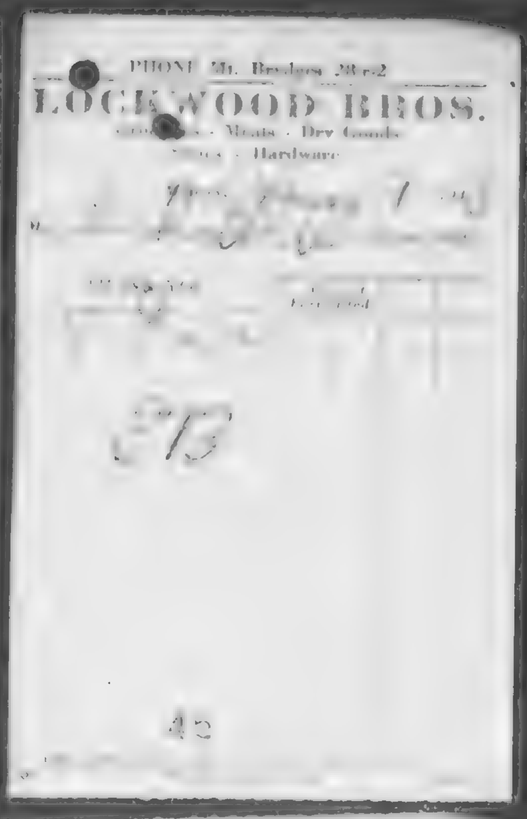

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats · Dry Goods

Hardware

2

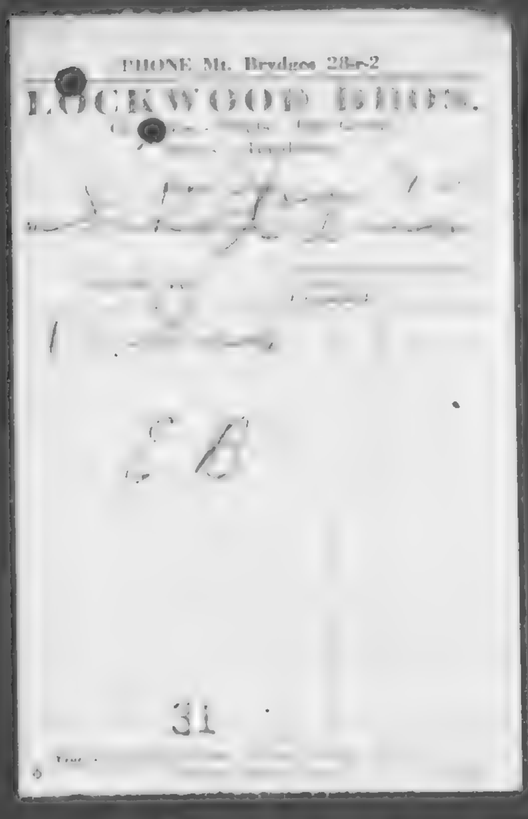

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats · Dry Goods

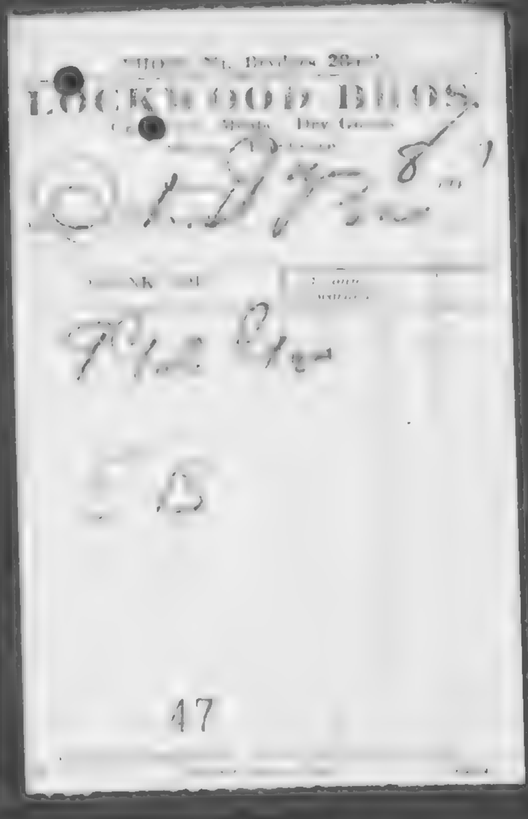
Hardware

45


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

31


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats · Dry Goods

47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

PHONE MT. BRYDGES 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE MT. BRYDGES 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

Mr. [illegible] 191

THANK YOU | Amount Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

Mr. [illegible] 191

THANK YOU | Amount Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

Mr. [illegible] 191

THANK YOU | Amount Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

Mr. [illegible] 191

THANK YOU | Amount Forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Local Telephone

13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Local Telephone

13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Dry Goods

20

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Dry Goods

21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

21

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats Dry Goods

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

7

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats Dry Goods

Hardware

24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 40[illegible]-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

32

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

45

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

35

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

Muncey Feb 9 1948

Dept. Mines and Resources

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch

LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

Terms: MUNCEY, ONT.

210 gallons gasoline		25	52	50
Handling commission on 210 gals		02	4	20
11 quarts oil		35	3	85
12 " alcohol		50	6	00
			$ 66	55
	Supplied to Chevrolet School Bus during Jan.1948			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

122 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Requested 1/2/48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE ..... EX'D.

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros., M

Address MUNCEY, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	11	To payment of gasoline, oil and alcohol as supplied to School Bus No. 1188, during the month of January, 1948, as per attached account.	66.55

Indian Affairs Division
MAR 3 1948
Records Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated

A/Sup't.

VOUCHER No. 122

DATE Feb. 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-4-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

127 (7)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Toll-Morris Electric,

Address ..... 88 Fullarton Street,

LONDON, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	12	To payment of 1 electric motor and necessary furnace parts for the necessary heating of the present classrooms at the Mt. Elgin Day School, as per attached account.	$ 38.10

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Government~~ Letter

Letter, File No 125-12 dated Feb. 6/48

Voucher No. 127

Date Feb. 12/48.

H. M. Jones
A/Sup't ~~xxx~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

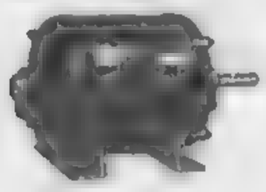
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

TOLL - MORRIS ELECTRIC

WM. F. TOLL — L. C. MORRIS



FAIRMONT 644

88 FULLARTON STREET

LONDON, ONT.

AUTHORIZED
WAGNER ELECTRIC MOTOR
SALES AND SERVICE

REBUILT MOTORS

REWINDING • REPAIRING

GENUINE PARTS

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL AND
MOTOR MAINTENANCE

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE Feb. 11, 1948.

INVOICE NO. 22099

YOUR ORDER NO. 125-12

OUR ORDER NO. 3510

TERMS NET. PAYABLE 10TH FOLLOWING MONTH • 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mt. Elgin Indian School

1	6"xB"x6-6" Congress Pulley	1.70
1	1-6 HP, Wagner motor #252670	36.40
		38.10

W.C. Johnston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPERVISOR
FAMILY ALLOWANCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Education Division.

Ottawa, February 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

Re Indians.

Until we place in service
the proper system of record for
the Canadian Indians, Orders as to
the payment cannot be given.

E P Randle. Indian Agent Blueberry Ont
B J McKinnon. Ind Agent Chapleau
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Use Reverse Side for Summary

7-7-5

0171

M. & R. 25
R 3555

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOTOR VEHICLES

COST OF OPERATION — [illegible]

Period ending Jan. 31/48.

Branch ..... Indian Affairs

District Caradoc Agency

CAR NO.	OPERATED	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		Misc. Expenses	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS		AMOUNT
		630	630	141	38.07							3.00	5.00	46.07

Speedometer out of order. Unable to secure cable.

Hector Hendrick
(New Bus)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 120 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to.....Wilfred Riley.

Address .....CHRISTINA, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	11	To payment of wages for pulling school bus from ditch during severe snow storm, as per attached account.	5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. EMERGENCY dated

E. P. Rowell
A/Sup't Agent

Voucher No. 120

Date Feb. 10/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

132 (17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Note 5/6.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address MUNCEY, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Feb.	13	To payment of January, 1948, rental of Apartment for Mrs. Margaret Hartledge as per attached account.	$ 25. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.E.Neary ..... dated Aug. 24/47.

H. P. Lemieux
Agent
A/Sup't & XXX

Voucher No. 132

Date Feb. 13/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

[redacted], Feb. 9 19 43

Mr. Dept. National Health and Welfare

In Account with LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

[redacted], ONT.

Terms:

	Rental of A/C. for Mrs Hartleder	25	00
	Month of Jan. 1943.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Mc.

P/9

P. C. 759

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL on the 24th FEBRUARY, 1948.

Privy
Council

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 13th February, 1948, from the Ministry of Mines and Resources, representing:

"That the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, is constructing a four-roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve, in the Caradoc Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario:

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where plumbing and heating should be installed;

That we have received the following tenders which the Departmental Engineers recommend be accepted;

Plumbing - Rhame Brothers Limited,
London, Ontario $1,359.00

Heating - Rhame Brothers Limited,
London, Ontario.....$5,864.00

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources."

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the two tenders mentioned above.

(Signed) A.D.P.Heeney,
Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WKV/CEA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15/3 Ont.

OTTAWA March 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch.

Please find herewith a copy of Order in Council P.C.759, dated the 24th ultimo, re plumbing and heating tender for a four-roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve. Please advise what action, if any, you wish taken by this office.

I presume that if the work is not being handled by the Engineering and Construction Service you will wish us to place purchase orders; if so, kindly submit a requisition with sufficient detail to enable us to do so.

undated

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

1686

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15/3 Ont.

OTTAWA March 2nd, 1948.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

Please find herewith a copy of Order in Council P.C.759, dated the 24th ultimo, re plumbing and heating tender for a four-roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve. Please advise what action, if any, you wish taken by this office.

I presume that if the work is not being handled by the Engineering and Construction Service you will wish us to place purchase orders; if so, kindly submit a requisition with sufficient detail to enable us to do so.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Rem. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Cardoc Reserve

for week ending Feb. 7, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Enoch Thompson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	Enoch Thompson	
Russell Elijah	"	8	8					16	.86	13.76		
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
Wm. Dextator	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8		40	.60	24.00		
		12	12	11	12	13	7					
Enoch Thompson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	X	
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40		
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
Wm. Dextator	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40	X	
								Grand Total -		243.84		

Cheque No. 027717 & 025348 Vote

Balance Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Cardoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kew Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending February 21/46.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Enoch Thompson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40		
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
Louis Cornelius	"		8	8	8	8	4	36	.86	30.96		
Wm. Doxtator	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40		
	WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 28/46.											
Enoch Thompson	Carpenter		8	8	8	8		32	.86	27.52		
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40		
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
Wm. Doxtator	"	8		8	8	8	4	36	.60	21.60		
										250.96		

Cheque No. 055348 Vote Agency Caradoc

Balance 1720.67 Allotment E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6288, file 465-8, part 18)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 176 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
March	1	Accounting in full for Adv. Cheq. 024717 and in part for Adv. Cheq. 055348, as per attached labour sheets.	494.00
		(Wages, New Four Room School)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-5-9 WT1 dated

VOUCHER NO. 176

DATE Mar. 1/43.

E. P. Lemieux D/ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Regn. No. 2444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the F.E. Mahler(Wages, Foreman, New School) on (Caradoc Agency)

for week ending Feb. 7/48.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITH
										Brought forwd							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Cheq. 58844	
		Wk. ending Feb. 14															
F.E. Mahler	"	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Cheq. 58866	
		Wk. ending Feb. 21															
F.E. Mahler	"	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Cheq. 58887	
		Wk. ending Feb. 28															
F.E. Mahler	"	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Pd. by Cheq. 58903	
										220.00		17.60		202.40			

TOTAL

Cheque No. 055348

Balance $ 1,500.67

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

184(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

"Credit Voucher"

Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address.....MUNCEY,...Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	4	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 055348	
		as per attached Labour Sheet.	
		(F.E. Mahler's Wages, New School)	
		Wk. ending Feb. 7 - $ 50.60	
		Wk. ending Feb.14 - $ 50.60	
		Wk. ending Feb.21 - $ 50.60	
		Wk. ending Feb.28 - $ 50.60	202. 40
		Deductions, as shown on F.E. Mahler's Sheet, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	17. 60
			220. 00

MAR 8 1945

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col. Nosiry

E. E. Lemieux
Agent

VOUCHER No. 184

DATE March 4/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to J. D. McCallum,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 8	To payment of cleaning supplies for the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached accounts.	10.60

ammonia -.10
rinso -.33
sunlight soap .27
spic & span .25
2 brooms 1.60
5 gals floor 6.25
oil

10.60

MAR 8 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Necessity dated

E. P. Renville
By Agent

Voucher No. 182

Date Mar. 3/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

20

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

15 Gal Gas

1 Shovel

1 H H

1757

3

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

15 Gals Gas

1 H H

33

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mar 7 1918

1 Gal Coal Oil

1 H H

21

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mar 7

1 H H

33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..... Massey, March 5 19..

M Dept. Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

In Account with LOCKWOOD BROS.

ARNEY, ONT.

Terms: .....

	15½ gallons gasoline			20	7
	Hauling; commission on 15½ gals		03	3	04
	2 gallons alcohol	2	00	4	00
	1 shovel			1	75
				49	49
	Supplied to School Bus				
	Ford (new) during February				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	5	To payment of gasoline, alcohol and shovel supplied to new Ford Bus during the month of February, 1948, as per attached account. (Caradoc Agency)	49. 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A/Sup't xxx

VOUCHER No. 189

DATE March 5/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

30

PHONE Mt. Brydges

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

25

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 2[illegible]

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Gents' Furnishings Mens - Dry Goods

Boots Shoes Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 2[illegible]

LOCKWOOD BROS.

PHONE Mt. Brydges 2[illegible]

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Gents' Furnishings Mens Dry Goods

Boots Shoes Hardware

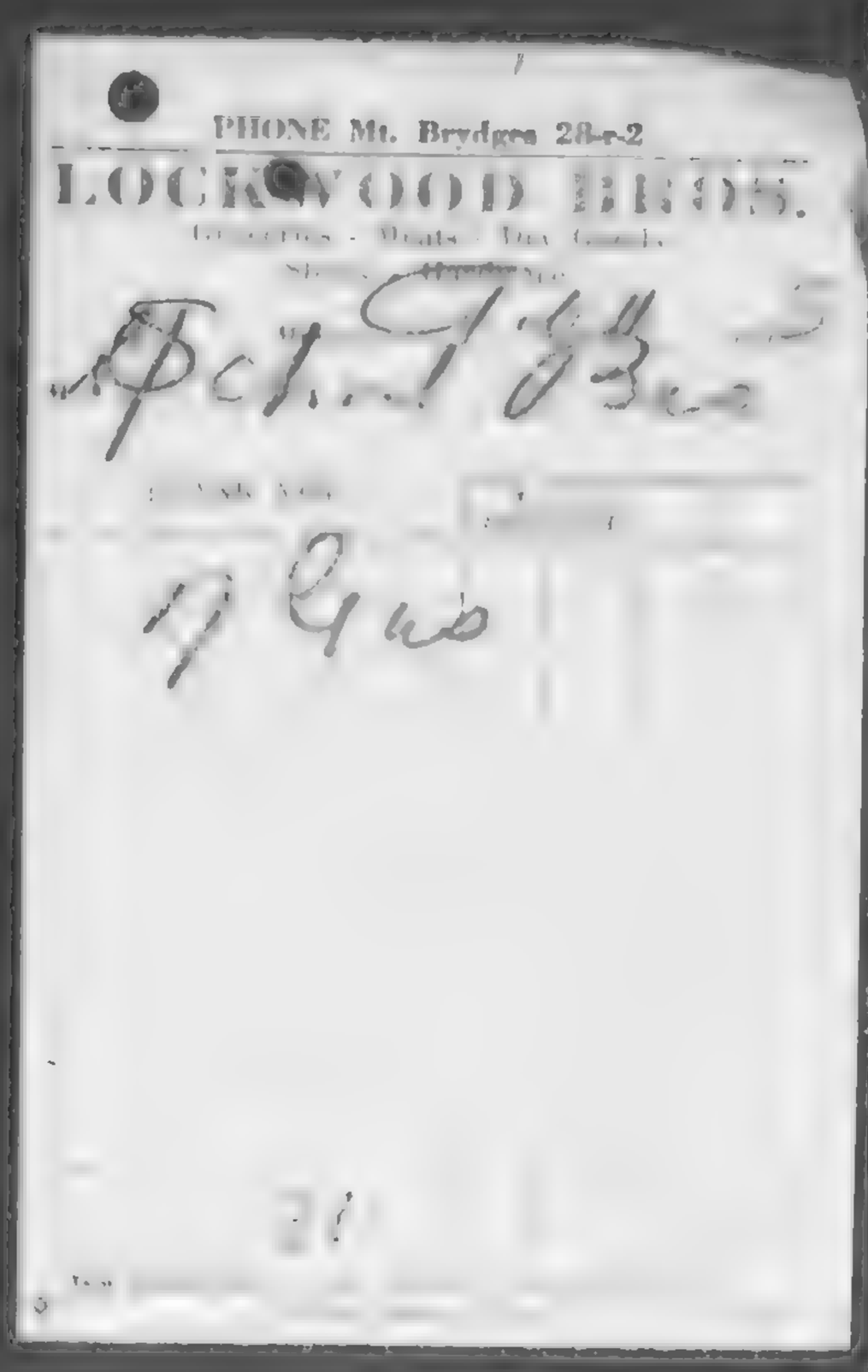
PHONE Mt. Brydges 2[illegible]

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

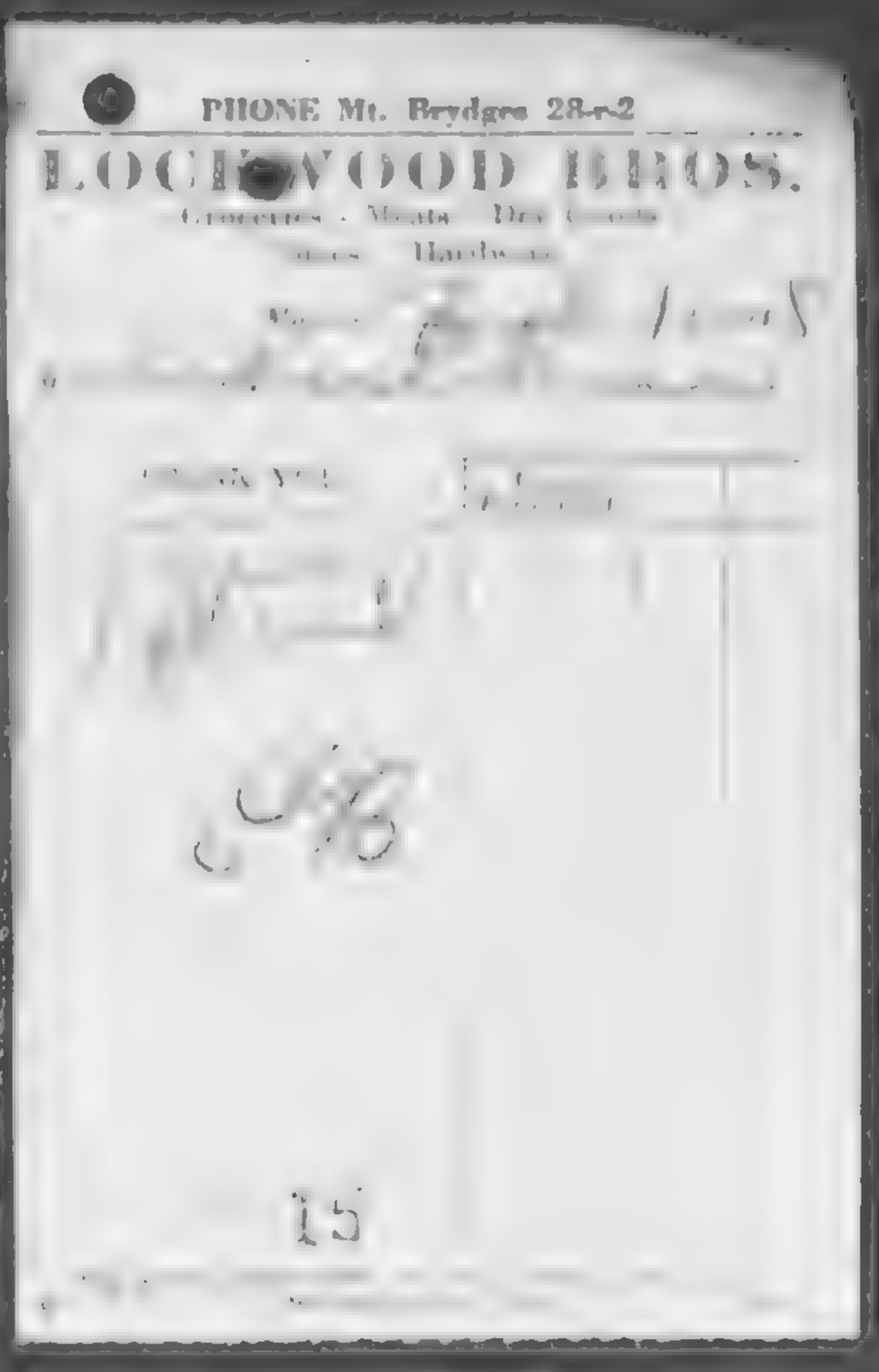

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

11

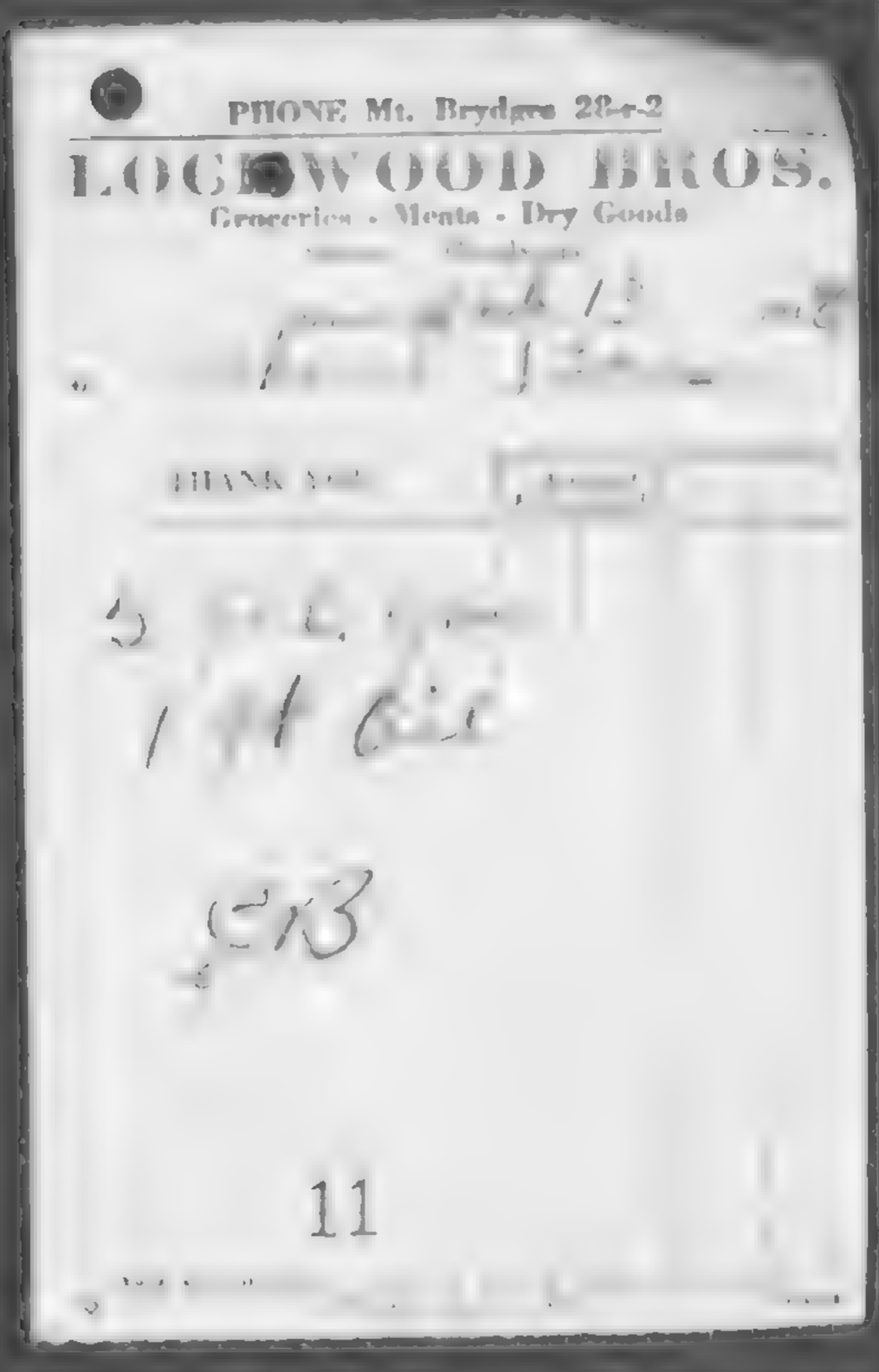

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

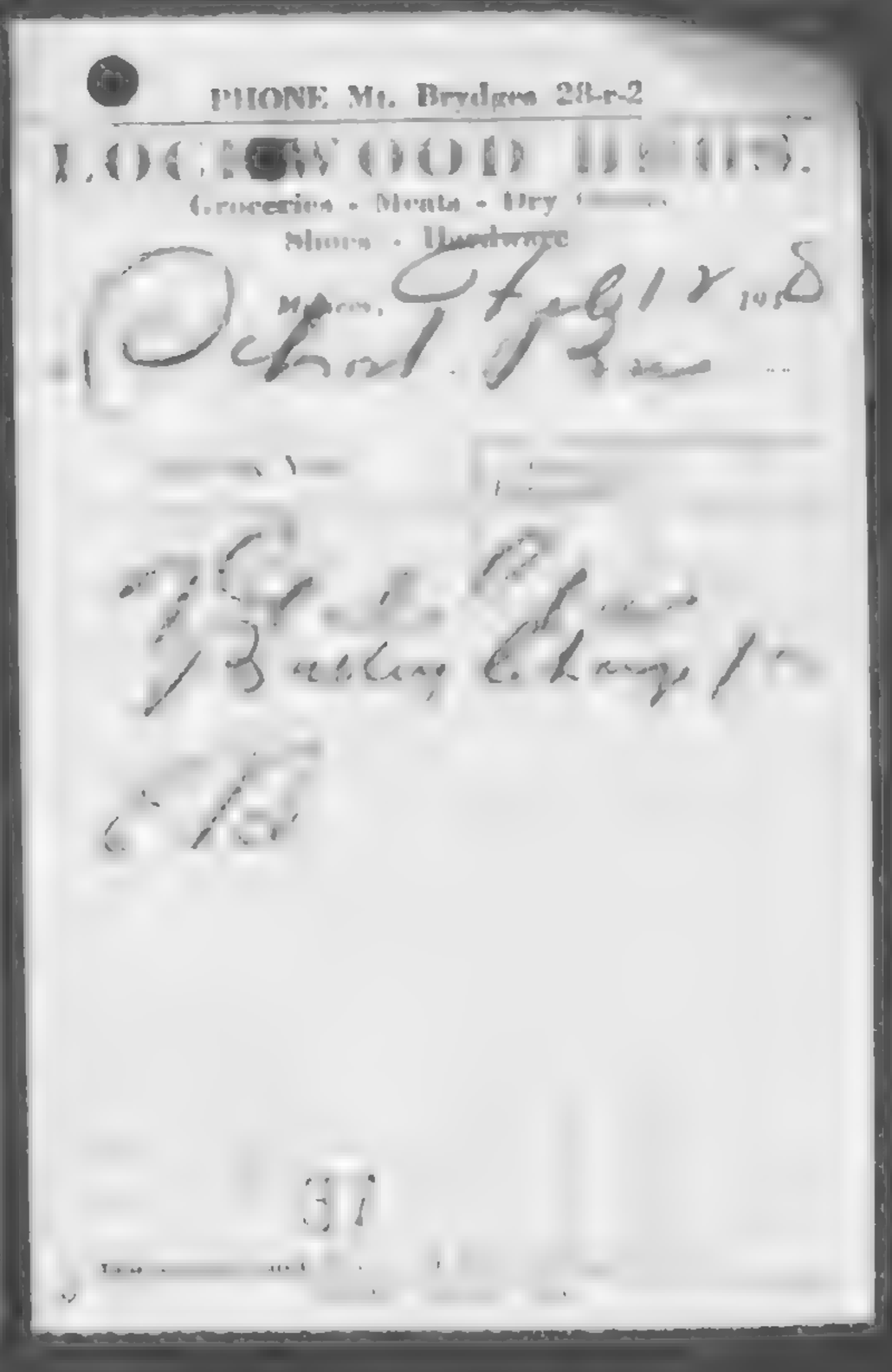
15


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

11


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

THANK YOU

25

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

49

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

33

LOCKWOOD BROS.

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

THANK YOU

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

16

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

Kenora, March 5 19...

M ..... Dept. Mines and Resources

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

	132 gallons gasoline			
	1 gallon concession on 132 gal.			
	1 gallon lub.			
	5 gallons oil	1	25	
	4 quarts oil		75	1
	1 battery charge			1
	Carried to Cash Book Vol.			
	[illegible]			

DEPARTMENT O
INDIA

Vote 516

Pay to

Address MU

Mar/48 DATE		SERVICE		
March	5	To payment of gasoline, radiator seal, oil and battery charge as supplied to Dept'l School Bus, No. 1188, during the month of February, 1948, as per attached account. (Caradoc Agency)	49.	53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

G. P. L. Smith
A/Sup't xxxx

VOUCHER No. 188

DATE March 5/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 7-7-"

NO 27338
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Mar. 4/43 FILE NO. 15-3 Ont.

TO A.Fennell & Son,
Newbury, Ont.

3690

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO - Already Received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Mr. Geo. W.Down, Indian Agent,		
	Building material for the new Indian School, Cardston Agency, including lumber and millwork.		$1,593.02
	As per invoice dated Feb. 13, 1943		
	Voucher No. 141		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
526	10	492		Received.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2028

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REV

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Newbury Head Office
Phones Glencoe 606 R 24
or Rathwell 156 B

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

February 13,1948 19

Mr. Geo. E. Down .. (Muncey School)

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Building Contractors

Builders' Supplies

TERMS:

BOARD & TOY LIMITED, TORONTO. C-107283

1948	Inv.#		
Jan.7	8219	10 cartons 3" rock wool batts @2.10	21 00
		40 pcs. 2x4x10 spruce D48)	
		60 " 2x4x12 " ") 1120 lin. ft. @6.10	68 32
		1500 ft. 1x7 spruce shiplap @86.50	129 75
Jan.8	[illegible]	17 inside doors 2-6x6-8 1⅜ #45 @11.50	195 50
		6 " " 2-6x6-8 1⅜ #45 @11.00	66 00
		4 " " 2-6x6-10 1⅜ #45 @17.42	69 68
		4 outside " 2-10x6-10 1¾ #133 @15.06	60 24
		4 " " 2-8x6-10 1¾ special @19.51	78 04
Jan.21	[illegible]	38 pcs. 1x4x8 ten test 1216 ft. @65	79 04
		200 lin. ft. 1x12 spruce D41 200 ft. [illegible]	10 10
		3000 lin. ft. 1x8 spruce D48 750 ft. [illegible]	64 87
		1600 lin. ft. 1x2 spruce D48 266 ft. [illegible]	2 66
		Milling on 1x3 & 1x2 1016 ft. [illegible]	10 16
		600 ft. 1x7 spruce shiplap 600 ft. [illegible]	51 30
Jan.	8388	1 inside door frame 2-6x6-8 2x4 [illegible]	4 00
		1 " " " 2-8x6-8 2x6 " "	4 00
		1 " " " 2-6x6-8 2x6 " "	4 00
		3 double " " 2-6x6-8 2x6 " @4.30	12 90
		2 double " " 2-6x68 2x6 " @4.50	9 00
		12 " " " 2-8x6-8 2x6 " @4.50	54 00
		4 " " " 2-6x6-10 2x6 " @4.75	19 00
Feb.3	[illegible]	20 2 duplex case [illegible])	
		4 1 " " ") @2.10	10 50
Feb.12	[illegible]	11 sash fasts @.32	15 68
		1 sash lifts bar type .17	17 00
		17 inside door sets @2.30	39 10
		13 " " " @2.30	29 90
		42 pr. 3½" butts @.37	15 54
		3 flush bolts .50	1 50
		[illegible] lbs. 2½" flooring nails @.13	7 80
		200 ft. 1x7 hemlock shiplap @86.50	17 30

1247

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office
606 R 24
ell 156 B

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

February 13,1948 19

Geor . Down (Muncey School)

Muncey

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

TERMS:

GRAND & TOY LIMITED, TORONTO, 8-67564

		Brought Forward		1246 32
Feb.12	8504	22 pcs. 1/8x4x8 tempered masonite 704 ft. @.13		91 52
		3 case each cons. 30x30 1/8 4 lts. @5.85		11 55
		600 lin. ft. wainscott cap @4.80		27 00
		7 pcs. 1x1.x7-0 Astragal @.75		5 25
		130 lin. ft. 6" fir stool @13.50		17 55
Feb.12	8505	1719 lin. ft. 4" fir casing @.7		120 33
		16 centre mullions 8-0)		
		8 " " 4-0) 152 lin. ft. @.7		10 64
		150 pcs. 4/4x3½x3½ Fir D&S 44 lin. ft. @7.50		3 30
		Milling for above		1 75
		2600 lin. ft. 1x3 spruce D&S 625 ft. @82.50		51 50
		Milling of 1-3 625 ft. @10.00		6 25
				1593 02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 141 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3.54

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No ....

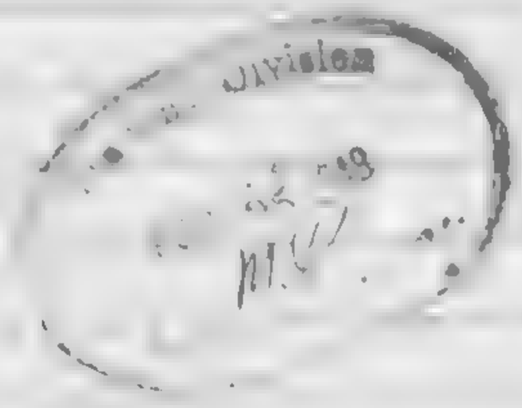
DATE

Vote 516

Pay to A. Fennell & Son,

Address Newbury,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
Feb.	17	To payment of building material used in building operations for the New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	1,593.02



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-9 dated June 24/46.

E. J. Fennell A/ Agent

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE Feb. 27/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-9-5 197 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"SECOND"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ....

Date

Pay to ..... F. E. Mahler,

Address ..... Delaware,

Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	8	To payment of hinges, screws, pulley, hooks etc. for use at the New Caradoc Indian Contimuation School, as per attached receipts. (Material used in building operations)	4.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~Unrecorded~~ .....

E. P. Rowell
Agent

Voucher No. 197

Date Mar. 8/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-1

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8

2567

Muncey, Ontario,
Mar. 5, 1948.

Re: New School Bus
Your File 7-9-5 (E)

In reply to your file 7-9-5 (E), this Office is returning as requested 2 copies of the Motor Car Log Sheet, duly completed.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle.

E. P. Randle,
A/SUPERINTENDENT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 11, 1948

MEMORANDUM:

- Departmental Purchasing Agent -

Attached please find Motor Car Log Sheet, in duplicate, covering the 1947 Ford School Bus recently purchased for the Caradoc Agency.

Please assign a Departmental number to this vehicle and return one copy of the Log Sheet for our records.

D. M. MacKay.
Superintendent of Welfare.

Encl.

CR:JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. & R. 22
R 3559

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch Indian Affairs

District Caradoc Agency Period ending February 28/48.

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE TOTAL	GASOLINE GALS.	GASOLINE COST	OIL QUARTS	OIL COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES NEW	TIRES & TUBES REPAIRS	STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost AMOUNT
1188	Earl Burch	1312	~~99870~~ 101132	164	~~54.28~~	12	3.90						3.00	1.35	52.53

Page reverse Side for Summary

3425

7-9-1

WELFARE DIVISION MAR 15 1948

MAR 11 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

M. & R 2!
R 3555

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch Indian Affairs

District Caradoc Agency Period ending Feb. 28, 1948.

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE TOTAL	GASOLINE GALS.	GASOLINE COST	OIL QUARTS	OIL COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES NEW	TIRES & TUBES REPAIRS	STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost AMOUNT
.....	Hector Hendrick (New Ford Bus)		630	162	43.74								3.00	5.75	52.49

Speedometer out of order. Unable to secure cable.

(W.)

See Reverse Side for Summary

7-9-3

3428

Ottawa, March 16, 1948

Lt. Col. R. P. Randle,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Receipt is acknowledged of the Cost of Operation Returns covering vehicle No. 1188 and the new school bus for the month of February.

It is noted that the current mileage when added to the previous total mileage gives a final total of 101,182 miles but that you have inadvertently shown the total mileage for the previous month. The departmental records have been adjusted but the foregoing is brought to your attention in order that you may correct your records. No. 1188

It is noted that the speedometer on the new bus is out of order and that you state you are unable to secure a cable. As it is most important that the mileage of all departmental vehicles be accurately recorded, it is suggested that you submit a requisition covering the cable required and we will request the Departmental Purchasing Agent to endeavour to purchase the same.

For purposes of record, please advise as to the number of miles you estimate this vehicle was operated during the month of February.

E. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training.

CR:JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5
7-2-5 (E)

Ottawa, March 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

MAJOR C.A.F. CLARK

Mount Elgin Indian Day School

This will confirm our conversation with regard to the above Day School. It would seem that relationships between the Principal and his staff are not what we would require and that it will be necessary for you to report upon conditions there in some detail. Apparently Mr. Johnston is not a good disciplinarian and, as a result, there is much freedom between the pupils and this particular teacher. Complaints have been made with regard to his association with the older girls. There is also evidence of too much freedom between the older boys and Mr. Johnston during recess and lunch hours. You can investigate these "stories" during your visit there and I wish to be advised as to whether we should contemplate the future employment of this teacher.

I would also like to know just how much teaching Mr. Joblin is doing. We are now paying four teachers at this school and I would like to know exactly what the teaching load of each teacher is. You might also check as to the number of visits which Mr. Joblin has made to the day schools of the agency.

Back Settlement

The third point which I wish reported on is with respect to the contemplated construction of a one-room school at Back Settlement. I would like a specific report from you as to where this new school can best be located. You can also investigate the question of land required for such a building. It will be our standard one-room school plan and I would suggest that you mail ahead a set of the plans, specifications and bill of materials for this project. I would like to have this school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

constructed on a day labour basis, using the present foreman at the Mount Elgin Day School as the foreman for the one-room school. However, you can check into this matter with Colonel Randle when you are at Caradoc. It would be necessary to allow at least two months for requisitions to pass through the Departmental Purchasing Agent's hands and to arrive on the spot at Back Settlement. We would endeavour to rush the cement so that the excavation could be proceeded with.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

4495

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Mar. 12, 1948.

Re: New School, Caradoc Agency

Your attention is drawn to the fact that when plans were made for the heating of the new school no one apparently gave any consideration to the installation of a staker to be attached to the boiler. It is understood that a boiler of the type to be installed by the contractors should, to be economically and efficiently run, have a staker rather than be fired by hand which would mean constant attention by the caretaker while in operation, and the use of a more expensive quality of coal.

Consequently it would appear beneficial all around to have a stoker installed while the contractors are there placing the heating system for the entire school; and we are advised by Rhame Brothers that they could supply and install a suitable automatic stoker, placed ready for operation, for $ 791.00.

May this Office please be advised if the Department will authorize such an expenditure, as evidently it is in the interest of efficient and economic heating of the new school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 16 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

E. P. Randle,
A/SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle,
A/Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to supplying stoker at the new Caradoc School.

Please have Rhame Brothers submit a formal tender giving complete information regarding the type of stoker that they will supply.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/ASD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

M O T O R C A R L O G S H E E T

DEPT. NO. 1139 REPLACING NO

MAKE Ford YEAR 1947

TYPE MODEL —

ENGINE NO. 6037272 SERIAL NO. 3GEN 47-82373

RECEIVED FROM Ranger Brothers, Delaware, Ontario.

PRICE $ 5,793.46 DATE January 15, 1948.

CONDITION ON RECEIPT New

DIVISION CARADOC INDIAN AGENCY

FOR USE OF [illegible]

(THIS SPACE FOR [illegible] USE ONLY)

DISPOSAL OF VEHICLE

TO WHOM

DATE PRICE

AUTHORITY

FOR FURTHER ENTRIES, IF NECESSARY, USE OTHER SIDE OF SHEET

W

Card #363 Ext. Record of Car Unit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (V.2)

6769

Ottawa, March 24, 1948

Lt. Col. H. F. Randle,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

This is to advise you that the new Ford school bus recently purchased for the Caradoc Agency has been assigned Departmental vehicle No. 1139.

This vehicle number should be quoted on all correspondence and accounts relative to the school bus, and we would also request that monthly Cost of Operation returns be submitted separately from the return covering other agency vehicles, as the records covering this vehicle are carried on an entirely separate file. It would also be appreciated if you would indicate file No. 7-9-5 at the top of each monthly Cost of Operation return submitted with respect to vehicle No. 1139.

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training.

CR:JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/GEA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 15-3-Ont.

OTTAWA. March 27th, 1948.

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Plumbing and Heating Tender for four-roomed Day School on the Caradoc Reserve.

Will you please reply to my memorandum of the 2nd instant, advising what action, if any, you wish this office to take in connection with P.C.759, dated the 24th ultimo.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

7-9

793

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3-Ont.

OTTAWA March 27th, 1948.

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Plumbing and Heating Tender
for four-roomed Day School
on the Caradoc Reserve.

Will you please reply to my memorandum of the 2nd instant, advising what action, if any, you wish this office to take in connection with P.C.759, dated the 24th ultimo.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 20 1918

M Indian Office Branch

[redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [redacted]

		File 125-12			
		Contingent the Sum	Part	Claim	
		School			
		as per Contract			161 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 223 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Bob Dodds,

Address ..... Glenooe,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
March	23	To payment of eave-troughing for New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	161.00

Training Division
MAR 31 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 dated Dec. 23/47.

Agent

Voucher No. 223

Date ..... Mar. 23/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIAN

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 117 - (32)

BRANTFORD, 13th March, 1948.

Personal

Colonel H. M. Neary, Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

While I have been going to Muncey some weeks now, - as my time there was somewhat limited most of the time was given to office matters, such as correspondence, interviews and general routine.

I did, of course, visit the new school each week to see how things were progressing, or discuss some angles with the foreman, - but not having much time assumed that as there were regular plans, everything was provided for.

Who drew up the plans I do not know, but since this week, having more time, there was an opportunity to go into things, - it appears to me there are some essential things not provided for, which in my opinion should be included.

For instance, there are four large class rooms, and in addition a manual trining room and one for home economics. This means four teachers are there daily, and possibly two more, apart from the Supervising Principal, and yet there is no provision for a teachers' room where they can retire to when lessons are halted or to have lunch. This appears a great oversight to me, as they need rest and relaxation out of the schoolroom, as none of the children go home for lunch like an ordinary day school, so the teachers will get little privacy or rest.

Then while there appears to be one washroom provided evidently for the teachers, - if both sexes are there, as is likely, it would appear there should be two.

Then with regard to the children's toilets, - apparently the plans call for outside ones, with a septic tank serving both, - but actually, I understand,

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(and quite rightly so) it is intended now to have them inside.

This may raise some structural difficulties, as the basement is below ground level quite a bit, and it appears they would have to be raised up to obtain proper operation of the septic tanks.

It also means there must be two septic tanks instead of one, - as the boys and girls could not now be arranged anywhere adjacent to each other, and as far as can be seen will have to be more or less at opposite ends, - which means one would have too long a flow to operate from one tank.

Also the provision of these toilets for the children will entail extra expense, as they were not in the plans, - and as the contract given to Rhame Bros. for plumbing was based only on the original plans. I, of course, did not realise this at the time, for the reasons outlined at the beginning of this letter, and evidently no-one in Ottawa took it into consideration when the contract was being considered.

Personally, it is my opinion with the room there was available, had all these things been considered and planned from the start they could have been fitted in conveniently and suitably.

Now of course, it may be possible to place them in, - but it will cut things up in a far less suitable manner, and make for awkwardness, for while there is considerable space, it is now in the wrong locations.

You might please give this matter early thought and consideration, and actually I would prefer either you or Mr. Phelan to run down next Thursday or Friday and meet me there just to discuss these things on the spot, and see if we could not plan somehow to work in some of these essential needs, and the extra cost they would entail.

E. P. Randle.

Lt.-Col.E.P.Randle,
EPR/MH

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

7-9-5

New Caradoc School.

Photo # 4
H. Ec. Room entrance
Steps & retaining wall
to be modified.

Photo # 5.
M.T. Room entrance.
Both windows at
left of door to be
removed and placed
in outer wall of
lean-to.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

New Caradoc School.

Photo # 1.
M.T. Room entrance.
Steps not yet built.

Photo # 2
H.Ec. Room entrance.
Steps and wall already built, but are now too narrow.

Photo # 3.
Note four piles of blocks.

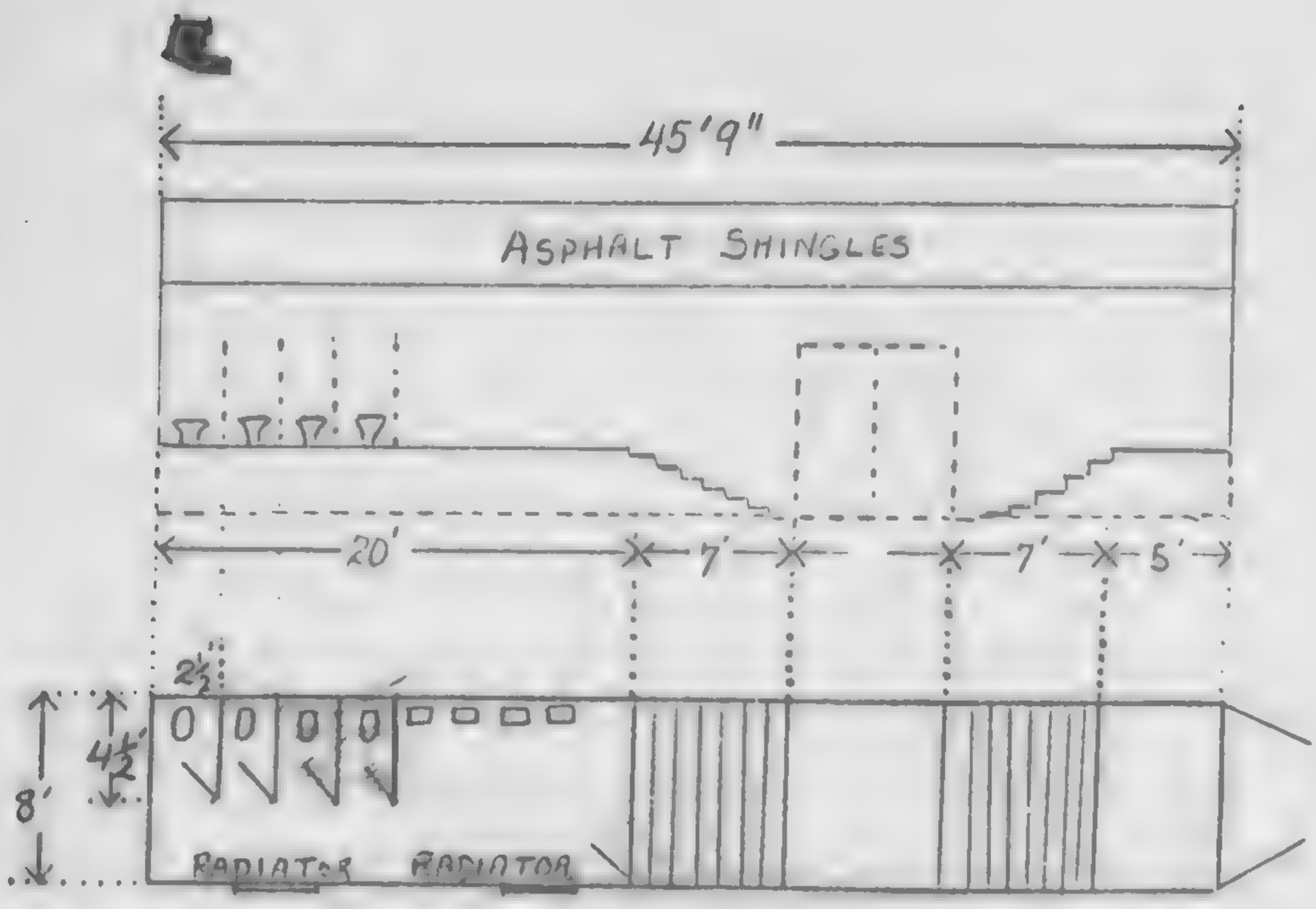
The four small windows in centre will now be in Teachers' rest-room.

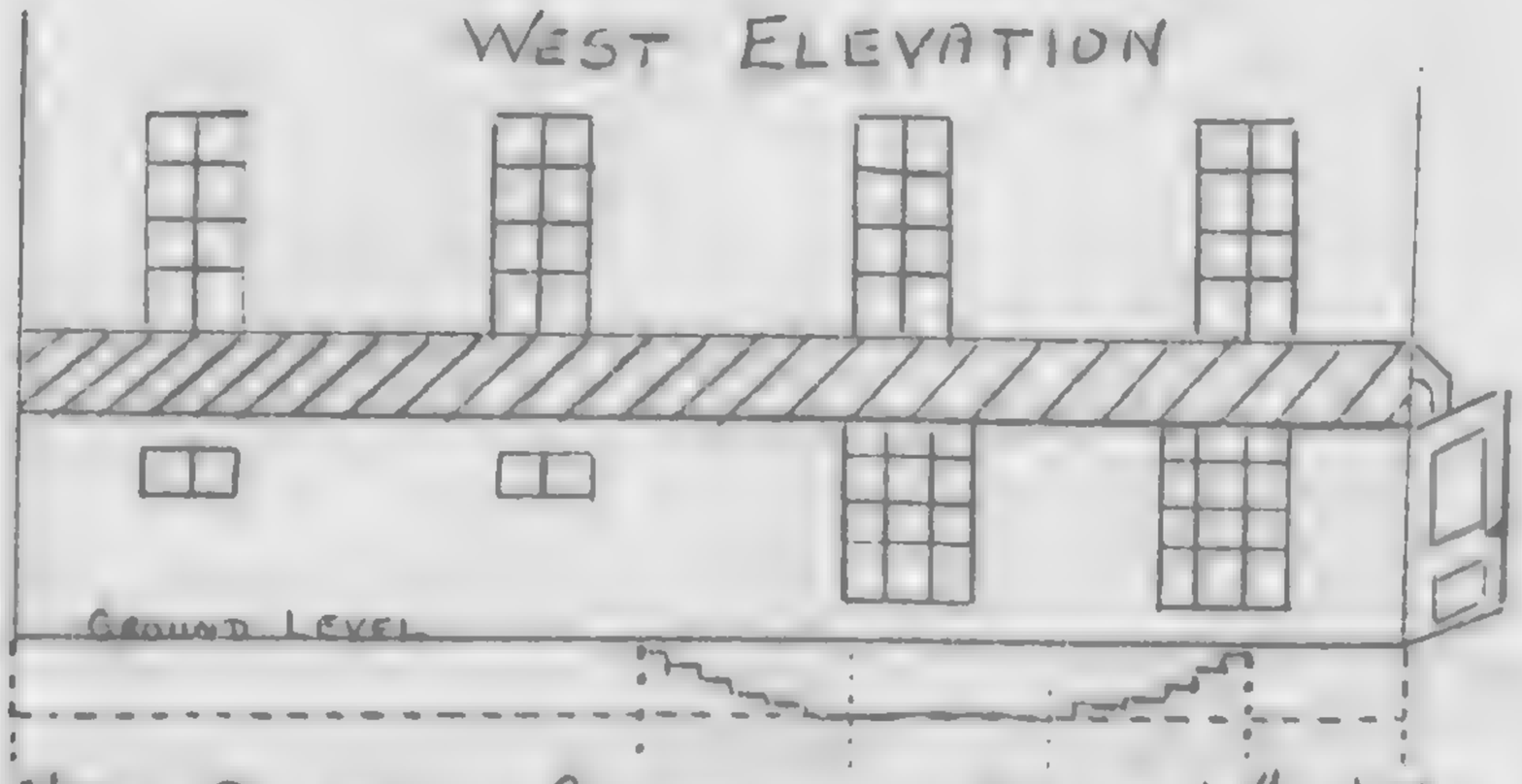
C.A.S.T.C.
31/3/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca





NEW CARADOC SCHOOL
PUPILS' LAVATORIES

SCALE 1/8" = 1 ft.
CAVC 31/3/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5
30 March. 1948.

M. Phelan:

Plumbing, New Caradoc Day School:

By those who have recently examined the school to look into the suggestions made in Colonel Randle's letter of March 13th it is recommended that rest rooms for teachers be provided in the spaces available at the head in each stairway at the classroom level; each rest room to contain a toilet bowl, wash basin and mirror.

Sanitary conveniences for the pupils can, it is considered, be best provided at ground level; for girls at the Home Economics room entrance; for boys at the Manual training room entrance.

The plans provide for a covered-in lean-to over these sunken entrances. These outside structures were to be 12'8" long, 5'8" wide, and sloping from a height of 10'6" from below the cloakroom windows to a height of 8' at the outer wall.

It is proposed to prolong these lean-tos to the full length of the end walls (45'9") and, after allowing for an outside door and steps leading down from the outside entrance and another flight of steps down from the washroom, a space 20' by 8' is available for plumbing fixtures. The girls' washroom would have four toilet bowls, four wash-basins and mirrors, two hot-water radiators, lights, two windows 3' x 1'. The boys' washroom would be along similar lines.

A drawing is attached showing toilet compartments 4½' by 2½'. Modifications for the boys' room are shown in red.

As shown in the accompanying photo(No. 1) there are as yet no steps or retaining wall at the Manual Training room entrance. Here the construction may proceed according to the plan which I have attached. At the other end the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

retaining wall and steps are in position. The wall will have to be ripped out and the steps widened. This is indicated in photos # 2, and # 4.

Photo # 3 shows that there is still a considerable supply of cinder blocks (four piles) The structure recommended will need a total of about 1100 blocks.

The original plans called for one toilet, but it is not yet on the premises.

The immediate purchase of the under-mentioned items appears indicated.

✓	Cement,	150 bags.
✓	Cinder blocks to bring number on hand to	1100.
✓	Asphalt shingling (green) for roofs:	1000 sq. ft.
✓	Extra doors (and compartment walls)	12
✓	Windows 3' x 1' (transom type)	4
	(other windows will be obtained from present basement walls).	
	Toilet bowls: (teachers 2, boys 2, girls 4)	8
	Urinal (5 ft. trough	1
	Wash basins (teachers 2, boys 4, girls 4)	10
	Water taps (hot & cold)	20
	Drinking fountains (classroom floor)	2
	Radiators (hot-water type) 2 in each pupils' lavatory	4
	Mirrors 18" x 12" (above each wash-basin)	10
	Electric light fixtures: teachers' rooms, 2 each; Pupils' lavatories, 2 each	8
	Extra water pipe.	
	Extra heating pipe	
	Extra wiring.	
	Extra eaves-troughing (100 ft.)	

C.A.T. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cement - 150 bags.
Cinder bloks to bring number on hand to 1100
Asphalt shingling (green) for roofs: 1000 sq. ft.
Extra doors (and compartment walls) 12
Windows 3' x 1' (transon type) 4
(other windows will be obtained from present
basement walls)
Toilet bowls: (teachers 2, boys 2, girls 4) 8
Urinal (5 ft. trough) 1
Wash basins - teachers 2, boys 4, girls 4 - 10
Water taps (hot and cold) - 20
Drinking fountains (classroom floor) - 2
Radiators (hot-water type) 2 in each pupils'
lavatory - 4
Mirrors 18" x 12" (above each wash basin) 10
Electric light fixtures: teachers' rooms, 2 each,)
pupils' lavatories, 2 each) 8
Extra water pipe
Extra heating pipe
Extra wiring
Extra eaves-troughing (100 ft.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

Attached is a sketch made by Mr. Clark with reference to the new toilets at the school under construction in your Agency.

I also attach a list of the materials and equipment that Mr. Clark considers will be required. Please let me know if the articles mentioned can be purchased locally.

Please obtain from the firm now doing the interior plumbing at this school a quotation covering the cost of installing the plumbing in the new toilets.

You should also let me know the approximate cost of the labour required in providing the extra space for the new toilets.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

10

TELEPHONE METCALF 6072 242 DUNDAS STREET

D'ERINA DEACON MUSIC SHOPPE

Sheet Music and Musical Instruments

Terms Arranged London, Mar 27 1918

Sold to H. S. Girls' Sig. School

Mdse 12 00

9

MAY STATIONERY CO., LIMITED, LONDON

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware

Muncey, 191

M

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

McCaskey Systems - Calt 9-15-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 40[illegible]-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 260 47)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"REFUND"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... M.I.M. Joblin,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 March	31	To payment of refund for radio visual aids, as supplied to the Carndoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached receipts.	10.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-4 VT1 dated Sept. 11/47.

Leslie Down
Agent

VOUCHER No. 260

DATE ..... Mar. 31/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

"REFUND"

Pay to ..... Chauncey Doxtator,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	6	Refund of Demurrage Charges on 1 carload of Stone as per attached receipt.	$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 270

DATE ..... April 6/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1141 Indian Affairs File No. 7-9-5

Subject of File

Date	P A or B J	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			Et	V 2>6	EM	8-4-48
4.4.48	PH	KB	—	With Et 8-4-48		

If action cannot be taken without ... file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records ...

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LHC/CC PURCHASE ORDER 7-9-51

NO. 23223
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Oct.1,1947 FILE NO. 75339-15-38-1

TO London Steel Construction Co.Ltd.,
46 Dursley St.,
London, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO G. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Muncey, Ont. QUOTATION OF Sept.23,1947

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO PA Welfare

Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL
6 ft	carbon steel stock	1/4" hexagon	- C.R.		.20
6 "	ditto	3/4" "	"		1.34
6 "	"	1/2" "	"		.73
20 ft	cold rolled steel	1/4" round			.49
20 "	"	" 3/4"	"		1.59
					$4.35

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
316			

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Five days

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LHS/cc PURCHASE ORDER

NO 23225
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Oct. 1, 1947 FILE NO 75339-15-36-1

TO National Drug & Chemical Co of Canada Ltd.,
196 York St., London, Ont.

7-9-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO S. [illegible]Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Muncey, Ont. QUOTATION OF Sept. 29,1947

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT		TOTAL
		Containers extra			
1 gal	sulphuric acid	Com.	1.20	gl 1.33	2.53
1 "	Hydrochloric acid	"	1.20	" .72	1.92
1/2 "	Ammonium Hydroxide	-	.20	ea .36	.56
					$4.01

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 7 1947 REGISTERED

[illegible] APR 30 1948 [illegible]

VOTE 516 | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At once

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2642

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cameras, Films, Supplies
Home Movie Cameras
Projectors and Equipment

JOHNSTON'S STUDIO

132 QUEEN STREET — PHONE 1153

CHATHAM - ONTARIO

Commercial Photographs
Fine Portraits
Frames

SOLD TO Rev. Mr. Joblin Prin.
Muncey Day School
Muncey, Ont.

INVOICE DATE Mar. 24/48
INVOICE NO.
TERMS
SALESMAN

Quantity	Description	Price			Amount
1	Filmstrip; Insects and how they live	1	50		
1	" How We See	2	00		
1	" How We Hear	2	00		
1	" How We Breathe	2	00		
1	" The Story of Fur	2	00		
1	" Paper in the Making	2	00		
1	" Harnessing the Rivers	2	50		
				14	00

Delivery as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 257(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Johnston's Studio,

Address ..... 132 Queen Street,
Charlottetown, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	11	To [illegible] as per attached account.	24.00

APR 8

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred economically and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-[illegible] dated Sept. 11/47.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 257

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METCALF 1039 STATEMENT 242 DUNDAS STREET

LONDON, ONT., March 8th, 19 48.

Mount Elgin Indian Day School,

Munsey, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

YE OLDE FIRME

HEINTZMAN & CO. LIMITED

Pianoforte Manufacturers

TERMS

c/o R.A.M.Joblin

Mar. 6	Complete course-Album 5 instrument charge teachers manual			7	50
	1	VC	4291	1	15
		VC	[illegible]		75
		VC	20174		75
		VC	20801		75
		VC	20245		75
		VC	[illegible]783		75
		VC	27833		75
		VC	27834		75
		VC	27835		75
		Album LM 805		7	00
				$ 21	65
		Less 15%		3	26
				$ 18	39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

258 (7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date ..

Vote 516

Pay to Heintzman & Co.,

Address 242 Dundas Street,
London, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 March 31	To payment of Auio-visual aids as supplied to the Caradoc Indian Continuation School as per attached account.	18.39

Indian Affairs
APR 6 1943

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 7-9-5 Vol 1 dated Sept.11/47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE Mar. 31/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

RETURN OF LABOUR on [redacted] F.E. Mahler (Wages, Foreman, New School) on (Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending March 6, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forward							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10. 00	55.00		4.40		50.60		By Agy Cheq 58918	
	Wk. ending March 13/48																
[redacted]. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10. 00	55.00		4.40		50.60		By Agy Cheq 58947	
	Wk. ending March 20/48																
[redacted]. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10. 00	55.00		4.40		50.60		By Agy Cheq 58969	
	Wk. ending March 27/48.																
[redacted]. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10. 00	55.00		6 4.40		50.60		By Agy Cheq 58991	
										220.00		17 .60		202.40			
									TOTAL								

No. 055348
865.47

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"
Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency ... Account.

Address ...

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		(F.E. Mahler's Wages, Day School)	
		Wk. ending March 6 - $ 50.60 Wk. ending March 13 - $ 50.60 Wk. ending March 20 - $ 50.60 Wk. ending March 27 - $ 50.60	202. 40
		Deductions, as shown on F.E. Mahler's Sheet, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	17. 60
			220. 00

Training Division
APR 8 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible]

Agent

Voucher No. 264

Date March 31/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 25, 1948

In account with W. C. Johnston,
Muncey,
Ontario.

For rental of projector for month of March. $10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. London, Ont., March 11 , 1948

The London Public Library Board

RECEIVED from UC J. Lawson —

the sum of One 50/100 DOLLARS

in payment of 3 films; Leatherwork, Pottery making, Getting to Salmon

$1.50

per HAm: R. E. Council Secretary
London Public Library Board

London, Ont., Feb 21 , 194

The London Public Library Board

RECEIVED from Mr. Johnston, Muncey

sum of fifty cents DOLLARS

payment of film rental

.50 R. E. Council Secretary
London Public Library Board
per. G. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 259 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"REFUND"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... M. C. Johnstone,

Address ..... Kinney,
Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To payment of refund for audio-visual aids as supplied to the Indian Continuation School as per attached receipts.	12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-4 vol 1 dated Sept. 11/47

..... L. Rodd Bowes
Agent

Voucher No. 259

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND [illegible]
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9515

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

E 1

Muncey, Ontario,
Apr. 7, 1948.

Re: Wages, Caradoc New School

As you know, with the coming of the end of the fiscal year, all unexpended balances of advance and accountable cheques must be returned to the Receiver General. This quite often leaves us in rather an embarrassing position as the work in most cases must proceed, and we have no funds to pay wages. The wages on this job run around $ 182.00 a week.

I would therefore request an advance sufficient to carry on until the main estimates are available.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

OF THE
IAN AGENT

9513 125-12

E 1

Muncey, Ontario,
Apr. 7, 1948.

Re: Your File 7-9-5 (E.1)

Reference is made to your letter of March 23rd with regard to the type of stoker to be supplied at the New Caradoc School.

The attached is, I hope, the information required.

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

G.W.D/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

Initials

R 2050

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

[illegible] 7 19[illegible]

M[illegible] Department of Forest and Lands

In Account with LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

[illegible]

Terms: .....

		Rental of Apartment for Mr. Lockridge (school teacher) for the month of March		15 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 281 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address MUNCEY, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	8	To rental of Apartment occupied by Mrs. Hartledge for ~~February~~ March, 1948, as per attached account.	$ 25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. Nearx Aug 28/47

Agent

Voucher No. 281

Date Apl 8/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 8-R-10

STATEMENT

MOUNT BRYDGES, Ont. April 2nd 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Brantford

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THEOBALD'S

White Rose Station

LUNCHES

COMPLETE CAR SERVICE • TIRES • BATTERIES • ACCESSORIES

4 qts Oil		1 60
Lubricate 1 Burs.		1 00
1/4 lb. Transmission Oil		60
1 Oil Cups.		
		$3 85

R. School Bds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

28 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to ..... Fred Theobald;

Address ..... Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
April	12	To payment of grease and oil for School bus No. 1188 during the month of March, 1948, as per attached account.	3.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Leo W. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE Apr. 12/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

STATEMENT

JAN 5 19 48

M [illegible] OF INDIAN AFFS.

[illegible]

In Acct with [illegible] GARAGE

Terms [illegible]

JAN 3		FORD EXCH		
	1	CASE ANTI-FREEZE	12	00
	2	HOSE CONNECTION	1	10
	1	" CLAMP		35
JAN 29	1	DEFROSTER	5	25
FEB 24	1	TAIL LAMP	3	00
	12	FT WIRE		48
	1	ROLL TAPE		50
	1	QT BRAKE FLUID	2	20
	1	TUBING		25
FEB 27	1	TIE ROD END	2	40
MAR 1	1	TIE ROD END	1	00
MAR 9	2	QTS ANTI FREEZE		75
	1	HEAD LIGHT		
	1	GENERATOR BELT	1	30
	4	BOLTS		10
		DISTRIBUTOR PARTS	4	00
		REPAIR RADIATOR	7	50
			$42	98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 286 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Alvin Tanner,

Address Mt. Brydges,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
April	12	To payment of repairs to School Bus No1 1188, as per attached account.	42.98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No Necessity dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 286

DATE Apr. 12/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY Period ending MARCH 31, 1943

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1183	Earl Burch	1104	102286	138	37.26	9	3115						3.00		43.41

MAR 14 1943 RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Statement

Folio .....

Monday, April 7 ..... 19 20

M Department of Mines and Resources

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch

LOCKWOOD [illegible]

Terms: ..... MUNDY, ONT.

130		gallons gasoline		25	32 50
		9 quarts oil		35	3 15
		Handling commission on 139 gals		02	2 76
					$38 41
		Supplied to the Old Fort			
		during the month of March.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Mr. ... 19...

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

28

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Mr. ... 19...

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Mr. ... 19...

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

38

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Mr. ... 19...

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mr. [illegible]

THANK YOU

Account

[illegible]

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mr. [illegible]

THANK YOU

Account

[illegible]

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mr. [illegible]

THANK YOU

Account

[illegible]

4

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mr. [illegible]

THANK YOU

Account

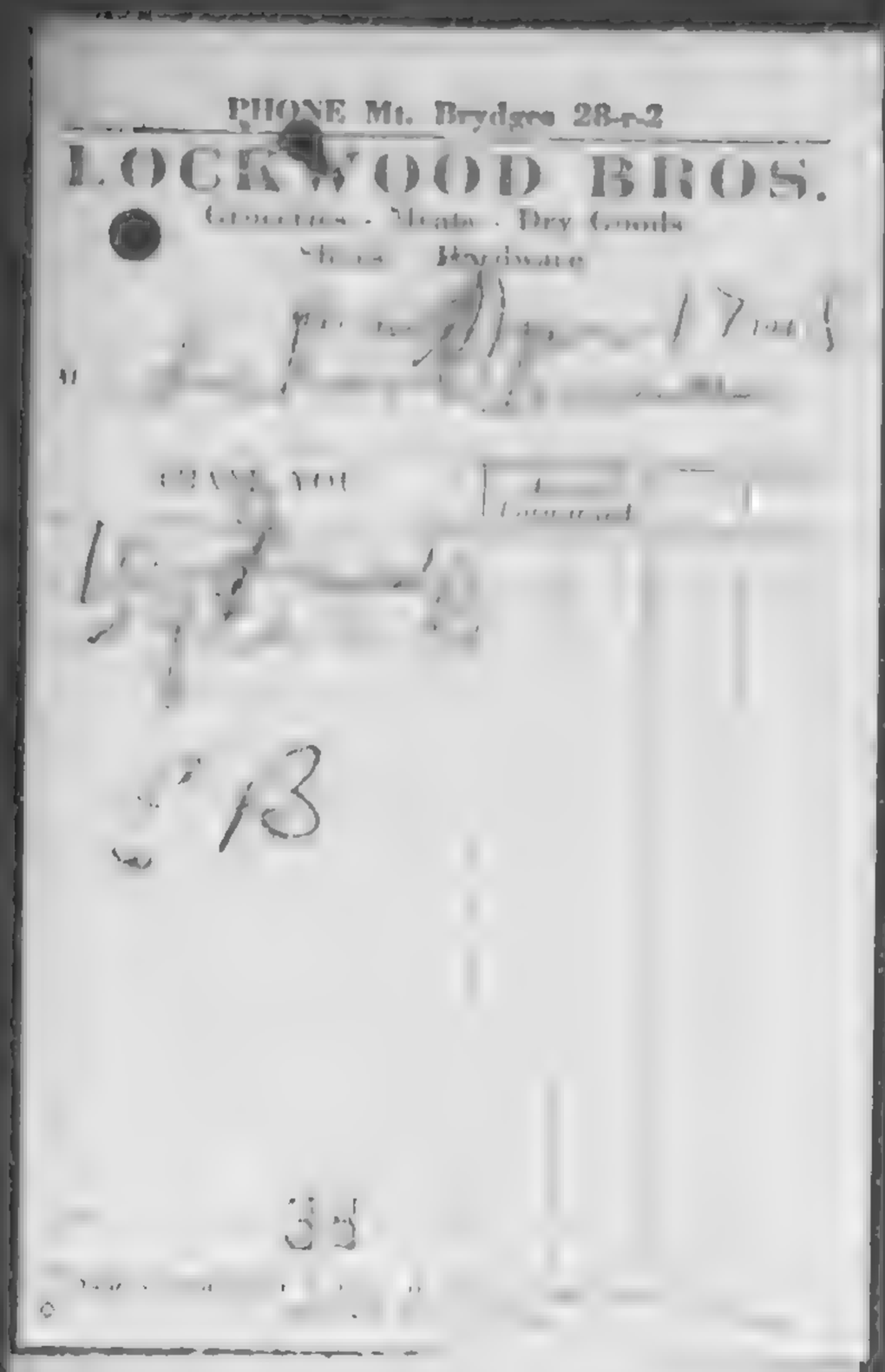
[illegible]

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

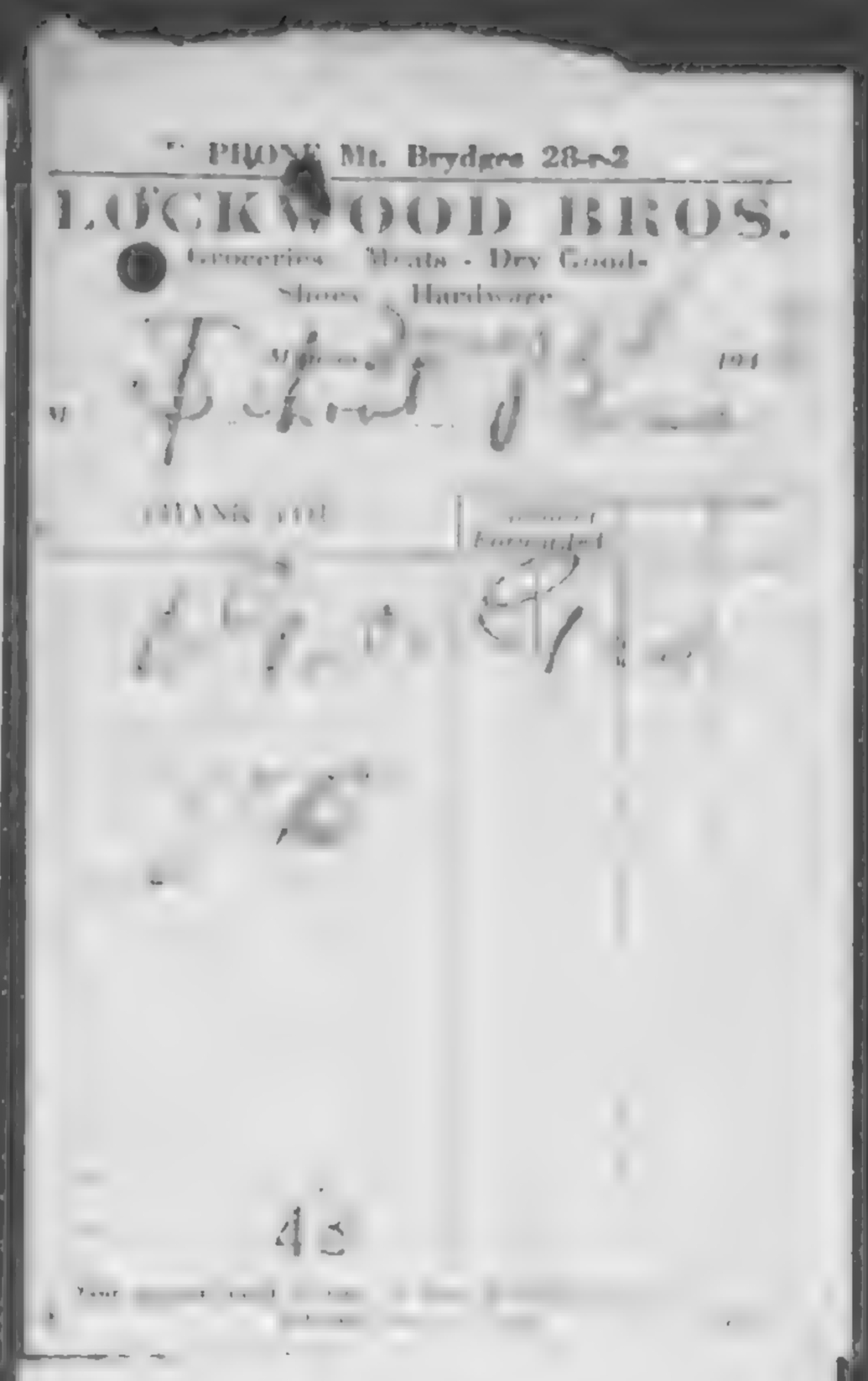

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

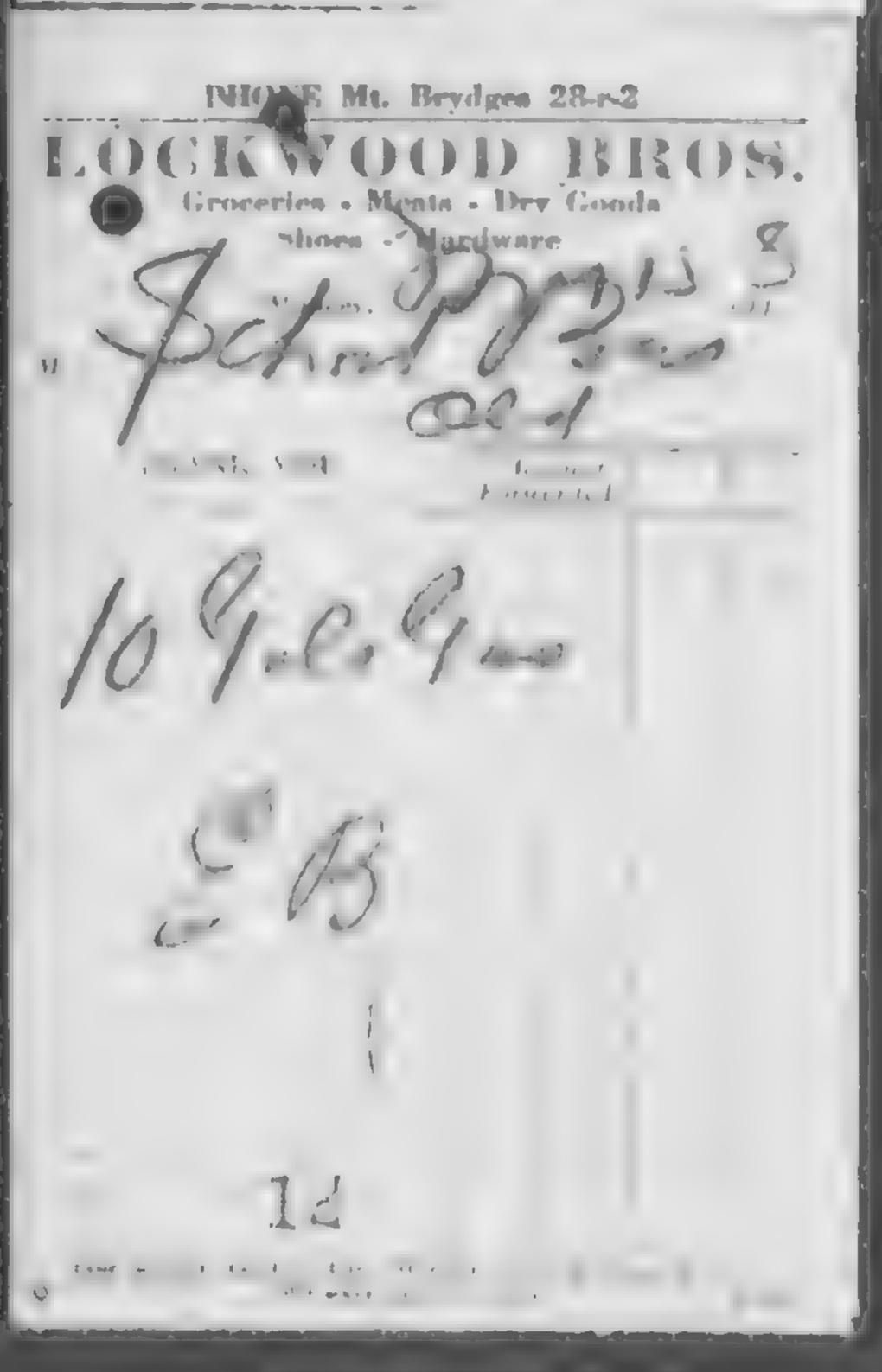

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

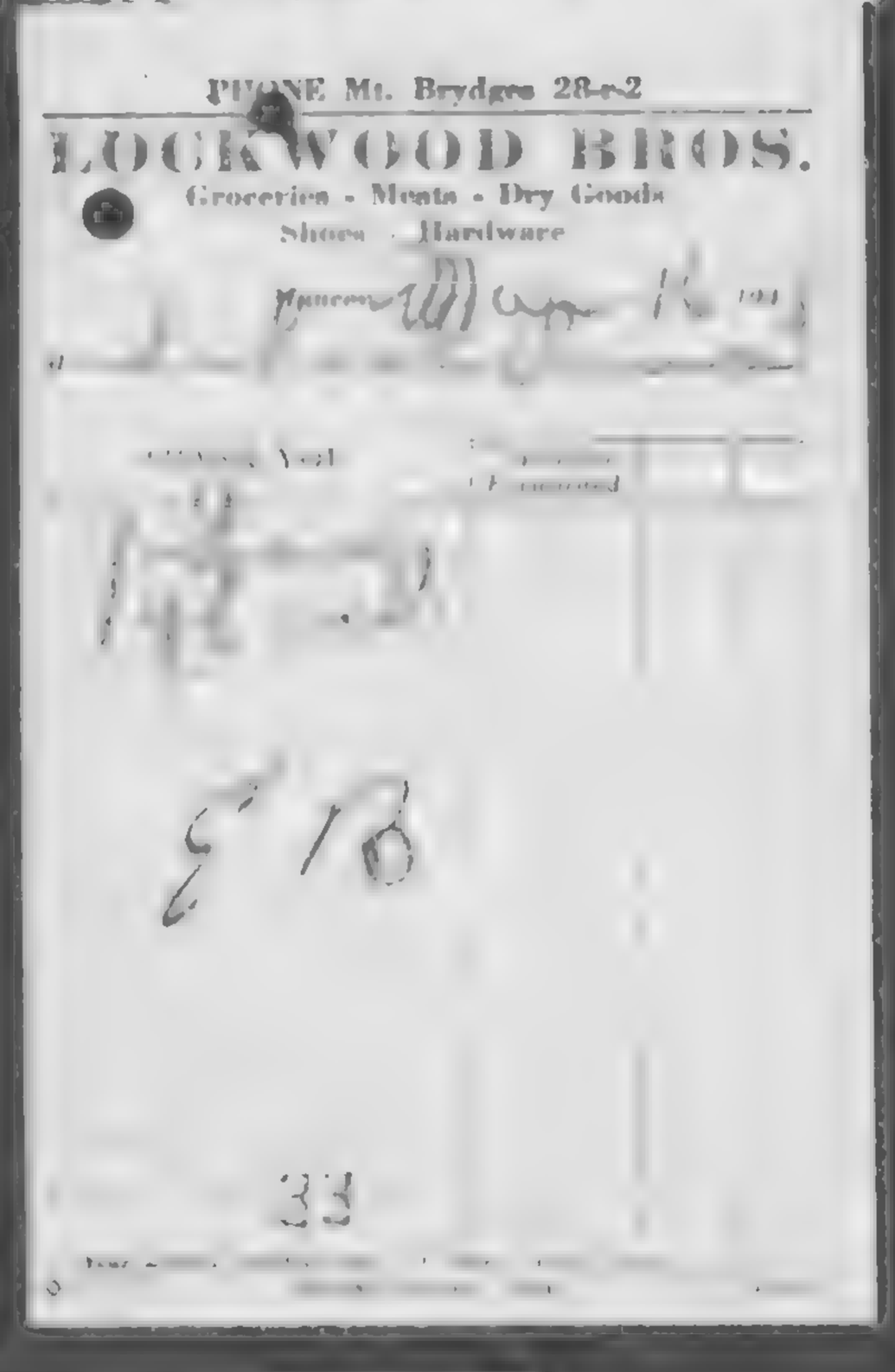
THANK YOU


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Muncey, April 29 1948

M Mrs Edward Bell

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

5 Gal Skd

2 Lb

5

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Muncey, [illegible] 1948

M Mrs Edward Bell

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

13 Qts
1 Pt 1 Qt

2 Lb

21

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Muncey, April 29 1948

M Mrs Edward Bell

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

1 Qt 1 Pt

2 Lb

4

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Muncey, April 29 1948

M Mrs Edward Bell

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

1 Qt 1 Pt

2 Lb

15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-9-5 278 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Brothers,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	7	To payment of gasoline as supplied to School Bus No. 1188 as per attached account. (for month of March/48)	40.41

APR 15 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 278 DATE ..... Apr. 7/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1255 Indian Affairs File No. 7-9-5

Subject of File Mount Elgin Day School

Date	PA or BF	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
5.4.48	PA	IRB	EA	V-278, 227	EM	10-4-48
				file with E- 9-4-48		

If action cannot be taken without ... file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records ...

R1756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reads PA on 5

7-9-5

Mt Elgin school.
22 March, 1948.

Mr. Phelan:

School Equipment formerly used at Mt. Elgin

Some of this might will be moved forthwith from the old buildings to the new building so that it does not become involved in any transfer of assets:

(1) A blanket loom for weaving
(2) Sewing machines.
(3) Three small beds and bedding for the two staff rooms, first aid room.
(4) Water tank (pressure tank needed in new bldg)
(5) pump and motor
(6) gas engine
(7) folding seats from chapel so that Home Economics room may be used as assembly hall.

— " —

The walk-in refrigerator would be useful at the Mohawk Institute

As you know, there is also other equipment that other residential schools might absorb.

C.A. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please put this copy on 7-9-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

COPY

Original on 7-1-29-1 (E)

7-9-5

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

MISS PUPLAN

Caretaker, Grade 4, MR-IA5-3054)

As I previously discussed this matter with you, it is my recommendation that this position be either advertised for or that both Mr. Burch and Mr. Hendrick be given the opportunity of making application for it.

I do not know the procedure in these cases and whether it is necessary to advertise for this position. If it is possible to make a direct appointment, then I would suggest that both Mr. Hendrick and Mr. Burch be given an opportunity of making application. They are both overseas veterans and both Indians.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

..... 19...

Mr .....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

2

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

1

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

19

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 299 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Vpte 536

Pay to ..... Lockwood Brothers,

Address ..... Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	13	To payment of 1 pail, gas and oil used in building operations at the New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached accounts.	3 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessities dated .....

Geo W Down
Agent

VOUCHER No. 299

DATE Apr. 13/20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

(F.)

In duplicate

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

Re: Painting of Mount Elgin Indian Day School, Muncey, Ont.

We have been requested to obtain tenders for the painting of the interior and exterior of the above four-room Indian Day School, now nearing completion. The work will mainly be interior painting as this building is constructed of cement blocks. It is a four-room school with rooms in the basement for manual training and domestic science.

It would be appreciated if we could be advised as to what firms in the area we should approach for tenders for this work. It is understood that Mr. Harding of Mount Brydges, Ont., has done satisfactory work on the schools in the Caradoc Agency on previous occasions.

Director.

Encl./-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..... Muncey April 7 1918

M Department of Mines and Resources

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch

LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

MUNCEY, ONT.

Terms: .....

105 gallons gasoline		25	26	26
1 quart oil		35		35
Handling commission on 105 gals		02	2	10
			$28	70
Supplied to the New Ford School				
Bus during March.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

45

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

32

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-3

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

14

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-3

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

277 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No _____

DATE

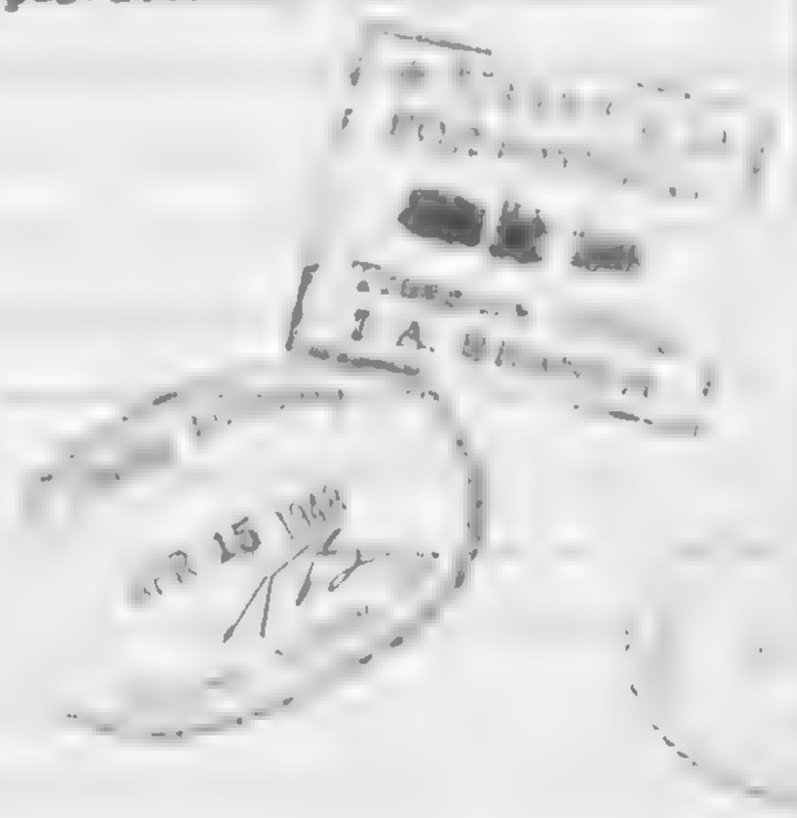
Vote 515

Pay to ..... Lockwood Brothers,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	7	To payment of gasoline and oil as supplied to School Bus No. 1139, for the month of March, 1948, as per attached account.	28.70



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

C.W. Down
Agent

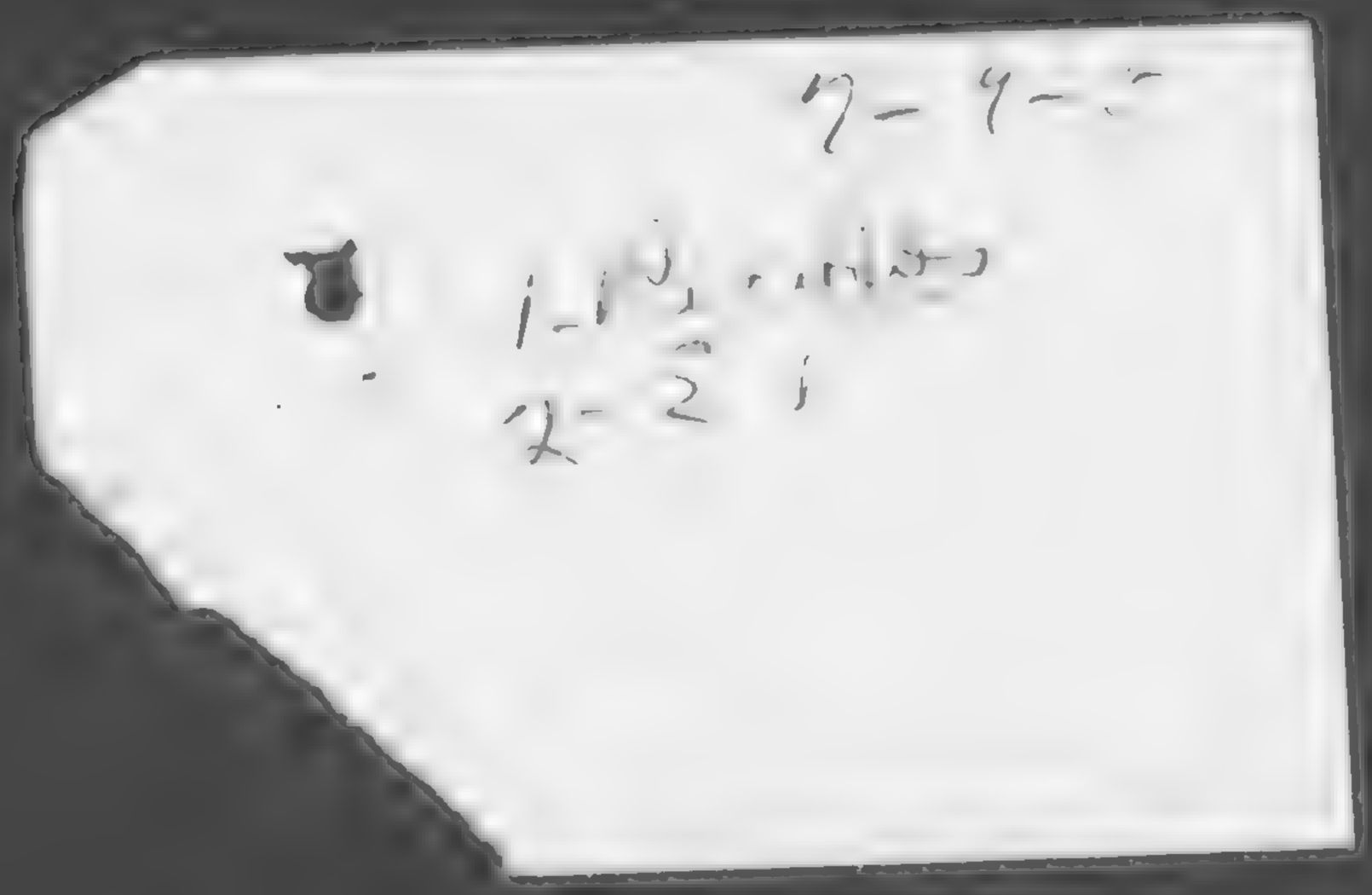
VOUCHER No. 277

DATE Apr. 7/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date May 1/48 AM

Initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

7-9-5-

322 (7)

Form No. I A. 506A
R. 3455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	20	Accounting in part for Adv. Cheq. 055348 as per attached labour sheets.	415.20
		(Wages, New Four Room School)	

APR 28 1948 Indian Br.

APR 28 1948 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 322

Date Apr. 20/48.

Form No. I.A. 703
Rem. No. 5756

RETURN OF LABOUR on the
for w

NAMES	Number of Days Employed	Wages per Day	Amount
Russell Elijah		Carpenter	$
Louis Cornelius		"	$
W. L. Docksteader		Labourer	$

Cheque No. ..... Vote $45.00

Balance ..... Allotment .....

Payment A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2700

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on (Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending March 20, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8					16	.86	13.76	+ R. E. Elijah	
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8		4	36	.86	30.96	J. E. Hamilton	
Wm. Dockstader	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40		
										71.12		
									Brought forward from sheet 2-	344.08		
									Total -	415.20		

Cheque No. 865.47

Balance

J. E. Hamilton
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Chas. W. Down
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Roster No. [illegible]
Book No. [illegible]

(2)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Mar. 6/48.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm. Dorlator	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.60	26.40	[illegible]	(Credit)
Enoch Thompson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	[illegible]	(")
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	[illegible]	(")
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	[illegible]	(")
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
Wm. Dorlator	Labourer	8	8	8			4	44	.60	26.40	[illegible]	(Credit)
Enoch Thompson	Carpenter	8	8					16	.86	13.76	[illegible]	(Credit)
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8			40	.86	34.40	[illegible]	
Louis Cornelius	"	8						44	.86	37.84	[illegible]	(Credit)
										245.44		
					Brought forward from Sheet No.1					99.64		
								Total -		344.08		

Cheque No. 65545

Balance

[illegible]
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

(1)

Form No. I.A. 783
Regs. No. 241

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on (Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Week ending March 27/45.												
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter				8	8	4	20	.86	17.20		
Week ending April 3/45.												
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8				24	.86	20.64		
										37.84	x	
Week ending March 27/45.												
Russell Elijah	Carpenter				8	8		16	.86	13.76		
Week ending April 3/45.												
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8				24	.86	20.64		
										34.40	x	
Week ending March 27/45.												
William Dextator	Labourer				8	8	4	20	.60	12.00		
Week ending April 3/45.												
William Dextator	Labourer	8	8	8				24	.60	14.40		
										26.40	x	
										96.64		

Cheque No. 055345

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

M & R 22
R 3555

Use Reverse Side for Summary

13 + 14

11815

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOTOR VEHICLES — COST OF OPERATION

Period ending MARCH 31, 1948.

File No. 7-9-5

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE TOTAL	GASOLINE GALS.	GASOLINE COST	OIL QUARTS	OIL COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES NEW	TIRES & TUBES REPAIRS	STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost AMOUNT
1139	Hector Hendrick	778	1,408	105	28.35	1	.35						3.00		31.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IND'D.
M

139-7 (W 2)

April 15, 1948.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

Your Cost of Operation - Motor Vehicles report for the month of March, covering vehicle 1139, has been received.

Our records show that a return for this vehicle, covering 630 miles operated previous to March, has not been received.

May this return be submitted please.

D.M. MacKay,
Superintendent of Welfare.

CR/DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

M. & R. 21
R 3555

"COPY"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch Indian Affairs

District Caradoc Agency

Period ending Feb. 28, 1948.

CAR NO.	OPERATED	MILEAGE: CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE: TOTAL	GASOLINE: GALS.	GASOLINE: COST	OIL: QUARTS	OIL: COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES: MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES: LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES: NEW	TIRES & TUBES: REPAIRS	STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost: AMOUNT
...	Hector Hendrick (New Ford Bus)		630	162	43.74								3.00	5.75	52.49 ✓

Entered
23.4.48

Use Reverse Side for Summary

7-9-5

...CE OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12928

FILE 50-8

Muncey, Ontario,
Apr. 21, 1948.

Re: Your File 139-7 (WT)

Reference is made to your letter of April 15th with regard to motor vehicle number 1139.

In this connection I find your letter a little difficult to understand. If you will refer to all previous records of this particular vehicle you will note it is referred to as "New School Bus". This was necessary owing to the fact that it was not allotted a number until March 24, 1948 - See Departmental letter 7-9-5 (WT); therefore the Cost of Operation was submitted for the month of February as stated, and this Office's record reveals a copy of the Cost of Operation sheet for that month.

However, since you advise that you have not received it a copy is attached, hereto. All future records will bear the number 1139.

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down

Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

(E)

April 28, 1948.

Mr. C. W. Down,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Mount Elgin Indian Day School

I have just been advised by the Minister's office that you can approach Mr. Harding at Mount Brydges with regard to the submission of a tender for the painting of the new day school. Therefore you can arrange with Mr. Harding to have submitted to you a firm tender for the painting of this school.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

Credit Advice 14839

April 8th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Geo. W. Down at Caradoc Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 16

Amount $ 865.47

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance Cheque 055348 wages - New School - 468-516-13-998.

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Record Player, Elec.

2

7-9-3

15905

Extract from requisition dated March 27, from the Principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Day School.

The Principal requests:

1 Record Player (electric). (Player and amplifier in small case; automatic changer unnecessary)

$?C. for Manual Training and Shop Work.

$?C. " Home Economics

$?C. " Audio-visual Aids.

$4. -

115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to requisition recently received from Mr. Joblin, the Department approves the following expenditures for the academic year 1948-49 at the new Caradoc School:

(1) $50.00 for supplies for the manual training shop.

(2) $50.00 for home economics.

(3) $45.00 for audio-visual aids.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

3-9-5

E OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15241

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
May 1, 1948.

Re: New School, Caradoc Agency

Please refer to my letter of April 7, 1948. The men on this job have not been paid wages since April 1st and I find it very embarrassing to have to advise them week by week that there is still no money on hand.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Yours truly,
J. Arnold
for Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education May 7, 1948.

516 48 49

13-491 463

7-9-5

To complete the Caradoc Day School, Caradoc Indian Agency, Province of Ontario - - - - - - - - - - - - $10,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C T 17A
100 000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO 7-9-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 7, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$4,000.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance for labour in connection with the construction of the Caradoc Day School #468

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

[illegible] 37 2L COLLECT=MT BRYDGES ONT 11 9.5A

PHILLIP PHELAN, CHIEF TRAINING DIVN=

0[illegible]3 INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA=

16942

CHEQUE FOR NEW SCHOOL WAGES NOT RECEIVED MEN WITHOUT PAY

FOR SIX WEEKS THREATEN TO STOP WORK IF MONEY NOT FORTHCOMING

GEO M DOW.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE XXXX
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File: 7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 11, 1948.

Mr. George J. Down,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

CHEQUE FOR FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS BEING MAILED THIS AFT[illegible]

PHILIP [illegible]LAN

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

In Account with

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company, Limited

LESLIE LAUGHTON, Manager and Collector, Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Mt. Brydges, Ont. APRIL 1st, 1948

MR ...

ONTARIO

Accounts accepted at Melbourne and Mt. Brydges [illegible] charge. Bank of Montreal, Glencoe; Royal Bank, Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy plus 10 cents.

Line NO.	Gross Amount If not paid By	Net Amount If paid By
LAST DISCOUNT DAY	MAY 3rd, 1948	
Discount Applies only on Dues		
Dues ¼ Year in Advance		
Toll		
Gov. Tax		
R'c'd from E.E.M.Joblin TOTAL	6 4 3	6 4 3
Balance due	3 2 5	3 0 0

If remitting by mail, this stub must be enclosed. Remittances should be negotiable without charge at Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy or Glencoe. If receipt required, kindly enclose return postage.

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company

APRIL 1st 1948

No. ...

Gross Amount If not paid By	Net Amount If paid By
MAY 3rd, 1948	
6.43	6.43
3.25	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140-7 456 (70

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Caradoc Enfrid Telephone Co.,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
May	3	To payment of telephone account of Caradoc Continuation School for the quarter ending March 31, 1943, as per attached account.	2.15

Training Division
MAY 8 1943
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Keswick Bown
Agent

Voucher No. 456

Date May 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File: 7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 11, 1948.

Mr. George N. Down,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

([illegible] YOUR TELEGRAM [illegible] TO ATTENTION

PHILIP PHILAN

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MCD

Send copy of Minutes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...2-6276 98 BANK ST

7-9-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 8 1948

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # 5-5-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 6th,	A I0222			
6	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.00 Each	$ I2 00		
I	Football,	9 75		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	33		
				$ 22 08

To: M.M.M.Joblin, Teacher,
Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
Muncey, Ont.....

NOTE: This order complete.....!

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-7-5

485 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

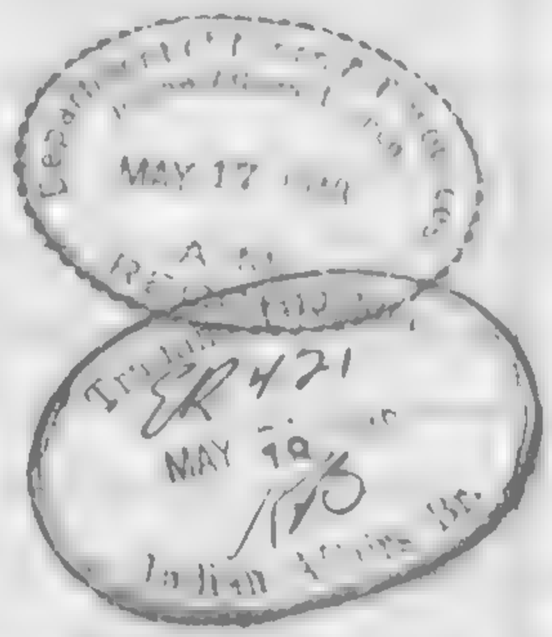
Cheque No

Date

"REFUND"
Vote 516

Pay to F. E. Mahler,
Address Delaware,
Ontario.

194 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	To payment of refund for nails, etc., used in building operations at the new school, Caradoc Agency, as per attached receipts.	7.26



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 485

DATE May 14/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

STATEMENT

May 12 1948

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Muncey, Ont.

In Acct with Tanner's Garage

Terms ____ Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Bus

Apr. 28	1	Condenser				.75
		Lab.on distributer &				
		fuel pump 2½ hrs @	1.00	per hr		2.50
						3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 432(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

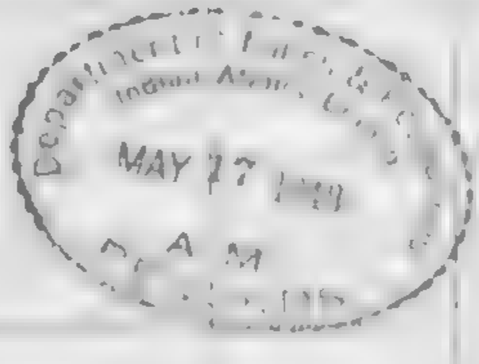
Vote 516

Pay to ..... Alvin Tanner,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
May	14	To payment of repairs to School bus No.1163 as per attached account.	3.25



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Leo W Down
..... Agent

Voucher No. 432

Date May 14/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

477 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Voce 515

Pay to London Steel Construction Co. Ltd.,

Address 1[illegible] Burwell Street,

London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
May	13	To [illegible]	
		No. School, [illegible]	
		[illegible]	17.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No. 477

Date May 23/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...RAL AND REINFORCING STEEL FOR BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES

LONDON STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED

WAREHOUSING - FABRICATION ERECTION

40 BURBLEM ST
LONDON, CANADA May 5th 1948

SOLD TO Indian Office,
c/o G. W. Down, Supt.,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

INVOICE No. 5-154

YOUR ORDER No

OUR ORDER No. WF 1240
WFTB

TERMS 30 DAYS NET 813140

SHIPPED VIA your truck

TO above

8	Angles	2 x ... x ¼	10'0"	255# @ 7.00	= $ 17.85

TAX EXEMPT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

May 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $501.29 covering the cost of additional material required for the new school in the Caradoc Agency.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 468-516-13-491. E.R. 4421.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Boots · Hardware

Mrs. Fred Big

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

13 Pork Pie

HH

3

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Boots · Hardware

Mrs. Fred Big

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

Pork Pie

HH

3

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Boots · Hardware

Mrs. Fred Big

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

14 Pork Pie

HH

6

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods
Boots · Hardware

Mrs. Fred Big

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

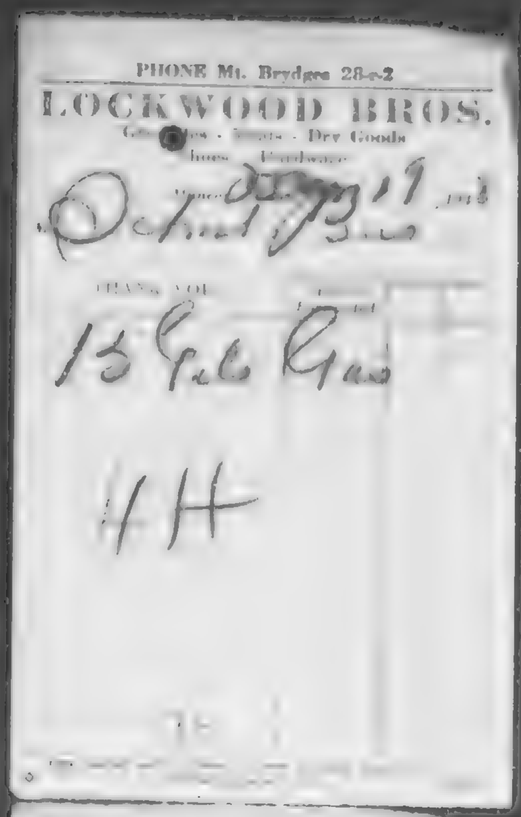
HH

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

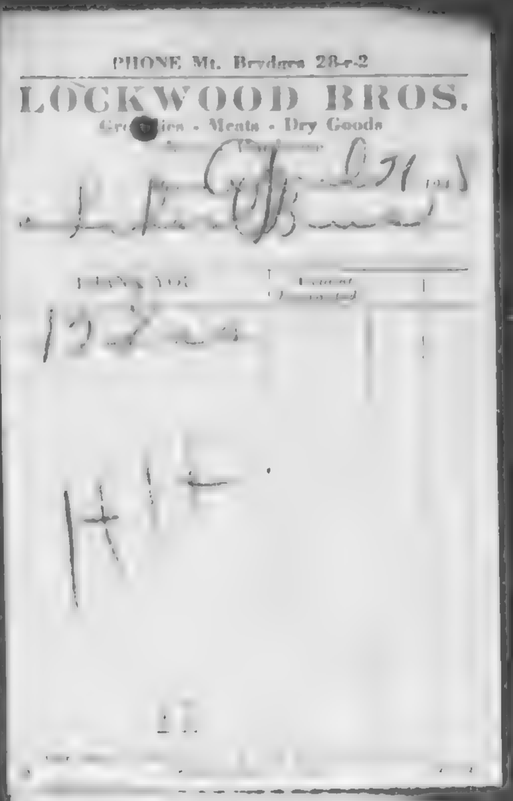
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

13 Gal Gas

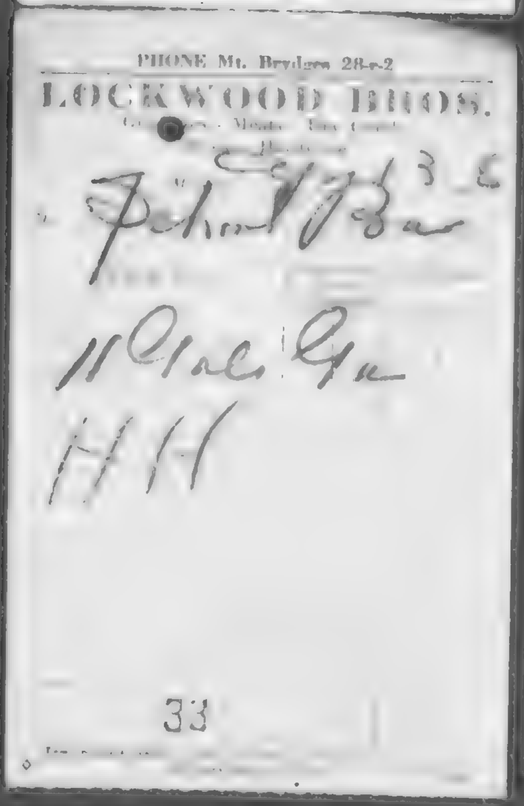
HH


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

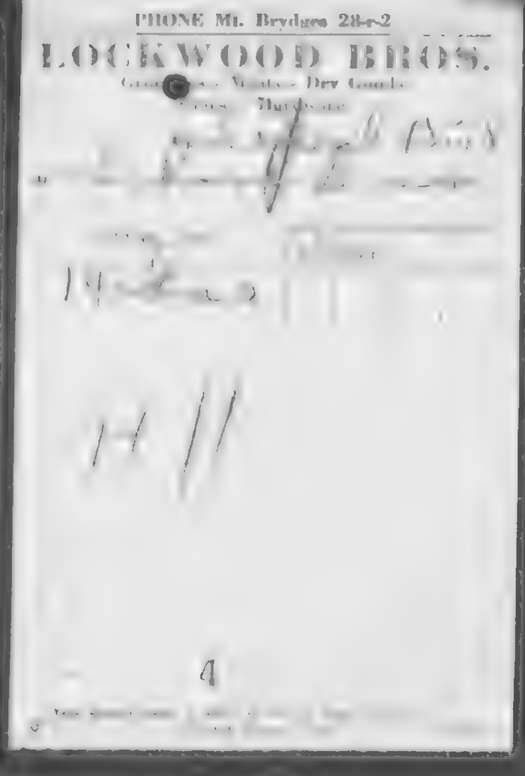
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

11 Gal Gas

HH

33


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

HH

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges

LAKEWOOD BIRDS

Eggs - Meat

Young - Hatching

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 408-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

.....

M .....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

7-9-5- 493(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

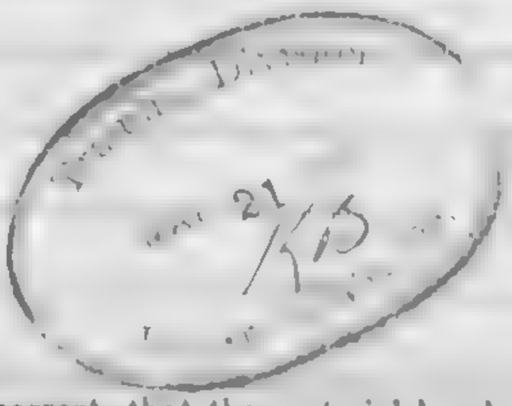
Cheque No. ....

Date ..

Pay to ..... Lookwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey,
Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	15	To payment of gasoline and oil as supplied to School bus No. 1139 during the month of April 1948, as per attached account.	36.35



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 493

Date ..... May 15/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio 19 48

M ..... c&c

In Account with ....., Ottawa

Terms: .....

127 [illegible]	[illegible]		25	41	75
[illegible]	[illegible] 127 lb.		[illegible]	7	34
	[illegible] oil		[illegible]	[illegible]	.0
	1 gallon oil	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	00
	2 lbs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		50
	[illegible]		07		30
	[illegible]		[illegible]		35
				40	67
	Supplied to School [illegible]		([illegible]	[illegible].)	
	during April.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

37

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

4

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

8 gas

EB

4

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

EB

3

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

EB

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

EB

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Boots • Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

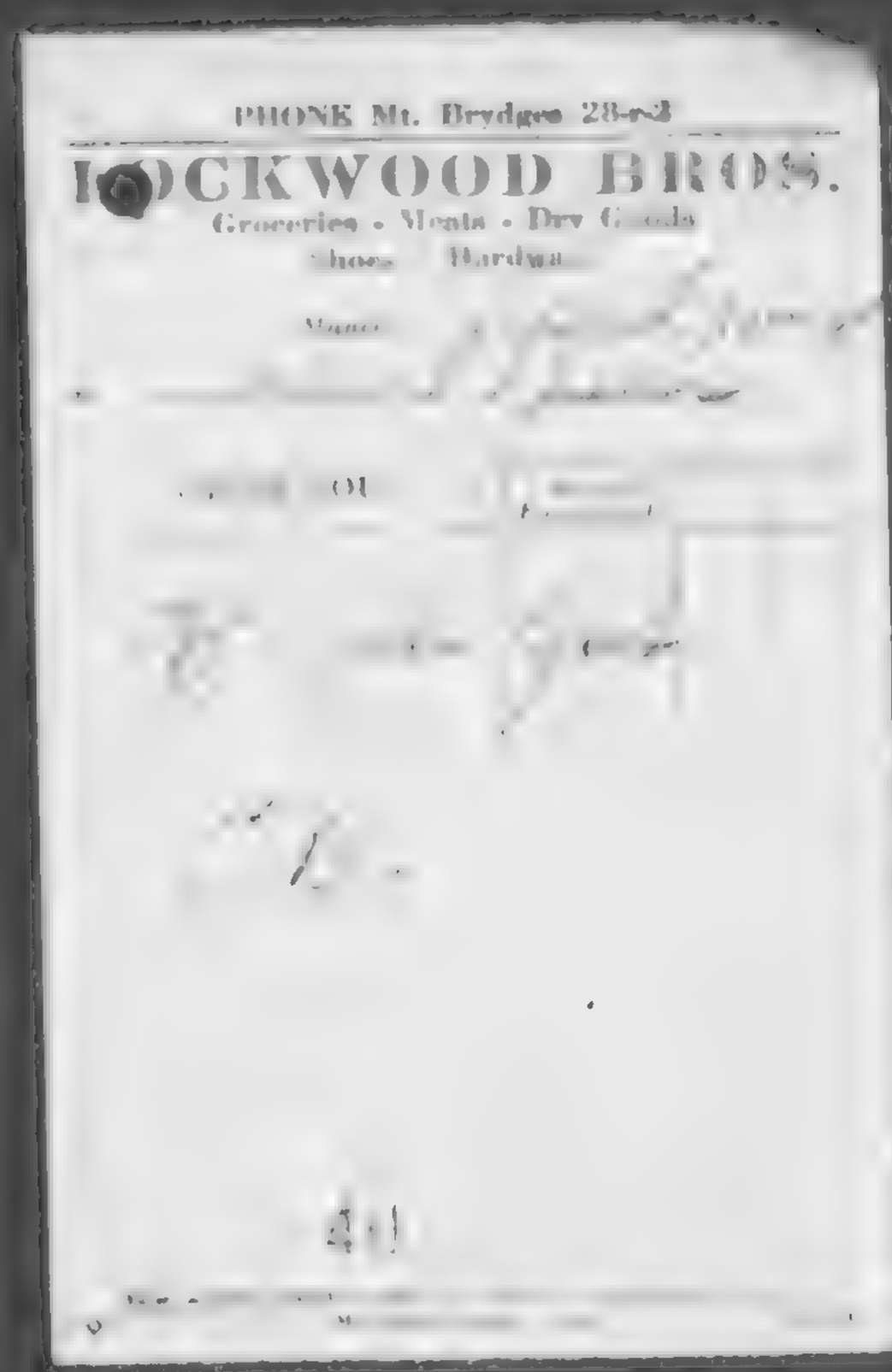
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

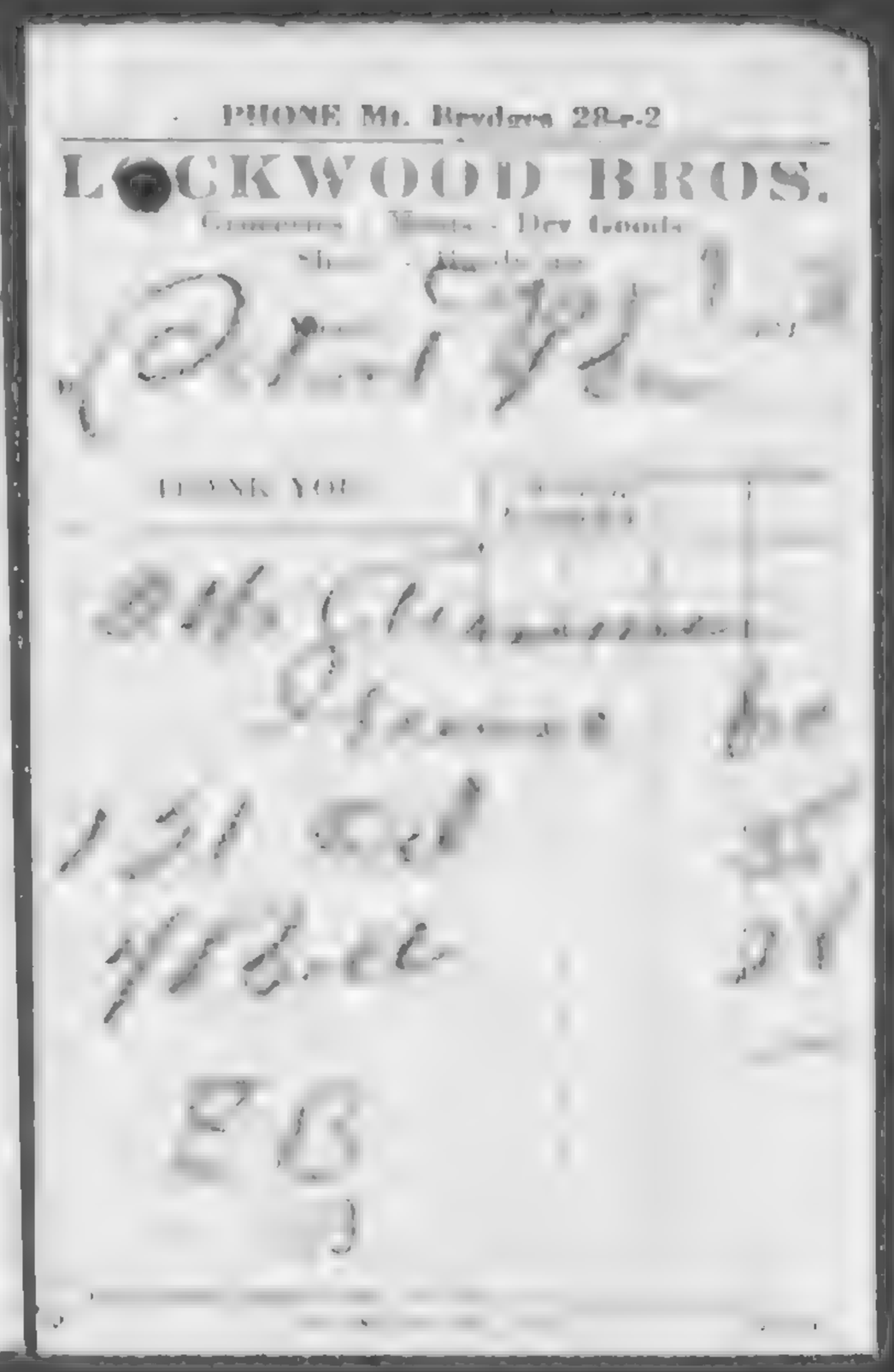
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-3

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

49½ (7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address [redacted],
Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To payment of gasoline as supplied to School bus No. 1155 during the month of April, 1948, as per attached account.	49.67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 49½

Date May 18/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

..... 19..

M[illegible]

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

.....

Terms: .....

Ottawa, Ont.

		Rental of Apt. for Mrs Bertlolch			
		(Local Doctor) for April			

7-9-5 498 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	15	To payment of rental of apartment occupied by Mrs. Hartledge, teacher at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, during the month of April, 1948, as per attached account.	25.00

Training Division
MAY 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Chartered Accountants
MAY 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. HEARY dated Aug. 28/47

Oscar Davis
Agent

Voucher No. 498

Date May 19/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 701
Rem. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on ~~the~~ F.E. Mahler (Wages, Foreman, New School) ~~Off~~ at Caradoc Agency) ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... April 10, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: Employee's Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	UI Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		By Agcy Cheq 67796	
		wk. ending April 17, 1948.															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1		5	10.00	50.00		3.45		46.55		By Agcy Cheq 67796	
		wk. ending April 24, 1948.															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1		½	4½	10.00	45.00		2.50		42.50		By Agcy Cheq 67796	
		wk. ending May 1, 1948.															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1		1	1	½	4½	10.00	45.00		2.50		42.50		By Agcy Cheq 67796	
										195.00		12.85		182.15			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 074842

Balance 353754

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
13	Ac[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	(...es. New School)	
	Wk. ending April 10 - $ 50.60	
	Wk. ending April 17 - $ 46.55	
	Wk. ending April 24 - $ 42.50	
	Wk. ending May 1 - $ 42.50	182. 15
	Deductions, as shown on F.L. Mohler's Sheet, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	12. 85
		195.00

Training Division
MAY 24 1945
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated May 11

(Philip Phelan)

Agent

Voucher No. 6[illegible]

Date May 23/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6206, file 466-5, part 18)

M & R 2[illegible]
R 3595

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

W 2 31

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY

Period ending APRIL 30,1948.

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1188	Earl Burch	1336	103622	167	45.09	14	4.95	.60	42.98				3.00	2.88	99.50

Entered
24.5.48

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAY 22 1948
ACCOUNTS

(See Reverse Side for Summary)

20543

COPY - Original sent with memorandum of May 26th to the Deputy Minister.

A. . HARDING & SON

Mount Brydges, May 15, 1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Caradoc Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

TENDER FOR PAINTING EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR OF I N DAY SCHOOL, MUNCEY, ONT.

We, the undersigned, do hereby offer and agree to do the following:

XTERIOR

To paint cornice, windows and doors, etc., three (3) coats of first grade exterior paint, any color.

I T R IOR

To paint ceilings and walls in four school rooms on first floor and ceilings and walls of two halls, three (3) coats of interior paint.

To stain all woodwork, doors, stairs, etc., and give the same two (2) coats of varnish.

To varnish all masonite in class rooms and halls three (3) times.

To paint all radiators aluminum

BASEMENT

To paint ceilings and walls in basement classrooms with two (2) coats of paint.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To paint interior of all sash two (2) coats white paint.

To stain all woodwork, doors, window frames, etc., and give same two (2) coats of varnish.

To paint aluminum all radiators and exposed pipes.

TEACHERS' QUARTERS

To paint teachers' rooms and closets same as classrooms which they adjoin.

GENERAL

The contractor to supply all materials, provide own scaffolding, and do all labor required to leave all the above specified work in a workmanlike manner and satisfactory to the Department's representative. Materials to be of first quality throughout and open to inspection at any and all times while the work is in progress.

All to be done for the sum of $1,850.00 One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-9-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

20914

Muncey, Ontario,
May 21, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY
A.M.
RECEIVED

Re: Your File 7-9-5(E)

Reference is made to your letter of April 28th with regard to the painting of the Mt. Elgin New School. I have had,as requested, Mr. Harding go over the building and submit his tender which is submitted for your consideration. I would point out that Mr. Harding is a very busy man and if the work is to be done during the summer holidays he would appreciate an early reply.

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 26th, 1948.

Memorandum:

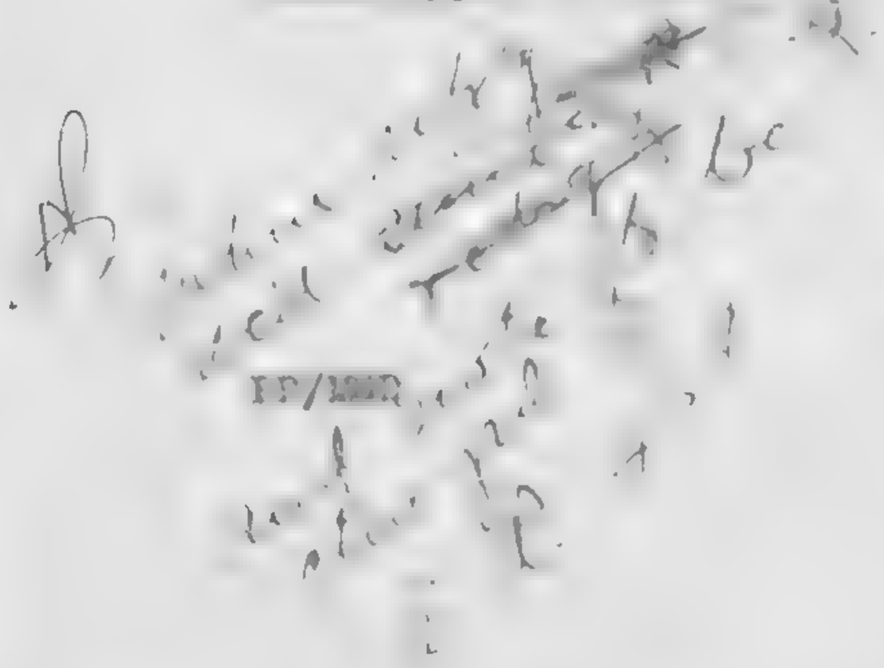
DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Caradoc Indian Day School.

This school is nearing completion and should be painted. We were advised by Mr. Pratt to secure a quotation from A.S. Harding and Son, Mount Brydges, Ontario.

I attach a copy of their quotation and you will note that they are prepared to do the work for an amount of $1,850.00, which the Superintendent considers reasonable.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of this tender.



Director

FF/MMR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOX 11

PHONE 15-R-17

A. S. Harding & Son

Painters and Decorators

Mount Brydges May 15 194 8
ONTARIO

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Sheet 1.
Forestry Branch,
Muncey, Ont.

TENDER FOR PAINTING [illegible]
INTERIOR OF INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
MUNCEY, ONT.

We, the undersigned, do hereby offer and agree to do the following:

EXTERIOR
To paint cornice, windows and doors, etc, three (3) coats of first grade exterior paint, any color.

INTERIOR
To paint ceilings and walls in four school rooms on first floor and ceilings and walls of two halls, three (3) coats of interior paint.

To stain all woodwork, doors, stairs, etc, and give the same two (2) coats of varnish..

To varnish all masonite in class rooms and halls three (3) times.

To paint all registers aluminum.

(continued on sheet 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 15-R-17

A. S. Harding & Son

Painters and Decorators

Mount Brydges ONTARIO

May 15 1948

Tender - Muncey Day School (continued)

BASEMENT

To paint ceilings and walls in basement classrooms with two (2) coats of paint.

To paint interior of all sash two (2) coats white paint.

To stain all woodwork, doors, window-frames, etc, and give same two (2) coats of varnish.

To paint aluminum all radiators and exposed pipes.

TEACHERS' [illegible] & CLOSETS

To paint teachers' rooms and closets same as classrooms which they adjoin.

GENERAL

The contractor to supply all materials, provide own scaffolding, and do all labor required to leave all the above specified work in a workmanlike manner and satisfactory to the Department's representative. Materials to be of first quality throughout and open to inspection at any and all times while the work is in progress.

All to be done for the sum of $1850.00, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (1.1)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
MAY 27 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

22230

Ottawa, May 26th, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

re: Caradoc Indian Day School.

This school is nearing completion and should be painted. We were advised by Mr. Pratt to secure a quotation from A.S. Harding and Son, Mount Brydges, Ontario.

I attach a copy of their quotation and you will note that they are prepared to do the work for an amount of $1,850.00, which the Superintendent considers reasonable.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of this tender.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

June 1st, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, file 125-12, the Acting Minister has approved acceptance of the tender of A.S. Harding & Son to supply material and do the necessary work in connection with painting the new Caradoc School at a total cost of $1,850.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50-A
[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Vote 516

Pay to A. Fennell & Son,
Address Newbury,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
May	14	To payment of building material used in building operations at the New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	501.29

Training Division
MAY 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1948
A M
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

DATE May 14/48.

VOUCHER No. 447

371 70

May 5 9269 8 pcs. 2x4x14 spruce D4S 112 lin.ft. @6.10 6 8[illegible]

450 ft. 1x8¼ Honloc [illegible] 40 50

2 doors 1⅜x2-6x6-8 #45 cedar @11.93 23 [illegible]

2 " 1¾x2-8x6-8 #45 " @12.45 2 [illegible]

[illegible] door frames 2-[illegible] [illegible]

10 pcs. 3/8x4x8 sheetrock)

6 " 3/8x4x10 ") 560 ft. @50 [illegible]

129 01

501 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

and Office
ence 606 R 24
Newell 156 B

April 29,1948 19

Mr. Geo. W. Down . . . (School Account)

Muncey, Ontario.

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

TERMS:

BRAND & TOY LIMITED TORONTO C 67668

1948 April 22	9130	6 pcs. 5/4x10x14 Fir stringers 84 lin.ft. @2¢	26 88
		32 " 1 1/16x11½x4'-6" Birch Treads @3.80	121 60
		36 " ⅞x7½x4'-6" clear pine risers @92¢	33 12
		6 " 1⅝x2½x14 " " wall rail 84 lin.ft. @15½¢	13 02
		2 " 1⅝x2½x16 " " " " 32 " " "	4 96
		6 " ⅞x2⅝x14 " " string shoe 84 " " 7¢	5 88
		2 " ⅞x2⅝x12 " " " " 24 " " 7¢	1 68
		90 " 1 3/8x1 3/8x3-6 " " Balusters 280 " " 5½	16 10
		200 lin.ft. 3/8x1 3/8 " " stair fillet @2½¢	5 50
		4 starting Newel posts 5x5x4-0 clear pine @8.05	32 20
		6 landing " " 5x5x6-0 " " @6.44	38 64
		2 " " " 5x5x4-0 " " @5.65	11 30
		2 half " " " 2½x5x4-0 " " @5.06	10 12
April 22	9131	1 pr. doors for opening 55½x6-8 #45 2 doors @10.35	20 70
		25 pcs. 1x4x14-0 Fir casing 350 lin.ft. @7¢	24 50
		4 " 1 1/16x4x4-6 nosings 18 lin.ft. @25¢	4 50
		136 stair wedges	1 00
			371 70
May 5	9269	8 pcs. 2x4x14 spruce D43 113 lin.ft. @6.10	6 83
		450 ft. 1x8½ Hemlock shiplap @90	40 50
		2 doors 1⅜x2-6x6-8 #45 cedar @11.[illegible]	23 [illegible]
		2 " 1⅜x2-8x6-8 #45 " @12.[illegible]	2[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		10 pcs. 3/8x4x8 sheetrock)	
		6 " 3/8x4x10 ") 600 ft. 50	[illegible]
			601 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

May 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $501.29 covering the cost of additional material required for the new school in the Caradoc Agency.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 468-516-13-491. E.R. #421.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

22255

TO A. Fennell & Son,
Newbury, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA May 25th, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Already Received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Already Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Indian Supt., G. W. Down for construction of new school, Parados Agency.		$ 1.39
	As per invoice dated 29 April, 1948.		
	Voucher No. 491		

MAY 31 1948 A M REGISTERED

CV/2[illegible]

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	17	491		421

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 30497

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y (Original sent to Deputy Minister - see
[illegible] of June 3, 1943.)

[illegible]

[illegible],
[illegible], May, 1943.

Mr. [illegible],
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
[illegible],
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Additional [illegible] - Order No. [illegible]
[illegible], 1943.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to note that, as requested, on the above mentioned contract, we are carrying instructions as the specifications [illegible] contained.

[illegible]. We propose to supply and install one (1) relief valve of the two heaters' capacities and two C.I. radiators in each of the two toilets' annexes. The size of these radiators will be adequate to heat these rooms properly. They will be installed complete with air relief valves, air vents, etc., and will be connected to the present radiation [illegible] in correct manner to insure correct circulation.

[illegible]: To supply and install in the Boys' [illegible] in the basement of the building, one in the teachers' room. This will include all the necessary pipe and fittings, also the fittings, shown on the plan and detailed below.

[illegible] from (1)
[illegible] to let off connects with main.
[illegible] 1955, A Vltr. chain pull from drum, complete with spring stop.
[illegible] 1" x 1" elbow, malleable, [illegible] to suit [illegible].
[illegible] (1)
[illegible] to suit [illegible] with main.
[illegible] 1" pipe, malleable, [illegible] to suit [illegible], to be [illegible] to suit [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 - [illegible] washrooms (1 [illegible] washroom) - standard toilet suite, complete with white seat.
2 - [illegible] 14" x 19" enam. wall basin with pts. [illegible] brackets.

1 - [illegible] Clow Waterford pedestal drinking fountain, complete.

1 - [illegible] (next to general purpose room)
[illegible] to be installed on it in such a way as to be in full view from the general entrance.

All the basins in the washrooms will be supplied with both hot and cold water from the hot water tank which will be located in the boiler room, (as shown on the plans). The remainder of the fixtures will be supplied with cold water only.

We also propose to supply and install 1 - [illegible] Layne deep well pump, complete with storage tank, to be of a capacity of [illegible] U.S. per hour - 75 lb. working pressure, [illegible] H.P. A.C. 550 volt motor. The connections will be 1" suction with a 1" discharge. The storage tank, which will be mounted on a steel stand in the boiler room, is 30" x 90" with a capacity of [illegible] gallons. The supply can be used to fill all the fixtures from the present water supply to this tank, and from the tank to the various fixtures as previously detailed.

We will supply and install one [illegible] septic tank for the teachers' residence, as the septic tank fittings for the concrete tank which is to be supplied by others, as well as the clean tile used from the outlets in the various washrooms. We will be to run to the septic tank only. All the digging for this work to be done by others.

This heating and plumbing, as per the above specification, will completely [illegible] most efficient manner, for the sum of three thousand six hundred and two dollars. ($3,602.00).

Yours very truly,

([illegible]) [illegible] Limited per [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-9-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

22741

Munoay, Ontario,
May 25, 1948.

Further reference to additional heating and plumbing at the new school. I have had Mr. Rhames look over the proposition and submit an estimate covering the entire job which is attached hereto. If you intend to go ahead with this work Mr. Rhames would appreciate an early reply as his men are now on the job and, owing to rush of business he would like to complete the job without having to return and move his equipment at a later date.

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Caradoc Indian Day School.

We have received the attached quotation from Rhame Brothers Limited for additional heating and plumbing at the above mentioned school, which is nearing completion. Superintendent Down considers their quotation of $3,602.00 is reasonable.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender as this firm is now doing other work at the school and would like to complete the whole job before removing their men.

for Director.

IT/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

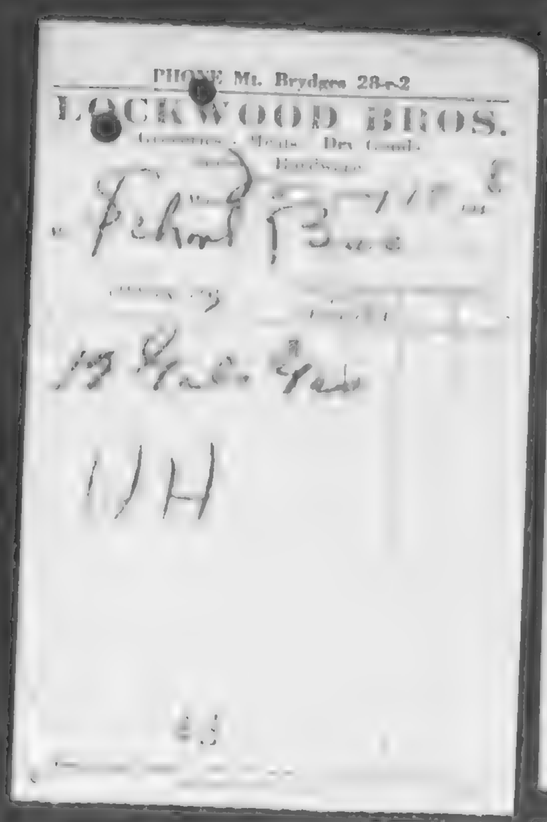
Folio ..... 19...

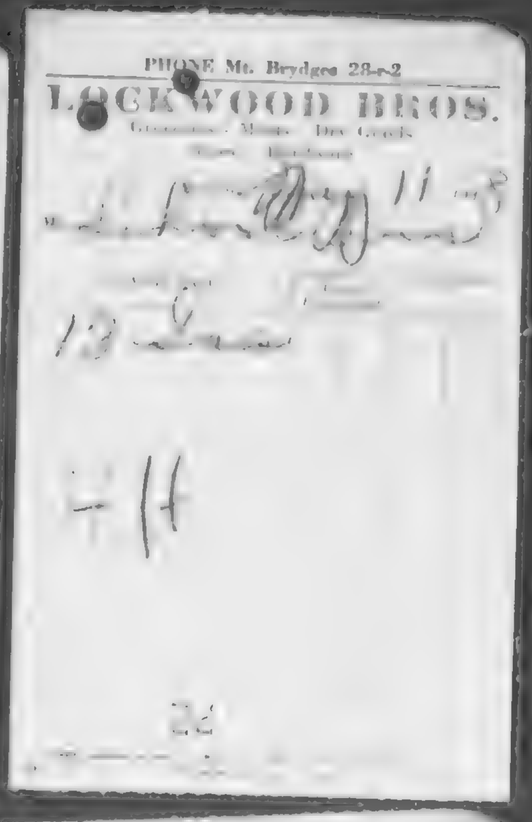
M .....

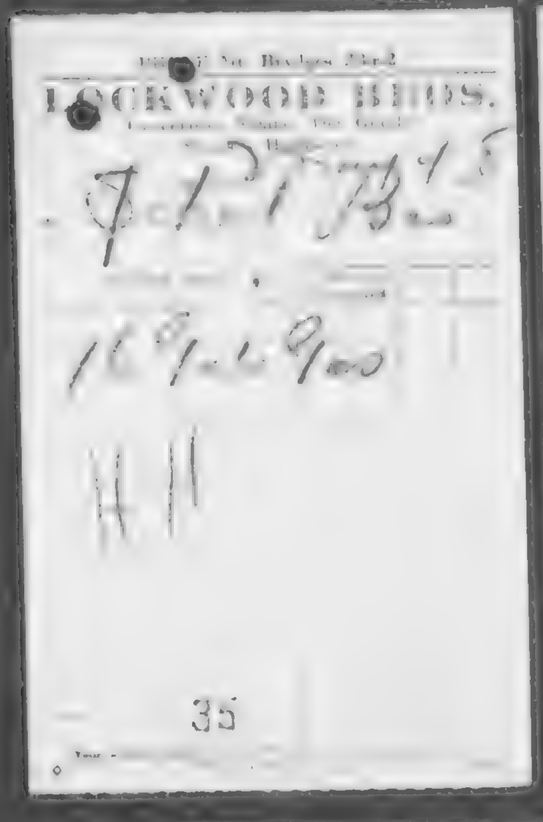
In Account with .....

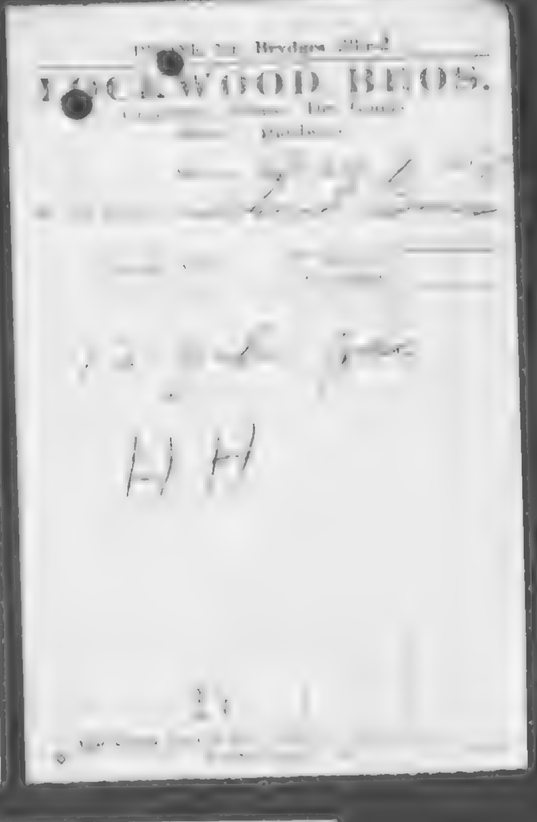
Terms: .....

						34	64









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

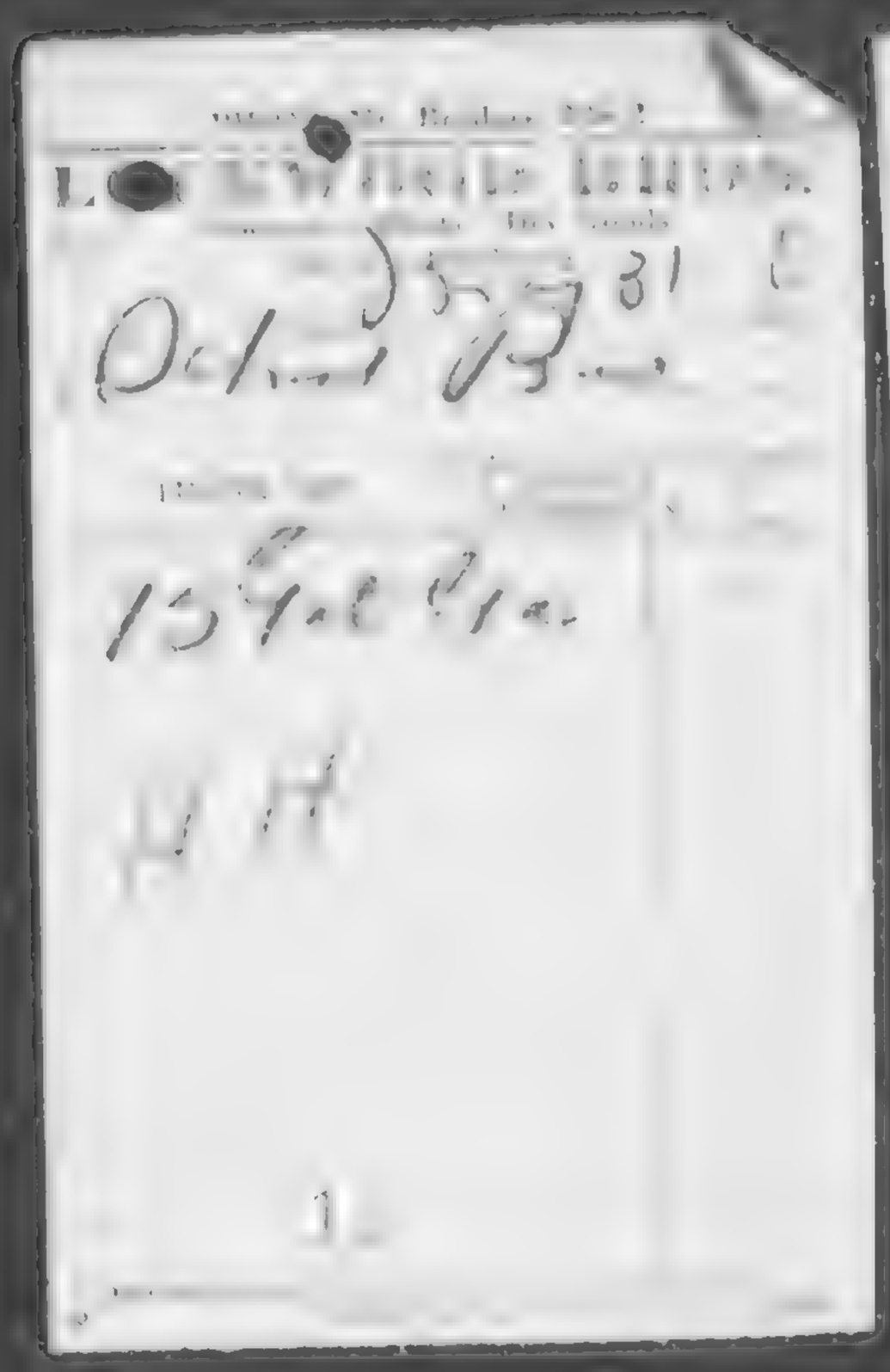
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

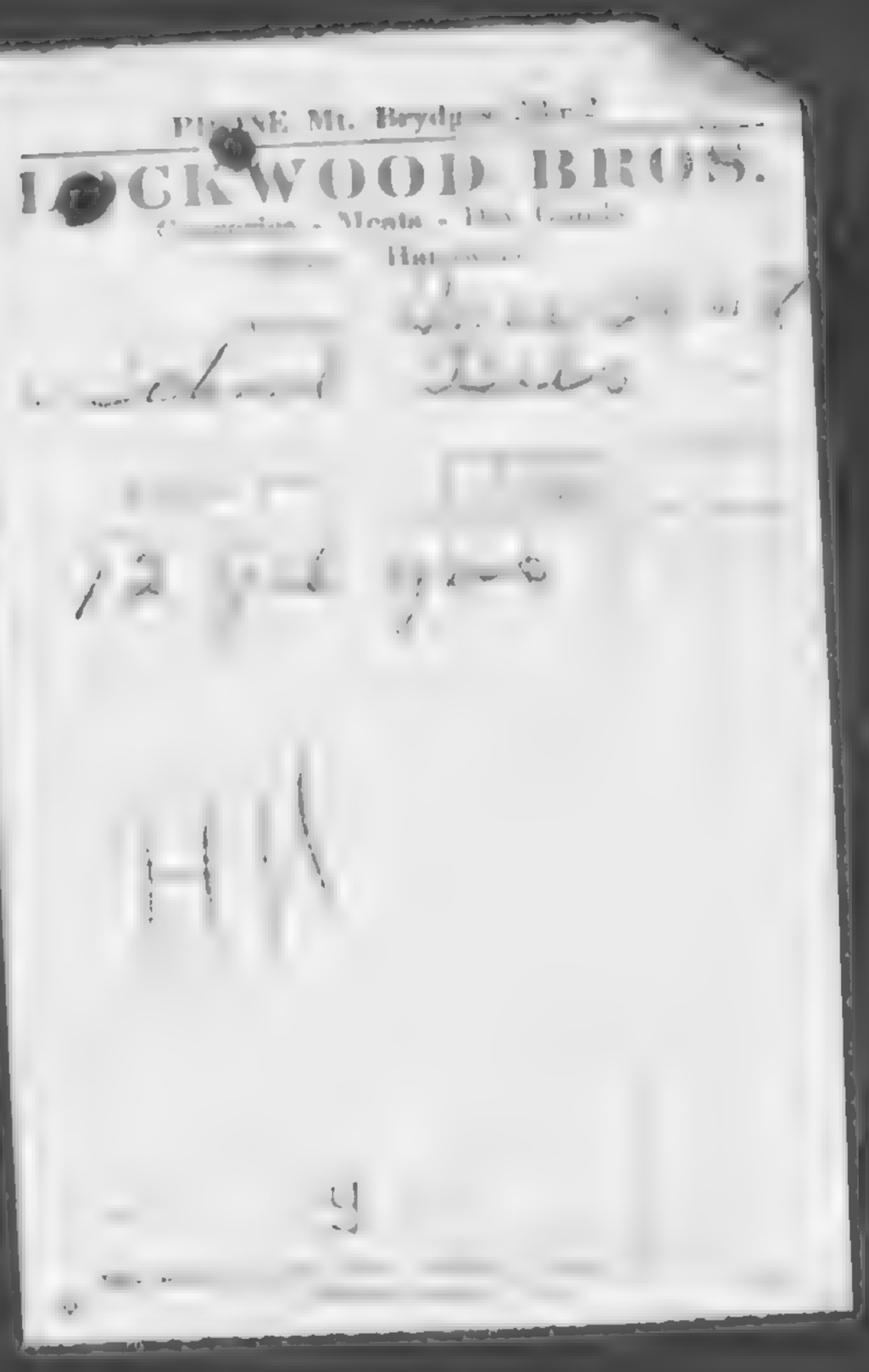
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware
HH
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware
HH
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware
AH
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware
AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 554(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey,

..... Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
June	3	To payment of gasoline stn. assupplied to School bus No. 1139 during the month of May/43, as per attached account.	34,64

Indian Affairs Division
JUN 7 1943
Indian Affairs Br.

JUN 5 1943

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Geo. Dowse
Agent

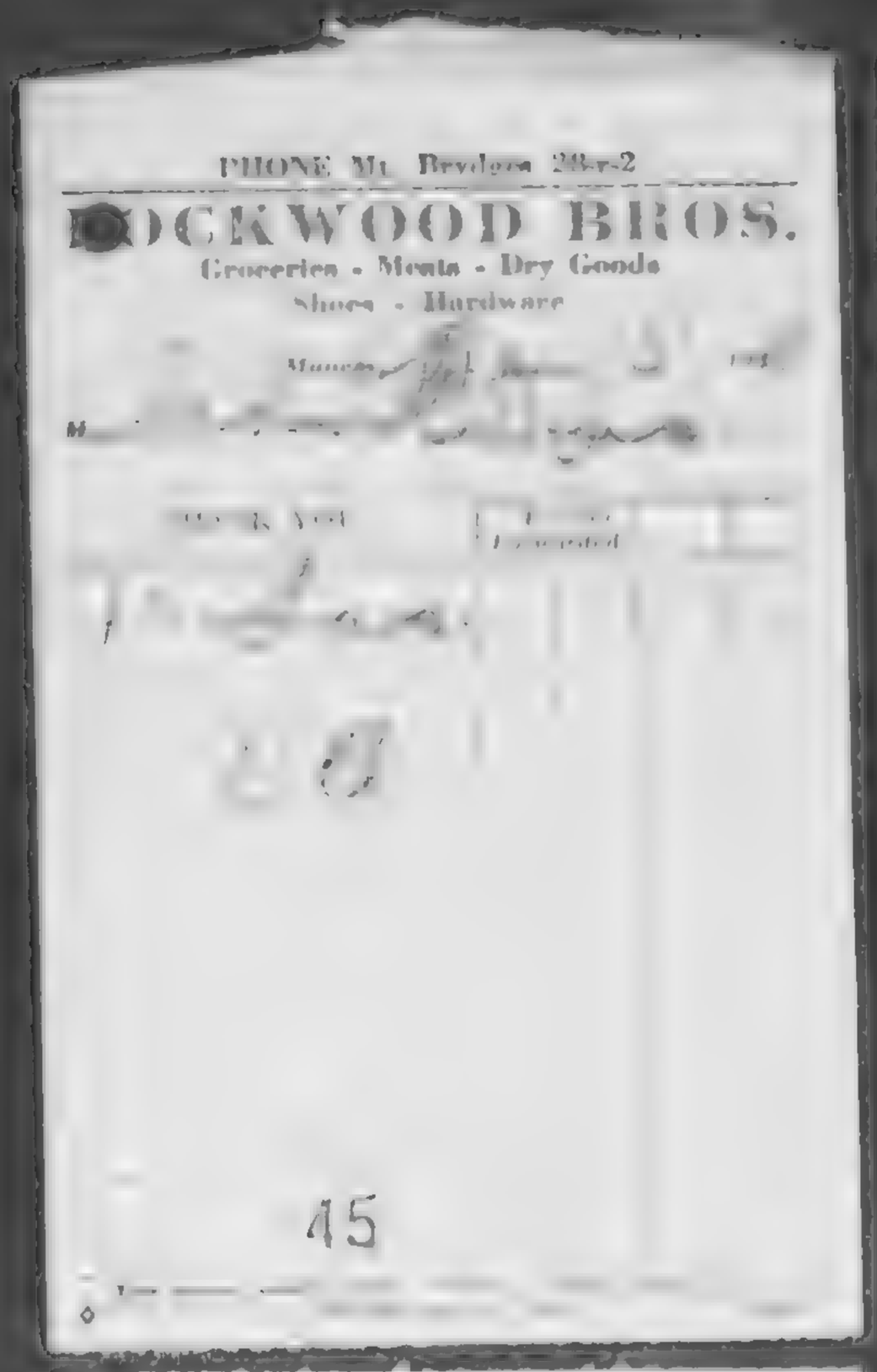
Voucher No. 554

Date June 3/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

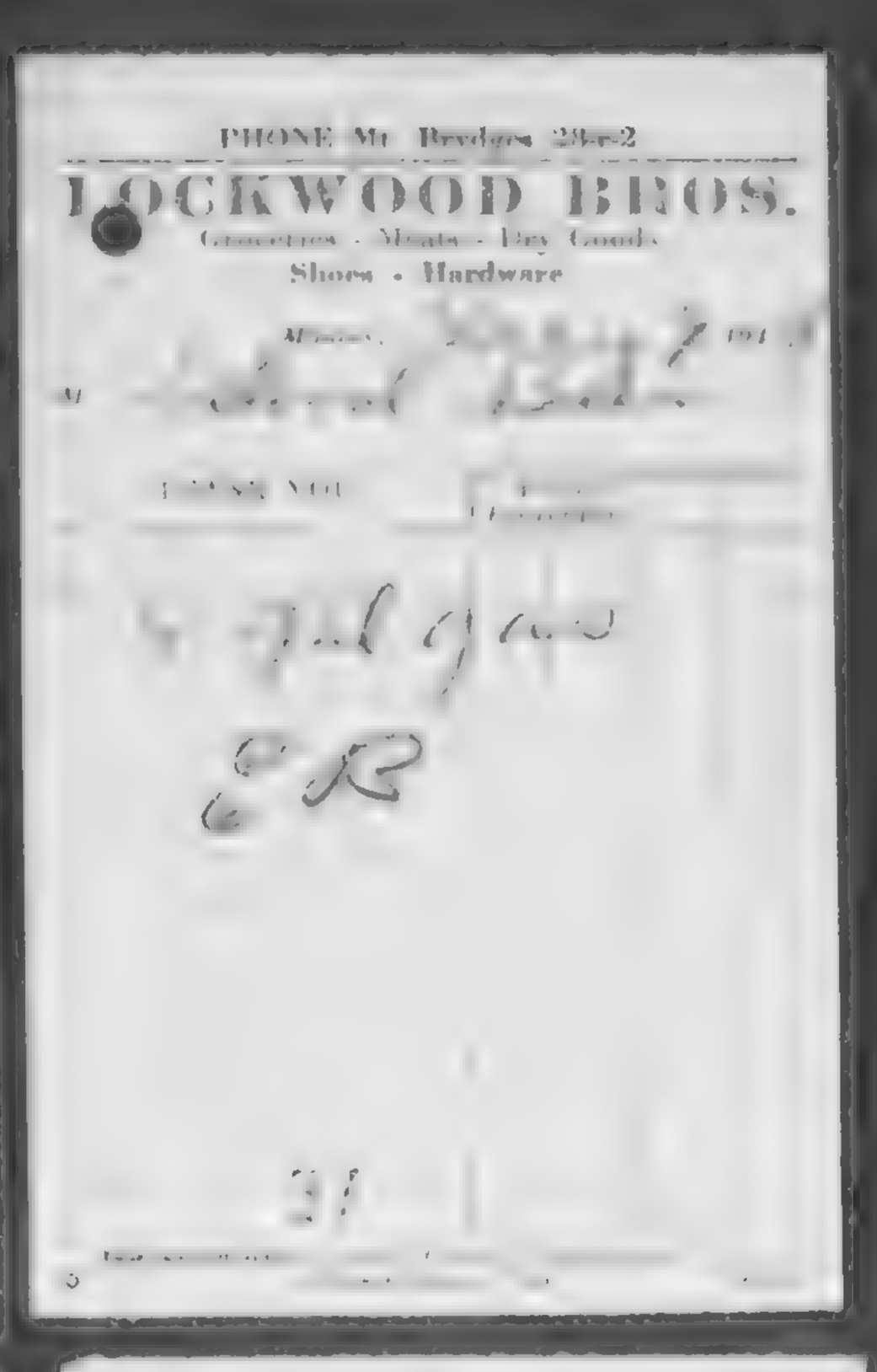

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

45

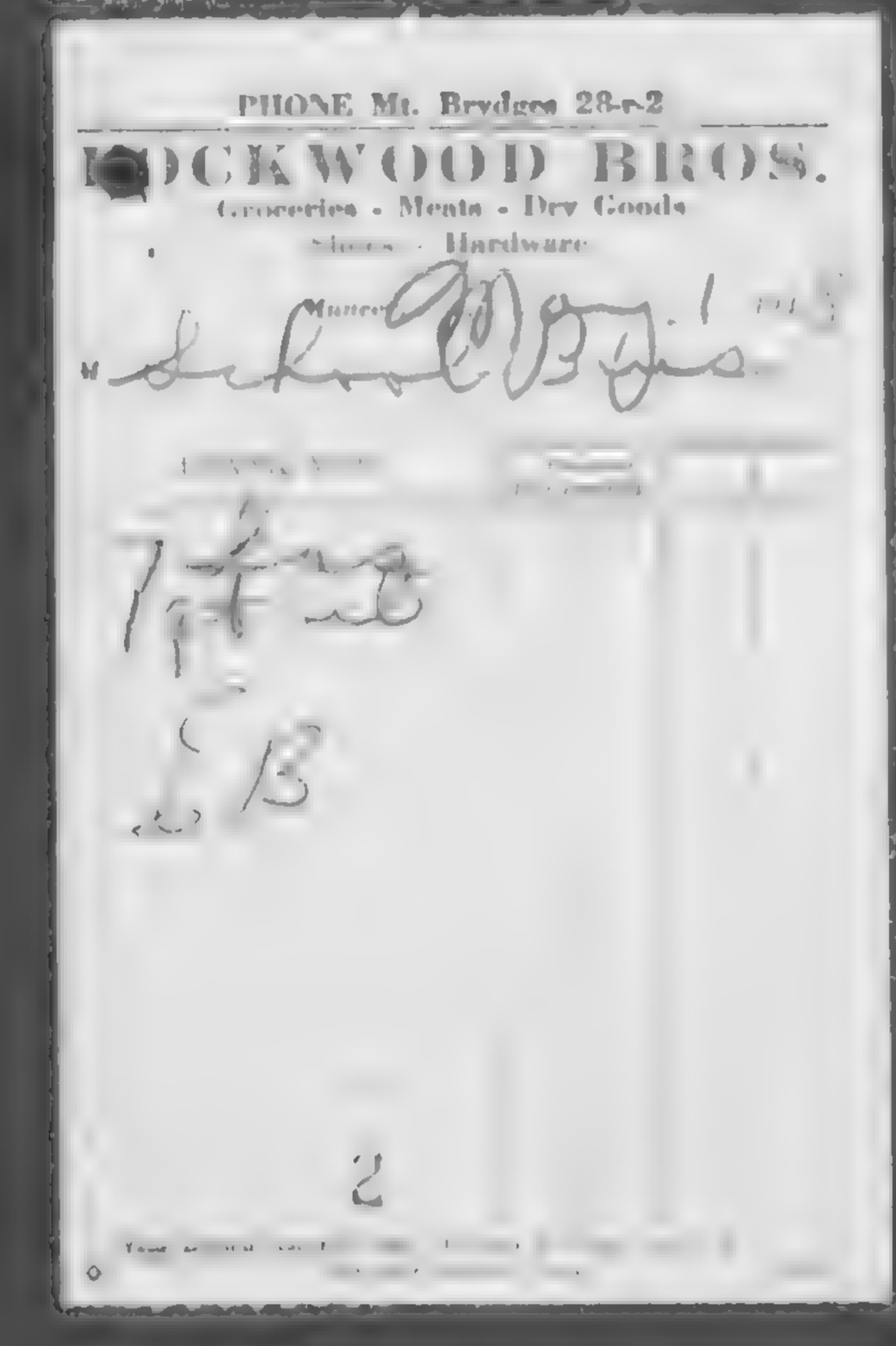

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

31

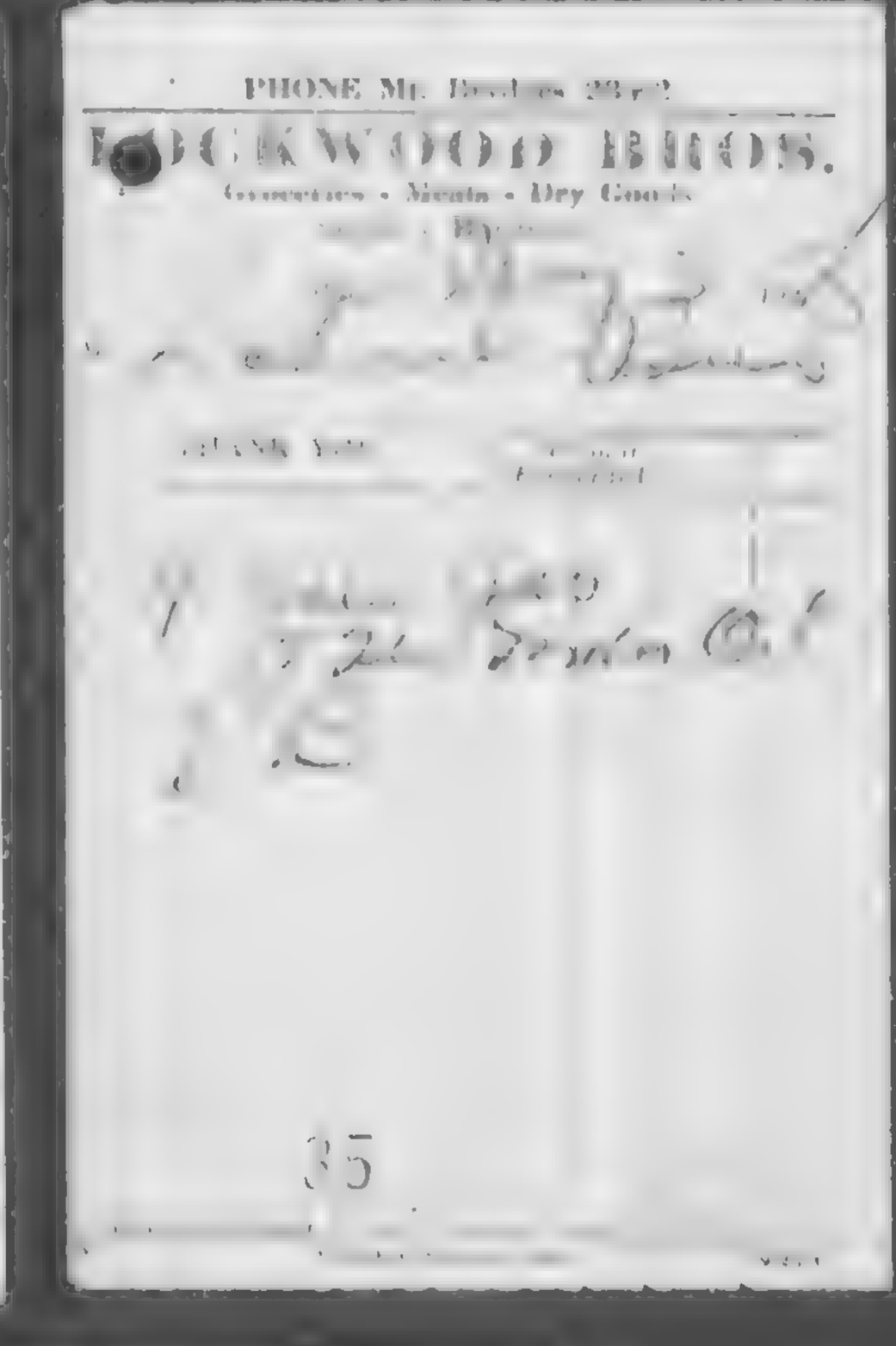

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

2


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU | Account Forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

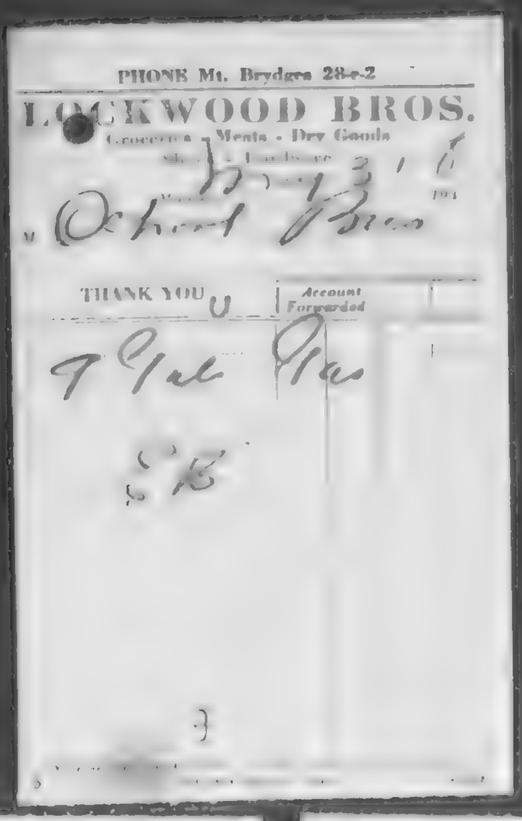
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

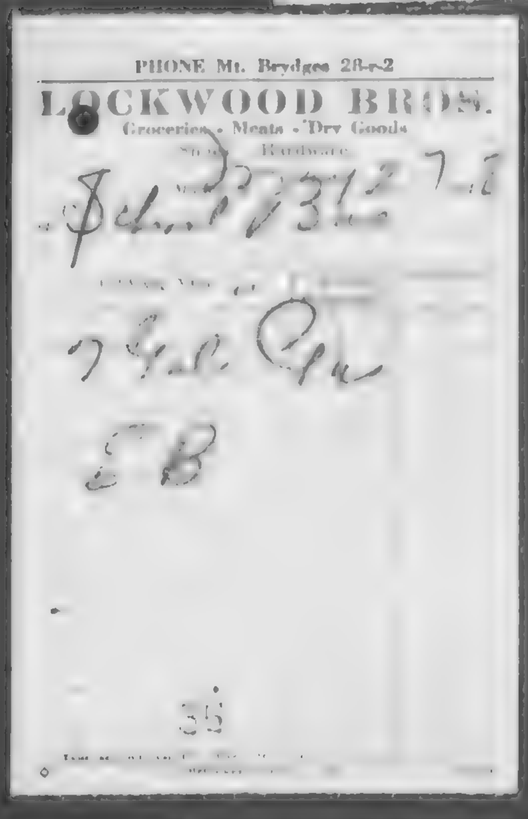
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

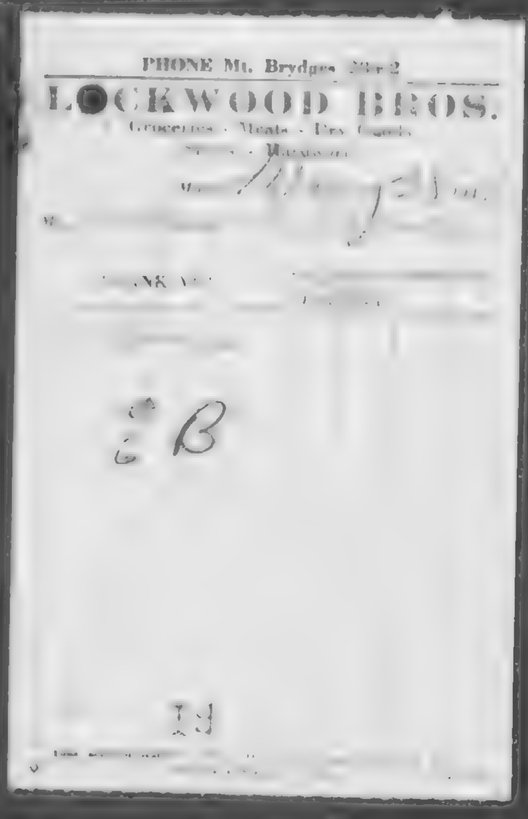


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware



PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

..... 19....

M.....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

555)7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE .

Vote 516

Pay to..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address..... Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
June	3	To payment of gasoline, oil, grease etc., as supplied to School Bus No. 1166, during the month of May, 1945., as per attached account.	43.07

Indian Affairs Division
JUN 7 1945

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departme Letter, File No dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 555 DATE ..... June 3/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

M. & R. 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Monday, May 28, 48

Dear Colonel Neary,

I would like you to accept enclosed pictures of Mount Elgin students I think they are so well done and make one like these children; if I never liked them before.

Monday is the day of Royal Commission.

Sincerely,

M. Hartledge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 452-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 559(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to John Lee,

Address Melbourne,

Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	4	To payment of repairs to School Bus No. 1153, as per attached account.	11.10

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No Emergency dated

Agent

Voucher No. 559

Date June 4/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 783
Regn. No 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on ~~the~~ F.E. Mahler's Wages on New School (Old at Caradoc Agency)

Reserve

for week ending May 8, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	½	½	5	10.00	50.00		3.45		46.55		Agcy Cheq. 67798	
		Wk. ending May 15. 1948															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy Cheq. 67801	
		Wk. ending May 22. 1948															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	½	1	1	1	½	5	10.00	50.00		3.45		46.55		Agcy Cheq. 67825	
		Wk. ending May 29. 1948															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	½		4½	10.00	45.00		2.50		42.50		Agcy Cheq. 67839	
										200.00		13.80		186.20			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 074842

Balance 3,027. 12

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

562 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

VOTE 516

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address MUNCEY, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	8	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 074842 as per attached Labour Sheet. (F.E. Mahler's Wages, New School)	
		Wk. ending May 8 - $ 46.55	
		Wk. ending May 15 - 50.60	
		Wk. ending May 22 - 46.55	
		Wk. ending May 29 - 42.50	186.20
		Deductions, as shown on F.E. Mahler's Sheet, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	13.80
			200.00

Training Division JUN 18 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

JUN 10 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated May 11/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 562

Date June 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 11/48 57
Bal = 5774

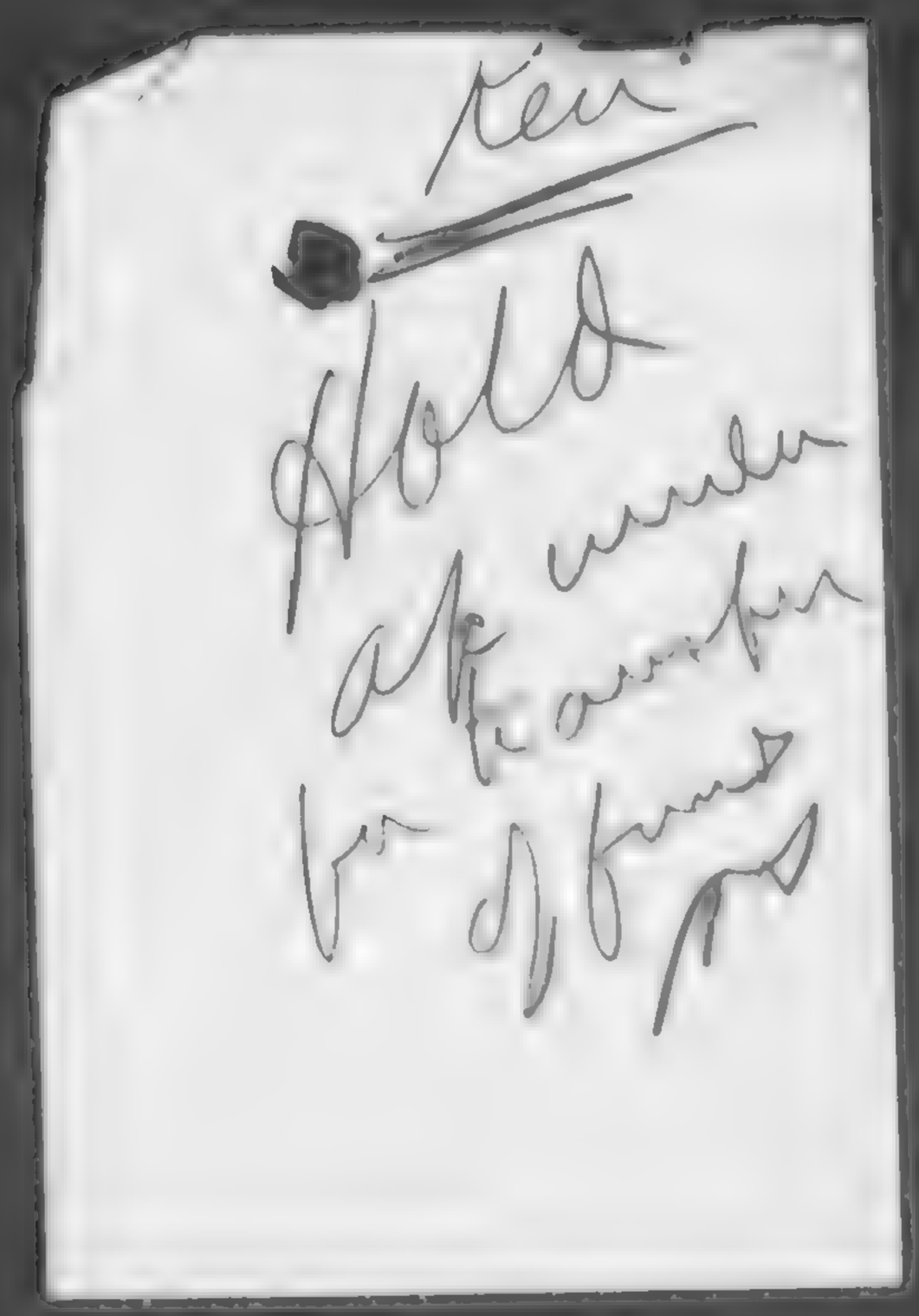
from Nations
date — Income
1191/1

Payroll o/p 3/1
Rhame 3602 50
Acct 4691 50
Printing 1050
4106114 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CREDIT TO

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

7-9-5 (E1).

Ottawa, June 15, 1948.

Mr. G. Down,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

SALARY CHEQUES FOR BUS DRIVER HAVE BEEN FORWARDED CONTRACT WITH MIAME BROTHERS FOR THREE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND TWO DOLLARS FOR ADDITIONAL HEATING AND PLUMBING HAS BEEN APPROVED.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs.
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER X

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	PAID OR TO COLLECT OR CHARGE

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

7-9-5 (K1).

Ottawa, June 15, 1948.

Mr. C. Down,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

SALARY CHEQUES FOR BUS DRIVER HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

CONTRACT WITH BLAKE BROTHERS FOR THREE THOUSAND SIX

HUNDRED AND TWO DOLLARS FOR ADDITIONAL HEATING AND

PLUMBING HAS BEEN APPROVED.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs.
FFJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2002

Sheet No. 1

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School at Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending April 10, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment (Trade) Number of Hours	Mon	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm. Doxtator	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	Wm Doxtator	
	wk. ending April 17, 1948.											
Wm. Doxtator	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	Wm Doxtator	
	wk. ending April 24, 1948.											
Wm. Doxtator	Carpenter	8	8	8	8		4	36	.86	30.96	Wm Doxtator	
	wk. ending May 1, 1948.											
Wm. Doxtator	Carpenter	8	8		8	8		32	.86	27.52	Wm Doxtator	
	wk. ending May 8, 1948.											
Wm. Doxtator	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	4		36	.86	30.96	Wm Doxtator	
										161.68		

Cheque No. 074842 Vote 516 Agency

Balance Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Wm Doxtator

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Sheet No. 2

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 800

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School (Old at Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending April 10, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	Louis Cornelius	
wk. ending April 17, 1948												
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40	Louis Cornelius	
wk. ending April 24, 1948												
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	?	C		4	36	.86	30.96	Louis Cornelius	
wk. ending May 1, 1948												
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8		8	8	4	36	.86	30.96	Louis Cornelius	
wk. ending May 8, 1948												
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter		8	8	8		4	28	.86	24.08	Louis Cornelius	
										158.24	X	

Cheque No. 074042

Balance

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2043

Sheet No. 3

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on at Caradoc Agency Reserve

for week ending April 10/48.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Russell Elijah	Carpenter		8	8	8	8		32	.86	27.52		
wk. ending April 17, 1948												
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	5	4	41	.86	35.26		
wk. ending April 24, 1948												
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	7			31	.86	26.66		
wk. ending May 1, 1948												
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	4		8	8		28	.86	24.08		
wk. ending May 8, 1948												
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	4		36	.86	30.96		
										144.48	X	

Cheque No. 07442

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 576

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Leo Wilson

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Recm. No. 2750

Sheet No. 4

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School ~~SIX~~ at Caradoc Agency Reserve

for week ending May 15, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter		8	8	8	8		32	.86	27.52	F Emaden	(Order)
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8						8	.86	6.88	Mrs Russell Elijah	(Order)
William Doxtator	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	F Emaden	(Order)
		Wk. ending May 22, 1948.										
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8		8	8	8	4	36	.86	30.96	F Emaden	(Order)
Wm. Dockstader	"	8	4	4	8		4	28	.86	24.08	F Emaden	(Order)
										127.28		

Cheque No. 074842 Vote 516 Agency Caradoc

Balance Allotment E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Chas W Lord

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 792
Rem. No. 3780

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Russel Elijah	Carpenter	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]	.30	[illegible]		
[illegible]	"				4			4	.30	3.44		
[illegible]										[illegible]		
[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
[illegible]			"		"		"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]			"		"		"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]			"		"		"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]								TOTAL		[illegible]		

Cheque No. [illegible]
Balance [illegible]
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency [illegible]
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

7-9-0 572(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	12	Accounting in part for Agr. Chq. 07452, as per attached labour sheets.	643.28
		(New School, Carnoc Agency)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. . . . . dated . . . .

Agent

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE June 12/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'Use Reverse Side for Summary'

M. & R. 22
R 1933

No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Period ending May 31/48.

Branch Indian Affairs

District Cereaoc Agency

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE TOTAL	GASOLINE GALS.	GASOLINE COST	OIL QUARTS	OIL COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES NEW	TIRES & TUBES REPAIRS	STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost AMOUNT
1188	Earl Burch	1404	105026	156	42.12	16	4.50	.50	.75	2.50			3.00	.15	53.52

Use Reverse Side for Summary

7-9-5

Mr Roberts
Welfare
3-5218

JUN 16 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

580(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"REFUND"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to F. E. Mahler,

Address Delaware,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
June 14	To payment of refund for lime and nails used in building operations at the New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached xxxxx receipts.	6.45

Training Division
JUN 22 1943
7-9-5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 580

DATE June 15/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., June 17 1945

M
For [illegible]
3 lbs. Sugar 25
2 lbs. Lard 30
255

23

Phone 61-R 3

MOUNT BRYDGES FEED & SEED

Full Line of Feeds - Fertilizers - Tobacco Supplies

Mt. Brydges, Ont., June 17 1945

Mr. Capt of Indian Affairs
Brantford

6 Jars
Lime (11) 3.70

Paid

43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5.

OF THE INDIAN SERVICE

Sup't

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20722

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
June 16, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Schools

Requests are coming in from our teachers for paper towels and toilet tissue.

Previous years I have purchased requirements in quantity and supplied schools whenever necessary. The requirement for the year's supply is six cases of towels and six cases of toilet tissue. I can purchase these locally on your authority or if you wish it may be done through the Purchasing Agent. Please advise.

Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E1).

, June 22, 1948.

Mr. C. Down, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you can arrange for the purchase of paper towels and toilet tissue required for the day schools in your agency.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 74.3

C. E. TROTT

GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, WALL PAPER, ROOFING AND TOBACCO
SUPPLIES

MOUNT BRYDGES 194

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

STATEMENT COPY

1779 SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

581(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Vote 516

Pay to C. E. Trott,

Address Mt. Brydges,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
June	18	To payment of replacing hose at the New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	15.05

Treasury Division
JUN 23 1943
Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Necessity dated .....

Voucher No. 581

Date June 18/43.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

..... 19..

M .....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

587(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	21	To payment of apartment rental for apartment occupied by Mrs. Hartledge, teacher at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account. (Month of May, 1948)	25.00

Indian Affairs Division
JUN 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. Hearsted dated Aug. 28/47

J.H. Allen
Agent

Voucher No. 587

Date June 21/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

7-9-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 25th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

30039

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Office
Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required School Bus No. 1166

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 set	socket wrenches for use on School Bus No. 1166, approximate price $ 25.00		

JUN 30 1948 A 11 RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J Masters

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

July 2, 1948.

The Indian Superintendent,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to the attached requisition signed by Mr. Matters, the Department authorizes local purchase of the set of socket wrenches for use of the school bus.

It is noted that the approximate cost will be $25.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2780

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] School ..... on Caradoc Agency) Reserve

for week ending June 5, 1942.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
William Doxtator	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.86	34.40		
	WEEK ENDING JUNE 12/42											
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
Wm. Doxtator	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	8	4		36	.86	30.96		
										218.72		

Cheque No. 074242

Balance 3140.00

FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending June 19, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm. Dextator	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	Wm Dextator	
Russell Elijah	"	8	8	8	6½	8		38½	.86	33.11	[illegible]	
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	[illegible]	
										108.79		

Cheque No. 074842
Balance 3031.21

Vote 516
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending June 26, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment (or Trade) Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Russell Elijah	Carpenter	4						4	.86	3.44	PD. BY AGG. CHEQ. 67945	
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84		(ORDER)
Wm. Doxtator	"	8	8	0	8	8	4	36	.86	30.96		(ORDER)
										72.24		

Cheque No. 074842 Vote 516 Agency Caradoc

Balance 2958.97 Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

17-9-5

601(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Vote 516

Credit
Bxxtx Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
June	30	Accounting in part for Adv. Cheq. 074842, as per attached labour sheets.	397.75
		(Wages, New School)	

Training Division
JUL 12 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated May 11/48.

Agent

Voucher No. 601

Date June 30/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-48

E OF THE
AN AGENT

30032 FILE 130-2(7)

Muncey Ontario
June 28th. 1948

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re; Schools Caradoc Agency.

Since coming to Muncey I have had the opp---ortunity to visit all the schools on the reserve except that one which is being replaced this year and known as the Back Settlement, a survey was made of the fabric of the buildings and the follwwing are my recommendations for this summer.

Oneida #1.

The building needs painting inside as it is pretty dirty, there is about 2,000 sq. feet to be painted white and about 400 sq. feet to be painted a light tan, I am suggesting the latter in place of the prevalent green on the lower walls.

The Cistern in the girls washroom needs to be cleaned out as the run off from the tap is a mere trickle.

The cellar windows need to be checked and tightened up as they allow the water to enter during a storm.

A heavy wire screen should be placed over the windows at the south side of the school so that there will be less danger of being broken by the pupils playing ball.

Apparently some mention has been made of getting hydro into this school, as the line is close I would recommend that this be proceeded with, it will be necessary to have an entrance cut in to the attic to facilitate the installation.

Oneida #2.

Inside needs painting, the area will be about 1,800 sq, feet white and 400 sq. feet light tan, to be given two coats.

The Blackboard on the side wall to be painted, and that at the end of the room to be repaired.

A cupboard that can be locked should be built

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

so that supplies of stationery etc. may be kept inside instead of in the entrhce as at the present time.

The outside paint and the roof are in fair condition.

5 new window blinds are needed, I would suggest that they be cream in colour, size 36" by 72" in length.

The heater is getting to be old and is small, and I am of the opinion that a new larger heater, cirulator type, with a screen should be provided.

Outside steps need to be replaced, 3 pieces of lumber 2"X 10"X 7feet will be required for this job.

The pump handle needs to be replaced.

Oil is used on the floors which results in anything that touches the floor being dirty, I think they would be better if after washing they were given a cup couple of coats of Deck lac or some other preparation that will give a clean, bright finish.

The teachers desk is old and worn out, it should be replaced also two chairs be provided.

This school is also near a Hydro line and if at all possible it should be installed.

Oneida #3.

The outside is in pretty good shape.

Inside needs painting, an area of 2,000 sq. feet and 400 sq. feet will need two coats, the former white and the latter a light tan.

A furnace has been installed here, the old stove and pipes need to be removed.

New window blinds are needed, 6 Cream blinds 36" x 96" will do this.

2 outside locks are needed for the outside door and that door leading to the basement.

Bear Creek.

The inside needs painting, the area to be covered is about 1,300 sq. feet in white and 400 sq. feet in a light tan.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Bear Crek painting contd.--two coats will be needed to do a good job.

The heater is in poor condition, and I would recommend a new larger heater be supplied.

The casing of the door should be repaired as at the present time it is very drafty during the winter and has to be stuffed with mats etc.

The floor at the entrance needs to be taken up and a new one laid, the area of this piece is about 8' X8'.

The teacher at this school, Miss Arnott wishes to return to the same school.

River Settlement.

I understand that a proposition has been made to close this school and transfer the pupils to the Mount Elgin Continuation school, this appears to be both feasible and wise, the schools are fairly close together, and the old school is in pretty bad shape, in fact I would say that a new school is needed if we wish to continue at the same site.

The enrollment at this school will be about 22 to 25 for the 1948-49 year.

General.

No doubt you have already had reports from the education supervisors regarding the schools here, but I will give you my impressions.

The new Mount Elgin school is coming along pretty good and ought to be finished in good time.

A change of the Hydro lead in will be necessary before the old residential school is torn down, so that the lead in will be to the annex, being used for classes at the preent time, but which will probably be used for teacher accomodation for some time yet.

There is an electric stove in the residential school, where was this intended for? it was placed there in 1947, I have just found out that it is an old stove which was removed from the home of Mr. Down when a new one was purchased last year, it is not in good enough shape to be used for Home ecomonics.

There is a large blanket loom in the old school also, there is apparently no intantion of using it here so I would suggest it be transferred to some other school in the near future.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Joblin mentioned the possibility of finding a position as teacher for Mrs. Ruben Schuyler, who is apparently the only qualified Indian teacher from this reservation, I think the idea is sound, it would act as an incentive to other young people on the reserve to endeavour to improve their own chances of getting a position with the Branch.

The reports on Miss Morris are not very encouraging for the older pupils, she appears to be good with the junior forms but poor with the snior forms, I understand that none of the older pupils will graduate this year.

I have had some conversation with ~~Miss~~ Mrs. Harledge regarding a telephone account, the matter is partially settled but an amount of about $6.50 is still outstanding, I am seeing the telephone people some time this week and will try to get it cleared up, I do not think the this lady should be allowed to return to the agency, her influence has been quite upsetting and is obvious before you have been here a few hours, she is in Montreal at the present time, and I would recommend that she be interviewed in Ottawa and either placed elsewhere or her services be dispended with, it is going to be hard for the new superintendant here under any circumstances and any source of friction ought to be removed.

No arrangements were made last year of goods to provide the children with a hot lunch, this should be rectified and either an amount of money made available or the superintendant advised to requisition for the supplies needed.

All the lawns are ~~are~~ in poor shape, untidey and long grass, it would improve the whole set up if these could be kept in better shape and help to inculcate neatness among the puils.

The water coolers are being collected to be stored at the agency building, the new bus is being put up for the holidays, but it will be necessary to use the old one for some time transporting materials for repair work.

The janitor ought to have a tool chest with a supply of the necessary tools for general repairs, I would suggest that Mr. Doucett be asked to make a list of the tools that might be needed.

The reqisitions for supplies for next year are being collected and mailed to you as they arrive.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

I have made the recommendation in the earlier part of this report that the colours of the paint inside the classrooms be changed to White and Light tan for the lower part of the walls, I think this would be an imprvement on the present green and white or cream and green as they are painted at present.

Has the question of heating the schools with oil ever been brought up, I think it would be more ecomonical here and give a better range of heat control.

The old school bus which was secured from War Assets is not in very good shape, in fact it is in now for repairs to the radiator, it was blocked and the last day of school could be only be driven a few miles at a time due to it boiling, a requisition is being sent in for a set of wrenches for this truck, it is apparently different from the general run as it was a converted army truck.

I realize the above report is very lengthy, but I thought it was necessary as much of this work will have to be initiated from Ottawa during the interim until a new superintendant is appointed, the most urgent tning at the moment is a set of tools and authority to purchase or an order placed for paint and brushes.

Yours very truly

F. Matters
Regional Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-J

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

790

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
June 30, 1948.

Re: Voucher No. 254
March 31, 1948.

The above voucher in the amount of $ 546.21 in favour of A. Fennell and Sons, Newbury, in payment for building material used in the construction of the Mt. Elgin Continuation School was forwarded at the end of March. I am advised that as of yesterday it had not been paid. Can you trace this voucher?

Yours very truly,

F. Matters,
REG. SUPERVISOR.

JUL 7 8 1948
P M
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FM/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 612 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

VOTE 516

Credit

~~Dept~~ ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	5	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 074642. as per attached Labour Sheet.	
		Wk. ending June 5 - $ 50.60	
		12 - 50.60	
		19 - 50.60	
		26 - 50.60	
		July 3 - 42.50	244.00
		Deductions, as shown on F.E. Mahler's Sheet, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	20.10
			265.00

TREASURY BOARD JUL 12 1948

JUL 8 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated May 11/48

J. Mahler
Agent

VOUCHER No. 612

DATE July 5/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

STATEMENT

July 2 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Lucey

In Stock with Temple Grove,

Ont. Bus. Lt. Ingersoll, Ont.

May 23	1	Carburator			14.	50
		Welding				50
June 3	1	Rebuilt fuel pump			3.	50
June 1		Headlight switch			1.	40
" " 24	42	Lbs. bar steel				32
	12	Bolts				72
		Weld rear step				50
		2 Hours lab. re-inforce				
		steering post & cowl			3.	00
June 29		Recore radiator			37.	00
		Bolts in fender & saddle				50
		Lab. rad, fender & saddle			7.	50
					69.	54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

617(7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... Alvin Tanner,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges,
Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	6	To payment of repairs to school bus 1168, as per attached account.	69.84

Training Division
JUL 12 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Necessity dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 617

Date ..... July 6/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

O 847 FILE 125112 (7)

Muncey Ontario
July 3rd. 1948

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Re; File 7-9-5(E.1)
Letter March 23rd. 1948

Stoves. The above letter dealing with a request for a stove to be installed in the new school being built here was answered on April 7th. 1948, but I have not beenable to find any reply to this letter on the files here, Will you kindly advise if this was approved and if steps have been taken to have an order placed for it.

No contract has been made for the finishing of the floors in the same school, and I am endeavouring to get tenders for the sanding and finishing of the floors, which I trust is in order.

The outside of the school has to be finished with stucco, also some plaster work done on the walls in the basement, the foreman carpenter is trying to locate some one who will be able to do the work and an estimate of the cost, these details will be sent to you as soon as we get them here so that a decision may be made.

F. Matters

F. Matters
Regional Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

Ottawa, July 5 1919

Mr. Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

In Account with LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

Terms: ..... MONTH, O.T.

		Rental of Apartment for			
		Mrs Partledge for the			
		month of June		$25	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-9-5

625(7)

Form No. I.A. 5
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ....

Date .

Vote 516

Pay to Lookwood Bros.,

Address Muncey,

Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	7	To payment of apartment rental for apartment occupied by Mrs. Hartledge, teacher at the Mt. Elgin Indian Continuation School, during the month of June, 1948, as per attached account.	25.00

Training Division
JUL 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br

JUL 9

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item o same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departm

Letter, File No B.F.Neary dated Aug.28/47.

Voucher No. 625 Date July 7/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Money,

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

24

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

25

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..... Moosonee July 6 ..... 19 06

M[illegible] Department of Mines : Resources

To Account with Indian Affairs Branch

LOCKWOOD BROS. & CO.

MONTREAL, QUE.

Terms: .....

1.	[illegible] coaling			
	Hauling coal from ICE to I.		2	
	1 Dozen		1	
	5 Volts			
			30	00
	Supplied to School Bu[illegible]			
	during the month of [illegible]			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 40[illegible]-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-9-5

622(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

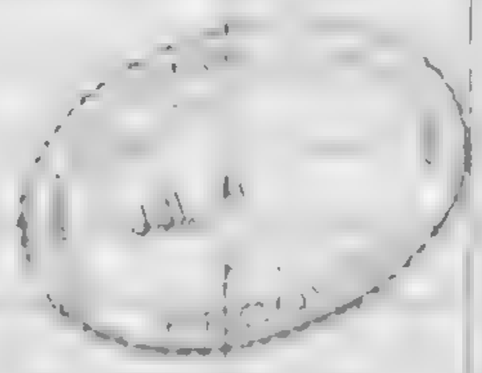
Vote 516

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
July	7	To payment of gas , bolts etc. as supplied to new school bus No. 1139, for the month of June, 1946, as per attached account.	30.49



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 62

DATE July 7/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 61-R 3

MOUNT BRYDGES FEED & SEED

Full Line of Feeds - Fertilizers - Tobacco Supplies

Mt. Brydges, Ont., July 6 1945

Mr. Supt. Indian Affairs Office

Terms Cash 6% Interest on Accounts	account Forwarded		
1 Ton			72

months after date I promise to pay Mt. Brydges Feed & Seed or order at _____ the sum of _____ Dollars with interest at 6% Per annum and bank collection fee of 30 cents. Within 30 days from date this note is payable without interest at Mt. Brydges office. In the event of disposal of property or any legal action being entered against me this note becomes due and payable immediately.

INTERNATIONAL LITHOGRAPHING CO., LTD., TORONTO

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

626(7)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"REFUSED"

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... F. E. Mahler,

Address ..... Delaware,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
July	7	To payment of refund for lime and nails supplied for building operations at New Caradoc Indian Contimuation School, as per attached receipts.	5.70
		2 Lime — 1.20	
		45 lbs. nails 4.50	
		5.70	

Training Division
12 JUL 48
K/O

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No. 526 Date July 7/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

Muncey July 6 19[illegible]

M Department of Mines and Resources

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch

LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

Terms: ..... MUNCEY, ONT.

16[illegible]	[illegible]ons gasoline		[illegible]	[illegible]	00
[illegible]	Hauling commission on 160 gals		02	3	20
	20 quarts oil		35	7	00
	Radiator alcohol		50		50
				[illegible] 51	00
	[illegible] to School Ex.	(old)			
	during the month of June				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

Mrs. Jones

School Bus

Qld

Account Forwarded

8 Gal Gas

EB

2

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

Mrs. Jones 3

Wichita Falls

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

7 Gal Gas

Ch. B.

9

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

Mrs. Jones

School Bus

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

10 Gal Diesel

Qld

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

Mrs. Jones

School Bus

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

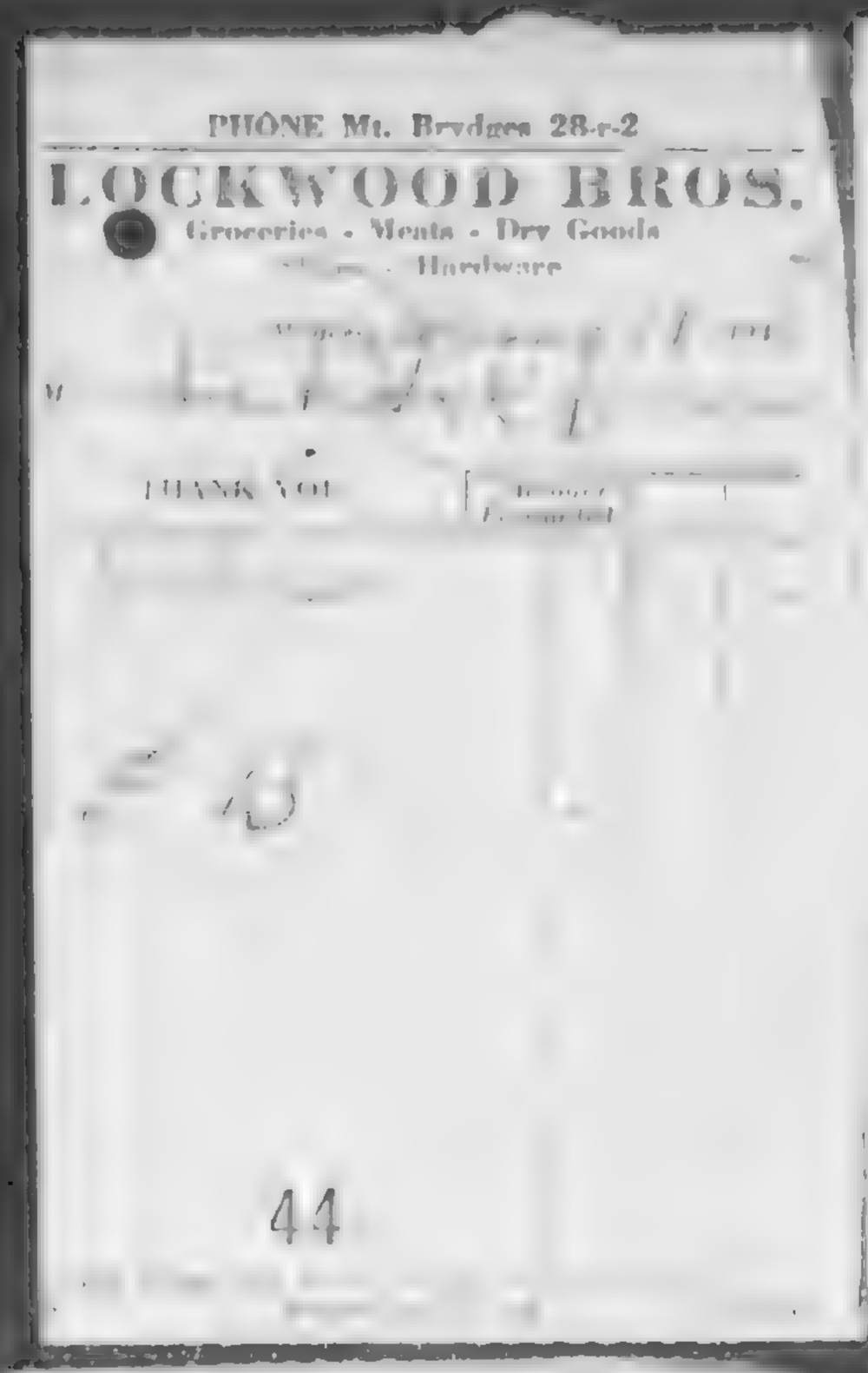
10 Gal Diesel

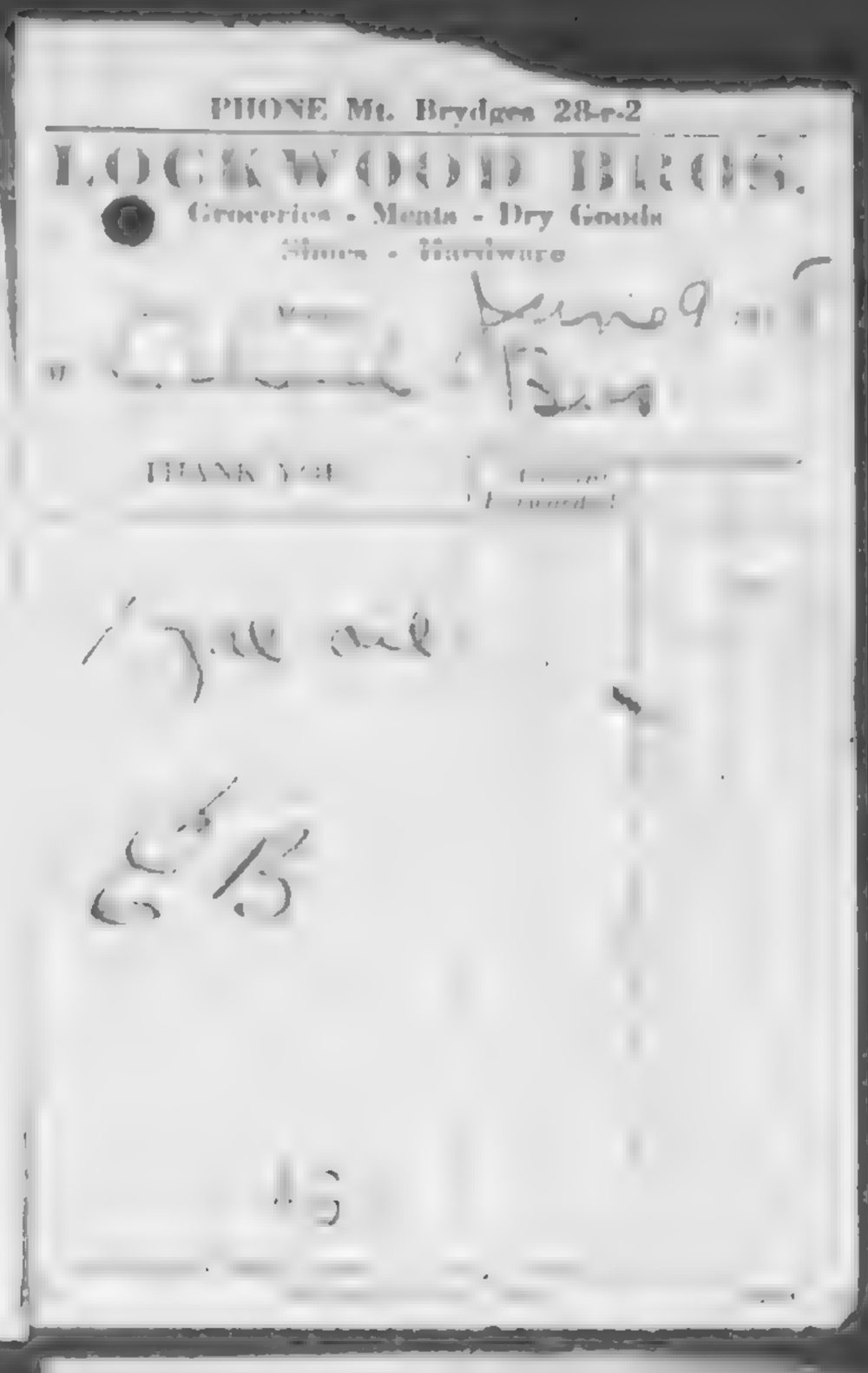
Qld

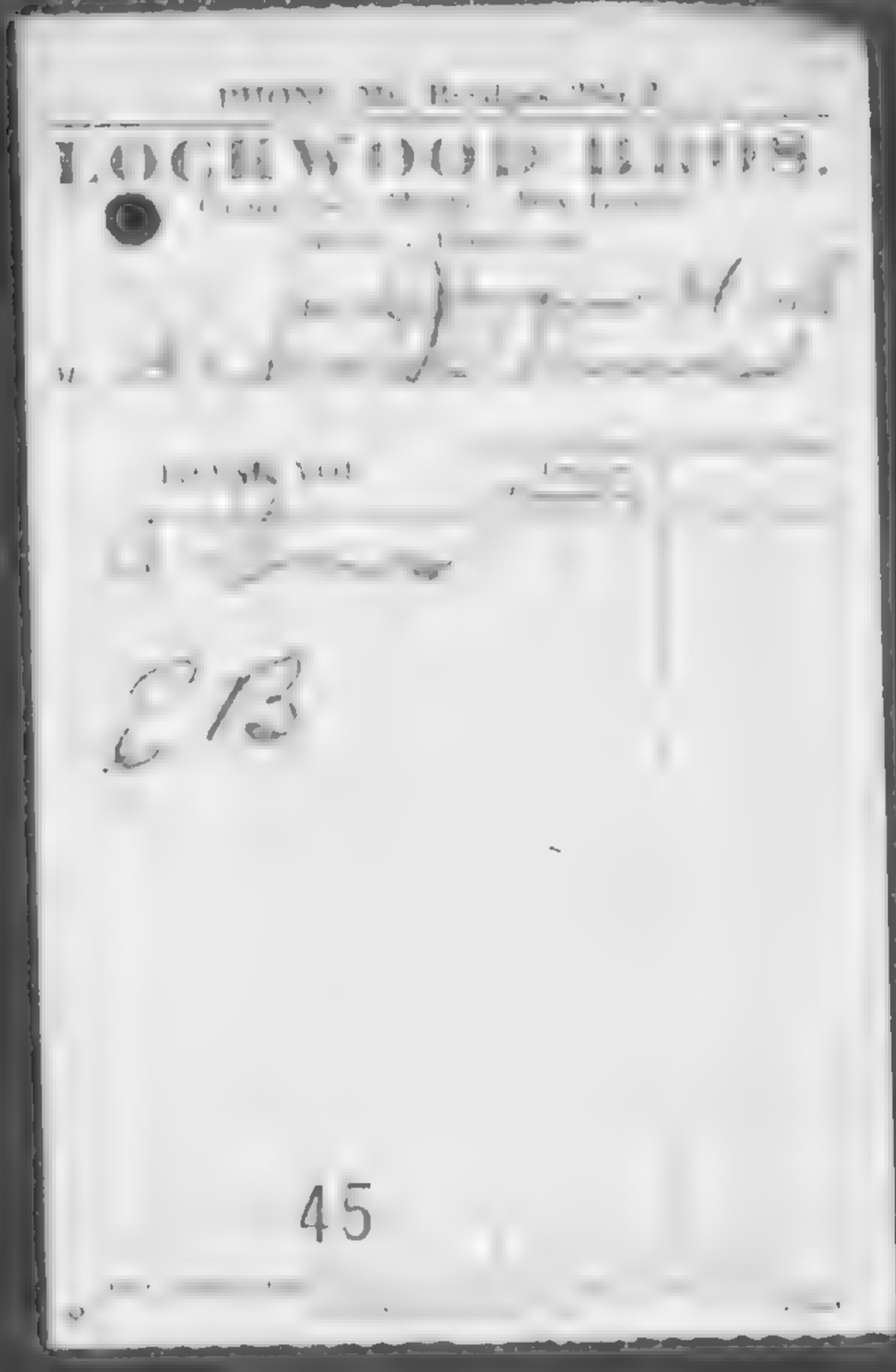
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

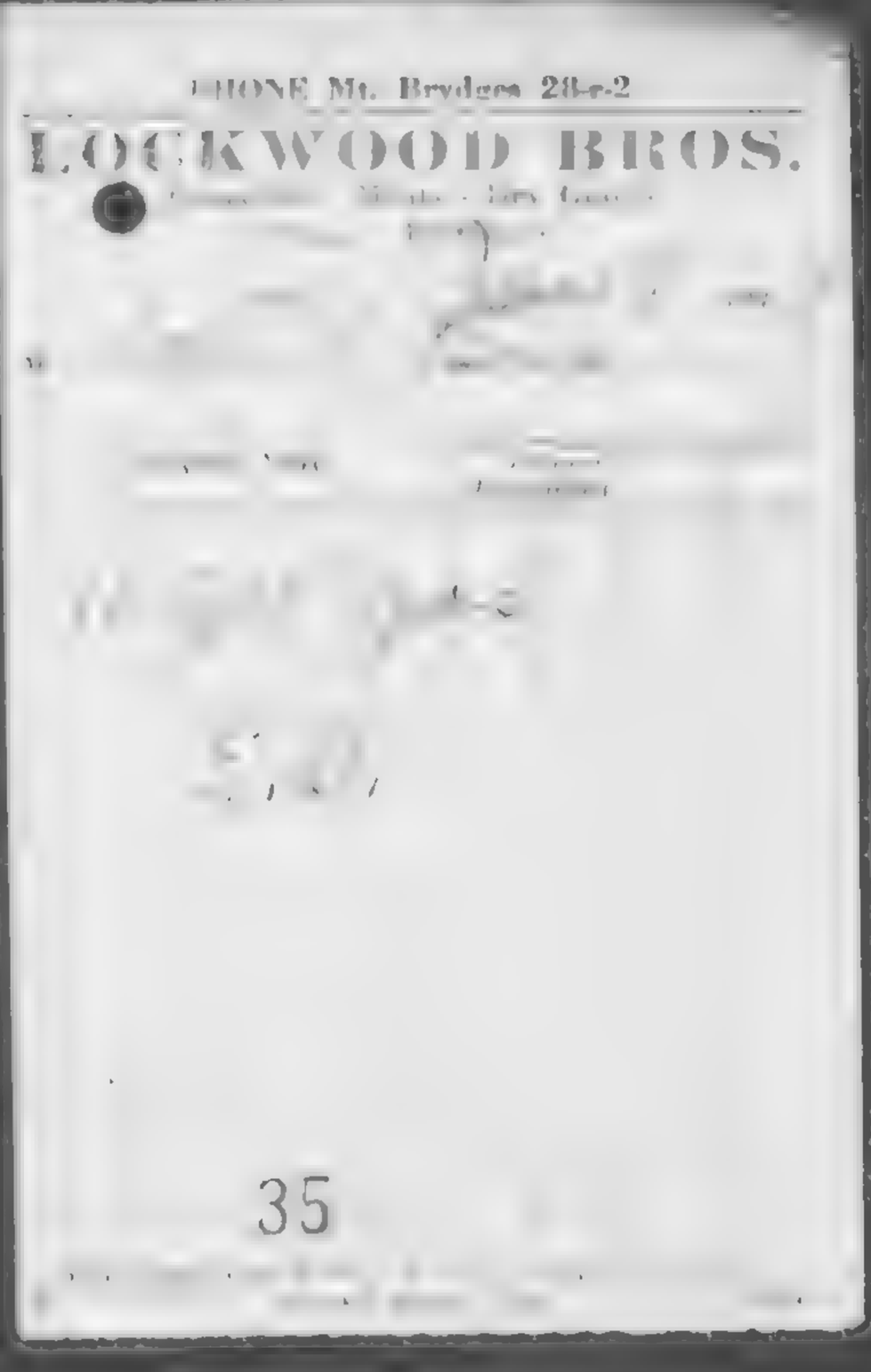
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





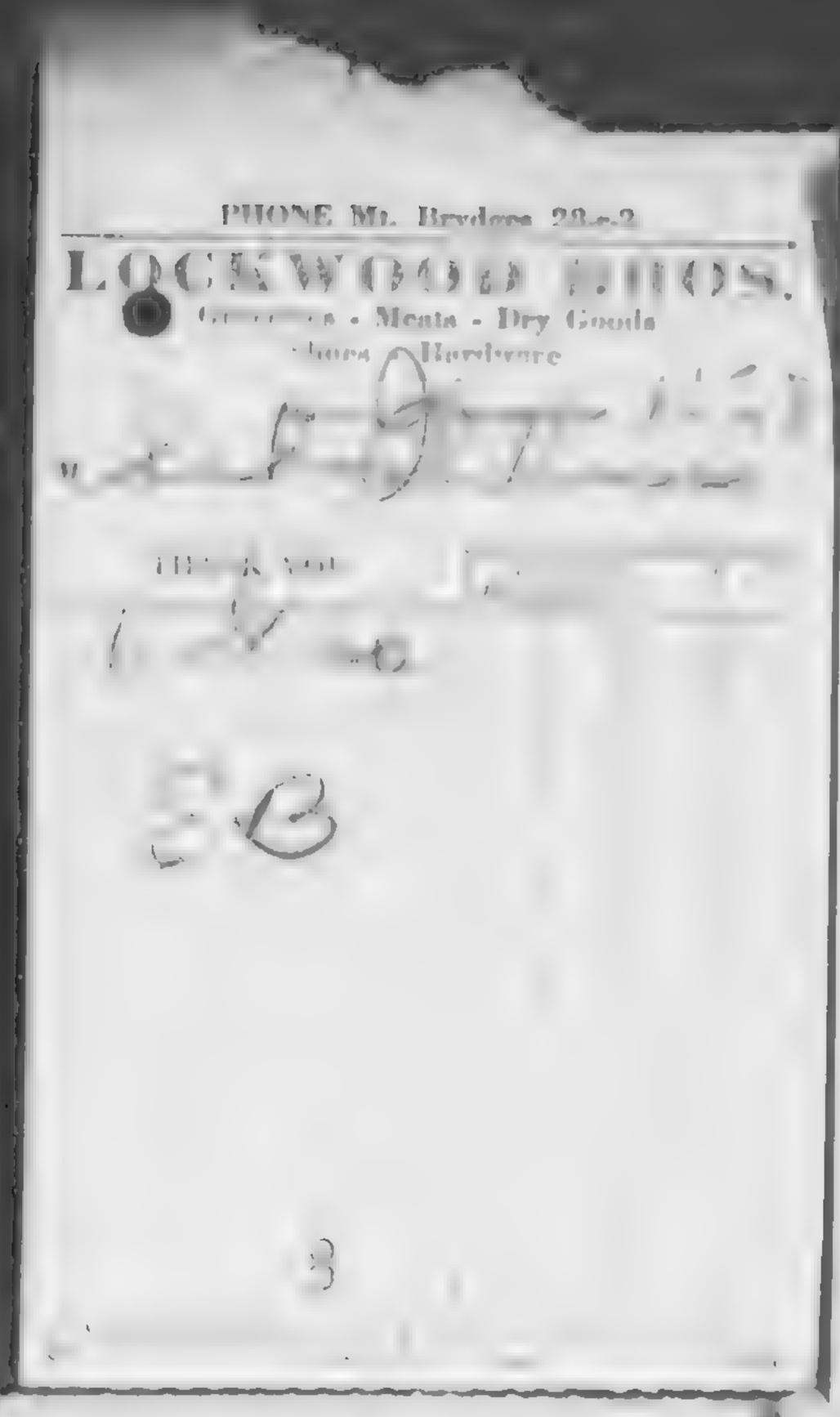




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

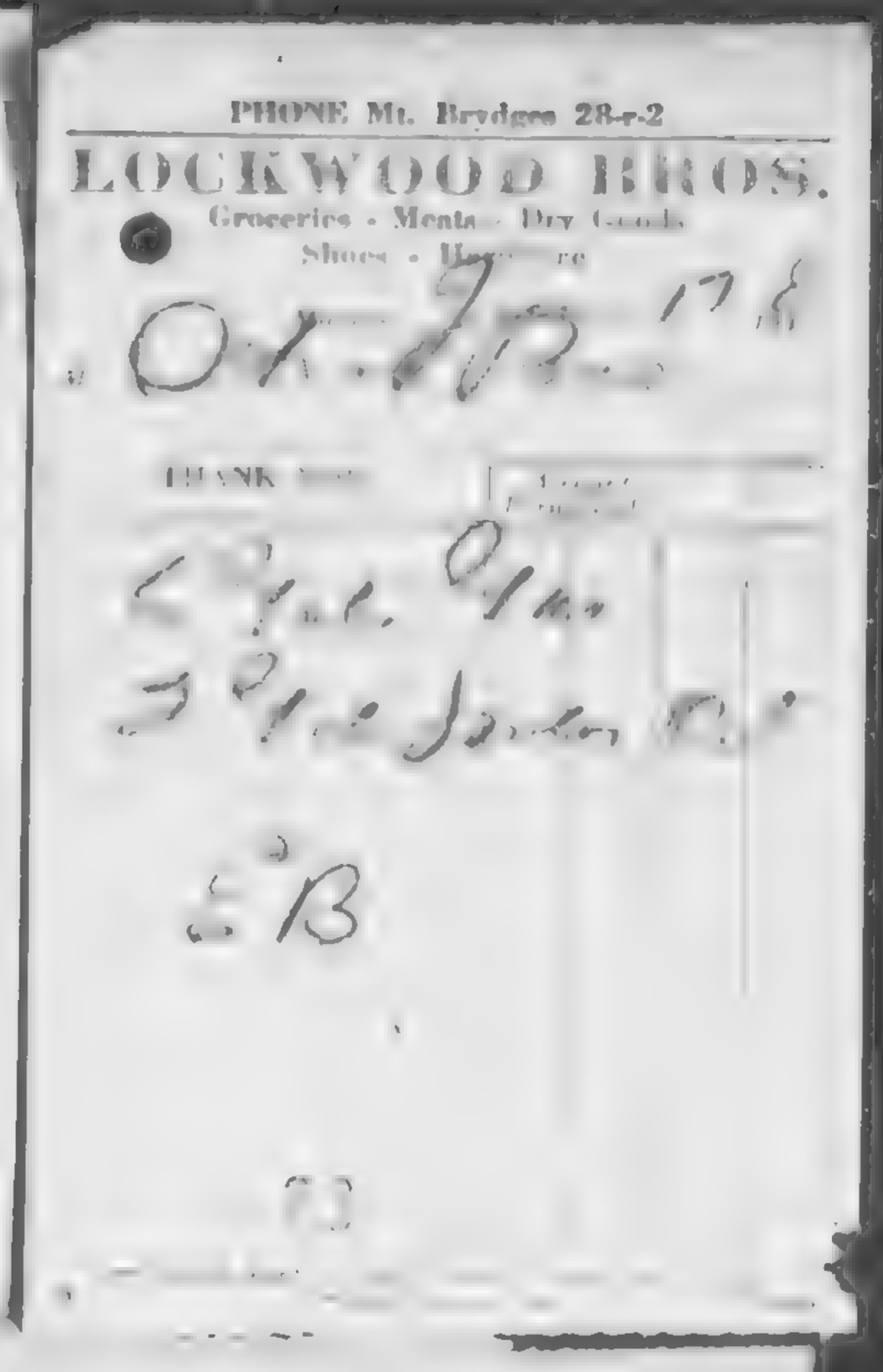
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

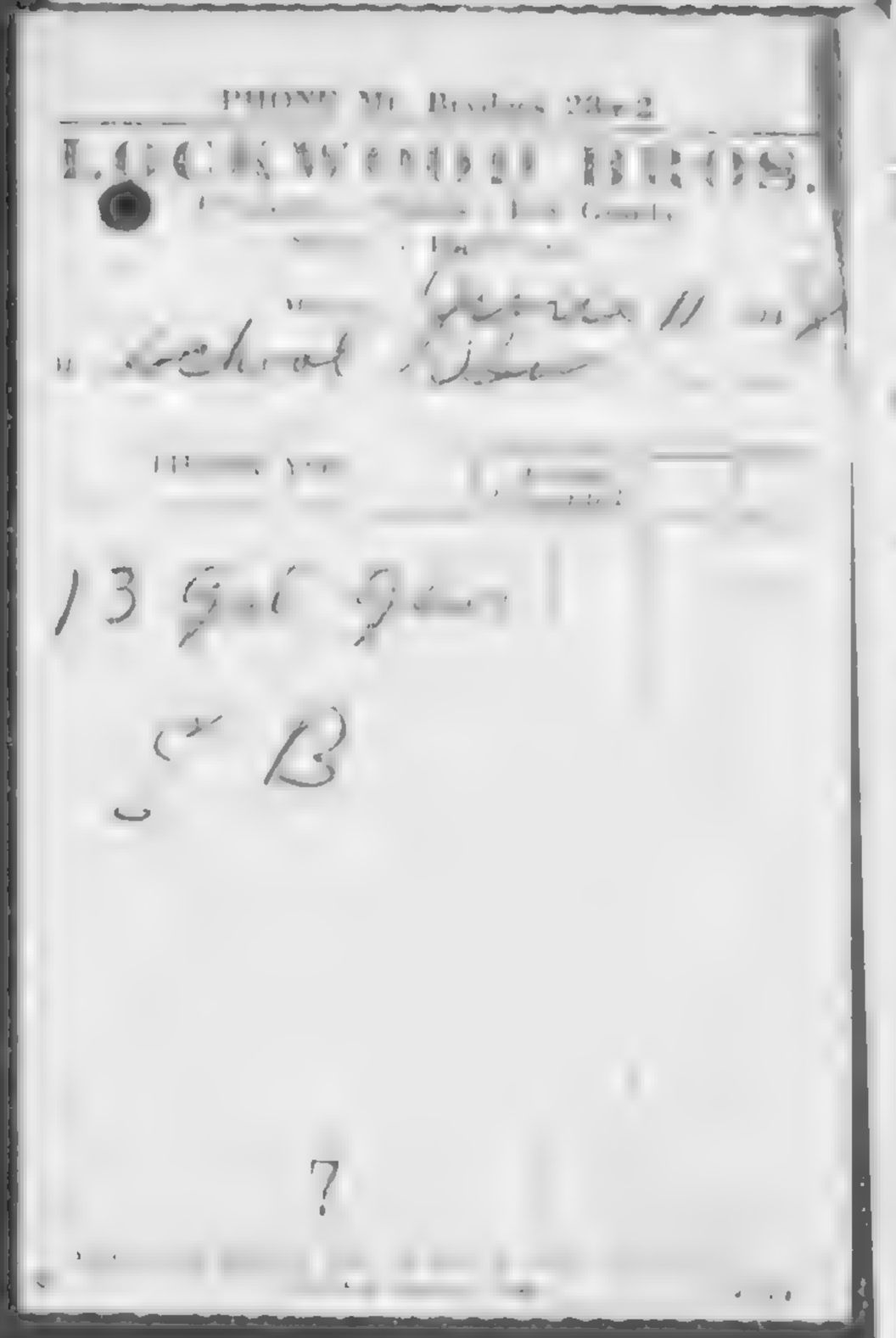
Shoes - Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

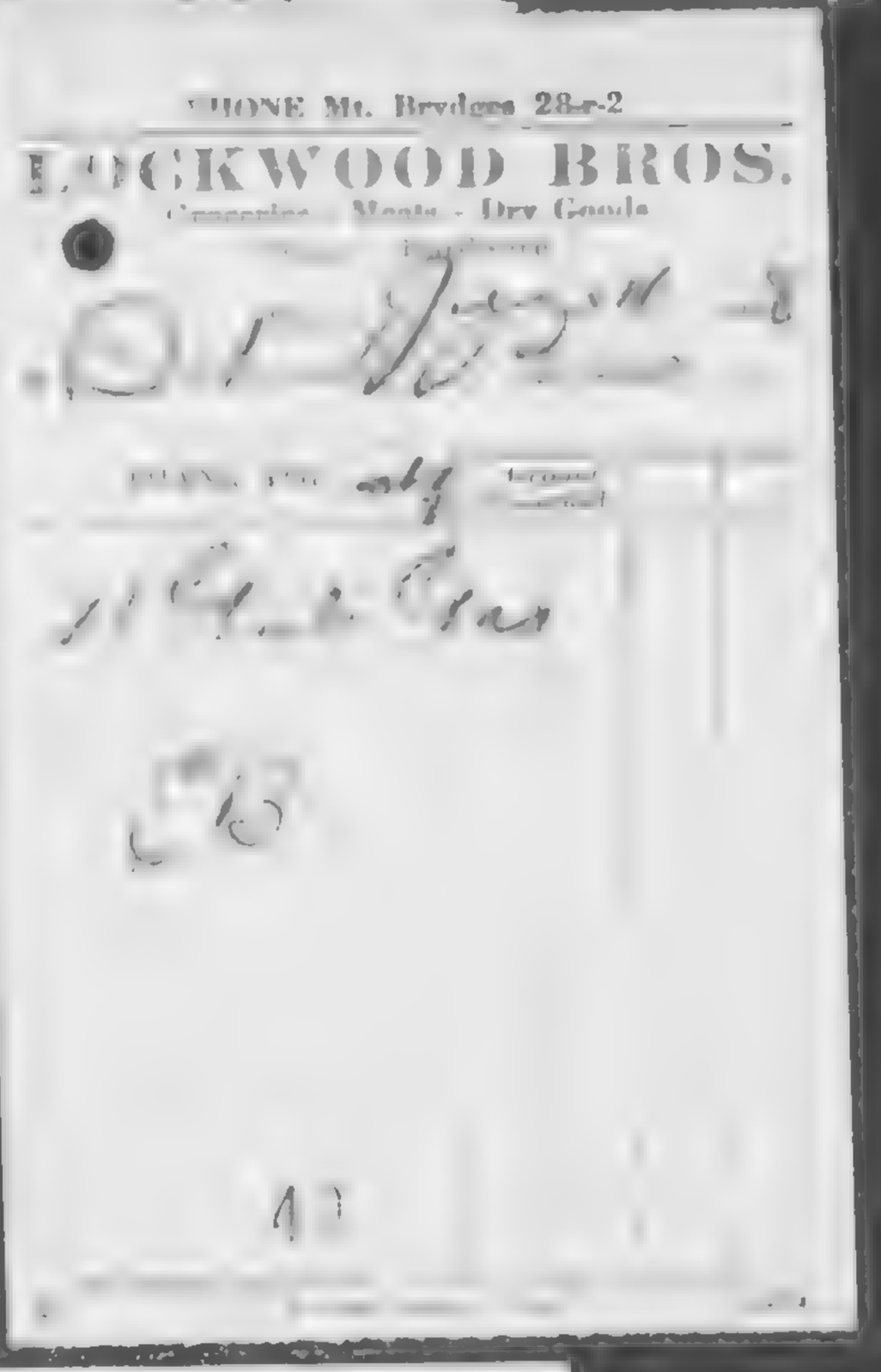
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

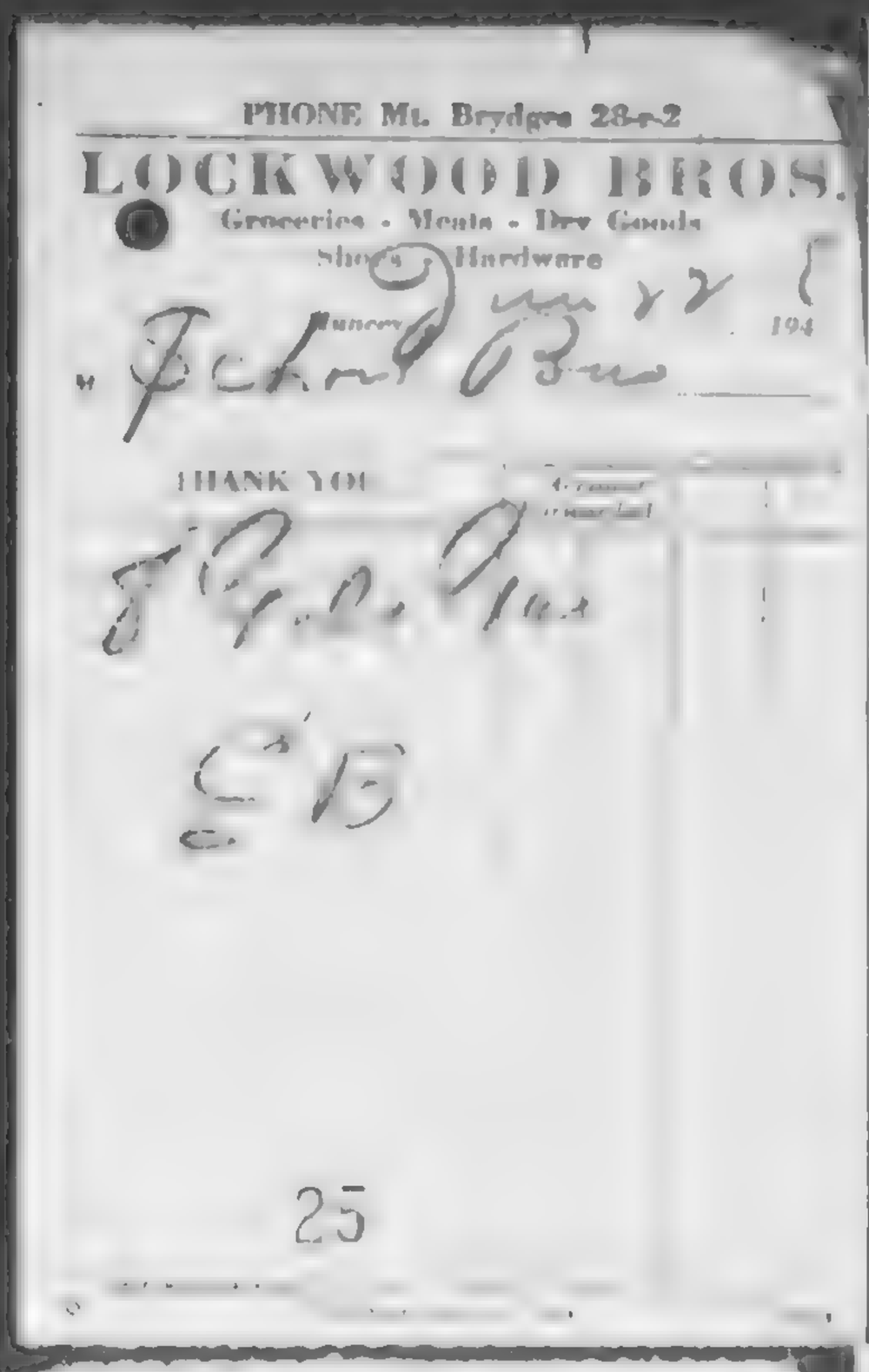
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

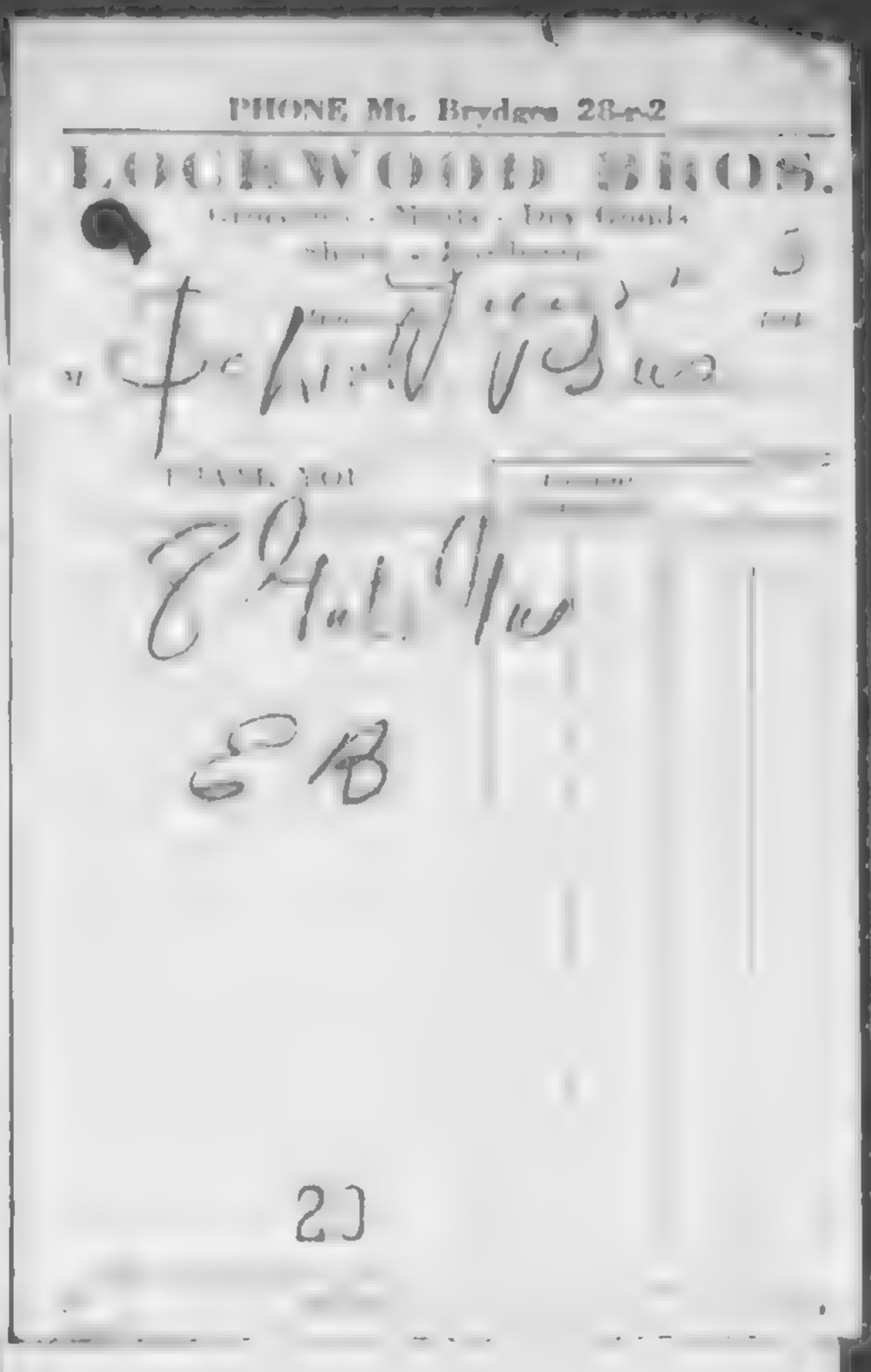
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

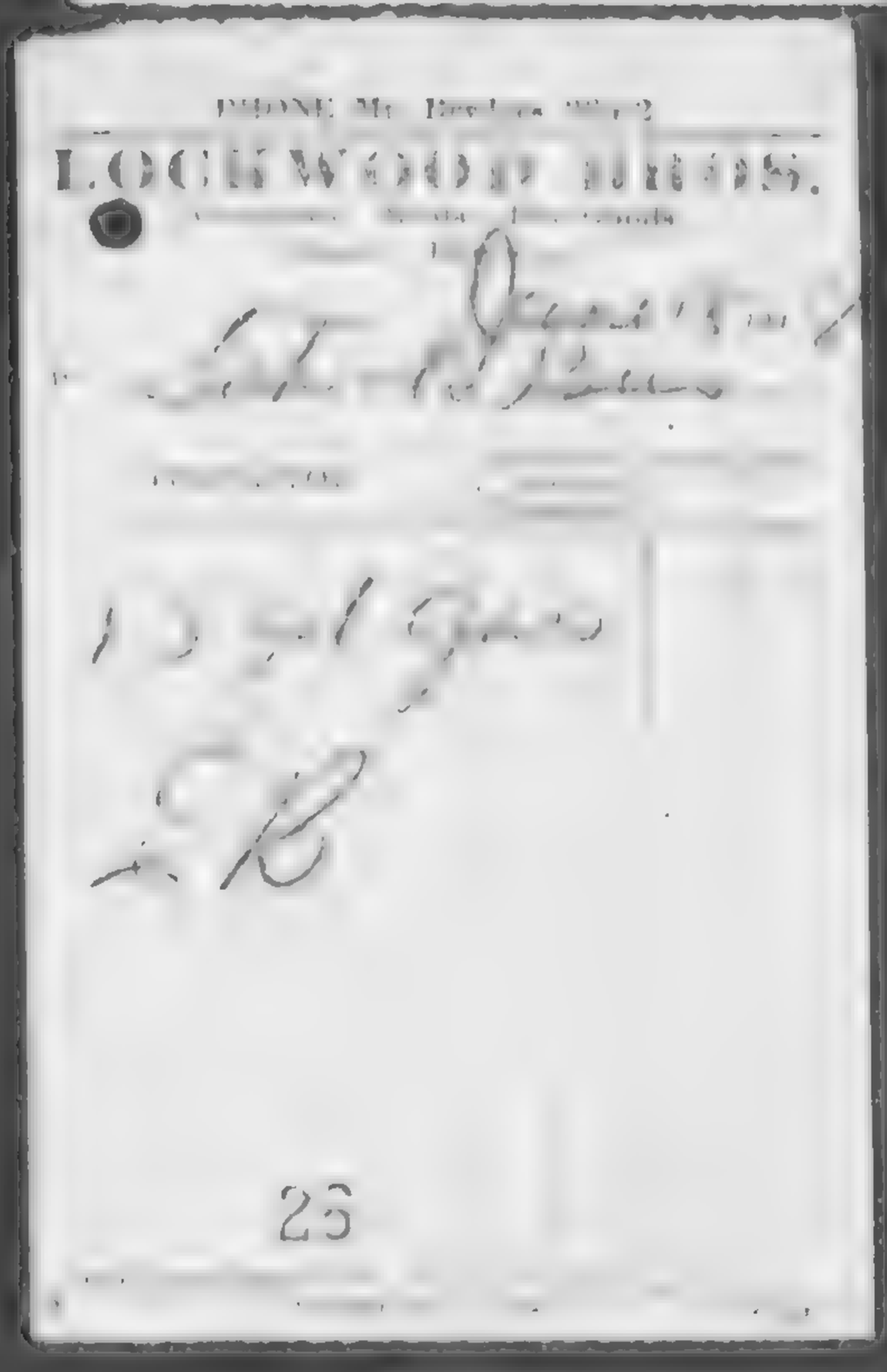
25


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

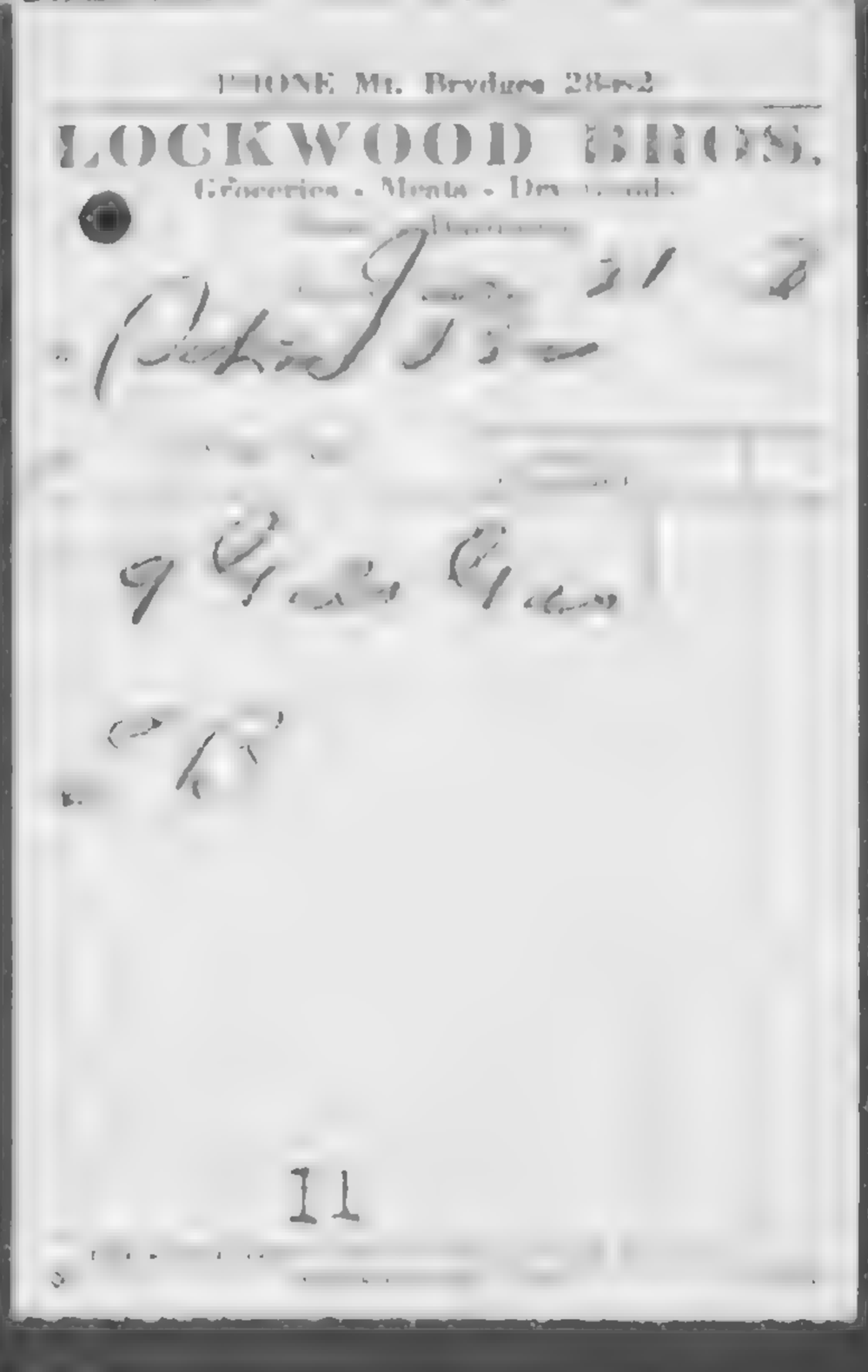
THANK YOU

20


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

23


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

42

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

35

Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats - Dry Goods

- Hardware

29

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

8

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 62417

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A.
R. 3624

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..

Vote 516

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	7	To payment of gas and oil as supplied to school bus No. 1155 during the month of June, 1946, as per attached account.	51.00

Training Division
JUL 12
Ir
JUL 9
A M
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J Meadows
Agent

VOUCHER No. 624

DATE July 7/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R-2694

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No

July 8th 19 43

To the Depa[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 7-9-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required New Caradoc Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	No. 75 Iron Fireman, or equal.		
	Note: The above is required for the new Caradoc School and we have received the attached quotation from Rhame Brothers, London, Ontario, who offer to supply and install the stoker for $791.00		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED [signature]

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

July 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $346.21 covering the cost of additional material required for the new Caradoc School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-468-13-491. E.R. No. 922.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No outstanding queries on file KP 12.7.48

7-9-5 (E.1)

July 9, 1948.

Mr. F. Matters,
c/o Indian Superintendent's Office,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of June 30th regarding the account of $846.21 for material purchased from A. Fennell & Sons, this account has not been paid as we had to wait until the new appropriation was available. Arrangements are now being made to issue a cheque and this should reach the company within the next week.

Regarding your letter of July 3rd, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to pruchase the stoker for the new school. We are submitting to him the quotation from Rhame Brothers, London, Ontario.

KP

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

M. & R. 15

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY

Period ending JUNE 30, 1948.

CAR NO.	OPERATED BY	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1185	Earl Burch	1440	106466	160	43.20	20	7.00						3.00	11.90	65.10

(See Reverse Side for Summary)

1811

KODAK SAFETY FILM

590(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

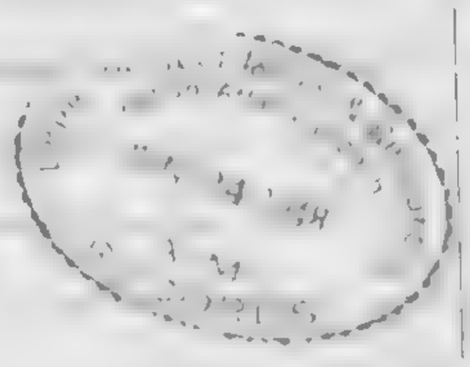
Vote 516

P. A.

Pay to A. Fennell & Son,

Address Fenbury, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 June 22	To payment of building material as supplied to New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	1262.15



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated June 24/46

J Thacker
Agent

Voucher No 590

Date June 22/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...006 R 24
...well 156

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

Mr. Gam...s Down (School Account)

June 19,1948 19

Muncey

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

TERMS:

May 17	9428	5 pcs. 3½" Butts @30¢	1 50
		6 " 4" " @40¢	2 40
		4 " 1¼x10x7 fir stringers 28 lin.ft. @2	8 96
		10 " 1 1/16x11¼x4-6 Birch treads @3.80	38 00
		12 " ¾x7½x4-6 clear pine risers @92¢	11 04
		Labour milling stringers	5 00
May 21	9464	22 pcs. 1 3/8x1 3/8x3-6 white pine D4S @5½¢	4 42
		200 lin.ft. 1x3 spruce boarded 2s. @2.65	5 30
May 31	9546	6½ bbls. cement @3.40	21 25
June 4	9586	1 keg 2½" flooring nails @10.00	10 00
		3000 ft. 13/16 maple flooring @200	600 00
		50 sq. 30-30-30 paper @90¢	45 00
		4 hand rail brackets @42¢	1 68
		4 6" flush bolts @1.40	5 60
June 15	9684	2250 ft. 13/16 Beech flooring @200	450 00
" 15	9689	800 ft. shiplap @90	72 00
			1282 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

M. & R. 15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY Period ending JUNE 30, 1948

CAR NO.	OPERATED BY	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1139	Hector Hendrick	704	3,760	107	28.89								3.00	1.60	33.49

(Use Reverse Side for Summary)

1845

Statement

Folio .....

Muncey, Ont., July 6 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Dept. of Nat. Health & Welfare

In Account with LOCKWOOD LROS
MUNCEY ONT

Terms: .....

		Rental, ~~[illegible]~~ apartment for the mouth of June 1948 (Mrs. Hartledge)	$ 25 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Fire Rangers Board .....

Address Winnipeg Man .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 6	Rent of Office for July 1925	25 —

Fire Rangers Division

JUL 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 641

Date July 31 1925

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 703
Book No. 2000

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School ... Caradoc Agency ... Reserve

for week ending July 24 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	0	8	4	36	86	30. 96	Agcy Chq 62975
William Dextator	Carpenter	8	8	8	0	8	4	36	86	30. 96	Agcy Chq 62976
	WEEK ENDING JULY 10/48										
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	86	34.40	Agcy Chq.85008
William Dextator	Carpenter	8	8	8½	8	8		40½	86	34.83	Agcy Chq.85009
	WEEK ENDING JULY 17/48										
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	86	37.84	Agcy Chq 85062
William Dextator	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	86	34.40	Agcy Chq 85063

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Caradoc — Agency — Caradoc

Vote 516

Allotment .....

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

E.R. .....

Cheque No. 074942

Balance 2153.15

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Credit

~~Chief~~ Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Munsey, Ontario.

Vote 516

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	19	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 074842 as per attached Labour Sheet. (New School, Caradoc Agency)	203.39

Training Division
JUL 21
In

JUL 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col-Neary dated

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 650

DATE July 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

July 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $846.21 covering the cost of additional material required for the new Caradoc School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-468-13-491. E.R. No. 922.

FP

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO A. Vennell & Son,
Newbury, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER

OTTAWA July 15, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent C. .. Down for Indian School, Caradoc Agency, Building Material		$646.21
	Voucher 254 dated March 31, 1948.		
	Invoice dated March 31, 1948.		

AMV/CD

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		922

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 32233

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Head Office
[illegible] Glencoe 606 R 24
[illegible] Lothwell 156 B

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

[illegible] Geo. [illegible] Down

March 31,1948 19

Munnoy, Ontario.

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

TERMS:

1948 Feb.20	8574	90 sheets ¼x48x96 untempered masonite 2880 ft.@160	460 80
		88 lin. ft. 6" window stool @13.50	11 88
March 4	8699	15 pcs. 3/8x4x10 sheetrock)	
		15 " 3/8x4x8 ") 1080 ft. @50	5 4 00
		534 lin. ft. 4" Fir stop @7.00	37 38
		238 " " 4½" Fir Stop @8.00	19 04
		700 " " 6" Fir Base @15.00	105 00
		700 " " ½ Round @2.00	14 00
		200 " " Chalk Rail @8.00	16 00
		2 Inside doors 2-8x6-8x1⅜ #45 @11.50	23 00
		28 sets Unique sash balances @3.50	98 00
		3 pr. 3½" Door Butts @37¢	1 11
		3 Inside door sets Ka320-048 @2.00	6 00
			841 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-Sept-Pt 13 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date 15/3 Apr 18

Vote 516

Pay to A. Fennell & Son.

Address Newbury,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1918			
March	31	To payment of building material supplied to the New School, Garadoc Agency, as per attached account.	$46 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 7-9-9 dated June 24/18

Voucher No. 254 Date Mar. 31/18 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 27v3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83027

Order No.

July 8th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 7-9-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required New Caradoc Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	No. 75 Iron Fireman, or equal.		
	Note: The above is required for the new Caradoc School and we have received the attached quotation from Rhame Brothers, London, Ontario, who offer to supply and install the stoker for $791.00		

3r 186

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4536

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario. July 19th, 1948.

Dear Sirs:-

Re; Continuation School - Caradoc Agency.

I have a tender from the firm of Bowering Bros. R.R. # 1 London, Ont. for the sanding and finishing of the floors in the above school. Their price is 12¢ per square foot for sanding and finishing with three coats of Dec-lac.

This is the only tender I have been able to get for the job, and as the price appears to be reasonable I would recommend that it be accepted.

Yours very truly, F Matters.

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor.

FM/E

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

July 22, 1948.

Mr. F. Matters, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may accept the tender of Bowering Brothers, R.R. #1, London, Ontario, to sand and finish the floors at the new Caradoc School. We note that the price will be .12¢ per square foot for sanding and finishing with three coats of Dec-lac.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

4537

Muncey, Ontario. July 19th, 1948.

Dear Sirs:-

Re; Voucher #542 dated June 2nd, 1948.

The above voucher in favour of Rhame Brothers, Ltd. London, as part payment for the installation of the heating system in the New School at Muncey, Ont. was submitted on June 2nd, 1948.

Today we are advised by the firm that payment has not been received. Kindly have this voucher traced and expedite payment as they are almost finished the installation. 20% being held back.-

Yours very truly,

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor.

FM/E

Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1948
REGINA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

148 Wortley Road,
LONDON, ONT. May 27th. 19 48

...ns,

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs,
Muncey, Ont. Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

RHAME BROS. LIMITED

Heating and Plumbing Engineers

PHONE METCALF 6871

	Indian Day School		
	To installing heating as per our quotation of Jan.30/48	5.864.00	
	Less 2 0% hold-back	1.172.80	
			4.691.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

542(7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ....

Date

Vote 516

Pay to Rhame Bros., Ltd.,

Address 146 Hartley Road,
London, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	2	To payment of installing heating in New School, Caradoc Agency, as per quotation.	4,691.20

Drawing Division
DR. 421 + 922.
July 22/1948
K/S
Indian Affairs Br.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 1948
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Approved by P.C. 15
A/Fat 27/7/1948
Voucher forwarded by hand
marked urgent and required
Treas to put through immediately
23 Jul 48
AP

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 7-9-5E1 dated Mar. 1/48.

Agent

Voucher No. 513

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 408-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6208)

File 468-5, part 10	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration - School Establishment. 1945 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 10A	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Application Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1915.
File 468-5, part 10B	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Insurance. 1896 - 1935.
File 468-5, part 11	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1946 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 12	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 13	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Photos - Plans. 1947 - 1948.
File 468-5, part 14	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Photo - Plans. 1947 - 1949.
File 468-5, part 15	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 468-5 Sec. 1 of 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MOUNT ELGIN DAY SCHOOL BLDGS, ACCTS., ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM [illegible] 1947

TO

FILE NO. 468-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Received	By	Part [illegible] Vol. 2	Date	Action	By	Date	For Previous Use
E-1	CHq	Vol. 52	25/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	CHq	Vol 63, 71, 69	5/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	CHq	Vol. 98 + 105	8/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	CHq	Vol. 108	9/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	CHq	21454 + Vol. 112	9/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	CHq	21254	15/2				
E-1	DM		16/2	Pa	DM	16/2	RKD.
E-1	[illegible]	Vol. 99	21/2	Pa	SD	14/2/49	
E-1	[illegible]	19473	7/3/49				
E-1	DM	23480 Railway Building Vol. 2	9/3				
		Closed From Ottawa file to Jan 1949					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6205, File 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MT ELGIN
DAY SCHOOL
BLDGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

7-9-5

7-0-5

FILE NO. 468-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If space for which referred cannot be answered on this line, add minute to file, at		
				E	3452		
	PA	3/11		E4	V163, V87		
	PA	8/11		E4	6/11/48		
13/11/48	PA	13/11/48		E	2914?, V72?		
				E4	V1012		
				E4	V1031		
				E4	1938		
19/11/48				E			
	QA	22/11		Dnes	Refer		
	PA	7/11		E4	awaiting reply to letter		
				E4	1066	A.G.	
30/11/48				E1	3416	A.G.	
5/12/48	LA	6/12		E4	V.V. 1052, 1091	A.G.	
10/12/48	PA	10/12		E1	6144	A.G.	
10/12/48	LA	13/12		E4	V.V. 1119	A.G.	
15/12/48	LA	15/12		E4	V.V. 1104, 1108, 1103	A.G.	
				E4	P.O. 36245/V.V. 1107	A.G.	
23/12/48					8312	A.G.	
5/1/49		5/1/49		E1	10123, 10404 V.V. 1156	A.G.	
	PA	10/1/49		E	10181	A.G.	
	LA	7/1/49		E4	V.V. 1172 + 1164	A.G.	
	PA	31/1/49		E1	V.V. 1127, 10821	A.G.	
3/2/49	PA	3/2/49		E4	V.V. 1196/1200/1201/1199	A.G.	
	LA	15/2/49		E4	V.V. 1110	A.G.	
22/2/49	PA	5/2/49		E4	V.V. 2145	A.G.	
		28/2		E1	16181	A.G.	
26/2/49	LA	24/2/49		E4	V.V. 45/113/49/47	A.G.	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CM VM

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV GEORGE DOREY, D D.
SECRETARY
REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. JOHN R LENG, B A., B D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

7-0

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 3rd,
1 9 4 7.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Middlesex - Mount Elgin Res. School

I am enclosing a list of articles puchased or taken over by the Department from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, and should be glad if you would look into the matter and give us an idea of how much we should get for these articles which are not priced. We have already received payment for the Chevrolet truck.

With regard to the adding machine, - it is a small machine and I think it should be worth $25.00.

As far as the work tables and chairs in the sewing room are concerned, - I shall leave you and Mr. Phelan to put a price on these.

We shall make no charge for the articles left in the library.

With regard to the crosscut saws and other articles which were left around the farm and buildings, - I think we should get something for these, but I am not sure how much they are worth, except the 25 tons of stoker coal. This is coal which you are now using and which you would have had to purchase.

We shall also be glad if you will put a price on the power tools in the manual training shop, which I understand were purchased by Mr. Strapp.

We shall appreciate your giving this matter your attention.

Yours sincerely,

GD. LT

. c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Articles purchased or taken over by the Department,
from Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

.....********

	Price suggested
Purchased for the office at Muncey-	
Adding Machine	21.00
Typewriter desk	$10.00
Purchased for school iffice-	
Book-case (sectional)	25.00
Filing cabinet	25.00
Office desk and chair	25.00
Second office chair	5.00

Purchased by agreement with Mr. Phelan and Dr. Dorey-
4 work tables from sewing-room 3' x 8'
2 " " " " 4' x 8'
26 chairs

Left for school use-
Library set - oak, first-class condition -
Table 3' x 6'
3 chairs, 1 armchair (total 4)
Library cupboard and shelves, glass doors.

Left for use around the farm and buildings-
2 crosscut saws
10 garden hoes
12 garden rakes
4 garden forks
1 post-hole auger
15 lbs. axle grease, Mica
1 oil pump (on drum)
1 log chain
1 cordwood saw blade, 28"
6 pitch forks
2 scythes
2 electric fence chargers
25 tons stoker coal - approx.
1 extension ladder, 30 ft.
1 step ladder, 10 ft.
1 truck tarpaulin

Power tools in manual training shop-
Delta saw and jointer; ¾ H.P. motor
Atlas metal lathe; ½ H.P. motor
Band saw and spindle shaper, motor missing (1 H.P.)
Driver jig saw; ¼ H.P. motor
2 grinding and polishing heads
Air compressor; ½ H.P. motor
1 emery wheel, 1½ H.P. motor
Other motors, 1/8, ½ H.P.

Chevrolet truck 265.00 paid

40 cots, with mattress and pillow @ $1. - $40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mar 6/47

Mr. Arneil -

please discuss with
me when you return.

D.L.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 10th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

Your letter of the 3rd inst., with reference to articles purchased or taken over by the Department at the time of the closing of the Mount Elgin School has been referred to this Division.

Inspector Arneil intends to visit Caradoc Reserve next week and will set a price on the articles on which a price has not already been agreed. As soon as he returns arrangements will be made to pay for them.

Please forward three accounts as follows:

1. Account for adding machine at $25.00 and typewriter desk at $10.00 purchased for the use of the Indian office.

2. Account itemized for book case, filing cabinet, office desk and chair and second office chair at a total cost of $80.00. These items will be paid from the Training Division Vote.

3. Account for the forty cots with mattress and pillow at $1.00 each - $40.00, which will be paid from the Welfare Vote.

Regarding the coal, it is presumed that you have an account from the firm from whom this coal was purchased and you should make up a separate account for this item, charging us for the coal at the same rate as you paid for it.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev.George Dorey, D.D., Secretary
Board of Home Mission, United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W., Toronto, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address [illegible] REMIT TO
[illegible] Street, West.
Toronto (2) Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	18	To Book-case	$ 25.	00
		Filing cabinet	25.	00
		Office Desk and chair	25.	00
		Office Chair.	5.	00
			$ 80.	00

468
[illegible]
14/3/47
[illegible]
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

MAR 13 194

March 11th, 1947.

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan;

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Your File 7-0-5 (WT 1)
Mount Elgin Res. School

Your letter of March 10th has been received in Dr. Dorey's absence in Western Canada.

I am enclosing three separate accounts as requested in your letter. We shall be glad to hear from you again after Inspector Arneil has visited the Caradoc Reserve and set a price on certain other articles.

With regard to the price of the 25 tons stoker coal, - I am making enquiries about this and hope to be in a position to send you the account very shortly.

Yours sincerely,

John R. Leng

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

V. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

March 18th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Mount Elgin Res. School
Your File 7-0-5 (WT 1)

In further reference to your letter of March 10th and my reply of the 11th, I now enclose account for the 25 tons stoker coal which was taken over by the Department from the Mount Elgin Residential School. The coal was purchased at a cost of $9.00 per ton, on which basis our account is made out.

Yours sincerely,
John R. Leng

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

(File: 7-0-5)

Pay to Board of Home Missions,

Address United Church of Canada,

299 Queen Street W.,

TORONTO, Ont.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	24	To Coal purchase for the Mount Elgin School as per attached account - - - - - - -	$225.00
		Note: When the Mount Elgin Residential School was closed on June 30th, 1946, the management had on hand twenty-five tons of stoker coal. Departmental officials took this over so that it would be available for the day school and teachers residence that we have been operating at Mount Elgin to replace the residential school	
			$225.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account covering the cost of coal for the Mount Elgin School. Information regarding this purchase is contained on the voucher.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows - 468-76-02-210.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 7-O-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1947.

M e m o r a n d u m -

MR. ARNEIL

Attached are the two accounts covering the cost of the beds, adding machine and typewriter desk purchased from the United Church.

No doubt you will desire to certify these.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. or Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address

Indian Affairs Branch, Canada
AND SOLD TO
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto (2) Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	18	To Adding Machine	$25.	00
		Typewriter desk.	10.	00
			$ 35.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

Voucher No.

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

March 11th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch

- In Account With -

Board of Home Missions, The United Church of Canada

To Adding Machine	- - - - - -	$25.00	
Typewriter Desk	- - - - - -	10.00	$35.00

(Articles taken over by the Department at time of closing of the Mount Elgin Residential School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address

[illegible] Street, West,

Toronto (2) Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	18	To Adding Machine	$25.	00
		Typewriter desk.	10.	00
			$ 35.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 50EA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address AND SEND TO
200 Queen Street, West.
Toronto 12, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	18	To 40 cots, with mattresses and pillows	$40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

March 11th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch

- In Account With -

Board of Home Missions, The United Church of Canada

To 40 cots, with mattresses and pillows, @ $1.00 ..... $40.00

(Articles taken over by the Department at time of closing of the Mount Elgin Residential School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO

Pay to Treas. Gen'l of the United Church of Canada

Address AND SEND TO

299 Queen Street West

Toronto 2 Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	18	To 40 cots, with mattresses and pillows	$40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental letter, File No.....dated

Agent

VOUCHER No

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24/3/47.

Memorandum -

Col.B.F.Neary

Mr. Arneil will not return to the office until the 14th April.

According to his itinerary he will be at Caradoc agency on the following dated -

March 27, 28, 29, 1947.

M.Maurice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LEIGH, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

March 28th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch

- In Account With -

Board of Home Missions, The United Church of Canada

To - 1 telephone - - - - - - $12.00

(Taken over by the Department from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

7-05-5

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of:
Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

March 28th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Mount Elgin Res. School
Your File 7-05 (WT 1)

In further reference to our correspondence concerning articles taken over by the Department at the time of the closing of the Mount Elgin Residential School, I might say that there is a telephone, which belonged to the Church and which is now in use by the Department. This was not included in the list of articles furnished you previously. I am informed the telephone is worth $12.00, and I should be glad if this amount could be included in the payments to be made to us for the articles purchased by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

GD
MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

OTTAWA · CANADA

7-0-5

INVOICE № 14919

1946-47

SOLD TO
DEPT.OF MINES & RESOURCES.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
BOOTH BUILDING.
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

OUR ORDER No

SHIPPING ORDER No

INVOICE DATE APR.10,47.

YOUR ORDER NO	SHIPPED VIA	FOLIO
P.O. 15947		

QUAN ORD'D	UNIT	BACK ORD'D	QUAN SHIP'D	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
				OUR ORDER		
				30-44139		
				V- 9617		
				1 - SVE MODEL-G- PROJECTOR COMPLETE WITH TAKE-UP & CARRYING CASE.		
				SHIPPED TO-		
				DEPT.MINES & RESOURCES,		
				C/O REV.E.M.JOBLIN,PRINCIPAL		
				MT.ELGIN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.		
				MUNCEY,ONTARIO.		

Delivered Mar. 1/47 DB

MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO
THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA

OFFICE COPY

REMIT TO: CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER
NATIONAL FILM BOARD
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

OTTAWA • CANADA

INVOICE Nº 14919

1940-47

DEPT.OF MINES & RESOURCES.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
BOOTH BUILDING.
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

OUR ORDER No

SHIPPING ORDER No.

INVOICE DATE APR.15,47.

YOUR ORDER No
P.O. 15947

SHIPPED VIA

FOLIO

QUAN ORD'D	UNIT	BACK ORD'D	QUAN SHIP'D	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
				DUC. 0-3E:.		
				30-44139		
				W- 9617		
				1 - SVE MODEL-O- PROJECTOR COMPLETE WITH TAKE-UP & CARRYING CASE.		4[illegible].3

SHIPPED TO-

DEPT.MINES & RESOURCES.
C/O R.C.E.M.POLICE,PRINCIPAL
ST.ELGIN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
MUNCEY,ONTARIO.

O/K
Sup P.O.

MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA

FILING COPY

REMIT TO: CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER
NATIONAL FILM BOARD
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2/52

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date.

Pay to Board of Home Missions

Address United Church of Canada

229 Queen St. W. Toronto 2 B. Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 May 29	To articles purchased from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, to be issued on the ~~Gaudair~~ Clay ~~District~~ ~~Post~~ Canadian agency, as per attached account attached	207 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 18 '47
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.

Date

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Welfare Division.

- In account with -

Board of Home Missions, The
United Church of Canada.

To 2 Crosscut Saws	$	6.00
1 Post-hole Auger		2.00
15lbs. Axle Grease, Mica		1.00
1 Oil Pump (on drum)		5.00
1 Log Chain		3.00
1 Cordwood saw Blade, 28"		4.00
6 Pitch Forks		3.00
2 Scythes		3.00
2 Electric Fence Chargers		5.00
1 Extension Ladder, 30 ft.		12.00
1 Step Ladder, 10 ft.		3.00
1 Truck Tarpaulin		50.00
1 Emery Wheel, 1½ h.p. motor		110.00
		$207.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 18 1947 Treasury Officer I. A. B.

Articles taken over by the Department on the closing of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

(Signed) George Dorey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 7-9-J

NO 20381
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA May 21/47 FILE NO 18-3 Gen.

Dept of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W., Toronto 2B,Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

- Already received

FOR W.T.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Sundry hardware for the Cowessess Indian Agency by authority of Inspector Arnold on the charges of the Home Light Indian Day School, [illegible] 2 cases nut cups, 2 electric fence connectors, 1 combination lantern, and 1 emery wheel (on L.P. order).		$257.00
	As per invoice dated May 26, 1947.		
	Voucher No. -- dated May 21/47.		

DELIVERY RECEIVED BY

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date .....

Vote 515

Pay to ..... Fred O. Harris, Esq.,

Address ..... R.R. # 9,

London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Sept.	29	To payment of barn equipment for the Mt. Elgin Barns, as per attached account.	30.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been shipped, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergency dated .....

Les W Down

..... Agent

Voucher No. 531

Date ..... Sept. 29/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...NDAS ST PHONE FAIR 1021

Maylor HARDWARE

LONDON, ONT.

Your Order No. ____ Date Oct 14 1917

Sold To Geo. Dennis

Addre... New Credit

CITY DESCRIPTION AMOUNT

110

1 Pr 12" Tee Hinges 2 20

46 Rod Chg 53 1 00

3 20

CASH CHEQUE PAID OUT

DELIVERY COPY

3737 Rec'd by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINI
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque
Date

"REFUND"

Pay to Geo. N. Down,
Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Oct.	15	To payment of refund for bolts and hinges	
		for the new school as per attached account.	3.20

K.P.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 194
BRANTFORD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-5 dated June 24/46

Lew Dowe

VOUCHER No. 560

DATE Oct. 15/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aeronautical — Nautical
Engineering — Optical and
Mathematical Instruments

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE COPY

Drafting Supplies
Laboratory Apparatus
Thermometers of all Types

THE ONTARIO HUGHES - OWENS CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

527 SUSSEX STREET TEL. 3-8461 P. O. BOX 90 OTTAWA, CANADA

STOCK SHEET NUMBER S 69614

YOUR ORDER NO. REQ. NO.

Oct. 10/47

INVOICE NO.	INVOICE DATE
409	Oct. 10/47
OUR ORDER NO.	GOODS PACKED BY
	Direct.
	DATE SHIPPED
	Oct. 6/47
	LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO Mr. G. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey , Ont.

TERMS: Net 30 Days
NO CASH DISCOUNT

SHIPPED VIA

ORDERED	SHIPPED	B/ORDER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	1		78415 Compass Needle		.92

SALES TAX EXEMPT

NO ALLOWANCE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT — ALL CLAIMS TO BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
L 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Note 516

Pay to The Ontario Publishing Co., Ltd.,

Address 527 Sussex Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

7-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
ASSISTANT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE COPY
No. 12-14.

Ottawa, Ontario,
Nov. 17, 1947.

MR. WRIGHT, PUELAY

I wish to draw your attention to a wooden box refrigerator in the basement of the old Mt. Elgin School.

This piece of equipment is serving no useful purpose. It belongs to the Department and, since the school is condemned and has been closed for two years, has deteriorated and needs repair. If it remains much longer it will likely need repair beyond its value, or deteriorate beyond repair. I have many times been approached as to its disposal but always I have to advise that government equipment must pass through the Salvage Department before disposal may be entertained. I have had an offer of $ 10.00. I would therefore advise and recommend that it be declared salvage and disposed of [illegible].

NOV 18 1947

[illegible]
Geo. H. Dow,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

G.H.D./Ja

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Memorandum:

Departmental Purchasing Agent

The Mount Elgin Indian Residential School in the Caradoc Indian Agency, has been closed since June 30th, 1946. In the basement of this building there is a wooden box refrigerator. It had been used by the school management for several years and if left where it is, it will soon need repair beyond its value.

Indian Agent Down states that he can secure $50. for this refrigerator and I would appreciate it if the Salvage Officer would authorize its sale at the price mentioned.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-5

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
OTTAWA

File No: 223-26D-165 (2)
November 27th, 1947

Mr. P.N.L. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to a report of surplus from the Department of Mines and Resources dated November 25th, 1947, file 20 I.A.-C.O., covering one only Wooden Box Refrigerator located at the Caradoc Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario, this will be your authority to dispose of the subject equipment at the best possible price.

Would you kindly have the cheque made payable to War Assets Corporation and forwarded to this Committee on completion of the sale.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1947
RECEIVED

E.E.Thompson,
Executive Secretary.

WTT/.EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

Your file: 125-12

Ottawa, November 28, 1947.

Mr. George W. Down, Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your recent letter regarding the sale of a wooden box refrigerator located in the former Mount Elgin Residential School, approval has been given for its sale at an amount of $50.00.

When forwarding payment, the cheque should be issued in favour of War Assets Corporation and forwarded to this office.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

Ottawa, May 30th, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

Memorandum

Re: Mount Elgin School.

When visiting the Caradoc Agency on the 22nd and 23rd of May, Mr. Arneil, Indian Agent Downs, and myself, discussed what should be done with the present Mount Elgin School, when the new school is completed.

Mr. Downs suggested that we should remove the two top floors, leaving the ground floor of the building and use this partly for a recreational centre for the Indians, the balance for meetings of home makers clubs, etc.

My own opinion is, it would be a very expensive proposition to carry out Mr. Down's suggestion, and when the work is completed, we would only have an old building, very difficult to heat, and likely, almost impossible to keep clean.

Mr. Down has already had inquiries from wrecking firms wishing to quote a price on tearing down the building.

I feel very definitely that when the new school is completed, the old school should be demolished.

No doubt, a recreation centre for the Indians would be very advisable, and possibly it should be located on the site of the present Mount Elgin School, but I believe that a new building erected for this purpose would not cost as much as it would to endeavour to renovate the present building, and would be much more satisfactory.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

7-0-5

Ottawa, May 30th, 1946

MR. HOEY

Memorandum

Re: Mount Elgin School

When visiting the Caradoc Agency on the 22nd and 23rd of May, Mr. Arneil, Indian Agent Down, and myself discussed what should be done with the present Mount Elgin School, when the new school is completed.

Mr. Down suggested that we should remove the two top floors, leaving the ground floor of the building and use this party for a recreational centre for the Indians, the balance for meetings of home makers clubs, etc.

My own opinion is, it would be a very expensive proposition to carry out Mr. Down's suggestion, and when the work is completed, we would only have an old building, very difficult to heat, and likely, almost impossible to keep clean.

Mr. Down has already had inquiries from wrecking firms wishing to quote a price on tearing down the building.

I feel very definitely that when the new school is completed, the old school should be demolished.

No doubt, a recreation centre for the Indians would be very advisable, and possibly it should be located on the site or the present Mount Elgin School, but I believe that a new building erected for this purpose would not cost as much as it would to endeavour to renovate the present building, and would be much more satisfactory.

(Signed) Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

...E AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

COLONEL ~~LEARY~~

Re: Caradoc Indian Agency

On November 12th I visited this Agency and found that the construction of the new four room school is proceeding in a very satisfactory manner. The day I was there the windows were being installed. As directed, the Agent is making inquiries from the firms whose names he has been given with reference to securing the wiring and the furnace.

It was found that water can be obtained easily from the pipe line leading from the former residential school and consequently it was decided to proceed with the installation of indoor toilets. Mr. Down will have a septic tank constructed.

If the electric wiring and furnace can be obtained in the near future, this building should be completed by the end of March, 1948.

I wish to again direct your attention to the old residential school. I still feel that this building should be demolished at the earliest possible date. In this connection I attach copy of a memorandum that I made on May 30th, 1946. At that time it was decided not to take any action. Several of the windows have been smashed and if the building is allowed to remain much longer, it will be a continual source of trouble. As the new school is nearing completion it seems the proper time to have the old main building of the residential school removed.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (N T)

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

Please find attached a memorandum which I have received from Mr. Phelan after his recent visit to the Caradoc Indian Agency. You will note that Mr. Phelan recommends that the old residential school buildings be demolished at the earliest possible date.

In view of your interest in the situation at Caradoc, I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this recommendation with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7-0-5 (W T)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. [illegible]EY

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

Please find attached a memorandum which I have received from Mr. Phelan after his recent visit to the Caradoc Indian Agency. You will note that Mr. Phelan recommends that the old residential school buildings be demolished at the earliest possible date.

In view of your interest in the situation at Caradoc, I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this recommendation with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAAC No. 2231
(Rev. Feb./46)

TO: THE MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
c/o THE CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
OTTAWA, CANADA

Declarer
Department File_____

CAAC File_____

FROM _____

War Assets
Corporation Ref._____

CAAC Serial No._____

The undernoted is considered surplus to our requirements and is submitted to you for allocation.

Date._____

_____
Authorized Signature

Item No.	Quantity or Weight	Details	Original Cost	Estimated Present Value

[illegible]:

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 40-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col Hendry

The construction of the Mt Elgin Res School was commenced in 1892 and was completed in 1896.

The original total cost amounted to about $30.000. (see correspondence listed on file nos. 3-0-5 W and 20-1)

I was unable to locate a statement indicating the size of the Bldg. but the plans of the main Bldg which I have obtained from an old official file, should give a good idea of its measurements.

S. A. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Removed either
pl. across Drainage
& metal Products.

9/12/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Original on 7-0-1 7-0-5 (N T)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. W. W. CORY,
Departmental Solicitor.

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School Building -

The attached files concern the main building formerly occupied by students attending the Mount Elgin Residential School.

In 1896, when this building was erected, various Indian bands that were served by the school contributed $19,000.00 from their funds towards the capital expense. Since that time, the Department has expended from Parliamentary Appropriation for buildings and improvements a sum in excess of $130,000.00.

In 1915 fire destroyed some of the outbuildings and pursuant to the collection of insurance $7,499.00 was repaid to the band funds leaving an equity of only $11,000.00.

This school building was condemned two years ago and is no longer in use by the Department or by the Indians. We have erected a new day school a short distance away and intend opening this school during the summer of 1948. We are still continuing to use the separate classroom block of the old school.

It has been recommended that this old main building (not the separate classroom block) be declared surplus and turned over to War Assets Corporation as surplus government property. The point at issue is whether to have the authority to do this, in view of the Indians' equity in these buildings.

Director.

tcw/ma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS
OF CANADA LTD.

GUELPH, ONTARIO

115-12

November 21st, 1947

Mr. Downes,
Muncey Indian Reserve,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Our representative Mr. Carl Grosskurth has requested that we send you information and prices on our Standard ARMCO STEELOX Buildings for use as rural school houses.

Proper insulation is perhaps the best solution to any heating problem. STEELOX Buildings are adaptable to standard forms of insulation and we recommend that the following practice be followed:

Walls: Walls may be insulated in any number of ways by the use of rock-wool batts, Alfoil or Miro Cell Aluminum sheets tacked to furring strips previously nailed to the panel ribs and then covered with wall board for the interior finish. An insulant that does not retain or build up moisture is recommended. It is imperative that a vapour seal be used in insulating both the walls and ceiling.

Ceiling: We recommend that our Standard STEELOX ceiling be used with some form of insulation placed above the panel ribs. As an alternative 2" x 4" joists supported on angles in the same manner as the STEELOX ceiling may be used. With this second method a vapour seal must be used above and below the joists.

STEELOX Buildings may be place on timber sills or concrete foundations depending on the type required. Adequate light is obtained from large windows and proper cubic volume by a 12' wall height.

Based on the above recommendations and suggestions we wish to quote as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS
OF CANADA LTD

November 20th, 1947

Mr. Downah.....

One ARMCO Standard STEELOX Building: 24' wide
40' long
12' high

complete with:

2	-	#3668 single swing doors
5	-	B24 sash including glass putty etc.
5	-	#B2414l commercial projected sash including glass, putty etc.
4	-	S-12L Louvred panels
1	-	Ridge ventilator
1	-	24 x 40 STEELOX Ceiling complete with all supports

Selling price f.o.b. Guelph	$2,352.62
(without ceiling	$1,891.42

The above building is based on a similar design in North York. The completed cost including erection, insulating, painting, etc., would be about $4500.00. The enclosed literature illustrates our buildings. If we can be of further assistance please do not hesitate to let us know.

Yours truly,

ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS OF CANADA LTD.,

John F. Runge

J.F.Runge/eb

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEP'T OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-

130-1

Ma. 6 68/
Mr. Hardy

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Muncey, Ontario,
Nov. 28, 1947.

ATTENTION W. J. ULYLAN

During your recent visit to the A[illegible] you will recall that I mentioned portable steel buildings which might be the answer to the building problem of new Indian Day Schools; also added classroom space where necessary but I did not have any literature on the subject. I have since been in touch with Mr. Grosskurth, Western Ontario Representative for the Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Guelph, Ontario, and he has co-operated by forwarding complete information which I attach for your perusal and discussion with Mr. Henry. Should it not meet with your approval or consideration I am requesting that you please return it.

You will note that the steel is [illegible] interlocking sheets which can be quickly assembled on the site. They are also available in any size, height or length to meet the requirements of a building and is painted or treated to retain colour right through. Windows may be placed singly or in groups for maximum light with [illegible] cloak rooms where necessary. An outstanding feature of this type of building is that it is 90 per cent fire proof.

You will also recall that I mentioned a school of this type was recently built in North York. It is 40' x [illegible]' x 12' and the complete cost including erection, insulating,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

painting etc., was approximately $4,500.00. This seems very reasonable and it should have a place in every building problems, particularly when it can be erected and made ready for classroom use in a fraction of the time necessary for other types of buildings.

Of course before any serious consideration is entertained I would like to visit and inspect the building referred to in North York and, as there is no immediate prospect of a speed up in building operations and certainly the price per unit of this type of building is more than comparable with a frame or brick structure, the proposition might be considered to advantage. At your convenience I would like your reaction to the suggestion.

Yours truly,
Geo W Down

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

G.W.D.JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 16, 1947.

Mr. Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

We received your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the portable steel building which you were informed had been recently erected in North York.

Mr. Doucet was returning from Western Ontario last week and spend a day in Toronto at which time he interviewed Mr. Standing, the Secretary of the Municipality of North York. He in turn introduced Mr. Doucet to the building inspector for the school board of North York and both of these gentlemen stated that they had no knowledge whatsoever of any portable steel school having been erected in their municipality.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible]ance, Ontario,
Dec[illegible] 1[illegible], 1947.

[illegible] File: 468-5 (Pt 1)

ATTENTION: I. [illegible] AN

I have received your letter of November 24th with regard to the removal of refrigerator in the former Mt. Elgin Residential School and note that an offer of $ 50.00 has been accepted.

Attached is a copy of [illegible], which explains the War Assets Corporation, covering the procedure to be followed [illegible] Your Office [illegible].

Yours truly,
(Signed) [illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAAC No. 2252
(Rev. Feb./46)

MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO -

TRANSFER FORM

CAAC File.....

CAAC Serial No.....

T : War Assets Corporation
4095 St. Catherine Street, West,
Montreal, P.Q.

The Department of.....

.....has reported as surplus under date.....

t ir file number.....Crown assets in accordance with

the attached form CAAC 2231.

These Crown assets are transferred to your Corporation for disposal.

The following recommendations are made in connection with the

disposal or sale of the assets covered by this transfer.

FOR THE MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION
AND SUPPLY

Date.....

.....
for Secretary

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

COPIES DISTRIBUTED TO:

. War Assets Corporation.
1. Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise,
2. Declaring Department, (1 for Department files, 1 for Chief Treasury Officer)
1. Crown Assets Allocation Committee.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAAC No. 2281
(Rev. Feb./47)

TO:
THE MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
c/o THE CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
OTTAWA, CANADA

Declarer Department File 20 I.A.-G.O.

CAAC File 223-26D-165(2)

War Assets Corporation Ref

CAAC Serial No. 2908

FROM Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Langevin Block, Ottawa, Ont.

The undernoted is considered surplus to our requirements and is submitted to you for allocation

Date Ottawa, November 25,1947.

E. A. Corbeau
Authorized Signature
Director, Administration & Personnel.

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY or WEIGHT	DETAILS	ORIGINAL COST	ESTIMATED PRESENT VALUE
	1, only.	Wooden Box Refrigerator, available for disposal by sale.	?	$50.00 O.A-182704
		Note.- The Mount Elgin Indian Residential School in the Caradoc Indian Agency, has been closed since June 30th, 1945, and the old refrigerator is in the basement of the building. It had been used by the school management for several years; and if left where it is it will soon need repair beyond its value. Indian Agent Geo. Down, Muncey, Ontario, has received an offer of $50.00, and can dispose of same provided he has the necessary authority. The management of the school was taken over by the Indian Affairs Branch some years ago, but they have no estimate of the original cost.		

1.

DEC 30 1947
Remittance of
$ .....
received & deposited
Remittance of
$ 50.03
held in this office pending prompt instructions from Negotiator of sale.
E. Lyon
Comptroller Rep.
Ottawa

LOCATION Geo. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, Caradoc Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that Geo. Down, Indian Agent, be given authority to sell immediately, or that the War Assets take immediate steps to contact Mr. Down with a view of taking advantage of the offer of $50.00 so that the refrigerator can be sold at once.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

December 23, 1947.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In memorandum dated November 21, 1947, we requested authority to sell the refrigerator at the former Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for the amount of $50.00.

On November 27th we received a letter from the Crown Assets Allocation Committee and I enclose copy of this for your information.

I also enclose cheque for $50.00 issued in favour of War Assets Corporation.

This refrigerator has been sold to Mr. Keith Boyd.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Sup't

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 19, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
DEC
Number

Re: Your File 7-0-5 (WT 1)

I have received your letter of December 11th with regard to recent correspondence in connection with a portable steel school building built in North York.

In this connection and in view of the correspondence received from the Armco Company of Guelph, Ontario, and their complete statement as to the over all cost of a building which was submitted to you, I am of the opinion that there must be some misunderstanding as I am sure an old established firm of repute such as the Armco Company would not make such a statement without foundation. However, I am taking the matter up with Mr. Grosskurth who represents the firm and who is responsible for the information. You may expect a further report at a later date.

Yours truly,

Geo. [illegible] Dowb,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1

Muncey, Ontario
Dec. 19, 1947.

During recent visits to the schools I was approached by teachers as to the possibility of first aid kits. Such kits, at one time, were a regular piece of equipment of all our schools but the practice seems to have been dropped. I took the matter up with Dr. Wiebe and he feels that it is unwise to leave such materials exposed in the classrooms and suggests that each school be supplied with a small cabinet under lock and key and the personal supervision of the teacher. As far as I am aware the small kits were always under the personal supervision of the teacher but no cabinets were provided.

However, the suggestion is a good one and lends itself to a lesson of cleanliness in hygiene. I would therefore suggest, if it may be approved, that each school be provided with a small cabinet - say about 12" x 12" x 6". I do not know what they would cost but suggest that you may have placed them in other schools; if so you would know the source of supply and could perhaps order seven such cabinets. If you do not know of a firm, please advise and, if approved, I will endeavour to purchase the requirement.

Yours truly,

G. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

copy

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.
GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-1 (M T)

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. W. W. CORY,
Departmental Solicitor.

Former Mount Elgin Indian Residential School Building -

The attached files concern the main building formerly occupied by students attending the Mount Elgin Residential School.

In 1896, when this building was erected, various Indian bands that were served by the school contributed $19,000.00 from their funds towards the capital expense. Since that time, the Department has expended from Parliamentary Appropriation for buildings and improvements a sum in excess of $130,000.00.

In 1915 fire destroyed some of the outbuildings and pursuant to the collection of insurance $7,400.00 was repaid to the band funds leaving an equity of only $11,600.00.

This school building was condemned two years ago and is no longer in use by the Department or by the Indians. We have erected a new day school a short distance away and intend opening this school during the summer of 1948. We are still continuing to use the separate classroom block of the old school.

It has been recommended that this old main building (not the separate classroom block) be declared surplus and turned over to War Assets Corporation as surplus government property. The point at issue is whether we have the authority to do this, in view of the Indians' equity in these buildings.

Director.

EFS/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. E.L. Gimmae,
Purchasing Agent

7-0-5

Dec. 29/47

Herewith is a copy of a letter signed by Mr. Down of December 19 concerning first-aid kits for various schools. You will recall that we discussed this on December 27 and you stated you would make enquiries and try to purchase either first aid boxes or ammunition boxes that might be satisfactory for the purpose mentioned.

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

DEB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LEGAL DIVISION

7-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA 23rd December, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

Former Mount Elgin Indian Residential School Building.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
DEC 24 1947
REGISTERED

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 5th instant in connection with the above, together with files 7-0-5[illegible] and 7-0-5[illegible] closed.

It is noted that it has been recommended that the old main building (not the separate classroom block) be declared surplus and turned over to War Assets Corporation as surplus government property, the question in this connection being as to whether we have the authority to do this in view of the fact that some $19,000.00 towards the erection of this school was paid from various Indian Band funds.

The monies so paid from band funds were paid by virtue of two Orders in Council dated the 12th day of June, 1893, and the 17th day of January, 1895, which said Orders were passed in accordance with the then provisions of the Indian Act. Under these circumstances I am of opinion that the Indians could not claim any equity in the old main building which it is now proposed to turn over to the War Assets Corporation.

I am returning your Branch files 7-0-5[illegible] and 7-0-5[illegible] closed.

Departmental Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM + ●

...m No. 2231
(...ev. Feb./46)

TO: THE MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
c/o THE CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
OTTAWA, CANADA

Declarer
Department File_____
CAAC File_____

War Assets
Corporation Ref._____

CAAC Serial No._____

FROM _____

_____

The undernoted is considered surplus to our requirements and is submitted to you for allocation.

Date _____

_____
Authorized Signature

Item No.	Quantity or Weight	Details	Original Cost	Estimated Present Value
1		The main building formerly known as the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. When in operation this school had accommodation for 150 Indian children. It was closed at the end of June, 1945. It is a brick veneer building. It is situated in the Caradoc Indian Agency, approximately 14 miles from Muncey, Ontario, and approximately 35 miles south-west of London, Ontario. It is desired to have this building demolished and the materials removed from the present site. This building was originally erected approximately 45 years ago. The Indian Agent is Mr. George W.Down, Muncey, Ontario.		

LOCATION:

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

January 7, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

We are forwarding a submission to the Minister of Reconstruction and Supply requesting him to take the necessary action to demolish the main building of the former Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

It is our intention to retain the separate class room block at present used for class room purposes and have a residence for the teachers.

It is possible that an official of the Crown Assets Allocation Committee will visit the Agency in the near future and inspect the school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-5 (NT 1)

Ottawa, January 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Attached is submission to the War Assets Corporation requesting them to arrange for the demolishing of the main building formerly used as the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. This residential school was closed at the end of June, 1945. The main building was originally erected approximately 45 years ago.

We are just completing a new four room day school to replace the former Mount Elgin Residential School and this new building is located on the same property as the former school.

It is desirable to have the old building removed at the earliest possible date.

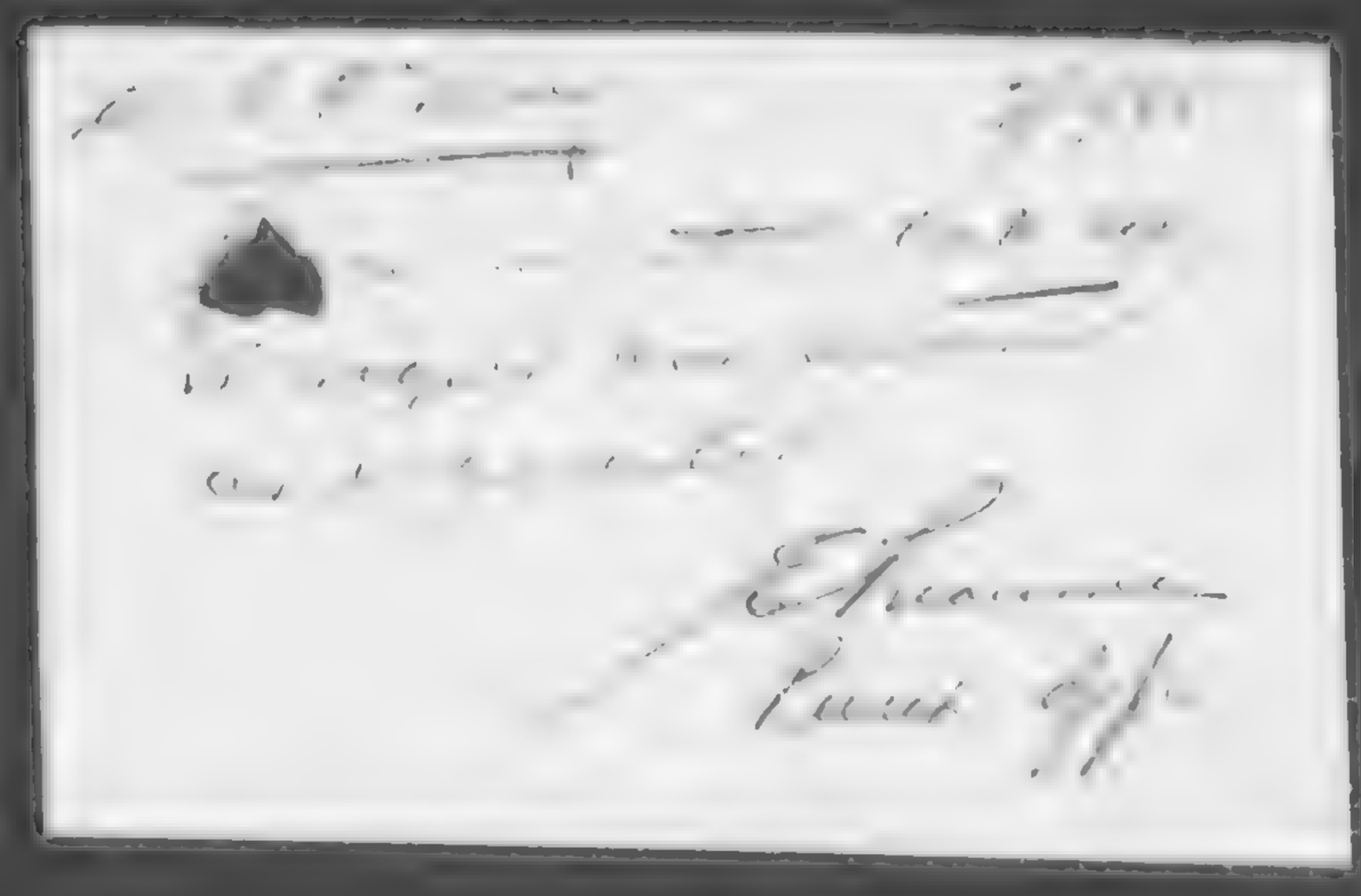
Director.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (W T)

EX'D.
M

January 9, 1948.

Mr. G. W. Down,
Supt., Caradoc Indian Agency,
M u n c e y, Ontario.

Refrigerator - Former Mt. Elgin
Indian Residential School

Reference your 125-12 of December 15 -

Upon receipt of the cheque, attached to your above letter, we forwarded same through the Departmental Purchasing Agent to War Assets Corporation.

Please find attached:

(a) Purchaser's Copy of Sales Order for retention by Mr. Keith Boyd.

(b) Acknowledgment Copy of Sales Order for signature of Mr. Boyd, and return here, through your office.

(c) Official War Assets Corporation receipt for the sum of $50.03 for retention by Mr. Boyd.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 406-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM CD 05

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
56 Lyon St.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

COPY

INVOICE

SOLD TO

Mr. Keith Boyd,
c/o Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Langevin Block, Ottawa, Ont.

Attns Mr. W.M. Vincent

DATE	SHEET NO	NO. OF SHEETS
January 8th, 1948	1	1

DIVISION NO.	SALES ORDER NO.	INVOICE NO.
51	BCY 64216	OTT- 12499

CLASS	DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE	C A A C REFERENCE FILE	SERIAL NO.	SHEET NO
128	20 I.A. C.O.	[illegible] (2)	20000	S.P. 1

SALESMAN	PROV. SALES TAX LIC. NO	P.C. AUTHORITY	AGENT'S REF	CATEGORY
L.J. Boyer	M.A.	M.A.	Cheque Enc. Dec. 11/47.	M.A.

TERMS OF PAYMENT	TERMS OF DELIVERY
Cash Purchasers cheque already received OR #282734	"as is, where is."

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED FROM Already in Purchaser's possession
Geo. Dewn, Esq., Indian Agent,
Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

VIA

S.O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A.B. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Wooden Box Refrigerator		ea.	1		$50.00

Purchaser's Reference

Letter to Mr. E.K. Thompson signed by Mr. W.M. Vincent, Dept. of Mines & Resources, dated Dec. 27/47.

"O"

DISREGARD THIS INVOICE IF PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE
INVOICES ARE RENDERED WHETHER OR NOT PAYMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED

OFFICIAL RECEIPTS ARE ISSUED FOR ALL REMITTANCES

REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS QUOTING OUR FULL SALES ORDER NO.

AMOUNT

PROV. SALES TAX

INVOICE TOTAL $50.00

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		GENERAL LEDGER		FREIGHT	PROV. SALES TAX	NET SALE
DR	CR.	DR	CR			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (E T)

January 19, 1948.

Mr. G. W. Down, Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

Please find attached invoice covering sale of wooden box refrigerator at former Mount Elgin Residential School. Please have this forwarded to Mr. Boyd for his retention. In this instance the invoice can be disregarded as payment has already been made. It is the policy of War Assets Corporation to forward invoices, whether or not payment has been received.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CAAC No. 2232
(Rev. Feb./46)

MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO -

TRANSFER FORM

To : War Assets Corporation
4095 St. Catherine Street, West,
Montreal, P.Q.

CAAC File.....

CAAC Serial No.....

The Department of.....Mines and Resources.....

.....has reported as surplus under date..Feb. 20, 1943.

under file number.....Crown assets in accordance with

the attached form CAAC 2251.

These Crown assets are transferred to your Corporation for disposal.

The following recommendations are made in connection with the

disposal of the assets covered by this transfer.

No specific direction

FOR THE MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION
AND SUPPLY

Date.....Feb. 20th, 1943

.....for Executive Secretary.....

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

COPIES DISTRIBUTED TO:

1. War Assets Corporation.
2. Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise,
3. Accounting Department, (1 for Department files, 1 for Chief Treasury Officer)
4. Crown Assets Allocation Committee.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAAC No. 2631
(Rev. Feb./46)

PT/CT

TO: THE MINISTER OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
c/o THE CHAIRMAN, WAR ASSETS CORPORATION COMMITTEE
OTTAWA, CANADA

Declarer
Department File [illegible]

CAAC File [illegible]

FROM [illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

War Assets
Corporation Ref. _____

CAAC Serial No. 29390

The undernoted is considered surplus to our requirements and is submitted to you for allocation.

Date January [illegible]

_____
Authorized Signature

Item No.	Quantity or Weight	Details	Original Cost	Estimated Present Value
1		[illegible] main building formerly used as the headquarters in the residential network. [illegible] this school has accommodation for 150 Indian children. It was closed at the end of June, 1946. It is a brick veneer building. It is situated in the Caradoc Indian agency, approximately 1½ miles from [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible]. 35 miles southeast of London, Ont. It is desired to have this building [illegible] and the lumber therefrom moved from the present site. This building was originally erected approximately 45 years ago. The Indian Agent is Mr. George V. Howe, Muncey, Ontario. Note: We are just completing a new four room day school to replace the former Mount Elgin residential school and this new building is located on the same property as the former school.		

REMARKS: see Mr. George V. Howe, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ontario.

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: The Department wishes to have the old building and the site cleared up as soon as possible. Will you please see that no delay takes place in having this transaction finalized.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 125-12

W T-1

Muncey, Ontario,
Jan. 23, 1948.

Re: Your file 7-0-5 (W T)
Refrigerator, Mt. Elgin School

With reference to your letter 7-0-5 (WT), of the 9th instant, this Office is returning a copy of Sales Order for the above, duly signed by Mr. Boyd as requested.

Youre truly,

E. P. Randle,
A/Superintendent.

NOTE: Sales Order mentioned in this letter has been forwarded to War Assets Corporation, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario,

W.T.1

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

January 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to my memorandum of December 23, 1947 with which was enclosed cheque for $50.00 issued in favour of War Assets Corporation, in connection with the sale of a refrigerator at the former Mount Elgin Residential School.

I enclose copy of sales order signed by Mr. Keith Boyd.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-5

3931

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Mar. 11, 1948.

As the Department is aware, some time during the year it is expected that the Crown Assets Allocation Committee will be arranging for the removal of the old Residential School building; therefore it is drawn to your attention that in the building there is a certain amount of movable equipment which belongs to the Department and which, it is assumed, would not normally be disposed of in the salvaging of the building.

Among the said equipment are cots, mattresses, pillows, kitchen range, walk-in refrigerator, washing machine, extractor and mangle. May this Office receive advice as to what the intention of the Department is regarding this equipment as it, of course, should be moved out prior to the demolition of the building. As far as the cots, mattresses and pillows go, if the Department has no place for them it would seem best to permit them being distributed among needy Indian families on the Reserve.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1948
A M
REGISTERED

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle,
A/SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EPR/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 15, 1948.

Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle, A/Supt.,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to some equipment that remains in the former Mount Elgin Residential School.

The cots, mattresses and pillows may be distributed among needy Indian families on the reserve.

I would appreciate it if you would let us have additional information regarding the kitchen range, walkin refrigerator, washing machine, extractor and mangler. We would like to know the condition of each of these articles so that we can obtain the necessary authority from the Salvage Branch for disposing of them.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PI/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHARGED

DEC

Longfield Brothers Limited

Lumber — Millwork — Coal

MOUNT BRYDGES, ONTARIO

SOLD TO:

INVOICE S 611

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Parsdoe Agency,
[illegible]N.Y., NT.

Invoice Date Dec. 31/47
Terms Net Cash
F.O.B.
Via

Shipped To:

(in triplicate to customer)

ORDER No.	Dep.	PARTICULARS	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Dec 9	1 Keg 2½" Nails		9 00
		15 ft. Lm. 3/4" Birch plywood	.55	8 25
		100 lnl.ft. 1 x 6 Basswood shorts	.09	9 00
				$ 26 25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..

Pay to..... Longfield Brothers Ltd.,

Address ..... Mt. Bryges, Ontario.

vote 516

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 March 31	To payment of nails etc. for new school, as per attached account. (Used in building operations)	26.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-5 ..... dated June 24/46

Ewd W Down
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 249

DATE ..... Mar. 31/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

9514

125-12

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Muncey, Ontario,
Apr. 2, 1948.

Re: Your File 7-0-5 (E,I)

I wish to refer to your letter of March 15th wherein you refer to various pieces of equipment at the former Mt. Elgin Residential School. In this connection you will recall that we purchased, complete with mattresses and pillows, 40 cots for distribution among aged, sick and needy Indians. Some have been given out when the occasion arose; if necessary the remainder will be disposed of as soon as possible.

With regard to the kitchen range it was my impression that Mr. Arneil had discussed the matter with you with a view to possible disposal. It is a large kitchen coal burning range suitable only for restaurant or institutional purposes. It is in very good condition, although after two years' idleness in a damp basement, it shows signs of surface rust. If the cost of transportation were not prohibitive it might be made available for any Residential School where one is required. It is approximately 8 feet long, 4½ to 5 feet high with 3 or 4 ovens and several top heating lids.

Reference is also made to an extractor and mangle in the old laundry. These pieces of equipment, among many others not mentioned, were left after the Rev. Mr. Zimmerman had had his choice of pieces which were transferred to the Mohawk Institute. All equipment is of the commercial type and would be suitable only for commercial laundry or institutional work. However, I must point out that it is all a little the worst for wear and in need of repairs. I would say that with the trouble of dismantling and repair the various pieces would hardly be worth salvage.

While we are on this subject it appears that much has been overlooked, although Mr. Arneil's attention was drawn to it many times. There are several bath tubs of the old rolled top style, in not too good a condition, and many of them are badly chipped. I have suggested, and still suggest, that they be disposed of free to best advantage where they would help our Indian people or, if they cannot be disposed of without payment, that a small nominal charge be made for each one.

There are also many odds and ends too numerous to mention, such as pumps, pulleys, line shafts, a gasoline engine and many other moveable fixtures. I do not, ~~of~~

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

know what is being done in the disposal of this building but I have been told that appraisers were on the spot a few weeks ago and and they found the proposition a little larger than they expected and that they would return at a later date. My conclusion is that it is a big job and the enumeration of the various pieces for disposal would hardly compensate for the work involved. However, if you wish I will enumerate the pieces I think could be disposed of to advantage. If I were asked for my own personal opinion, providing of course that no other purpose could be arranged for the building, I would say that the entire outfit be turned over to the War Assets Corporation for disposal.

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

suggest, that they be disposed of free to best advantage where they would help our Indian people or, if they cannot be disposed of without payment, that a small nominal charge be made for each one.

There are also many odds and ends too numerous to mention, such as pumps, pulleys, line shafts, a gasoline engine and many other moveable fixtures. I do not, ~~of~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (E.1)

April 24, 1948.

Mr. Geo. W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the various pieces of equipment at the former Mount Elgin residential school.

With reference to the fourth paragraph of your letter, you may dispose of the bath tubs free of cost to the best advantage where they would help the Indians. What has been said regarding the bath tubs applies to any other items which you think could be used by any of the Indians in your Agency.

Items that you consider might be sold should be listed and an approximate value placed on each of them. As you know, we have to have the permission of the Salvage Officer before we can dispose of the items.

Bernard W. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Mr. George W. Down, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

Attached for your information is a letter received from Harry Miskohomon. It apparently refers to the building across the road from the new school.

I discussed the matter with Colonel Neary last night and we are of the opinion that this building as well as the other residence should be held so that we will have them available if we require them for the drivers of the buses or other employees.

You should, therefore, inform Mr. Miskohomon that the Department is not prepared to sell this building at the present time.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15242

PLEASE QUOTE FILE — 125-12

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 7 A. M. REGISTERED

Muncey, Ontario,
May 1, 1948.

URGENT

Re: your File 7-0-5 (E.1)

I have received your letter of April 24th with regard to equipment at the former Mt. Elgin Residential School. In this connection I am a little confused as to what action I should take. Since my letter of April 2, 1948, Mr. Rock, representing the War Assets Corporation, of Toronto, was here and advised that the main building was transferred to his Department in January, 1948, for disposal. His instructions in the matter were apparently a little vague in that it mentioned only one building and did not mention equipment of any kind. He, however, decided to take inventory but just what he listed I do not know. I am wondering whether he took the bath tubs in. I am also wondering whether or not you were advised at the time the building was transferred.

Under the circumstances I thought it adviseable to contact you before disposing of the tubs, 11 in number. There are also a few wash basins, cupboards and tables which might be disposed of in the same way to our Indian people. In addition there are six electric light fixtures, quite old fashioned, which I have been offered $ 1.00 apiece for. I think the price

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

offered is fair. This is all that might be disposed of in the main building.

There are, however, some pieces of equipment in the old laundry but to date it would not appear that this building has been turned over to the War Assets, although Mr. Rock is writing his Department in an endeavour to have them clarify the matter. The question at the moment is - Shall I proceed as instructed in your letter of April 24th? Also advise whether or not I may dispose of the electric light fixtures.

Yours truly,

J. Arnold

for Geo. W. Down,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

19064

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
P. O. BOX 99 - TERMINAL "A" TORONTO

445 FLEET STREET, TORONTO, ONTARIO
AD. 6992

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE

May 12th, 1948

CAAC 223-26D-52 (3)
WAC 023-9-26D-2047
Serial 29390

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Declaration by Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario (formerly Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School)

Gentlemen:

Attached you will find Receipt No. 32995 in duplicate, together with two copies of specifications covering your Declaration of Surplus Property at Muncey, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

for Laurence C. Rock,
Regional Surplus Property
Engineer, TORONTO.

RA
Encl.

MAY 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

DATE May 12th, 1948

PER Laurence C. Rock

(FOR W.A.C. USE ONLY)

REMARKS:

DISTRIBUTION
DECLARER. 2 COPIES... Dept. Mines & Resources
REGIONAL SUPPLY MGR., 2 COPIES... V.Michie,...Ottawa
INSPECTORS WORKING FILE, 1 COPY... L.C. Rock,.....
Regional Surplus Property Engineer

CLEARANCE NO. 440.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

No 32995

RECEIPT FOR SURPLUS CROWN PROPERTY

CAAC 223-26D-52 (3)
CONTRACTOR OR SERVICE FILE REF. .....
WAC FILE No. 023-9-26D-2047
WAC SERIAL No. 29390

RECEIPT

TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

RECEIPT IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN THE ATTACHED LISTS AND LOCATED AT:

In the Caradoc Indian Reserve, approx. 1½ miles from Muncey, and approx. 21 miles southwest of London, Ontario.

DESCRIPTION OF LISTS GIVING DETAILS OF SURPLUS CROWN PROPERTY

As described in the attached list

pages 32995/1 to 32995/13 inclusive.

DATE May 12th, 1948

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PER Laurence C. Rock

REMARKS: (FOR W.A.C. USE ONLY)

CLEARANCE No. 440

DISTRIBUTION
DECLARER, 2 COPIES: Dept. Mines & Resources
REGIONAL SUPPLY MGR., 2 COPIES V.Michie, Ottawa
INSPECTORS WORKING FILE, 1 COPY... L.C. Rock,
Regional Surplus Property Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32995/1

CAAO 223-26D-52 (3)
WAC 023-9-26D-2047
Serial 29390

SECRET

Re: Declaration by Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario (formerly Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School)

LOCATION - In the Caradoc Indian Reserve, approx. 1½ miles from Muncey, and approx. 21 miles southwest of London, Ontario.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Consists of:

Main Centre Section

Built in 1895, 107' long x 54' wide x 48' to eaves x 12' to peak, having basement, 3 floors, attic and super attic with two belfries each approx. 15' square rising approx. 20' above peak of building.

Two Wings

One on the north end and one on the south end, attached and built onto main centre section, built in 1910 - 1914, each 48' long x 31' wide x 38' to eaves x 12' to peak, having basement, 2 floors and attic. The basement and first two floors are on the same level as the basement and first two floors of the main centre section, whilst the attic is on the same level as the 3rd floor of the main centre section.

Boiler House

Attached to east side of main centre section 42' x 22' x 7'6" to eaves x 2'6" to peak.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

Basement

Main Centre Section - cut stone, 2' thick, plastered and painted inside. Ceiling is lath and plaster. Floor is cement, approx. 3" thick.

Wings - concrete 1'6" thick, plastered and painted inside, ceiling lath and plaster, floor is cement approx. 3" thick. Height of basement 12', basement floor 4' below ground level.

Walls

Exterior walls - solid yellow brick, 1'6" to 2' thick. Dividing walls solid brick average 12" thick. All window sills, solid cut stone.

Floors

The floors of each wing are supported by 10" x 10" wood beam running full length, 48', with three 6" diameter steel supporting columns. The second and third floors of the main centre section are supported by two 10" x 10" wood beams over width of 40', each with three 6" diameter steel supporting columns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

CAnO 823-46D-52 (3)
WAG 023-9-263-2047
Serial 29390

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION - Cont'd.

Roof

2" x 8" joist, 7/8" rough sheeting, heavy slate tile.
There is steel guttering around all eaves.

Super Attic

50' x 40' (irregular in shape), frame construction, 2" x 8"; 2" x 6"; 2" x 4" 7/8" rough sheeting, 1" x 6" rough flooring. Contains 1 gravity tank, steel, 7' diameter x 10' high.

Belfries

Frame construction 2" x 8", 2" x 6" and 2" x 4" with open shuttering outside. Roof, slate tile.

[redacted]

Building is steam heated from central plant.
Water is pumped from springs.
Hydro Commission at Delaware supplies power.

Note: All wiring in building is run in conduit.

MISCELLANEOUS

12 Dunham bucket type return traps located in the wings and main centre section.
3 fire escapes, two attached to main centre section and one attached to south wing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1ST FLOOR - Dimensions 203' x 54' x 12', divided into the following rooms;

1AA - 16' x 28' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

1A - 30' x 28' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

1B - 27' x 41' x 12' having raised dias at one end 6' x 27' x 1'6". Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

1C - 10' x 10' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster.

1D - 15' x 15' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, varnished. walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with wallpaper. Floors, hardwood.

1E - 16' x 20' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

1F - 20' x 12' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster.

1G - 16' x 20' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted. Contains 1 - 20 gal. hot water tank.

1H - 20' x 18' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, varnished. walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with wallpaper. Floors, hardwood. Contains 1 fireplace having wood frame with pilasters on each side 5' x 6'6" with grate and ornamental tile facing 3'6" x 3'6", and 1 mirror 3' x 1'6".

1J - 10' x 10' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster.

1K - 15' x 10' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster.

1L - 13' x 15' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster.

1M - 13' x 15' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster.

1N - "L" shaped, 26' x 10' x 12' and 16' x 10' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster.

1P - 28' x 47' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted. Less space for stairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FLOOR - Cont'd.

Hallway "A" - hardwood floors, walls and ceilings - lath and plaster, papered. Panelled 4' high with matched siding.

Hallway "B" - softwood floors, walls and ceilings - lath and plaster, papered. Panelled 4' high with matched siding.

Stairways through to all floors, softwood, stair wells - panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood balustrades.

Windows - 13 double frame, 3'2" x 7'3", each 2 sashes; 1 sash 3'2" x 3'6" - 1 light; 1 sash 3'2" x 3'8" - 1 light
14 double frame, 2'8" x 6'6", each 2 sashes; each sash 2'8" x 3'3" - each 2 lights
8 double frame, 3'2" x 5'4", each 2 sashes; 1 sash 3'2" x 2'10" - 1 light; 1 sash 3'2" x 2'6" - 1 light
3 double frame, 2'4" x 6'6" with 2 sashes; each sash 2'4" x 3'3" - 1 light
2 double frame, 4'5" x 4'3" with 2 sashes; 1 sash 4'5" x 4'3" - 1 light; 1 sash 4'5" x 2'3" - 1 light
2 double frame 3'3" x 6' with 2 sashes; each sash 3'3" x 3'0" - 1 light
2 double frame, 3'3" x 5'3" with 2 sashes; 1 sash 3'3" x 2'9" - 1 light; 1 sash 3'5" x 2'6" - 1 light
3 single frame, 4'8" x 4'8" - 4 lights
2 single frame, 2'6" x 3'3" - 2 lights

NOTE: All windows have solid stone window sill.

Doors - 1 pr. sliding, each 4'9" x 10', wood panel, varnished
2 pr. sliding, each 3'6" x 10', wood panel, varnished
1 pr. front doors, inner, each 2'6" x 7'10". Lower part wood panel, upper - stained glass, 1'8" x 3'0" with single stained glass transom over doors 5'0" x 1'8"
1 pr. each screen and storm doors to match above.
5 - 2'6" x 6'8")
2 - 3'3" x 6'10")
24 - 2'10" x 6'10") wood panelled
1 - 2'10" x 7'0")
1 - 2'2" x 6'0")
1 - 2'10" x 6'10" - 8 lights
13 transoms, glass - 2'10" x 1'8"
1 transom, glass 3'4" x 1'8"

Heating - Steam radiators as follows;
4 - 10" x 32" x 36" - 12 sections, floor type
1 - 10" x 36" x 36" - 14 " "
1 - 10" x 14" x 36" - 5 " "
2 - 8½" x 50" x 36" - 12 " "
6 - 8½" x 46" x 36" - 11 " "
1 - 8½" x 38" x 36" - 9 " "
2 - 3½" x 40" x 24" - 3 " wall type
3 - 3½" x 11' x 24" - 10 " "
1 - 3½" x 65" x 24" - 5 " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4t FLOOR - Cont'd.

Electrical - 12 wall switches, single
2 wall switches, double
1 wall switch, triple
1 wall plug, single
7 wall plugs, double
9 ceiling outlets, porcelain
33 ceiling outlets, porcelain, drop
23 ceiling outlets, metal, drop with globe and chain
1 ceiling outlet, drop chain, double bracket, frosted shades
1 main fuse and switch box, 14 circuit, controlling all buildings. 14 knife switches, cartridge fuses, 3 bus bars, mounted on slate, mfg. Trumbull - Vanderpool Electric, Bantam, Conn., U.S.A.

Plumbing - 1 wash basin, marble, 20" x 20" x 8" deep with 2 taps
1 wash basin, porcelain finish, 18" x 18" x 8" deep, with 2 taps
1 kitchen sink, porcelain finish, with tray, 18" x 48", sink 18" x 24" x 6" deep, 2 taps
1 - 80 gal. hot water tank, connected to hot water system.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAAC 223-26D-52 (3)
MAC 023-9-26D-2047
Serial 29390

FLOOR - Dimensions 203' x 54' x 12', divided into the following rooms;

2A - 45' x 28' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

2B - 27' x 41' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

2C - 15' x 10' x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

2D - 15'6" x 14'9" x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Hardwood floors.

2E - 9' x 13'6" x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

2F - 12' x 12' x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors. (Bathroom)

2G - 9' x 12' x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors. (Bathroom)

2H - 15' x 13'6" x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

2J - 15' x 18' x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Hardwood floors.

2K - 15' x 10' x 12'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

2L - 27' x 41' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

2M - 45' x 28' x 12'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

Hallway "X" - hardwood floors, walls and ceilings - lath and plaster, papered. Panelled 4' high, matched siding.

Hallway "Y" - softwood floors, walls and ceilings - lath and plaster, papered. Panelled 4' high with matched siding.

Doors - 2 - 2'10" x 6'11" wood panel
2 - 2'8" x 6'11" wood panel with glass transom 2'10" x 1'8"
11 - 2'10" x 6'10" wood panel with glass transom 2'10" x 1'8"

- 26 frames 3'3" x 6' with 2 sashes, 1 - 3'3" x 3'2" of 1 light, 1 - 3'3" x 3' of 4 lights
- 2 frames 2'8" x 6'2" with 2 sashes, each 2'8" x 3'2" each of 2 lights

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARC 223-26D-52 (3)
NAC 023-9-26D-2047
Serial 29390

2nd FLOOR - Cont'd.

Windows - Cont'd.

2 frames 2'4" x 3'0" being 2 single pane partition windows
8 frames 2'4" x 6'2" with 2 sashes, each sash 2'4" x 3'1"
3 frames 2'9" x 6'2" with 2 sashes, each sash 2'9" x 3'1"

Electrical - 19 droplights
5 wall switches
2 floor plugs
2 ceiling globes
1 ceiling fixture, brass pendant with double socket

Plumbing - 1 toilet with seat and porcelain tank
3 taps on 1" pipe
2 toilets with no seats, enamel tanks
2 urinals 1'6" x 3'6" each with 1 enamel tank
2 basins of porcelain, marble top 2' x 1'6"
2 toilets with enamel tank complete

Heating - 4 radiators, 12 sections 2'7" x 3'3" x 7"
4 " 20 " 4'4" x 3'2" x 7"
3 " 16 " 3'6" x 3'3" x 9"
1 " 11 " 2'5" x 3'3" x 9"
1 " 10 " 2'2" x 3'3" x 9"
1 " 11 " 3'9" x 3'3" x 9"
1 " 12 " 4'2" x 3'3" x 8"
1 " 9 " 1'11" x 3'2" x 7"
1 " 8 " 1'8" x 3'2" x 7"
1 " 6 " 1'4" x 3'2" x 9"
1 " 12 " 2'8" x 3'3" x 9"
1 " 17 " 5'10" x 3'2" x 8"
2 " 14 " 3'0" x 3'3" x 8"
1 " 12 " 2'6" x 3'3" x 10"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3R FLOOR - Dimensions 203' x 54' x 10', divided into the following rooms;

3A - 45' x 28' x 10'. Walls and ceiling panelled with ½" matched siding. Height to top of wall 5' x 5' to peak.

3B - 27' x 41' x 10'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

3C - 15' x 10' x 10'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

3D - 15'9" x 15'9" x 10'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

3E - 15'6" x 15'6" x 10'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

3F - 12' x 12' x 10'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors. (Bathroom)

3G - 9' x 12' x 10'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors. (Bathroom)

3H - 15' x 13'6" x 10'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

3J - 15'9" x 15'9" x 10'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

3K - 15' x 10' x 10'. Walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, papered. Softwood floors.

3L - 27' x 41' x 10'. Panelled 4' high with matched siding, softwood floors, walls and ceiling - lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, painted.

3M - 45' x 28' x 10'. Walls and ceiling panelled with ½" matched siding. Height to top of wall 5' x 5' to peak.

Hallways - softwood floors, walls and ceilings - lath and plaster, papered. Panelled 4' high, matched siding.

Windows - 4 frames 2'8" x 5'6" of 2 sashes, 1 - 2'8" x 2'10" with full light, 1 - 2'8" x 2'10" with 9 lights
4 frames 2'9" x 5'6" of 2 sashes each with full lights
10 frames 2'4" x 5'6" of 2 sashes each 2'4" x 2'9", full lights
1 frame 2'9" x 5'6" of 2 sashes each 2'9" x 2'10", each with 2 lights
7 frames 2'8" x 5'6" of 2 sashes each 2'8" x 2'9", each with 2 lights

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] FLOOR - Cont'd.

Doors	-	1 - 2'10" x 6'9" wood panels 3 - 2'8" x 6'8" wood panels 1 - 2'8" x 6'8" with glass transom 2'8" x 1'6" 9 - 2'8" x 6'8" wood panels with glass transom 2'8" x 1'6" 1 - 1'11½" x 6'5" wood panels 1 - 2'9" x 6'11" wood panels
Electrical	-2	outlets on post 8 ceiling droplights 3 wall switches 2 fire alarm wall switches
Plumbing		2 toilets without seats, with porcelain gravity tank 1 urinal porcelain 1'6" x 3'6" set in cement foundations 2 toilets complete with enamel flush tank 2 basins, enamel, 20" x 16" with 2 taps
Heating	-	1 radiator, 12 sections 4' x 3'3" x 7" 1 " 14 " 4'10" x 3'3" x 7" 1 " 12 " 2'7" x 3'1" x 7" 1 " 10 " 2'6" x 3'3" x 9" 1 " 14 " 3'0" x 3'3" x 9" 1 " 7 " 2'6" x 3'3" x 8" 1 " 12 " 2'6" x 3'2" x 7" 1 " 8 " 1'8" x 3'2" x 7" 1 " 12 " 4'2" x 3'3" x 8"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CEMENT - Dimensions 203' x 54' x 12', divided into the following rooms;

A - 46'6" x 27'6" x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement. Wood panelled 4' high with matched siding.

B - 26' x 40' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement. Wood panelled 4' high with matched siding.

C - 9' x 15' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

D - 15' x 18' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

E - 33'9" x 19' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement. Wood panelled 4' high with matched siding.

F - 11' x 18' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

G - 14' x 19' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement. Wood panelled 4' high with matched siding.

H - 15' x 18' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

J - 9' x 15' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

K - 20'6" x 12'6" x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement. Wood panelled 4' high with matched siding.

L - 12'6" x 40'6" x 12' with small section - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement. Wood panelled 4' high with matched siding.

M - 37' x 28' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement. Wood panelled 4' high with matched siding.

N - 9' x 16' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

P - 9' x 11' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

Q - 6' x 20' x 12' - walls, lath and plaster, painted. Floors cement.

Doors - 1 - 3'0" x 6'6" wood panel
11 - 2'10" x 6'6" wood panel, 2 with 2 lights
5 - 2'8" x 6'6" wood panel, 2 with 2 lights
1 - 2'6" x 6'6" wood panel

Windows - 20 double sash, each sash 3'2" x 2'7", 1 with 2 lights, 1 with 4 lights
1 double sash, each sash 2'6" x 2'8", each with 4 lights
8 double sash, each sash 2'8" x 2'10", 7 each sash with 2 lights, 1 each sash with 1 light
8 double sash, each sash 2'8" x 2'9", 6 each sash with 2 lights, 2 each sash with 1 light
1 double sash, each sash 2'9" x 2'9", each with 2 lights
10 double sash, each sash 2'4" x 2'10", each with 1 light
1 single sash, 1'10" x 2'5", single light
4 single sash, 4'10" x 4'9", 20 lights, each 10" x 12"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EQUIPMENT - Cont'd.

Windows - Cont'd. 1 single sash, 2' x 4'9", 10 lights each 10" x 12"
6 single sash, 2'4" x 2'8", 1 light each
10 transoms 2'10" x 1'8", 1 light each
1 transom 2'3" x 2'10", 6 lights each

Heating - Steam radiators as follows, wall type;
1 - 3½" x 52" x 24" - 4 section
7 - 3½" x 65" x 24" - 5 "
1 - 3½" x 72" x 30" - 28 "
1 - 3½" x 10'10" x 24" - 10 section
1 - 3½" x 39" x 24" - 3 "
1 - 3½" x 48" x 13" - 2 "
All radiators hung from ceiling.

Plumbing - 18 wash basins, cast iron enamel 2' x 1'6" with 32 taps
1 wash basin, cast iron enamel, 1'10" x 2' with 2 taps
1 sink, cast iron enamel 4' x 1'10" x 6", with 4 taps
2 fountains, drinking, 12" dia. bowl on 3' cast iron pedestals (1 less faucet)
1 McClary Navy Range kitchen stove, built into floor of kitchen, with fire box, 2 ovens and 2 warming ovens. 6'4" wide x 3' deep x 3'6" high x 2'6" to top of warming ovens, with 1 steel hot water tank, 100 gals., 2' dia. x 5' attached.
1 water pump complete with 1 h.p. motor with Taylor 30 amp., 125V, type 1233 SM starting switch, 2" intake, check valve and pressurestat gauge; V belt drive, motor pulley 5" dia., pump pulley 2' dia. attached to water system. Manufacturer of motor and pump N/A.
Steel and cast iron pipe from ¾" dia. to 4" dia. throughout the building.

Electrical - 5 ceiling outlets, porcelain
29 ceiling outlets with drop cords
5 wall switches

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32995/12

GAAO 223-26D-52 (3)
NAO 023-9-26D-2047
Serial 29390

BOILER HOUSE

Dimensions 42' x 22' x 7'6" to ground level x 7'6" ground level to eave, x 2'6" to peak. Constructed of concrete blocks and brick. Roof 2" x 6" joists, 7/8" rough sheeting, metal sheet roofing. Floor concrete approx. 3" thick. Divided into two main sections, one for boiler, one for coal.

Boiler Room 40' x 11' x 15' contains;

1 E. Leonard & Sons, London, Ont., steam boiler, locomotive type, approx. 75/100 h.p., 30 lbs. pressure per sq. in.

34 - 3" dia. x 8' tubes. Over all dimensions 15' x 10' x 6' wide, 6' x 6' x 3' fire box. Stoker fitted with Kolectric under feed stoker (less motor).

1 Minneapolis Honeywell Vaporstat type L 408A1

1 pressurestat, Minneapolis Honeywell 1 - 10 lbs.

1 pressure gauge 0 - 30 lbs.

1 water gauge

1 Dunham bucket trap #11

1 vertical, hand fired jacket heater 3' dia. x 7' high (for hot water supply)

Coal Storage Room 40' x 9' x 15'

Wall dividing coal storage room from boiler room, brick construction 12" thick. There is a brick chimney attached to north side of boiler room, 7'6" x 7'6" at base; 4' x 4' at top x 65' high.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32995/13

OAAO 223-26D-52 (3)
WAC 023-9-26D-2047
Serial 29390

- Dimensions 107' x 54' x 10', divided into the following rooms;

4A - 27' x 41' x 10' walls, lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, floors softwood.

4B - 12' x 15' x 10' walls, lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, floors, softwood.

4C - 45' x 40' x 10' walls, lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, floors softwood.

4D - 20' x 13' x 10' walls, lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, floors softwood.

4E - 12' x 15' x 10' walls, lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric, floors softwood.

4F - 27' x 41' x 10' walls, lath and plaster, covered with linen fabric.

Floor - T & G pine.

Ceiling & Walls - plaster on lath. Ceilings 10'. 1 ladder up to tower, 1 stairways down.

Windows - 8 double frame 2'10" x 5'5" with 2 sashes. Each sash 2'10" x 2'9", 2 lights to each sash.
1 partition window 2'10" x 1'8"
1 single frame 2'4" x 2'9" quadrant shape
1 single frame 2'4" x 5'5"

Doors - 1 - 2'7" x 6'6" wood panel with glass transom 1'8" x 2'7"
1 - 2'8" x 6'7" wood panel with glass transom 1'8" x 2'7"
1 - 2'9" x 6'7" wood panel with glass transom 1'8" x 2'7"
1 - 2'10" x 6'10" wood panel with glass transom 1'8" x 2'7"

Electrical - 1 wall outlet
2 ceiling droplights
2 floor outlets projecting upwards 5' through floor in 1" iron pipe

Plumbing - 1 basin 2' x 1'5" with 2 taps
1 set of heating pipes 1½" about 80' long with Dunham steam trap.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 40?-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5 (E.1)

May 26, 1943.

Mr. [illegible] Brown, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the first instant regarding the equipment at the former Mount Elgin Residential School, I enclose for your information a statement received from War Assets Corporation regarding the building and its contents.

As the items mentioned in your previous letter are apparently included in the attached list, it is felt that we should leave the whole matter to the War Assets Corporation.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

E.F./MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 7-0-9 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 30, 1948.

Messrs. G.N. Weekes & Sons,
Solicitors,
396 Ridout Street,
London, Ontario.

Attention - Mr. G.N. Weekes

Dear Sir:

Former Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

I have for answer your letter of July 23rd and your telegram of July 28th concerning the above school buildings and the property on which they are located.

The school buildings are located not on the 200 acres described in Surrender 58½C but on the 4 acres described in Surrender 58½B, copy of which is attached. Both these Surrenders were signed on February 13th, 1849. At the same time, Surrenders 58½D and 58½E were signed.

The dormitory block of the old school, erected by the Canadian Wesleyan Methodist Conference and Missionary Society was destroyed by fire. In 1896 the Department built another dormitory block in order that a residential school could be continued at Mount Elgin.

A few years ago, this block was condemned by Departmental Engineers as it was in a condition dangerous to the school children. It was found that the brick arches were flattening and dislodging brick along

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the underside of the arch. This loosening was caused by the settlement of the building at the north end, thus removing the lateral support over the arches. Before building another dormitory block, it was decided to have a thorough educational survey made to determine the type of educational facilities which would best serve the Caradoc Indians.

This survey was made by a Provincial School Inspector and by the Reverend E.E.M. Joblin, M.A., of the United Church of Canada (now supervising principal of the Caradoc Schools). Acting upon the recommendations made in this survey, it was decided to close the Mount Elgin Residential School and to open a new consolidated day school.

Action was immediately taken to begin the erection of a four room consolidated school completely modern in every respect. This building is now practically finished. It is situated near the old residential school buildings.

We have provided two school buses both in charge of qualified Indian drivers. The children are transported daily to and from the consolidated school. A competent staff of qualified teachers has been conducting classes up to Grade X in the old classroom block. These classes will, of course, be conducted next year in the new building.

The Reverend Mr. Joblin who has an M.A., in Education from the University of Toronto, has been appointed Supervising Principal and is co-ordinating the work of the day schools and the new consolidated school. He has the confidence of the two Provincial School Inspectors who supervise the schools of the reserve and they have both expressed their pleasure at the manner in which progress is being made in our educational system at Caradoc.

In a report dated May 20, 1948, School Inspector Young made the following comments:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"As the experiment advances, we see more and more benefits coming to the Indian Young People by reason of our policy. - - - - In the wider field of supervision of the Senior School, I think that Mr. Joblin has done a splendid piece of work - - - -."

We realize the need for agricultural instruction for these young Indians. At the present time we are negotiating with a qualified teacher who is a young veteran and a graduate of the Ontario Agricultural College, and hope to add him to our Caradoc teaching staff next year.

In view of the condemnation of the old dormitory block erected by the Department and the building of a new school, it was decided to declare this building surplus and to request War Assets Corporation to have it demolished.

You will note that we have not declared surplus the old classroom block or so-called Annex Building. This was erected in 1851 and enlarged in 1856. It contains three classrooms and living quarters for the teaching staff.

With regard to the 200 acres of land in Surrender 58½C, it was our intention to operate a model community welfare farm to be farmed by the Indians for the benefit of the aged and indigent Indians and for the instruction of young Indians in farming methods and techniques. Because of the lack of a farming instructor and the illness of former Superintendent Down, it was decided to delay this project until a new Superintendent and farming instructor were appointed.

A farming instructor is now at Caradoc and the Civil Service Commission is advertising for a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

new Superintendent. Therefore, it is our intention, in due course, to discuss these proposals with the Caradoc Indian Council.

You will find that Section II of the Indian Act refers to the taking of lands for school purposes.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

BFW/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. -

Order No. 7-9-J

July 9th ..... 1948.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Agency Schools

VOTE ..... 516 ..... ALLOTMENT ..... 10-691 ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO .... Indian Office, Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required.. CARADOC AGENCY SCHOOLS

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
35	Galls. Kem-tone Paint-White	4.25	148.75
6	Galls. Kem-tone Paint - Wellinton Buff	4.25	25.50
4	Roller Coaters	.98	3.92
2	Trays	.15	.30
2	2" - Brushes	1.00	2.00
	THE ABOVE CAN BE PURCHASED FROM:		
	C. E. Trott,		
	Mt. Brydges, Ontario.		
	Prices are all delivered Muncey - "PLEASE HOW PURCHASED"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. Mathias

APPROVED— H. McGill

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

643 JUL 30 PM 12 47

(45)

TNA259 13=TORONTO ONT 31 239P

BERNARD F NEARY=SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION

3270 OTTAWA ONT=

6915

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES ORDER MUNCEY WILL BE SHIPPED DURING NEXT WEEK=

:CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LTD.

JUL 30 P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

In Account with

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company, Limited

LESLIE LAUGHTON, Manager and Collector, Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Mt. Brydges, Ont. JULY 1st, 1948

MR. Mt. Elgin Indian Day School

Muncey

Line NO. 28-3 ONTARIO

Accounts accepted at Melbourne and Mt. Brydges Telephone Office or manager without charge. Bank of Montreal, Glencoe; Royal Bank, Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy, plus 10 cents.

	Gross Amount If not paid By	Net Amount If paid By
LAST DISCOUNT DAY	AUG. 3rd, 1948	
Discount Applies only on Dues		
Dues ½ Year in Advance	3 25	3 00
Tolls	8 10	8 10
Gov. Tax	60	60
TOTAL	11 95	11 70
	8 70	8 70
Pd. by E. Jolliffe Bd. for Indian Office	3.25	3.00

If remitting by mail, this stub must be enclosed. Remittances should be negotiable without charge at Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy or Glencoe. If receipt required, kindly enclose return postage.

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company

JULY 1st 1948

Mt. Elgin Day School

No. 28-3

Gross Amount If not paid By AUG. 3rd, 1948	Net Amount If paid By
11 95	11 70
8 70	8 70
3 25	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-9-5 698(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Co.,.....

Address Mt. Brydges,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
August	2	To payment of telephone dues at the Caradoc Continuation School for the quarter ending June 30, 1943, as per attached account.	3.25
		516 - 05 - 502	

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

H. Lamont
Agent

Voucher No. 698

Date Aug. 2/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 7-9-5

W. Ward Division

EXD.

139-1

Air Mail

August 6, 1948.

T. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re - Departmental Vehicle No. 1139
Canada School Bus.

Confirmation has been requested that Government owned motor vehicles delivered since circulation of [illegible] October 31, 1947, have been [illegible] Treasury Board Minute 1[illegible] of November 20, 1947, which sets out that:

> "Every government-owned motor vehicle, unless specifically exempted by the Treasury Board, shall be plainly marked in some louvre letters, not less than one and one-half inches in height, 'Canada - Department of .....', with such other identification, if any, as the Department may [illegible]."

In order that a reply may be forwarded to Treasury Board will you kindly advise whether or not [illegible] has been [illegible] in accordance with the instructions.

An immediate reply would be appreciated.

D. M. MacKay,
Superintendent of Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowan Hardware Limited

337

PAINTS, TOOLS, BUILDING HARDWARE HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES, CUTLERY AND SILVERWARE

London July 20, 19[illegible]. 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs Limited.

PHONE METCALF 3461-2 London, Ontario. ORDER No

1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]ool	[illegible]
1	[illegible]ce	[illegible]
1	[illegible]6	[illegible]
1	[illegible]sel	[illegible]
1	[illegible]sel	1.75
1	[illegible]sel	1.15
		24.45
		[illegible]
		[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEXTUP FORM 428 SM-11-46

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED MONTREAL

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

7-9-5 OUR ORDER No. T 9501

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS ORDER REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT 8523

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, MONTREAL, QUE.

Toronto, Ont., August 5, 1948

Consign to Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

Route via - C.N.R. & M.C.R.

Freight rate per 100 lbs. 18 Prepay

We acknowledge with thanks your order as below:

200	Bbls. In Paper Bags

We have entered your order as noted hereon

Please check the same carefully and advise us if it is not correct. Price is based on present rate of freight and buyer agrees to pay any advance over present rate from our plants to point of shipment specified hereon.

Claims for loss or damage must be accompanied by freight bill, with notation as to loss or damage signed by the railroad agent. No claim will be entertained unless this is done.

Our invoices will include the price of packages and must be paid in full, we will not accept remittances otherwise. We do not repurchase paper bags

In all cases we reserve the right to determine the route of transportation.

To be shipped Rush

From Plant No. 8, Port Colborne, Ont.

Send notification to Muncey, Ont., also Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt., Indian Education, Ottawa, Ont.

Contract No.

Salesman Eggert

TERMS OF PAYMENT. Net cash in 30 days from date of shipment.
If paid within 20 days from date of invoice a discount of 10 cents per barrel will be allowed.

Invoice in quadruplicate to Dept., Mines & Resources, c/o Acting Supt., Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.

Any Government tax will be charged extra.

Price per Bbl. including packages: In Paper $ 2.82 F.O.B. Cars our Plant 8

Your Order No. 31916

Dated July 7, 1948

Freight prepaid

For Dept., Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
1 - 1 N N 6 SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to 7-9-5 (X)

Ottawa, August 9 1948

Indian Superintendent
M a n e e y Ontario

RE CEMENT BACK SETTLEMENT -stop- RIGHT

HUNDRED BAGS SHIPPED AUGUST FIVE FROM CANADA CEMENT PORT COLBORNE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs

Mines and Resources

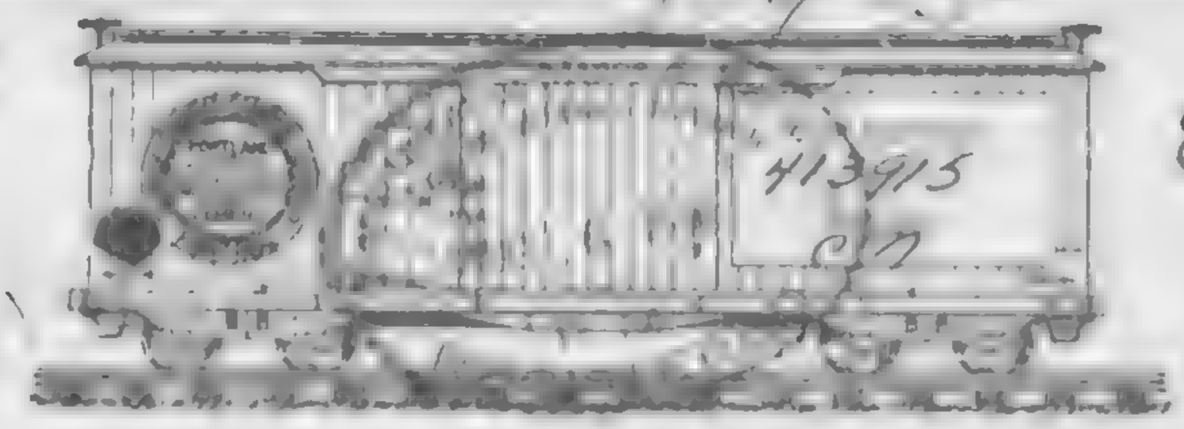
LCH/MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 113
8M 12-47



8151

The above car containing CLOTH sacks 800 PAPER sacks

was shipped from Plant No. 8, Port Colborne, Ont., on Aug 5/48

To Dept of Mines & Resources Building Lpd
Indian Agencies Branch
Ottawa Ont

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wm. Brenard F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 1.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowan Hardware Limited

PAINTS, TOOLS, BUILDING HARDWARE HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES CUTLERY AND SILVERWARE

London July 20, 1948. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

PHONE METCALF 346 2 Muncey, Ontario. MC ORDER No F.Mathers

1	plane	7.00
1	hammer	1.60
1	screw driver	.60
1	screw driver	.75
1	screw driver	1.00
1	auger bit	.75
1	auger bit	.85
1	auger bit	.95
1	auger bit	1.10
1	auger bit	1.20
1	auger bit	2.00
		17.80
	Less 15%	2.67
		15.13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9 c

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

9137

Muncey, Ontario
Aug. 10, 1948.

Re: Contimuation School
Caradoc Agency

I have a tender from the firm of John Mungar and Sons, Lambeth, Ontario, for plastering the basement and stuccoing the entire outside of the above-mentioned school.

This is the only tender I have been able to get for the job, and as the price appears to be reasonable I would recommend that it be accepted.

Yours truly,
for B. Comfort
F. Matters,
REG. SUPERVISOR.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Lambeth aug 3/48.

To the minister of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,-

We have been asked by one of the builders who has charge of the construction of the School on the muncey reserve. to submit a tender for your approval for plastering basement and stuccoing the entire out-side.

Having gone over the building with our builder. we would suggest for basement a mixture of cement and sand - one to five with enough lime added to make it workable applied 3/8 to 1/2 in thick. and the out-side surface sand and cement one to four with enough lime added to be workable applied 3/8 to 1/2 in thick. with a crystal-light finish.

we submit a tender for the sum of Eighteen Hundred and fifty dollars $1850.00 for entire job material included.

John Allunyan & Sons. Kinsmen Lambeth Ont.
John Allunyan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.2).

, August 16, 1948.

Mr. F. Matters, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Muncey, Ontario.

We have just received your tender from John Mungar and Sons for plastering the basement and stuccoing the outside of the Muncey School.

This school has cost us a considerable sum so far and we feel that the basement need not be plastered. A coat of bondex paint would make it very neat and bright. Please obtain a quotation for the stuccoing of the outside of the school and submit it to this office at your earliest convenience.

for) Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AJD/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

724 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Aug.	12	To payment of gas and oil etc. supplied to School Bus No. 1168 during the month of July, 1948, as per attached account.	33.33

5164-09-610

Treasury Division
AUG 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B. Comfort
Agent

VOUCHER No. 924

DATE Aug. 12/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No 7-9-5-

MEMO.

Credit Advice

12368

July 26th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent F. Matters. at Caradoc Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 149

Amount $ 48.00

Agency Receipt No 57652

AUG 25 1948
RECEIVED

Payer John L. Summers on account of July 7th, 1948, Cinder blocks purchased (bought for this Agency in 1945) - Revenue 16.

For Treasury Branch

M 4174

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ... 11 19 ..

M .....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

		Hauling [illegible] on 101 gals			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

2

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

21

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

43

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

13.

17

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

13

41

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

OB

4

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

OB

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

Queen

Account Forwarded

Egg Egg Egg

15

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

Queen

4

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

45

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOX 11 PHONE 15 R 17

A. S. Harding & Son

Painters and
Decorators

Mount Brydges August 16 1948
ONTARIO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE

Contract price, painting, etc, on
Muncey Day School, as per estimate
of May 15, 1948 $1,850.00.

To part of contract price to cover
work completed to date(approximately
65% of work dompleted)

$850.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-6

739(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ..

Date ..

Pay to ..... A. S. Harding & Son, ...

Address ..... Mt. Brydges, Ontario. ..

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Aug.	17	To part payment for painting done up to date on the new Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	$50.00

516 - 10 - 691

Approved by Inspector Dr
Mar 7/48 - Ref file
(Mar 7/48 - Ref file
7/9/5 Vol 3 Chrome

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-511 dated June 1/48.

..... Agent

Voucher No. 739

Date Aug. 17/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 16, 1948.

Re: Voucher No. 739

The above voucher in the amount of $ 850.00, in favour of A.S. Harding & Son, is submitted for your consideration as a part payment of the painting contract at the new Continuation School.

Under the original agreement it was presumed that work would be completed before the end of August but due to delay in construction it is going to be some little time longer, and as Mr. Harding is somewhat embarressed by the cost of material and labour he asks that this part be paid.

As the amount of $ 850.00 represents about 45 c/o of the total cost, and a good 65 c/o of the work has been done, I would recommend that his request be granted. Although it is not the usual practice to do so I think local circumstances and a small contract warrant it being done in this case.

Training Division
Ed & Trades
SEP 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Yours truly,
F. Matters,
REG. SUPERVISOR.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FM/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 23rd, 1948.

Indian Office,
MUNCEY.
Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

In reply of yours of August 19th regarding tender for plastering basement and stuccoing outside of new Continuation School at Caradoc, you have asked us to submit a tender for stuccoing the outside of same.

We submit a tender for TWELVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($1200.00) for the same specifications as before.

In regards to painting the basement, not understanding painting we feel as though we cannot handle it.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) John MUNGAR.
Lambeth, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

...E OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12)7

12416

Muncey, Ont. Aug. 24th, 1948.

Dear Sirs:-

Re; New Continuation School (Indian)
Your File #7-9-5 (-2)

As requested in your letter of August 16th re; the above, please find attached hereto quotation for stuccoing outside of the school from John MUNGAR & SONS, Lambeth, Ont.

Yours very truly,
Alex H. Graham
F. | Matters,
Regional Supervisor.

AUG 25 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

/E
Encl.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (E.1)

, September 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

RE: Mount Elgin Day School.

Attached is an account amounting to $314.94 covering the cost of materials purchased for the construction of the above building.

Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

468-13-491 E.R. # 922.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

1 /Illegible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE BYRON 38 R 17 — 2 HIGHWAY

GENERAL SERVICING

B-A

GORDON CANT

GAS · OIL · TIRES
LUBRICATION · ACCESSORIES

Detroit Bears

DELAWARE ONT. May 8 19 48

SOLD TO Dept. Mines · Resources

ADDRESS Murney

	GALS GAS	
5	QTS OIL #20 @ 50	2 50
1	GREASING	1 00
	TRANS & DIFF ✓	
	TIRES TUBES ✓	
	BATTERY	
1	E-30 Filter	2.25

CASH SALE — PAID — RECEIVED — CHARGE — $5.75

THANK YOU!
CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

PHONE BYRON 38 R 17 — 2 HIGHWAY

GENERAL SERVICING

B-A

GORDON CANT

GAS · OIL · TIRES
LUBRICATION · ACCESSORIES

DELAWARE, ONT. July 17 19 48

SOLD TO Dept Mines - Resources

ADDRESS Murney

	GALS GAS	
4	QTS. OIL #20 @ 50	2 00
1	GREASING	1.00
	TRANS & DIFF ✓	
	TIRES TUBES ✓	
	BATTERY ✓	

CASH SALE — PAID — RECEIVED — CHARGE — $3.00

THANK YOU!
CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

PHONE BYRON 38 R 17 — 2 HIGHWAY

GENERAL SERVICING

B-A

GORDON CANT

GAS · OIL · TIRES
LUBRICATION · ACCESSORIES

DELAWARE, ONT. June 26 1948

SOLD TO Dept Mines - Resources

ADDRESS Murney

	GALS GAS	
4	QTS. OIL #20 @ 50	2 00
1	GREASING	1.00
	TRANS & DIFF ✓	
	TIRES TUBES ✓	
	BATTERY ✓	

CASH SALE — PAID — RECEIVED — CHARGE — $3.00

THANK YOU!
CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 749 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to Gordon Gant.

Address Delaware, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	24	To payment of check over for bus no. 1139 during the months of May, June and July as per attached accounts.	11.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Personality dated ...

Chief Clerk & Asst Agent

Voucher No. 749

Date Aug. 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW CARADOC INDIAN CONTINUATION Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Aug. 28/43.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	REMARKS & PAYMENTS	WITNESS
Walter Summers	Labourer						4	4	.60	2.40	Agcy Cheq.85232	
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	" " 85233	
Wm. Dextator	Labourer	8	8		8	8	4	36	.86	30.96	" " 85234	
Philip Fisher	Labourer	8	8		8	8	4	36	.70	25.20	" " 85235	
Wm. White	"				5			5	.50	2.50	" " 85236	
Abram Williams	"				5	10		15	.50	7.50	" " 85237	
Frank Porter	"				5	10		15	.50	7.50	" " 85238	
										113.90		

Cheque No. 074842
Balance 1876.68
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian AGENT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-5 75B (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ...

DATE ...

XXXXXX

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Credit Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Muncey, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Aug.	30	Accounting in part for Adv. Chq. 074442;	
		as per attached labour sheet.	113.90
		516-01-113	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Col. Merry dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 757

DATE Aug. 30/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: New Caradoc Indian Day School.

We received a quotation from John Munger, Lambeth, Ontario, for stuccoing the outside of the above school, for an amount of $1,200.00.

This is a four room school with full basement and it is almost complete.

Regional Supervisor Watters, who has been acting as Indian Superintendent at Caradoc, recommends the acceptance of this tender.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender so that we may have the work done during the current month.

Director.

HT/:GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Aug 18 1945

M Bureau Installation
Bureau

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Changing service location
from residential building
to old school
estimate 90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

791 (7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Delaware Plumbing & Electric,

Address Delaware, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 7	To payment of changing service location from Residential School building to old school, as per attached account. 516-09-622	90.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 111

Date Sept. 7/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

M .....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 23 r 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 23 r 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods · Boots · Shoes · Hardware

Millinery.

Aug 5 1918

23

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mount Brydges, Ont. 191

THANK YOU

13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

25

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

25

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

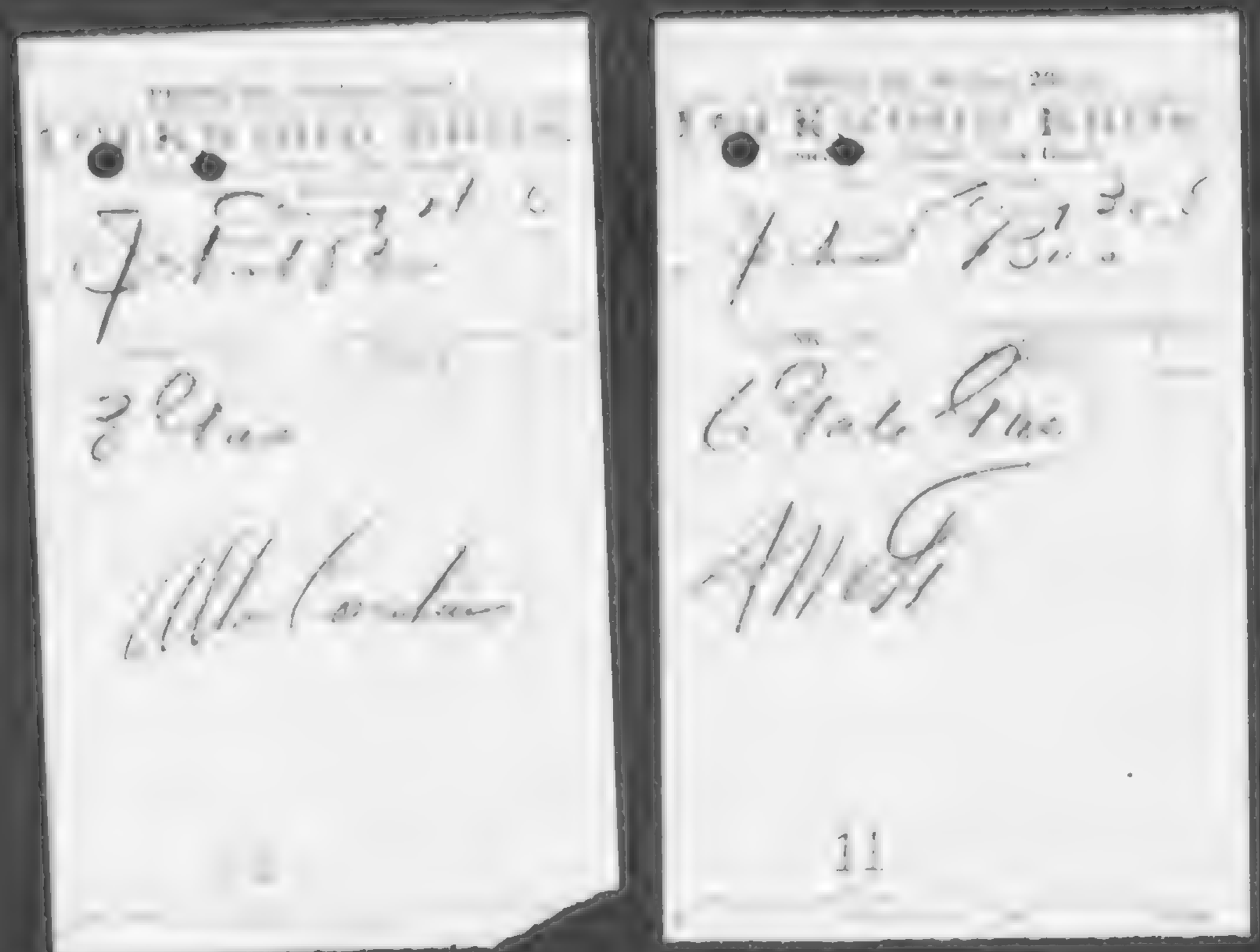
Shoes - Hardware

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 40-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 108-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

782 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	6	To payment of gasoline as supplied to School Bus Kol 1188 during the month of August, 1948, as per attached account.	30.14
		516 - 12 - 410	

SEP 10 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 9 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

T. R. Wallace
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 781

DATE Sept. 6/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

713 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

EX'D.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to..... Cowan Hardware Ltd.,

Address..... London, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	9	To payment of one set of wrenches for ~~school~~ Reserve ~~bus~~, as per attached account.	20.79
		516 - 12 - 410	

Training Division
AUG 11 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 E1 dated July 2/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 713

DATE ..... Aug. 9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

M & R 25
R 3555

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY Period ending AUGUST 31, 1948

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1188	EARL BURCH	837	108111	93	26.04	1	2.35						3.00	22.54	53.93

Entered 10.9.48

15645

Use Reverse Side for Summary

7-9-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO [illegible], Ont.

FILE NUMBER 84353-15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Sept. 7, 1948.

SHIP TO

- Already received -

SEE

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Regional Supervisor Matters for construction of new Mount Elgin Day School.		
	Building material		$334.76
	As per invoice dated August 17, 1948.		
	Voucher No. 743		

See attached

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		DISBURSEMENT CHARGE
526	23	492		922

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 33642

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Newbury Head Office
Phones, Glencoe 606 R 24
or Bothwell 156

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

August 17, 1948 19

M r. Geo. W. Dorn (School Account)

Kingsley

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

TERMS:

BRAND & TOY LIMITED, TORONTO D-1808

June 30	9857	34 pcs. 2x6x12 spruce D43)			
		32 " 2x6x10 " ")			
		80 lin.ft. 2x8 " ")	835 ft. @90		75 15
		8 sq. Killarney asphalt shingles	@8.00		64 00
		4 cartons 3" rockwool batts	@2.10		8 40
		8 pcs. 3/8x4x10 sheetrock 320 ft.	@50		16 00
		80 lin.ft. 1x6 spruce D43 40 ft.	@100		4 00
		4 window frames 43x25 6" jamb	@3.50		14 00
		2 door " 2-8x6-8	6.00		12 00
		200 lin.ft. 3/8 panel mould	@2¢		4 00
		1½ bbls. cement	@3.40		5 95
		2 flush bolts 6"	@50¢		1 00
		150 lin.ft. 1x3 spruce D43 & beaded 2 edges	@2.65		3 97
July 6	9924	6 pcs. 2x8x16 spruce D43 128 ft.	@90		11 52
" 26	152	400 lin.ft. ¼ round	@2¢		8 00
		300 " " 1x3 spruce beaded 2 edges	@2.65		7 95
		4 case sash cem. 38½x21 5/8 obscure glass	@2.79		11 16
		2 doors 1¾x2-8x6-8 #45	@12.45		24 90
		200 lin.ft. 1.5x1½ cove mould	@5¢		10 00
		10 pcs. 1x12x16 spruce D43 160 ft.	@100		16 00
		5 cartons 3" rockwool batts	@2.10		10 50
August 17	377	92 lin.ft. 4" fir casing	@7¢		6 44
					314 94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 743 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ... ..

Pay to ... A. Fennell & Son,

Address ... Newbury, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	20	To payment of building material as supplied for the new Coradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	314.94
		516 - 13 - 491	

AUG 23 1945

AUG 23 1945 A.M. P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ...

J. Thrallkill
Agent

VOUCHER No. 743 DATE Aug. 20/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I A. 783
Issue No. 3644

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Caradoc Continuation School on Reserve

for week ending Sept. 4, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
Sherman Nicholas	Labourer	5						5	.50	2.50				2.50		Agcy. Cheq. 99251	
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8½	8	8	8	8	4	44½	.86	38.27				38.27		" " 99253	
Wm. Dextater	"	8½	8		8	8	4	36½	.86	31.39				31.39		" " 99254	
Philip Fisher	Labourer	4	8	8	8	8		36	.70	25.20				25.20		" " 99255	
									TOTAL					97.36			

Cheque No. 074842

Balance #1728.72

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

790(7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Expend credit Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Sept.	7	To payment of wages, Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached labour sheet.	97.36
		516 - 01 - 113	

Training Division
15/
710

13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ...Col. Readyed

J. R. Carlson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 710

DATE Sept. 7/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

TNA585 43 NL COLLECT=LONDON ONT 13 16521

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
1018 :DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

:NEW CARADOR SCHOOL UNLIKELY TO BE READY FOR OCCUPANCY UNTIL MIDDLE OCTOBER STOP WE SHOULD ACCELERATE STUCCO AS RAIN LIKELY TO PERMEATE CEMENT BLOCKS AND DAMAGE INTERIOR STOP WINDOWS IN TEACHERS REST ROOMS TO BE SCREENED AND MADE SO AS TO OPEN=

C A F CLARK.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1940
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
SEP 9 1943
DEPUTY MINISTER

-5 (2.1)

Ottawa, September 9, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Re: New Presbyterian Church, [illegible]

We have received a quotation from [illegible], Lambeth, Ontario, for stuccoing the exterior of the above school, for the amount of $1,400.00.

This is a four room school with full basement and is almost complete.

[illegible] terms, [illegible] which will be [illegible] and [illegible] of this letter.

I am directed to say that no contract should be entered into for the work as they have not yet received full authority therefor.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 (A.1)

September 14, 1948.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to the new Caradoc School, the Minister has approved acceptance of Mr. Mungar's tender to stucco the exterior of the school for $1,200.

Mr. Clark has returned to the office and reported on his visit to the school.

The windows in the men's and women's rest rooms should be casement windows, opening inwards. You should arrange to have this done.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

79[illegible](7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

7-9-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to Sanderson Hardware,

Address 621 Talbot Street,
St. Thomas, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Sept.	9	To payment of 10 cases paper towels, 5 cases toilet tissue and 1 case Carbolic Soap for use in Agency schools, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	141.50
		516 p. 02 — 221	

Sept 18 K101

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 (K1) dated June 22/48.

J. Wallace
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 798

DATE Sept. 9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. J. SANDERSON
Vice-President

St. Thomas, Ont., Sept. 8, 1948 194

Dept. Mines & Resources

Lancey, Ont.

621 TALBOT STREET — TELEPHONE 3232

SANDERSON HARDWARE LIMITED

Wholesale and Retail Hardware - Sporting Goods, Etc.

Special Attention Given to Club Outfitting

Accounts due 15th of the month following date of purchase

1948				
Sept. 7	10	Cases	Paper Towels	71 50
	5	"	Toilet Tissue	62 50
	1	"	Carbolic Soap	7 50
				141 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 783
Reqn. No. 2644

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ne Caradoc Continuation School on Reserve

for week ending Sept. 11/48

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employees Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
Louis Cornelius	Capenter		8	8	8	8	4	36	.86	30.96				30.96		Rd. Agcy. Cheq. 99265	
Herman Henry	"					8		8	.70	5.60				5.60		" " " 99266	
Wm. Doxtator	"		8	8	8	8	4	36	.86	30.96				30.96		" " " 99267	
F.E. Mahler	Contractor		1	1	1	1	½	4½	(10.00 per day)	45.00		2.50		42.50		" " " 99264	
														110.02			

817(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

516-01-113

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Credit

~~Indian Agency Trust Account~~

Pay to Muncey, Ontario.

Address

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 13	To wages paid in construction of new	
	Continuation School, Caradoc Agency	$ 110.02

Indian Trading Division
SEP 18 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File 817 dated .....

Sept. 13/48

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ **STATEMENT**

Aug. 17 1918

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Duncey, C.P.

In Acct with Tunaris Garage,

Ft. Wm. & Pole Ltd Bryden, Ont.

Aug. 12	1	Socket wrench set			30	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5

810(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Tanner's Garage,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Sept.	13	To payment of 1 socket wrench set, as per attached account.	30.50
		516	

SEP 16 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 E.1 dated July 2/48

Agent

Voucher No. 810

Date Sept. 13/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ **STATEMENT**

Aug. 17 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Duncey, Ont.

In Acct with Tanner's Garage,

Kenora Ont. Ft. Frances, Ont.

July 5	1	Dist. cap			2	00
	1	Windshield wiper motor			6	50
		Labour				50
July 12	1	M.L.90 Willard batte.			17	45
	1	Batt. cable			1	30
July 22	1	Wiper blade				100
		Battery charge				50
Aug. 12	2	tie rod ends			4	80
		Labour				25
					36	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 811 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Tanner's Garage,

Address Mt. Brydges,
Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	13	To payment of repairs to School Bus 1188 as per attached account.	36.30
		516 - 12 - 410	

Training Division
19 48
KBS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. emergency dated

J. Hallen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 811

DATE Sept. 13/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 783
Regn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Caradoc Continuation School on Chippewa Reserve

for week ending September 15, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U I Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U I Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
Wm. Dextator	Carpenter	8	8				4	20	.86	17.20			17.20			Agcy Cheq 99280	
Louis Cornelius	"	8	8		8½	4	4	32½	.86	27.95			27.95			99281	
Herman Henry	Labourer	8	8		8	8	4	36	.70	25.20			25.20			99282	
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1		1	1	½	4½	10.00 per day	45.00		2.50	42.50			99283	
													112.85				
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 074842

Balance 1455.25

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

XXXX INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT.

Address MUNCEY, ONTARIO.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	20	To payment of wages on the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached labour sheet.(Adv.Chq.074842)	112.65
		516 - 01 - 113	

Finance Division
SEP 24 1945

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5X1 dated July 22/45

Chief Supt. Ind. Wards.

VOUCHER No. 135

DATE Sept. 20/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

037 (7)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"Credit Voucher"

516-01-113

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Credit

Bands ..... Indian Agency Trust account, ...

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Sept.	23	Deductions from F.E. Fahler's Wages to September 18, 1948, remitted to the Receiver General, Income Tax Division, London, Ontario.	5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..

Agent

VOUCHER No. 836

DATE ..... September 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

793 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to DELAWARE PLUMBING & ELECTRIC

Address DELAWARE

ONTARIO.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 7	To payment of electrical repairs on school equipment as per attached account.	
	(Repairs to ½ H.P. Robinson Myers motor Bearings installed, repaired fields ----15.90	
	(Repaired 1 -H.P. Gentry Motor Bearings and starting mechanism --------14.50	
	80 ft. # 8 W.P. Wire Labour ---------- 6.20	36.60
	36.60	
	Vote-516	
	Repair light at R.C.M.P. Residence ----- 1.00	
	Hot water tank & heater repaired at Agent's Residence ---------- 7.00	
	Repairs to pump motor, Agent's Office--- 5.00	
	13.00	13.00
	Vote 511	
	Total -	49.60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 23 1948
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessity dated

J. Miller
Agent

Voucher No. 793

Date Sept. 7/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

STATEMENT

Aug 20 1948

Residency Reserve Station

Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

June 12				
Repairs	To 3/4 H.P.			
	Westinghouse Motor			
Bearings	installed. Repaired field		1	50
July 4				
	Repaired 1 H.P. Century Motor.			
Bearings	& starting mechanism		1	50
Jan. 5/48	8 Light # 2 W.P. Wire Sockets			80
Jan 16/48	Repaired Light at R.C.M.P.			
	Residence			50
March 18/48				
	Hot water tank & heater-			
	-repaired at agents Residence		7	50
March 14/48				
	Repairs to pump Water			
	system at Office		5	00
				50.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(7)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Credit Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept. 27	To payment of wages at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached labour sheet. (Advance Cheq. C74842)	150.25
	516-01-113	

KB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 (M) dated July 22/48

J. N. Watson
Agent

Voucher No. 840

Date Sept. 27/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

.....19..

M .....

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

16

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

43

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

3

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mr. Robert Bell

THANK YOU

Forwarded

2 Pkgs Pins

22 Pins Total

£15

37

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mr. Robert Bell

THANK YOU

Forwarded

10 Pkgs Pins

£73

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Mr. School Section No. 3

THANK YOU

Forwarded

9 Pkgs

£13

6

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Forwarded

10 Pkgs Pins

£73

23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

54 c. Gas

37

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

32 Gal
7 Gas

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

17

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes • Hardware

THANK YOU

30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Muncey, 194

M

THANK YOU | Account

40

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

M

THANK YOU

12

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

M

17

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

M

20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-85

867 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No _____

Date _____

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1948			
Oct.	4	To payment of gas and oil etc. as supplied to School Bus 1188 during the month of September, 1948, as per attached account.	44.01

516 - 09 - 610

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 867 Date Oct. 4, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 408-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

36

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

35

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods - Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

30

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

THANK YOU

15

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

3

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

35

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

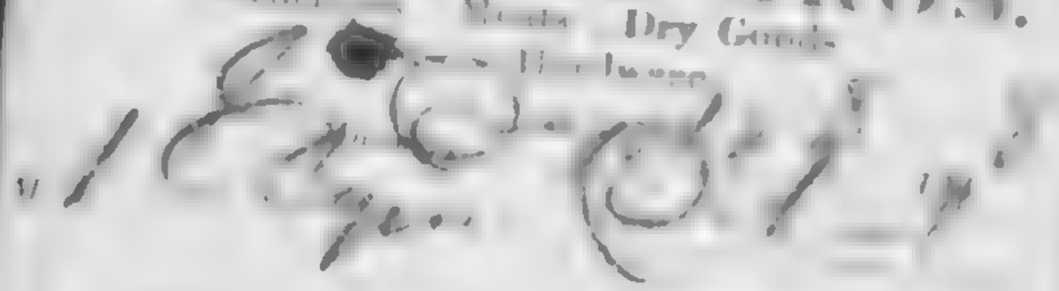
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-y

L. [illegible] BROS.

Dry Goods

Hardware



THANK YOU

Forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..... 19....

Mr. ....

In Account with ....

Terms: ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-7-5 864 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Lockwood Bros,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Oct.	4	To payment of cleaning supplies etc., as supplied to the Caradoc Indian Continuation school as per attached account.	9.50

516 - 12 -455

OCT 7 1943
Indian Affairs

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Requisition dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J Thacker
Agent

Voucher No. 864

Date Oct. 4/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-5

675 (7)
Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Vote 516

Pay to ..... C. E. Trott,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	28	To payment of paint for Agency schools, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	150.47

516 - 10 - 691

Training Division
JUL 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

JUL 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order
Letter, File No. 32242 dated July 16/48.

Voucher No. 675

Date July 28, 1948.

Agent

REGISTERED

24 Dec 13 1948 722

RECEIVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 33 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32242
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 74.3

E. TROTT

GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, WALL PAPER, ROOFING AND TOBACCO
SUPPLIES

MOUNT BRYDGES, July 26 1948

SOLD TO Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

QTY	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
35	Gal White Sanitas	@ 4.25	148 75
6	Gal Buff Kitchen	@4.25	25 50
4	Kootenay	@ 98	3 92
2	Imp		30
2	2" Brushes	@ 100	200
			180.47

STATEMENT COPY

2.001 SIGNATURE

MODEL BUSINESS FORMS LTD

AND RESOURCES

ORDER

FILE NUMBER 83136-15/6 Ont.

OTTAWA July 16, 1948.

RTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

, Muncey, Ontario.

VIA

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

	UNIT	TOTAL
ity paints		
	4.25	148.75
	4.25	25.50
	.98	3.92
	.15	.30
	1.00	2.00
		$180.47

[illegible] 2.8 13 441 922

[illegible] M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32242

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO C. E. Trott,
Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 83136-15/6 Ont.

OTTAWA July 16, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. F. Matters, Acting Indian Agent, Muncey, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
"Consignee"

QUOTATION Note Mr. Matters DELIVERY REQUIRED Please rush

	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following best quality paints:		
35	gals. Kem-tone Paint-White	4.25	148.75
6	gals. ditto Wellington Buff	4.25	25.50
4	Roller Coaters	.98	3.92
2	Trays	.15	.30
2	2" - Brushes	1.00	2.00
			$180.47

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32242

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLAN OF SURVEY
OF
Mt. ELGIN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL LOT
AND
MODEL FARM

Scale 4 Chains to an inch

Area
208.00 acres
Area of
30.00
Model Farm
22.60 Acres

Thames
ONEIDA
Road
Model Farm

1 OF

PLAN OF SURVEY

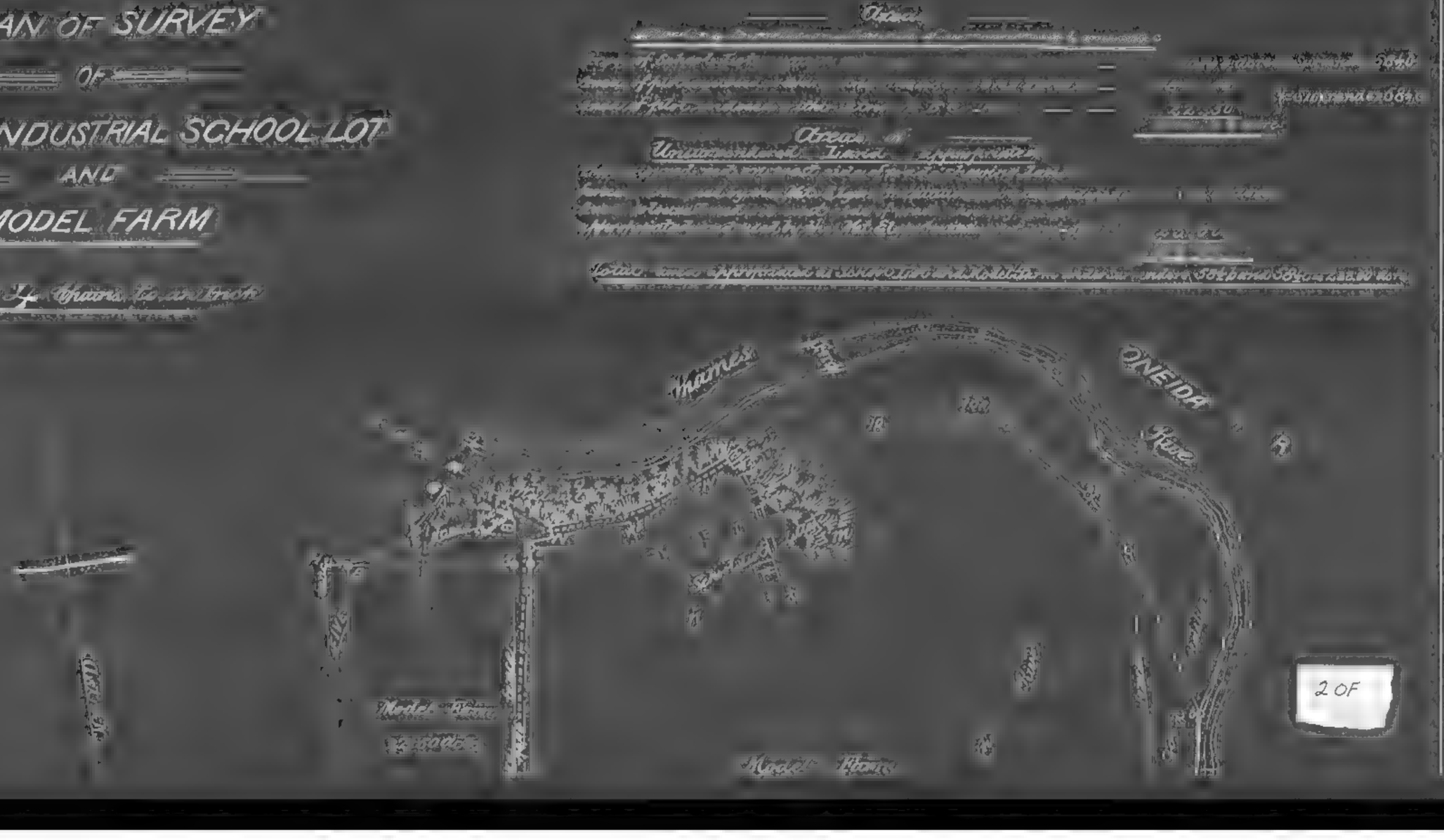
OF

Mt. ELGIN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL LOT

AND

MODEL FARM

Scale 4 chains to an inch



2 OF

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enlarged
Plan of position of
[illegible] Industrial Institution [illegible] building

Scale, One photo to an Inch

22nd. Aug. 1896

O. L. S.

7

10F

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

7-0-5 QUOTE FILE 21527

8821

Memorandum:

OTTAWA August 5, 1948.

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Attention: Mr. Orlen.

In compliance with your recent verbal request we are enclosing herewith, as requested, three blue prints from our tracing No. 7, showing Mt. Elgin Industrial School in Model Farm, Caradoc Indian Reserve, Ontario.

B.W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

Encls.

Let Henry
Attached is plan
two Tracing ... of ...
... copy
... forwarded to ...
... matter of ...
... of the ...

ERRATA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

M[illegible]

In Account with .....

Terms: .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

890 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros. .....

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Oct.	6	To payment of gas, oil etc. as supplied to School Run. No. 1139 during the month of September, 1943, as per attached account.	20.02
		516 - 12 - 410	

OCT 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Alex McFarlane
Asst Agent

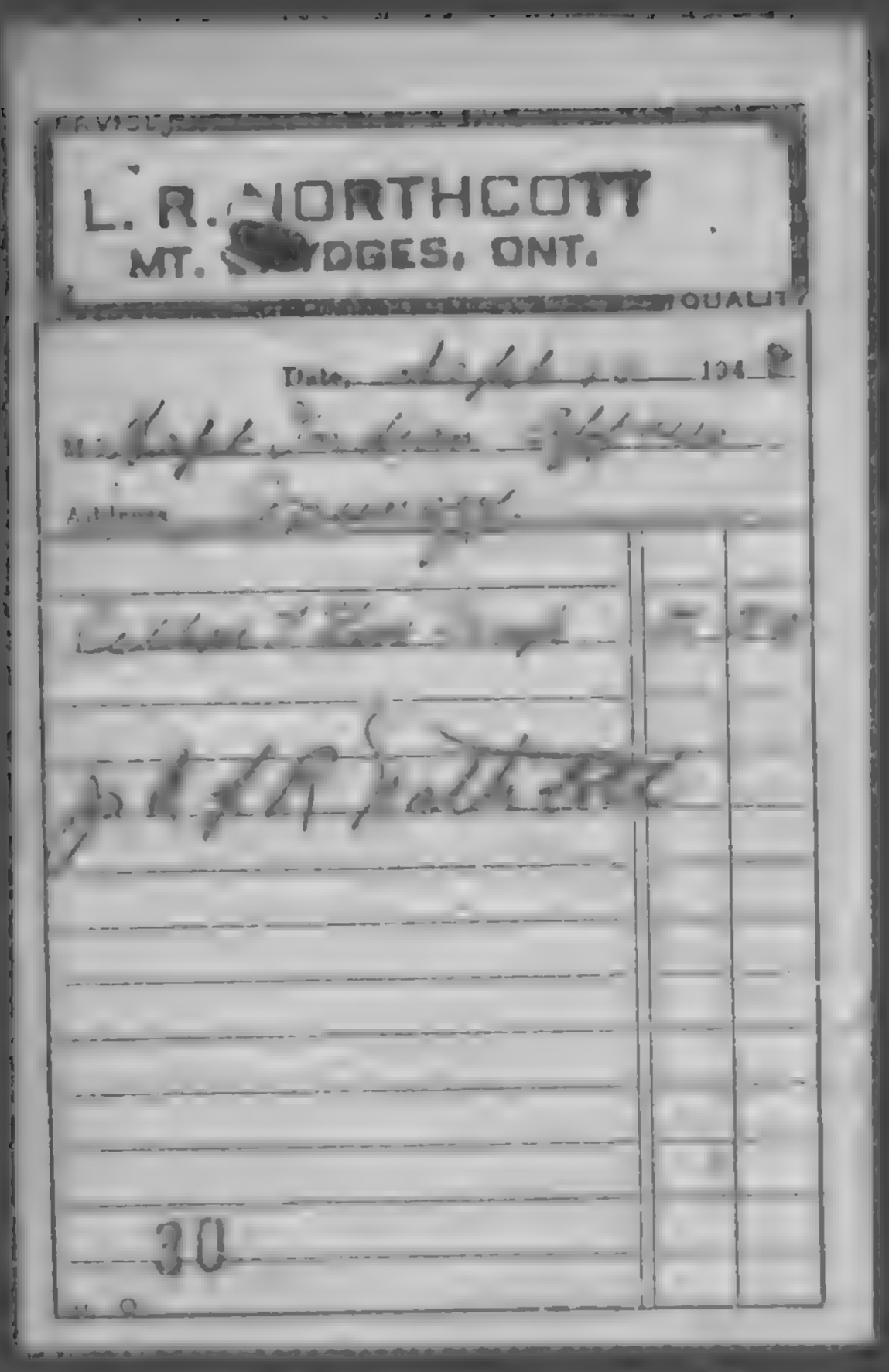
VOUCHER No. 890

DATE Oct. 6/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

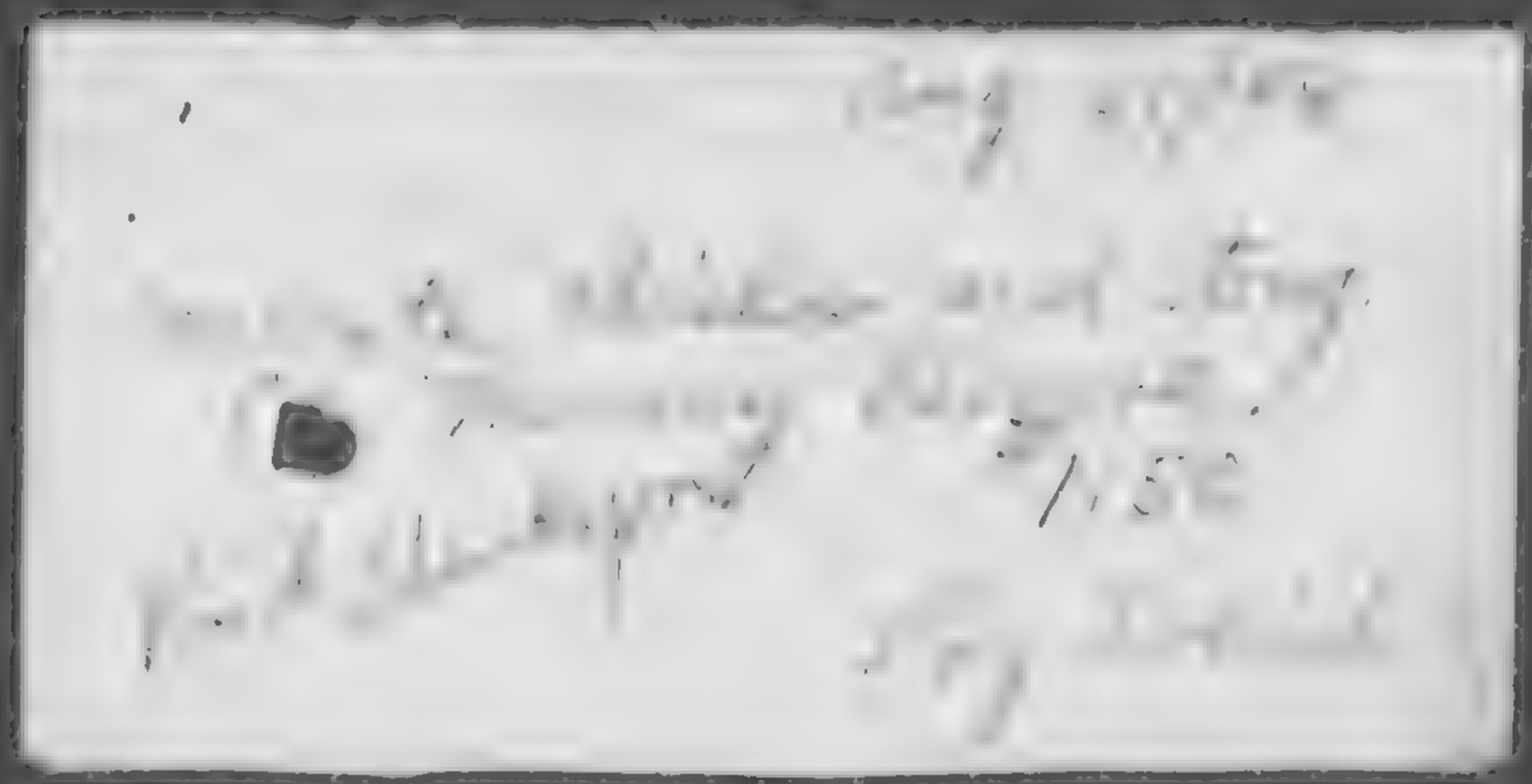
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... F. E. Mahler, ...

Address ..... Delaware, Ontario. .....

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	12	To payment of refund for materials used in building operations at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached receipts.	4.00
		516-13-491.	
		Cellar Floor trap - 2.50	
		Concrete chisles and tong - 1.50	
		4.00	

OCT 15 1943

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Alex McFarlane
Asst Agent

Voucher No. 99

Date Oct. 12/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. A.

file 7-0-5
7-9-5

Indian Education June 30,1948

516 48 49

13-491 468

7-0-5

Construction of the new Caradoc Indian Day School ----- $12,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

478 RICHMOND STREET

PHONE METCALF 5089

GEO. WINTERBOTTOM & SON

SHEET METAL WORKERS

AGENTS FOR PEASE FURNACES

LONDON, ONT Oct 9-48 194

SOLD TO M'te Elgin Indian Day School

Muncey

TERMS

E. & O. E.

Oct 9-48	5 jts. 11" Smoke Pipe	6.50
	1 pc. 11" Pipe 12" long	.50
		7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-5 928 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"REFUND"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E. E. M. Joblin,

Address Muney, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1912			
Oct.	15	To payment of pipes for the Garadoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached receipt.	7.00
		516 - 09 - 615	

OCT 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Alex McFarlane
Asst Agent

Voucher No. 928

Date Oct. 15/12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6808, file 468-5, part 14)

M & R 25
R 2555

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY

Period ending SEPTEMBER 30, 1945

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1185	Earl Burch	1064	109175	133	37.24	17	5.75	.30	33.55	2.75			3.00	.72	83.31

Use Reverse Side for Summary

23415

Alex McPhadden
Asst Supt

Use Reverse Side for Summary

23114

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOTOR VEHICLES

COST OF OPERATION — [illegible]

Branch

District

Period ending

CAR NO.	OPERATED	MILEAGE CURRENT MONTH	MILEAGE TOTAL	GASOLINE GALS.	GASOLINE COST	OIL QUARTS	OIL COST	GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES MATERIAL	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES LABOUR	TIRES & TUBES NEW	TIRES & TUBES REPAIRS	STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost AMOUNT
1139	Hector Hendrick	778	4538	69	19.32	1	.35						3.00	.35	23.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 46[illegible]-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 17a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

Hunsey, Ontario, Oct.25, 19 48.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .... Caradoc Continuation

[redacted]

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO..... Fred Hall, Superintendent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Caradoc Continuation School

QUANTITY		[redacted]	TOTAL
50	Large, Individual, Chair Desks		
30	Medium, Individual, Chair Desks		
20	Small, Individual, Chair Desks		
4	Teachers' [redacted] Desks		
4	" Chairs		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Fred Hall

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. –

Order No.

Muncey, Ontario, Oct. 25, 1948.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... Caradoc Continuation School

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO..... Fred Hall, Superintendent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

Purpose for which required..... Caradoc Continuation School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Large, Individual, Chair Desks		
30	Medium, Individual, Chair Desks		
20	Small, Individual, Chair Desks		
4	Teachers' Desks		
4	" Chairs		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Fred Hall

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _ _

Order No.

Muncey, Ontario, Oct.25 19 48.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Caradoc Continuation School

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 27330

SHIP TO Fred Hall, Superintendent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Caradoc Continuation School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Large, Individual, Chair Desks		
30	Medium, Individual, Chair Desks		
20	Small, Individual, Chair Desks		
4	Teachers' Desks		
4	" Chairs		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Fred Hall

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

October 30, 1948.

Mr. F.L. Hall,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

We have your requisition of the 25th instant requesting 100 new desks and also 4 new teacher's desks and 4 teacher's chairs.

I presume that these are intended for the new school which is nearing completion.

At the present time the average cost of the desks is around $16.00. To fill the order will mean an expenditure of approximately $1,700.00.

Are there no desks in the present school that can be used in the new school? We do not see the necessity of supplying totally new furnishings if the present desks are in reasonably good repair.

Please let me hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 964 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Wendell Holmes, Ltd.

Address 190 Dundas Street,

London, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	29	To payment of record book, 2 pks. art paper and scotch tape purchased by Mrs. Margaret Hartledge, teacher at the Garadoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	2.05
		516 - 02	
		1 record book - 1.40	
		2 packages of art paper - .30	
		1 scotch tape .35	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 964

Date Oct. 29, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metcalf 1039 STATEMENT 242 Dundas Street

London, Ont., Oct. 23rd. 48

MMt. Elgin Indian Day School,
Indian Agency, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Muncey, Ont.

In Account With

YE OLDE FIRME

HEINTZMAN & CO. LIMITED

Pianoforte Manufacturers

Terms per Mrs.M.Hartledge.

Oct. 23	X 331	4 50	
	Less 15%	68	
			$ 3 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 963(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Haintzman & Co.,

Address ..... 242 Dundas Street,

..... London, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	27	To payment of record album purchased by Mrs. Margaret Hartledge, teacher at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	3.82
		516 - 02 -	

NOV 1 1948 A 11

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. I dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 963

Fred Hall
Agent

Date Oct. 29, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 64

Mount Brydges, Ont., Nov. 1 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Muncey, Ont.

In Account with

TANNER'S GARAGE

WELDING — MACHINE WORK

Repairs on All Makes of Cars and Farm Machinery

Terms: 10% Added After 30 Days Ford bus

Aug. 28	1	Set king-pins		8.85
		Brake lining		22.45
		Weld drag link		1.50
		Brake rivits		.75
		Labour 27 hrs. at 75¢		20.25
		Ground-strap		.85
		Storage & charge battery		2.50
Oct. 15	1	Breather cap		1.50
				58.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 64

Mount Brydges, Ont., Nov. 1 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Muncey, Ont.

In Account with

TANNER'S GARAGE

WELDING — MACHINE WORK

Repairs on All Makes of Cars and Farm Machinery

Terms: 10% Added After 30 Days Yard No.

Aug. 28	1	Set king pins	.65
		Brake lining	22.45
		Weld drag link	1.50
		Brake rivits	.75
		Labour 2 hrs at 75¢	1.50
		Ground strap	.40
		Storage & charge battery	2.50
Oct. 15	1	Breather cap	1.90
			58.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

990(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

468-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

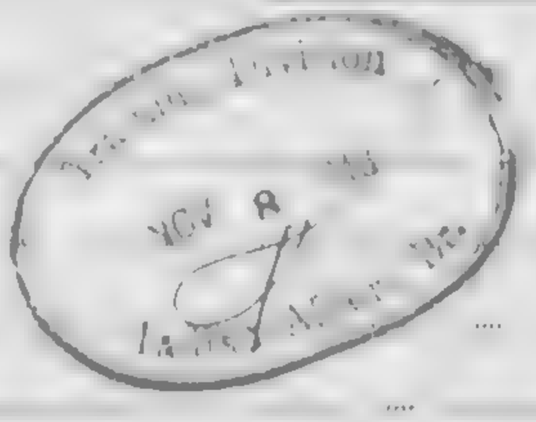
CHEQUE No. ...

DATE

Pay to Alvin Tanner.

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To payment of repairs to Ford Bus 1139, as per attached account.	58.65
		516 — 09 — 610	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Shelly
Agent

VOUCHER No. 990

DATE Nov. 2/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lambeth, Ont.,
Nov. 3, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont

Re Account re
John Mungar & Son
Lambeth, Ont.

Twelve hundred dollars ($1200.00)
for stuccoing the outside of the
Caradoc Continuation school, re. the
Caradoc [illegible] according
to tender submitted Aug. 23, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

999171

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... John Mungar & Sons.

Address ..... Lambeth, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Nov.	3	To payment of stuccoing the outside of the outside of the Caradoc Indian Continuation School according to tender.	1200.00
		516 - 13 - 491	

NOTE:

The tender of John Mungar and sons for stuccoing the outside of the Caradoc School for the amount of $1200. was approved by the Minister - see memorandum of September 9, 1948 on file 468-5.

E.R. # 922

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 (E.I) ted ... Sept. 14/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 999

Date ..... Nov. 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
[redacted] AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4.67

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

29147

Muncey, Ontario,
Nov. 4, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

NOV 8 1948
REGISTRY

Re: Purchase of New Desks for Caradoc Continuation School

This is in reply to your letter of October 30, 1948 under file 468 -5- (E.1).

The decision to request 100 new desks and also 4 new teacher's desks and four teacher's chairs was made jointly by Mr. J. E. Morris, Regional Supervisor, Mr. E.M. Joblin, Principal, and myself. We felt that 140 desks were needed in the new school of which 40 could be secured from the old school.

To-day I was in contact again with Mr. Joblin and we feel that if the Department would be willing to replace the same next year that an additional 25 seats could be transferred from the old school for temporary use but the others in use at present, we believe, should be discarded. Many of them are double seats.

It would be unfair to the teachers to ask them to continue using the present desks.

We trust this will clarify the matter.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

468-5 (E.1)

, November 13, 1948.

Mr. F. Hall,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, we are prepared to supply new desks for the Caradoc School to replace the desks that are not in suitable condition.

It is noted from the second paragraph of your letter that there are apparently forty desks that can be used in the new school but as the October enrolment of the Principal's report shows only seventy-seven, we can not understand why you request that one hundred new desks be supplied. It would appear that if we supplied forty or forty-five new desks that this number would be sufficient to handle the situation for the balance of the current academic year at least.

Incidentally, we would like to know the date on which you consider the school can be opened.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

P"/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

37

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

24

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

11

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14	gallons	coline				
	gallons	emulsion on 14 - 1				
		2 gallons oil	1	30		
		gallon oil				
		gallon oil				
		1 large friction tube				
					1	47
		Supplies to the old School Room during October				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468.5' 1021(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	9	To payment of gas, oil etc. as supplied to School bus 1158, as per attached account.	47.00
		516-09-610	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1021

Date Nov. 9/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio [illegible] 19[illegible]

M[illegible]

In Account with [illegible]

Terms: [illegible]

[illegible]					
[illegible]					
		1 [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

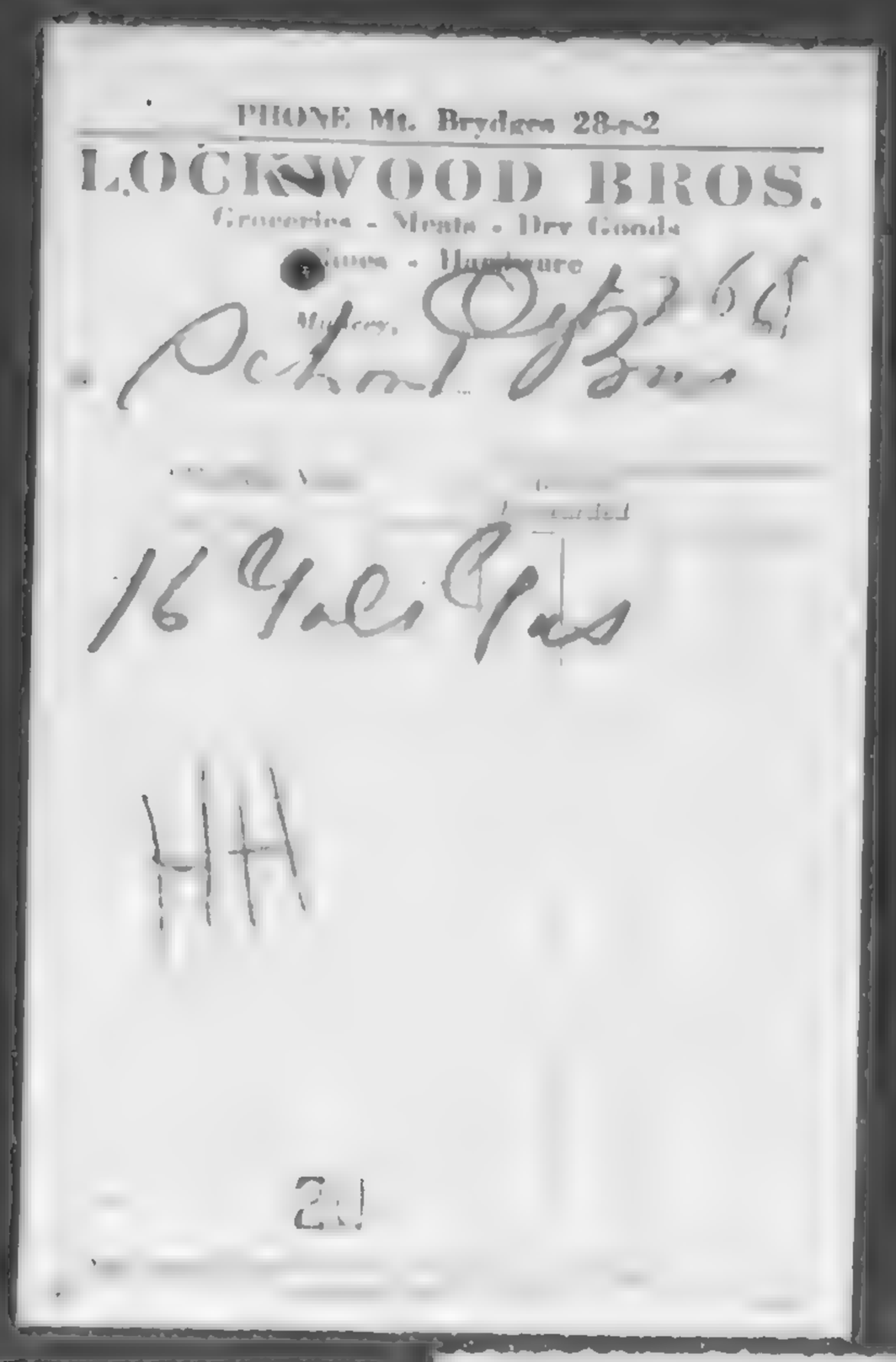
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 40?-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

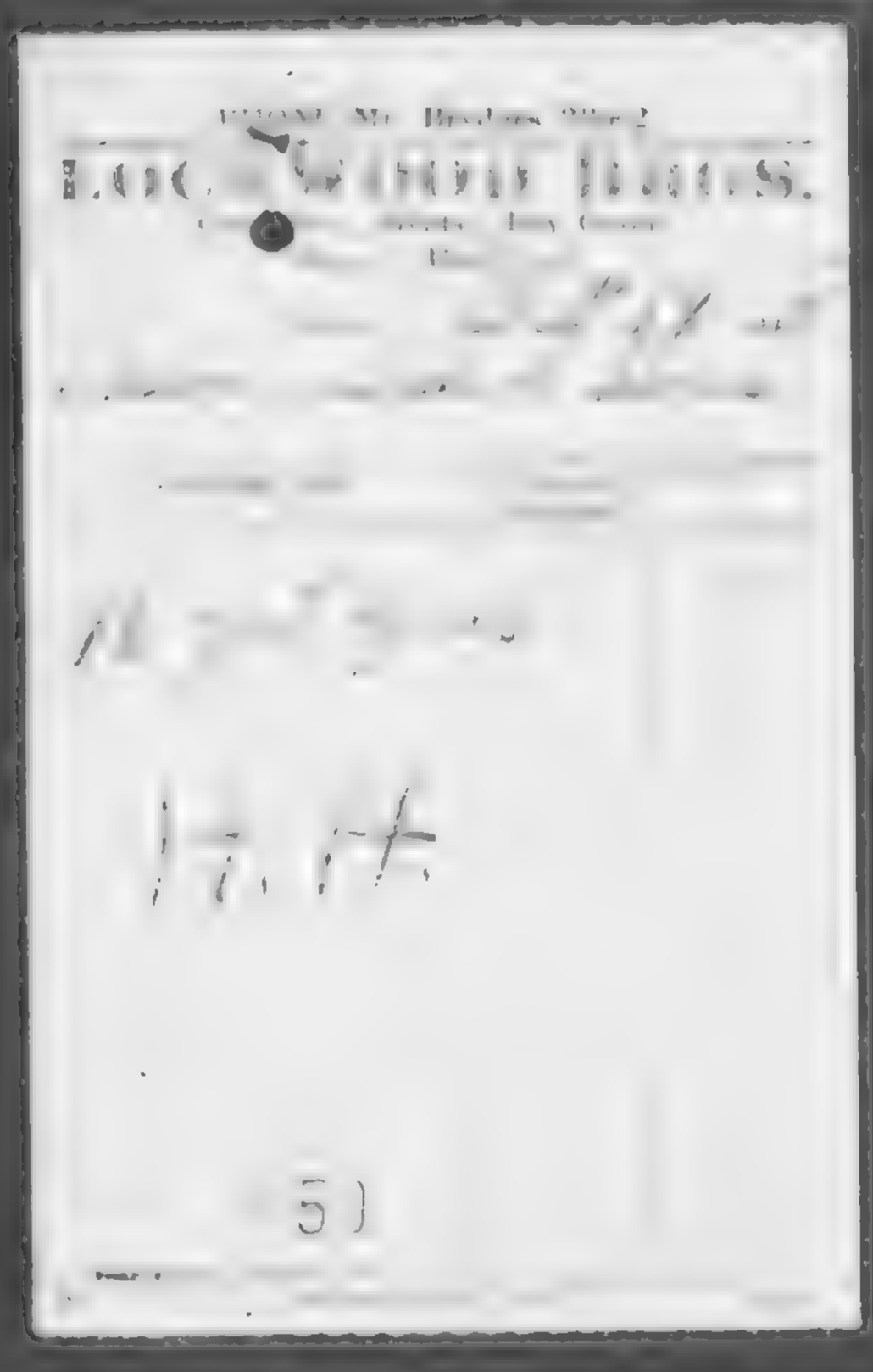
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Boots - Hardware

16 Yds Cps

HH

21

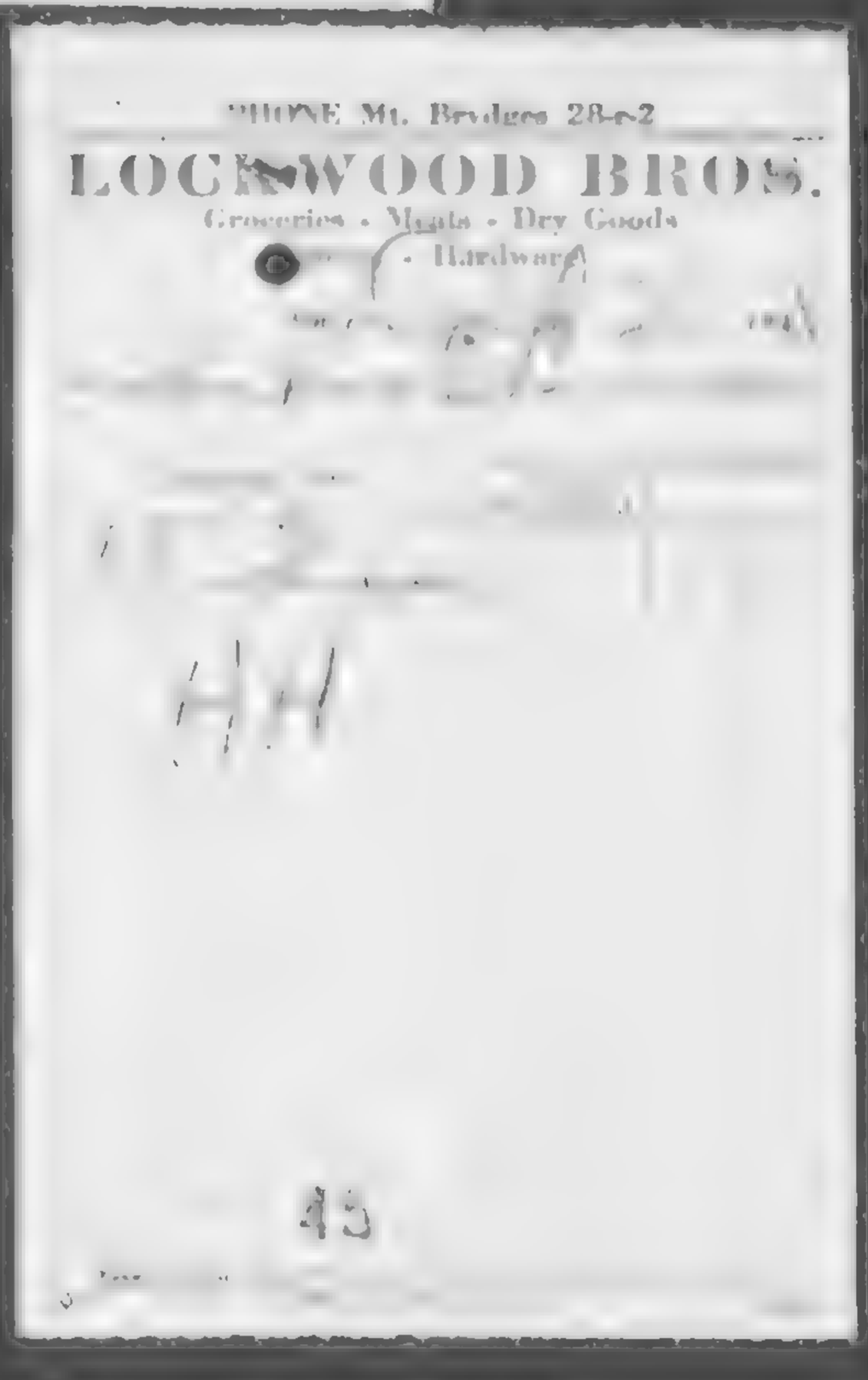

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Boots - Hardware

51


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

HH

45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 408-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

46 E/5 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to .... [illegible] Bros.,

Address .... [illegible], Ont rio.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible] Nov.	9	To payment of gasoline etc. as supplied to School Bus No. 1139, as per attached account.	21.71
		516 - 09 - 610	

Division
NOV 15 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1093

Date Nov. 9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

STATEMENT

In Account with

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company, Limited

[redacted] Collector, Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Mt. Brydges, Ont. OCTOBER 1st, 1948

MR. Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
c/o Rev. E.M.Joblin,
Muncey, Ont.

Line NO. B28-3

ONTARIO

Accounts accepted at Melbourne and Mt. Brydges Telephone Office or manager without charge. Bank of Montreal, Glencoe; Royal Bank, Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy, plus 10 cents.

in triplicate

	Gross Amount If not paid By	Net Amount If paid by
LAST DISCOUNT DAY	NOV. 3rd, 1948	
Discount Applies only on Dues		
Dues ¼ Year in Advance	5 00	4 00
Tolls		
Gov. Tax		
TOTAL	5 00	4 00

If remitting by mail, this stub must be enclosed. Remittances should be negotiable without charge at Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy or Glencoe. If receipt required, kindly enclose return postage.

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company

OCT 1st 1948

Mt. Elgin Indian Sch

Muncey

B28-3
No.

Gross Amount If not paid By NOV. 3rd, 1948	Net Amount If paid By
5 00	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

In Account with

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company, Limited

[redacted] Collector, Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Mt. Brydges, Ont. OCTOBER 1st, 1948

MR. Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
c/o Rev. E.M.Joblin,
Muncey, Ont.

Line NO. B28-3 ONTARIO

Accounts accepted at Melbourne and Mt. Brydges Telephone Office or [illegible] charge. Bank of Montreal, Glencoe; Royal Bank, Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, App[illegible], plus 10 cents.

in triplicate

	Gross Amount If not paid By		Net Amount If paid By	
LAST DISCOUNT DAY		NOV. 3rd, 1948		
Discount Applies only on Du[illegible]				
Dues ¼ Year in Advance	5	00	4	00
Tolls				
Gov. Tax				
TOTAL	5	00	4	00

If remitting by mail, this stub must be enclosed. Remittances should be negotiable without charge at Mt. Brydges, Melbourne, Appin, Strathroy or Glencoe. If receipt required, kindly enclose return postage.

Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Company

OCT 1st 1948

Mt.Elgin Indian Sch

Muncey

No. B28-3

Gross Amount If not paid By	Net Amount If paid By
NOV. 3rd, 1948	
5 00	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 1031(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Caradoc-Ekfrid Telephone Co.,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Nov.	9	To payment of telephone service at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School for the quarter October 1, to December 31, as per attached account.	5.00
		515-05-502	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1031 Date Nov. 9/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey,Ontario,
October 26,1948.

RECEIVED OF E.E.M.Joblin,

SUM OF Ten Dollars,on behalf of schools of Caradoc Agency,

(Firewood for schools,$4; Planks for coal bin, $6)

$10.00

Cumming Wrecking Company.

Triplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey,Ontario,
October 26,1948.

RECEIVED OF E.E.M.Joblin,

SUM OF Ten Dollars,on behalf of schools of Caradoc Agency.

(Firewood for schools,$4; planks for coal bin,$6)

$10.00

Cumming Wrecking Company

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1032(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

"REFUND"

Pay to E.E.M. Jobim,

Address Massey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Nov.	9	To payment of refund for firewood ($4) and planks for coal bin($6) as per attached receipt.	10.00
		516	

Nov 15
Indian Affairs B...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. F.Matters dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1032

Date Nov. 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLARE BROS. & CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

JEWEL RANGES
COAL - WOOD - GAS - ELECTRIC

HECLA FURNACES
AIR CONDITIONERS

HEAD OFFICE
PRESTON, ONT.

Oct.15-48

WHEN WRITING REFER TO INVOICE NO. 8400-B

SOLD TO Cardoc Agency, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources
Muncey.Ont.

Your Order No. le.
TERMS ALL net

Shipped Via C.N.R.PP.

ALL ACCOUNTS SETTLED BY DRAFT
3% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

33433	1	set grate bars,#20-25 Hecla.	15.00		
	1	shaker handle,for do	.85		
			15.85		
		prepaid charges	.91		16.76

shipped to
Mt.Eglin Indian Day School
Muncey.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 938 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Clare Bros. & Co. Ltd.,

Address ..... Preston, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	21	To payment of 1 set grate bars and 1 shaker handle for Mt. Elgin Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	16.76
		516 - 09 - 615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No Emergency dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 938

DATE Oct. 21/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 889 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... W. G. Jaimar, ...

Address ..... Lambeth, Ontario. .....

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	5	To payment of repairs to School Bus No.1158, as per attached account.	30.15
		516 - 09 - 610	

OCT 12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Alex McFarlane
Asst. Agent

Voucher No. 889

Date Oct. 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

London Phone
Met. 8788-R-23

Byron Phone
9-R-29

LAMBETH, Ont., Oct 1 1948

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Muncey Ont

In account with

V. C. JOINER

Sales and Service in

CHRYSLER - PLYMOUTH - FARGO TRUCKS

Accounts Due on the 10th of each month

1948

Sept	1	# 4328	427
	2	4340	1000
	4	4351	1206
	8	4365	385
			3018

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 25, 1948.

F.L. Hall,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Voucher No. 889.

This voucher was issued on October 8th in favour of V.C. Joiner, Lambeth, Ontario, covering the cost of repairs to the school bus No. 1188. Attached is the account which was forwarded with the voucher.

Before payment can be made we require a detailed account regarding each item on this statement.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

468-5-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8(7)

E

8312

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Voucher No. 889
Re: Your File 468-5 (E.1)

As requested in your letter of November 25th please find attached statement outlining the items in detail.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 1066(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

"RETURN"

Pay to Fred Hall.

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Nov. 23	To payment of 6 text books (Midsummer Nights Dream) for use at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	2.65
	516 - 12 - 415	

NOV 29

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1066

Date Nov. 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
D' IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

468-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

3416

Muncey, Ontario,
Nov. 23, 1948.

NOV 24 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Desks for Caradoc Continuation School

This Office is unfamiliar with the policy of the Department as to equipment for new schools. However, it seems to us, and we believe it was the opinion of Mr. Morris and Mr. Joblin, that the rooms should be properly equipped. The rooms are of a size to accommodate approximately 35 pupils, hence we requested 140 desks for the four rooms.

No doubt you are aware of the increase in enrolment in these schools as the season progresses, therefore the October enrolment is not necessarily a true picture of the situation.

With the requests of Mr. Morris and Mr. Joblin, and our previous correspondence in your hands along with our opinions expressed herein, we would suggest you send the desks deemed proper by the Department.

As to the date on which the school can be opened, it is difficult to say. It has been two years or more since commencement of building and it seems difficult to get the necessary supplies to complete the plumbing. However, we hope to open by January 1, 1949.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall, Sup't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

468-5 (E.1)

November 30, 1948.

Mr. Fred Hall,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant with further reference to desks for the new Caradoc School.

As intimated in official letter of November 13th, we feel that if forty five new desks are supplied at the present time, it should be sufficient to meet the requirements until after the end of the present fiscal year at least.

Our funds are limited and consequently we do not wish to purchase more desks than are actually needed between now and the end of March.

We intend to supply single chair desks and they are made in three sizes, namely, large, medium and small. Please let me know the number of each size that you require to make the total of forty five new desks.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

463-5
(E)

December 2, 1943.

Mr. E.L. Hall,
Superintendent, Caradoc Indian Agency,
M u n c e y, Ontario.

Mount Elgin Indian Day School.

Mr. McCubbin, M.P., visited this office yesterday and discussed plans for the opening of the new Mount Elgin School. He is going to try to interest the Minister in visiting your agency on this occasion so that he might officially open the new building.

As soon as we receive definite information as to whether the Minister will accept this invitation, we will write you further. Mr. McCubbin has suggested that the official opening be held in the evening and that a small dance be held after the ceremonies are finished. At official openings in the past, the programme has usually fallen into three main parts:

(1) A short concert by school children, accompanied by display of work.

(2) Official opening ceremonies and short address by the Minister.

(3) Refreshments and social evening.

I would like to suggest that you discuss this matter at some length with your Supervising Principal and let me have your comments in the near future as to the type of programme and probable cost of putting on such a short entertainment.

for
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. Morris, Chippawa Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. E. P. C. No 201A 20M 6-47

November 16 194 8.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

c/o Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

Address

THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

Delaware, Ontario.

1	Pole, 25', Treated Pine, Class 6	@	13.25	13.25
3	Racks, 3 point, 11-79-3	@	2.45	7.35
38	lbs., Wire, Copper, D.B.W.P. #6	@	.45	17.10
				37.70

(Used for the erection of Transformer at New School on Muncey Reserve.)

This is my Account

Vendor Sign Here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 1081 (7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Hydro-Electric Power Commission

Address Belleville, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Nov.	30	To payment of erection of transformer at the New Credoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	37.70
		516 - 13 - 491	

DEC 6
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 1081

Date Nov. 30/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METCALF 5594

LONDON, ONT., ... 191 .

M . . . . . Esq.

In Account with

BOWERING BROS.

Hardwood Flooring Contractors

LAYING : SANDING : FINISHING

TERMS: NET CASH

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METCALF 5774 J

R.R. 1 WILTON GROVE

LONDON, ONT., Nov. 3, 194 5

M Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with

BOWERING BROS.

Hardwood Flooring Contractors

LAYING : SANDING : FINISHING

TERMS: NET CASH — ESTIMATES FURNISHED

| | | |

468-5

1092 (T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bowering Bros.

Address R. R. # 1,

Milton Grove, Ontario.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To payment of sanding and finishing floors at the new Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	402.48
	516 - 13 - 491	

Training Division
DEC 8
Indian

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 E.1 dated July 22/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1092 Date Nov. 30/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...MENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA

TO — [redacted], (143 York Street), [redacted].

FILE NUMBER [redacted]

OTTAWA 6 November 1945

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Nanesy, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO [redacted]

FOR QUANTITY — QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION — DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Schools in the Indian Agency		
20	Cases Pork and Beans, Large Size 20 Oz	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Canned Peas 20 Oz	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Cans Tomato Juice 20 Oz	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Cases Vegetable Soup (4 Doz per Case)	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Cases Tomato Soup (4 Doz per Case)	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Cases Vegetable Beef Soup (4 Doz per Case)	[redacted]	[redacted]

...n Division

DEC 7 1945

RECEIVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 33 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

35649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

20.

TO Elliott Marr and Company Limited,
London, (143 York Street),
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 55870-1-A Ont

OTTAWA 8 November 1945

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Munsey, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

F.O.B. Munsey QUOTATION OF 23 Oct 45 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Schools in the Caradoc Agency		
10	Cases Pork and Beans, Large Size 20 Oz	$ 2.80	$ 28.00
10	Cases Canned Peas 20 Oz	$ 2.66	$ 26.60
25	Large Cans Tomato Juice 20 Oz	$ 2.15	$ 53.75
40	Cases Vegetable Soup (4 Doz per Case)	$ 3.88	$ 155.20
40	Cases Tomato Soup (4 Doz per Case)	$3.76	$ 150.40
40	Cases Vegetable Beef Soup (4 Doz per Case)	$ 4.16	$ 166.40
			$ [illegible].75

DEC 7 1945

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	1102	135		2158

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

J. H. Pell

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 35649

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELLIOTT, MARR & CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

TELEPHONE
OFFICE MAIN 1184

113 York St.

London, Ont. Nov. 22, 1948

SOLD TO The Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

LICENSE
No. 33621

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE CONSIDERED
AFTER 48 HOURS

10	Cases	Pork & Beans 20 oz.	10	284	28	40	
10	"	Polly Prim Peas 20 oz.	10	266	26	60	
25	"	Tomato Juice 20 oz.	25	215	53	75	
40	"	Vegetable Soup, 10 oz.	40	388	155	20	
40	"	Tomato Soup, 10 oz.	40	376	150	40	
							414 35

Delivered to
Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Muncey.

File No 85830-15-4-Ont.

PURCHASES MADE ONE WEEK TO BE SETTLED FOR BY
WEDNESDAY OF FOLLOWING WEEK

PLEASE SEND CHEQUE PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1093(7) ~~147~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

468-5

P.A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Elliott, Marr & Co. Ltd.,

Address ..... 143 York Street,

London, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	To payment of 10 cases of Pork & Beans, 10 cases Polly Prin Peas, 25 cases Tomato Juice, 40 Vegetable soup, and 40 cases Tomato soup, for use at Caradoc Agency Schools, as per attached account.	414.35
		516 - 12 - 415	

Indian Affairs Division
DEC 7
[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER NO. 35649

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

[signature] Agent

Voucher No. 1093 Date DEC. 1/ 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

468-5

6144

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Seats for New Caradoc School
Your File 468-5 (E-1)

In reply to your letter of November 30th, we would request 25 large desks and 20 medium desks.

DEC 8 P.M. REGISTERED

Yours truly,

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, December 9. 19 48.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 468-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Mount Elgin Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

Purpose for which required to provide seating accommodation for increased enrolment.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25	Single School Desks (large)		
20	" " " (medium)		
	Could The Vilas Company be asked to give this requisition priority?		
	There is a possibility the MINISTER will be attending the opening of this new school in early January.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

46

1119(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fred Hall,

Address Superintendent,

Hagwey, Ontario.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	7	To payment of freight charges on 1 barrel of dustbane for use in Agency Schools, Caradoc Agency, as per attached receipt.	1.08
		516 - 04 - 352	

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 1119 Date Dec. 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

5 11

E 1

CE OF THE
UIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6856

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: School Bus No. 1188
Caradoc Agency

This is a request for authority to have a new radiator installed on the above mentioned bus. The rough roads and vibration have rendered the one in use now beyond repair.

The cost will be between $ 45.00 and $ 50.00.

DEC 10 1948

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E)

, December 13, 1948.

Mr. F. Hall,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

School Bus No. 1188
Caradoc Agency.

The Department approves an expenditure not to exceed $55. for the installation of a new radiator in the above mentioned bus. Please include this on your monthly cost of operation return.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

: FM/ JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Statement

Folio .....

.....

.....

In Account with .....

.....

Terms: .....

	[illegible]		25	34	4
	[illegible]		22	3	4
	[illegible] oil		75	1	21
	1 [illegible] gun			5	00
	5 lbs cup grease				3
	1½ gallons [illegible]	2	40	5	5
				10	7
	Supplied to the New School Bus				
	during the month of Nov.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

1 Pr Blue Jeans 5.50
1 Pr Grey Jeans 5.50

H H

37

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

1 Pr Jeans 5.50

H H

44

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

3 Pr Mouth Organ 3.75
1 Pr C.C. Pants

H H

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

H H

17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#468-5

1103 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	3	To payment of gasoline, oil, grease etc. as supplied to School Bus 1139 during the month of November, as per attached account.	41.76
		516 - 09 - 610	

Treasury Division
DEC 17
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 1103

Date Dec. 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

Form No I A.701
Imp. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Four room School on Caradoc Res

for week ending Dec. 4, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate Day	Gross Salary Brought Fwd	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNE
F.E. Kehler	Foreman	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	10.00	54.65		5.35		54.65		Agcy. Chq. 7360	
Receiver General								Hrs.						5.35		" " 7361	
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter			8½	8½	8½		25½	.86	21.93				21.93		" " 7362	
Wm. Dextator	"	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	4	46½	.86	39.99				39.99		" " 7363	
J. Kehl	"		8½	8½		8½		25½	.86	21.93				21.93		" " 7364	
John Green	" Helper	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	.70	35.70				35.70		" " 7365	
														179.55			

TOTAL

Cheque No. .....

Balance 1120.42

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 703
Indian No. 2464

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Four room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Dec. 4, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employees Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									Day	Brought forward							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	10.00	54.65		5.35		54.65		Agcy.Chq.7360	
Receiver General								Hr.						5.35		" " 7361	
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter			8½	8½	8½		25½	.86	21.93				21.93		" " 7362	
Wm. Dextator	"	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	4	46½	.86	39.99				39.99		" " 7363	
W. Kohl	"		8½	8½		8½		25½	.86	21.93				21.93		" " 7364	
[redacted]	" Helper	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	.70	35.70				[redacted]		" " 7365	
														179.55			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. .....

Balance 1120.42

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved .....

Agency ..... Caradoc .....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]

AGENT

462-0

1108(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

CREDIT CARADOC INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address MUNCEY, ONTARIO.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
DEC.	6	To payment of wages on the new Caradoc Indian Confirmation School, as per attached labour sheet.	179.55
		516 - 01 - 113	

Treasury Division
DEC 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 7-9-5 (E.1) dated July 22/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1108 DATE Dec. 6/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2204(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

468-6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address Lyncoy, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Dec.	4	To payment of gasoline, oil etc, as supplied to School Dan 1166, during the month of November, 1946, as per attached account.	101.67

516 - 67 - 627.

03-311

Timmin Division
Dec 17 46
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2204

DATE Dec. 4/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

5

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

7

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Hardware

35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 23-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 23-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 23-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 23-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

24

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

45

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

64

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

31

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHOTO Mt. Brydges

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

35

PHOTO Mt. Brydges

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

Muncey, Dec. 2 1943

M[illegible] Dept. Mines and Resources

In Account with Indian Affairs Branch

LOCO[illegible] AG[illegible].

Terms: [illegible] Ont.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] oil		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] on [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible] gallons oil	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		2 [illegible] oil		[illegible]		70
		1 set chains			26	00
		1 [illegible]			20	95
					$101	67
		Hurried to School ... (c/d) during Nov.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE METCALF 10

D.H. HOWDEN & CO. LIMITED

DIRECT IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SHELF AND GENERAL HARDWARE

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, SPORTING GOODS ETC

200 TO 208 YORK STREET

LONDON, CANADA. DEC 13/48

Sold to THE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TERMS

All claims must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods

GOODS AND PACKAGES NOT RETURNABLE

			2% 30 DAYS	2% 10 DAYS	NET CASH	TOTAL
4	Doz SHELF BRACKETS 7X9	330			1 10	
6	PR SPRING HINGES 154 F	155			9 30	
4	Doz TOWER BOLTS 09AX8	210			1 40	
4	Doz BULLET FRICTION CATCHES 1 1/2	25			18	
2	F H BRT SCREWS 1 1/2X10 192	384			1 06	
					13 04	13 04
						85
						13 89

PAID

CHQ

HOWDEN CO. PLUS 6½%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE METCALF 10

D.H. HOWDEN & Co. LIMITED

DIRECT IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SHELF AND GENERAL HARDWARE

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, SPORTING GOODS, ETC

200 TO 208 YORK STREET

LONDON, CANADA. DEC 13/48

Sold to THE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MUNCEY

TERMS

All accounts must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods

GOODS AND PACKAGES NOT RETURNABLE

MUNCEY

			2% 30 DAYS	2% 10 DAYS	NET CASH	TOTAL
½	Doz SHELF BRACKETS 7X9	330			1 10	
6	PR SPRING HINGES 154 F	155			9 30	
½	Doz TOWER BOLTS 09AX8	210			1 40	
½	Doz BULLET FRICTION CATCHES ⅜ 148	25				
	27%				18	
2	Grs F H BRT SCREWS 1½X10 192	384				
	72½%				1 06	
					13 04	13 04
	PLUS 6½%					85
						13 89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/6.-5

1246(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

"REFUND"

Pay to ..... W. H. Mahler.

Address ..... Delaware, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Dec. 14	To payment of materials supplied for the New Paradoe Indian Continuation School as per attached ~~claim~~ receipt.	13.83
	516 - 13 - 491	

Indian Affairs Division
DEC 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. Necessity dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1142

Date Dec. 14/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE
87189-15-38

OTTAWA. 1st December 1948.

Vilas Furniture Co. Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 36745

Attached hereto is purchase order No. 36745 for chair desks required at the Mount Elgin Indian Day School, Muncey, Ontario.

Would it be possible for you to give priority to the delivery of these desks, as it is anticipated that the Minister of Mines and Resources will attend the opening of this new school early in January.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3-43b

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, December 9, 19 48.

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. S7189
Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 468-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Mount Elgin Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

Purpose for which required to provide seating accommodation for increased enrolment.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25	Single School Desks (large)		
20	" " " (medium)		752 75

Could The Vilas Company be asked to give this requisition priority?

There is a possibility the MINISTER will be attending the opening of this new school in early January.

MR. [illegible]
RECOMMENDED
[illegible]
Departmental Purchasing Agent
13 Dec 48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—
B. F. Neary
Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

M. & R. 2[illegible]
R 3[illegible]

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY Period ending NOVEMBER 30, 1948.

CAR NO	OPERATED	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1188	Earl Burch	1618	111961	179	50.12	14	4.60						3.00	46.95	104.67

Entered

Fred Hall

Use Reverse Side for Summary.

7659

4[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. I A.701
Issue No. 5404

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Caradoc Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Dec. 18, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forward							
F. E. Mahler	Foreman	8 1	-1		-1	-1	½	Days 4½	10.00	45.00		2.50		42.50		Agcy.Chq. 7405	
Receiver General														2.50		" " 7406	
W. Kohl	Carpenter	8½	8½	7½		8½	8 1	Hours 34	.86	29.24				29.24		" " 7407	
Wm. Dextator	"	8½	8½		8½	8½		34	.86	29.24				29.24		" " 7408	
Louis Cornelius	"	8½	8½	7½	8½		4	37	.86	31.82				31.82		" " 7409	
John Green	" Helper	8½	8½		½	8½	4	38	.70	26.60				26.60		" " 7410	
														161.90			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. .....

Balance 958.52

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred Hall

AGENT

1156 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

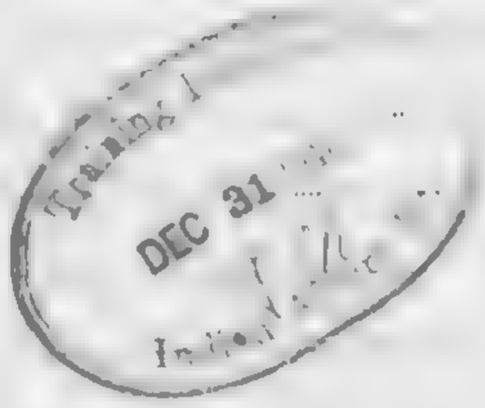
Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

CREDIT
XXXX ..... CARADOC INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address ..... MUNCEY, ONTARIO

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Dec. 20	To payment of wages, Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached labour sheet.	161.90
	516 — 01 — 113	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 v.1 dated July 22, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 1120 DATE Dec. 20/48.

R

NAMES

F. E. Nash
Receiver
K. Kahl
Ex. Doris
Louis Cor
John Geo

Cheque N
Vance

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. L A 781

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Caradoc Four Room School on Caradoc

for week ending Dec. 18, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Premium	Income Tax	Other	Net Amount	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								Days.		Brought forward							
F. E. Mahler	Foreman	½ 1	1		1	1	½	4½	10.00	45.00		2.50		42.50		Agcy.Cheq. 7405	
Receiver General								hours						2.50		" " 7406	
W. Kohl	Carpenter	8½	8½	7½		8½	½ 1	34	.86	29.2				29.24		" " 7407	
Wm. Dextater	"	8½	8½		8½	8½		34	.86	29.24				29.25		" " 7408	
Louis Cornelius	"	8½	8½	7½	8½		4	37	.36	31.82				31.82		" " 7409	
John Green	" Helper	8½	8½		8½	8½	4	38	.70	26.60				26.60		" " 7410	
														161.90			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No.

Balance 958.52

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred [illegible]

AGENT

FORM NO 19 PSP

468-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE

10123

Our Order No. 908

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Customer's Order No. 36746

Date Sold Dec. 20/43

Ship to Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,

Salesman Lester

Shipping Point WUNCKY, Ont.

Terms 30 days net

Post Office

F.O.B. Delivered

Ship by Freight prepaid

When Ship RUSH-delivery req'd for official opening early in January

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
25		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
20		# 3 " W " "		

Fed.Sales Tax included

prepaid

4 copies invoice to Consignee

NOTICE

[illegible] order a[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 21 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Caradoc Indian Continuation School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Fred Hall,

Superintendent, Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Entrance Doors at Caradoc Indian Continuation School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Panic Latches	80.00	160.00
	less 27 c/c		43.20
			116.80

This is an appropriate item

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Hall. Mr. Doucet and I think that the price asked is extremely high. We believe that panic latches can be purchased at a much less cost.

Will you please look into this matter

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE. 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3446

RETURN OF LABOUR on Part of the Wages of F.E. Mahler for Continuation School at Caradoc Agency

R

for week ending July 10, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									Brought forward								
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1		5	10.00	50.00		3.45		46.55		Agcy Cheq 85010	
		Wk. ending July 17/48															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy Cheq 85061	
		Wk. ending August 28/48															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy Cheq 85231	
		Wk. ending Sept. 4/48															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy Cheq 99256	
									TOTAL	215.00		16.65		198.35			

Order No. 0.0

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred Hall

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10040

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 125-12(7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed find requisition for the purchase of two Panic Latches for the entrance doors of the new Caradoc Continuation School.

We are enclosing a sketch giving the information necessary when ordering.

We have made enquiries and find they can be purchased from D.H. Howden Co. Limited, wholesale hardware London, Ontario for approximately $ 60.00 per entrance less 27 per cent. This is black iron with brass bars and acts as a lock which can be decured from the outside.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1177(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Credit Voucher

516-01-113

Credit

Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	27	Accounting in part for wages paid to F.E. Mahler, Construction Work, Caradoc Continuation School, as per attached Labour Sheet	215.00

Indian Affairs Division
JAN
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Mahler
Agent

Voucher No. 1177

Date December 27/48.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Muncey, Ontario.
December 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Carnegie Continuation School,
Give a Dinner for Indians.

In the attached sealed envelope
[illegible], to cover cost of the
above dinner, tickets of which listed below
would be duly paid if the paper taken here
corresponds with the number at the Department,
each ticket.

No. 4[illegible]	$ 1[illegible].00	No. 7[illegible]	$11[illegible].00
[illegible]	100.00	[illegible]	[illegible].30
[illegible]	[illegible].25	[illegible]17	110.00
[illegible]1	[illegible].75	[illegible]	11[illegible].[illegible]
[illegible]12	[illegible].00	[illegible]	[illegible].00
[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]0	1[illegible].[illegible]
11[illegible]	21[illegible].00	11[illegible]	1[illegible].[illegible]
11[illegible]	1[illegible].00		

Requested
that
Treasurer
advise
by
Telegram

([illegible]) F. [illegible].
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowan Hardware Limited

PAINTS, TOOLS, BUILDING HARDWARE HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES, CUTLERY AND SILVERWARE

London CANADA 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

PHONE METCALF 3461-2 ORDER No

2	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
	Less 10%	1.10	10.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. PERCIE MANAGER

Cowan Hardware Limited

82

PAINTS, TOOLS, BUILDING HARDWARE HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES, CUTLERY AND SILVERWARE

London Dec. 1, 1948 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

PHONE METCALF 3461-2 Muncey, Ont. ORDER No

2	Kettles	6.50	
1	Oil Can	6.25	
		12.75	
	Less 15%	1.90	10.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

2169 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Cowan Hardware Ltd.,

Address London, Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Dec.	27	To payment of 2 kettles and 1 oil can for Agency schools as per attached account.	10.65
		516 - 12 - 415	

Treas. Division
JAN
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No... necessity dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred. Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1107

Date Dec. 27/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
[illegible] 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on Part of x the Wages of F.E. Mahler for Continuation School at Caradoc Agency

Reserve

for week ending July 10, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee's Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer's Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1		5	10.00	50.00		3.45		46.55		Agcy Cheq 85010	
		Wk. ending July 17/48															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy Cheq 85061	
		Wk. ending August 28/48															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy Cheq 85231	
		Wk. ending Sept. 4/48															
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy Cheq 99256	
										215.00		16.65		198.35			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred Hall

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1177(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Credit Voucher

516-01-113

Credit

[redacted] Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	27	Accounting in part for wages paid to F.E. Mahler, Construction Work, Caradoc Continuation School, as per attached Labour Sheet	215.00

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 1 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

516
468, 13-4-61

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 4 1949 A.M. RECEIVED

when further requisition for Repairs is filed as limited

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 477

Date December 27/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

E OF THE
INDIAN A[illegible]
Sup't

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

TREASURY 4 1 Jan 01

Muncey, Ontario,
December 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re; Caradoc Continuation School,
Advance Cheques for Labour

Using the attached amended voucher instead of Nos. 715 and 818, to cover part of Mr. Mahler's wages, together with those listed below would you kindly advise if the Ledger balance here corresponds with the balance at the Department; namely $ 949.72:-

No. 479	- $ 195.00	No. 757	- $ 113.90
No. 562	- 200.00	No. 790	- $ 97.36
No. 572	- 643.28	No. 817	- $ 110.02
No. 601	- 397.75	No. 833	- $ 112.85
No. 612	- 265.00	No. 836	- $ 5.00
No. 650	- 203.39	No. 840	- $ 150.28
No. 1177	- 215.00	No.1108	- $ 179.55
No. 1156	- $ 161.90		

This is balance according to Ledger

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Encls

Tkos -
Please advise
BC so that we can
reconcile Supt's Hall
B. Mahler
Jan 4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7th January, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Caradoc Continuation School,
Advance Cheques for Labour

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the above, we submitted your statement to the Treasury Branch, and they state that the balance of $949.72 is in accordance with their ledger.

PF/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION COL. JEARY

Re: Opening of Caradoc Continuation School

This is in reply to your letter dated December 2nd under file 468-5 (E).

We would suggest a programme of the following type:

(1) Inspection of school and pupil's work
(2) Pictures of other Indians at work and play.(Mr. Morris can give you more information on this)
(3) Addresses by Officials and musical numbers by pupils.
(4) Refreshments and social evening.

We would estimate the cost of such a programme to be not more that $ 25.00. This would include the rental of extra seats to be used while showing the pictures.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,

LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Dec. 22 19 48

QUE

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No 30745 | Our Order No. 903 | Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

25	No.1 Model W Chair Desks	16.98	424.75
20	No.3 " W " "	16.45	329.00
			753.75

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent,

Indian Agency,

MUNCEY, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND R[ESOURCES]

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

516

E64

467-3

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 67169-15-38

OTTAWA 1st December 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. Muncey QUOTATION OF 1 Feb 1946 REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Mount Elgin Indian Day School		
25	Movable Chair Desks (Large) No. 1	$16.95	$ 423.75
20	Movable Chair Desks (Medium) No. 3	$16.45	$ 329.00
			$ 752.75
			Sales Tax Included

DEC 12 1948

073/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		2501

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 30 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 36745

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,

LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 23 19 48

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 36745 Our Order No. 203 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

25	No.1 Model W Chair Desks	16.95	423.75
20	No.3 " W " "	16.45	329.00
			752.75

Fed. sales tax in.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent,

Indian Agency,

MUNCEY, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1197 (7(

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

To Vilan Furniture Company, Ltd.,

Address Cowansville, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Jan. 3	To payment of 25 Movable Chair Desks (Large) and 20 Movable Chair Desks (Medium) as per attached account.	752.75
	516 - 12 - 415	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36745

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 1197

Date Jan. 3/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 783
Issue No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Room School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Dec. 31, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee's Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer's Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy. Cheq. 7490	
Receiver General														4.40		" " 7491	
Wm. Kohl	Carpenter		8	6½	8	8	3	33½	.86	28.79				28.79		" " 7492	
John Green	2 Helper	8	8	7	8	8	4	43	.70	30.10				30.10		" " 7493	
														113.89			

TOTAL

Cheque No. .....

Balance 835.83

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment .....

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred Hall

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Form No. L A 703
Issue No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Four Mrom School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Dec. 31, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee's Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer's Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
F.E. Mahler	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	10.00	55.00		4.40		50.60		Agcy. Cheq. 7490	
Receiver General														4.40		" " 7491	
Wm. Mahl	Carpenter		8	6½	8	8	3	33½	.86	28.79				23.79		" " 7492	
John Green	½ Helper	8	½	7	8	8	4	43	.70	30.10				30.10		" " 7493	
														113.89			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. .....

Balance 835.83

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred Mahler

AGENT

1196(7(

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Credit Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Jan.	3	To payment of wages on the new Caradoc Indian Continuation School as per attached labour sheet.	113.43
		516 - 01 - 113	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5E.1 dated July 22/43

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1196 DATE Jan. 3/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES: Byron 32-R-3 Mut. 6593-R-3

LAMBETH ELECTRIC

TOM POOLE, Prop.

SALES AND SERVICE

Jan 3 1948

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

4 - 1¼ galv Lam

87 348

37

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., Jan 14 1948

M Indian Affairs

F. MAHLER

12 11 1½ plain galv 1 50

37

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont.,

Past Account

7

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont.,

26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., ... 194..

M ..... Dept Indian Affairs

Past Account	

19 Yards 14 oz 6 50

Paid

41

INTERNATIONAL LITHOGRAPHING CO. LTD. TORONTO

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., ... 194..

M .....

25

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., ... 194..

M .....

Past Account	

4

INTERNATIONAL LITHOGRAPHING CO. LTD. TORONTO

JOHNSON HARDWARE

242-19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., Dec 20 194

M Dept of Indian Affairs

1 20

2 Pr Rubbers

2 Pr

6

TERMS: CASH PHONE 74-3

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., Dec 20 194

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Mercy

35

Wall paper 25

60

1 Ref.

4

PHONE Farm 2 R 5 Res. 2 R 5

LAMBETH ELECTRIC

Dec 3 .8

M Department of Indian affairs

Muncey

4 - 1½ galv bibs 87 348

Paid

43

C. E TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont., Dec 14 194

M Indian Affairs

F. MAHLER

12 lbs ½ fonding 15¢ 1 80

36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 407-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS: CASH

C. E. TROTT

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes and Hardware
Wall Paper, Roofing and Tobacco Supplies

Mount Brydges, Ont.,

M.

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1205 (7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

"DUFFERIN"

Pay to F. E. Mahler,

Address Delaware, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	6	To payment of refund for materials purchased for use in building operations at the New Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached receipts.	13. 17
		516	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. necessity dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Fred Mahler

Agent

Voucher No. 1205

Date Jan. 6/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. McKERLIE MANAGER

Cowan Hardware Limited

481

PAINTS, TOOLS, BUILDING HARDWARE HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES, CUTLERY AND SILVERWARE

Bowden, CANADA Dec. 23, 1948 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

PHONE METCALF 3461-2 Muncey, Ont.

ORDER No Burch

1	Sq.			5.50	
		Less 15%		.83	4.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1201 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Goran Hardware, Ltd.,

Address ..... London, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Jan. 4	To payment of 1 Square for use in repairing of Agency Schools by Earl Burch, Caretaker, as per attached account.	4.67
	516	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 14-7 (E) dated July 15/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Fred Price
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1201

DATE Jan. 4/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2705 Cote St. Cath. Rd.
Montreal, Dec. 20.48

Dear Col. Neary,

Thank you
for your kind letter with envelope
enclosure. I am afraid I made
the same mistake when I mailed
To you ten days ago the results of
our X mas draw under a copy of the
play for the concert. The copies were
wrapped in green and addressed to Ottawa
Street without mentioning the Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. S.

"Tom's" accident was especially revealed to our school. The picture was taken shortly before the climax and the students were quite unaware.

Kindly destroy the first copy of the group. It was done at a very late hour.

P. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Personal

S. H. M. S.

Gen. F. B. Nearg
Supt. of Indian + Resources
Indian Affairs
220 Queen St.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Hanney, Jan. 10 ___ 19 ___

Dept. Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

In a/c With LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

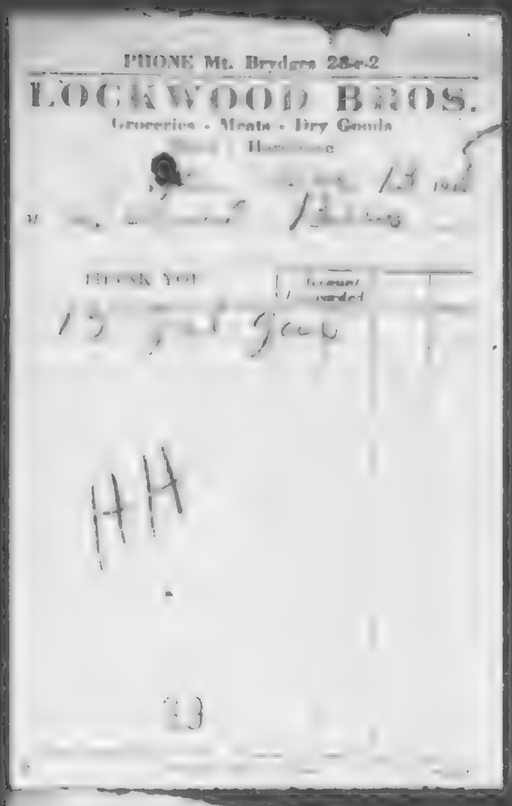
KENTLEY, ONT.

TERMS					
97 gallons gasoline			36	35	32
Handling commission on 97 gals			02	1	94
1 quart oil			35		35
				$ 37	51
Supplied to the New School Dwg					
during the month of Dec. 1943.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

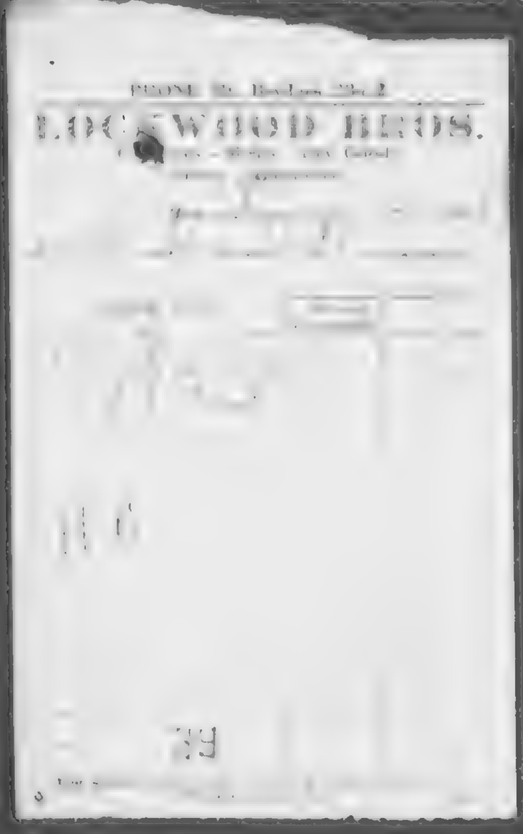
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

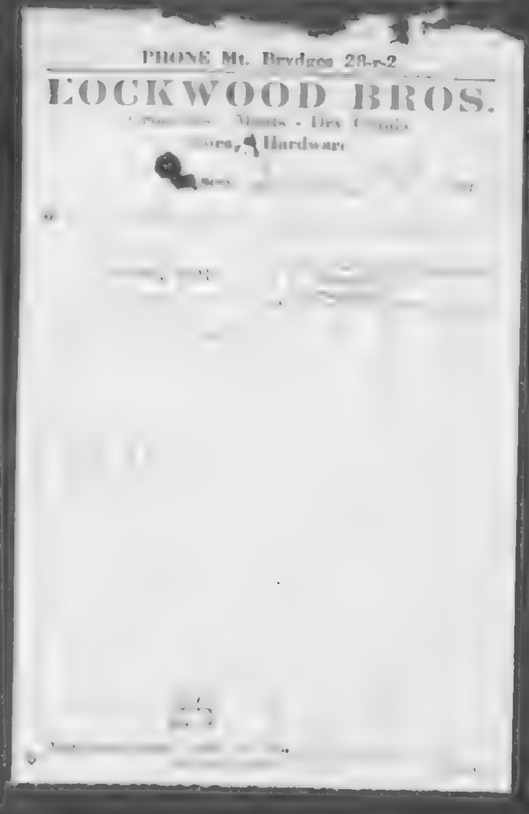
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Good


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

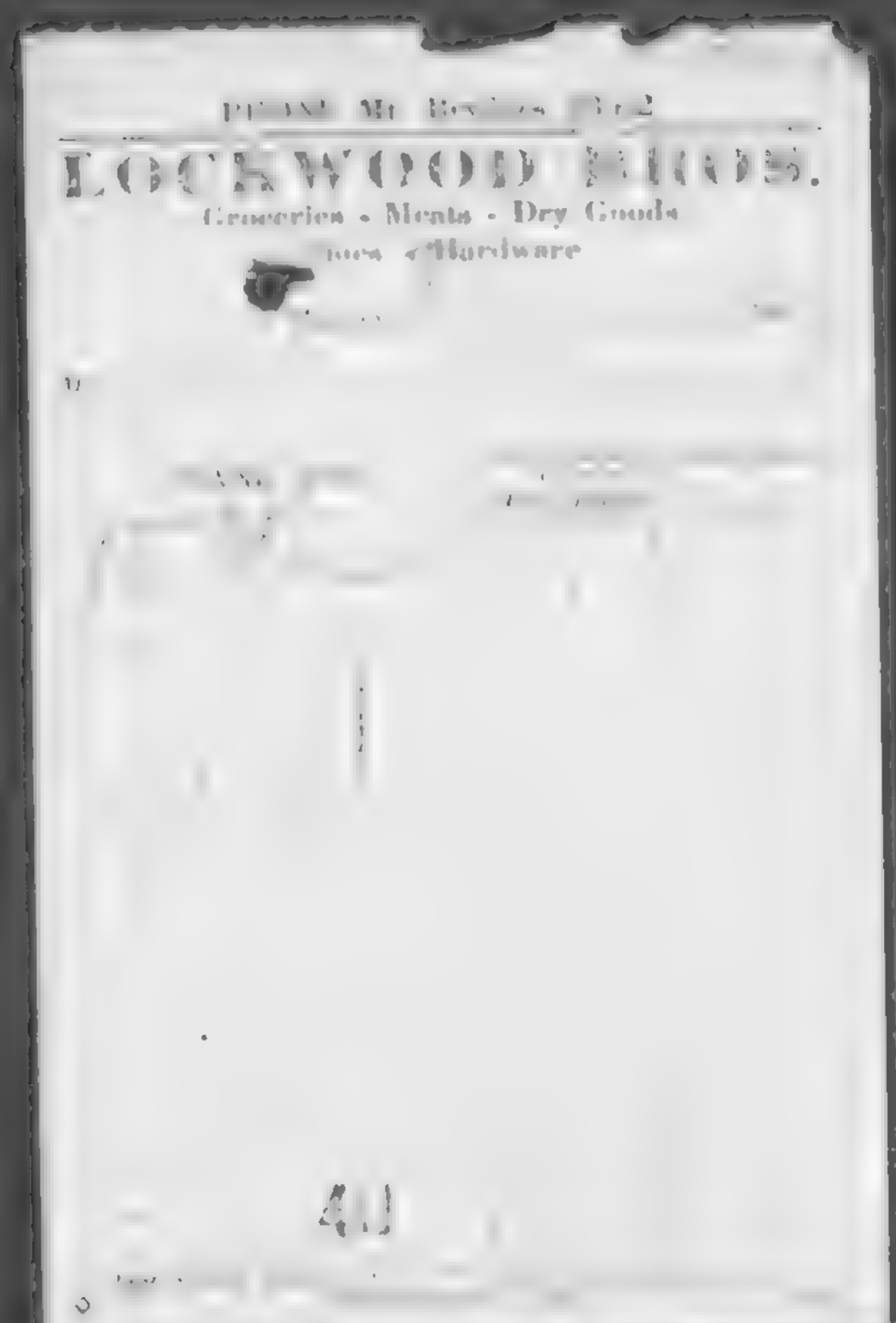
LOCKWOOD BROS.

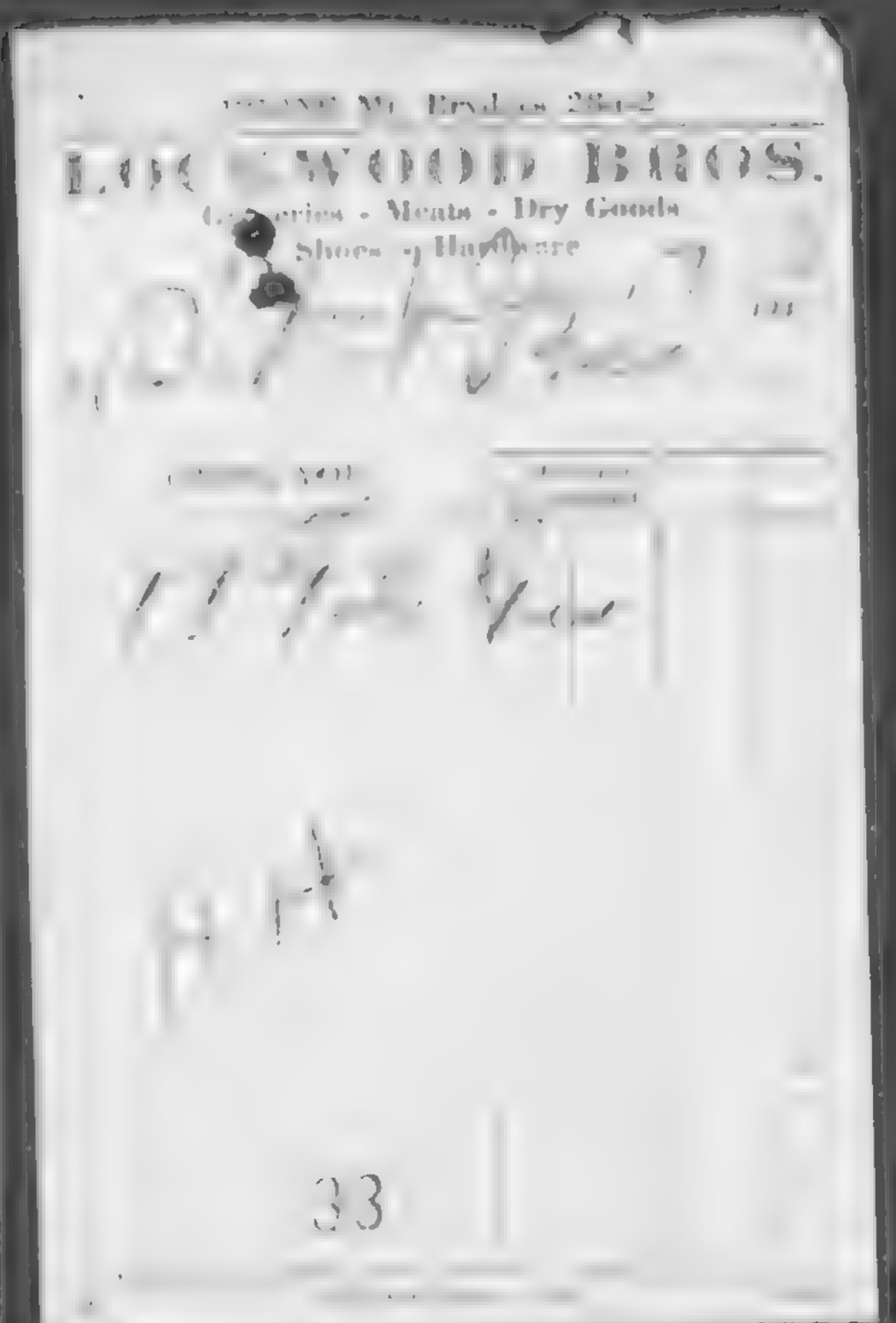
Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros. .....

Address ..... Upsney, Ontario. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Jan.	11	To payment of gasoline as supplied to	
		School Bus 1/39 during the month of December,	
		1948, as per attached account.	27.52
		516 - 09 - 620	
		0 : 3 1 /	

Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 10

Date Jan. 11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Muncey, Jan. 10 1943

M [illegible] D. Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

In a/c With [illegible]

MUNCEY, ONT.

TERMS

141 gallons gasoline			25	35	66
Handling commission on 141 gals			02	2	82
5 gallons oil		1	30	3	90
4 quarts oil			35	1	40
1 seal beam light				1	95
4 rolls tape			18		72
			[illegible]	47	[illegible]
Supplied to the Old School Re					
during the month of Dec. 1942.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

5

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

THANK YOU

24

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

13

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

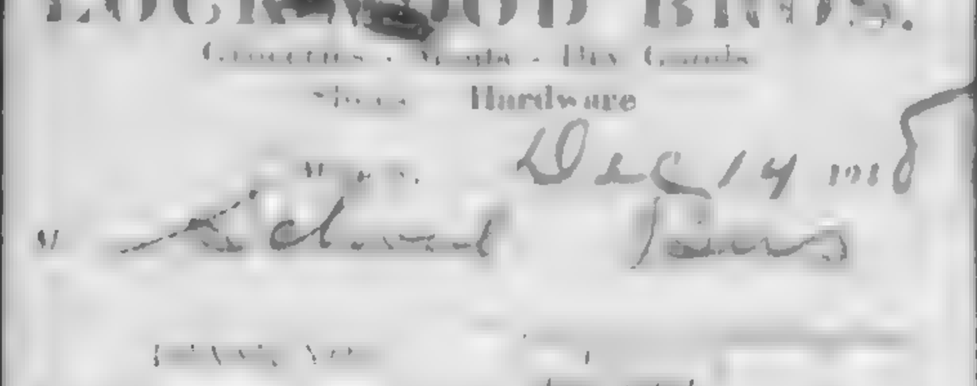
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

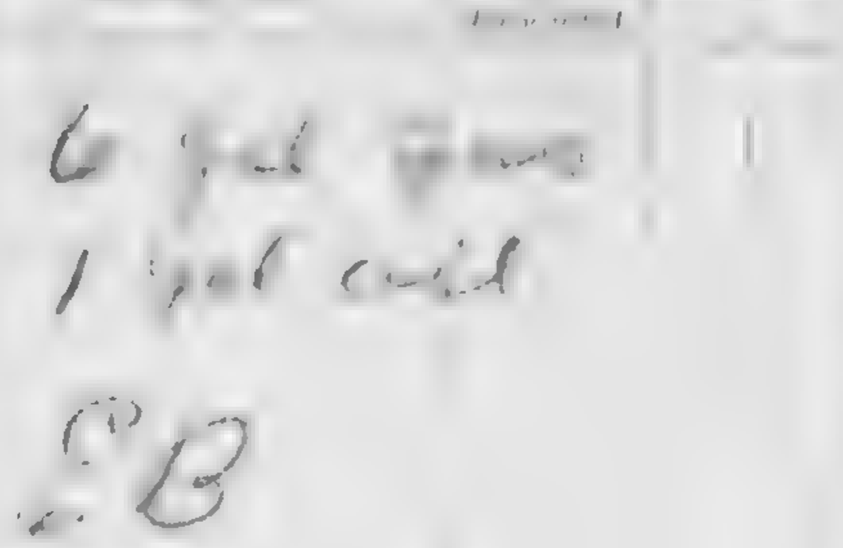
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware





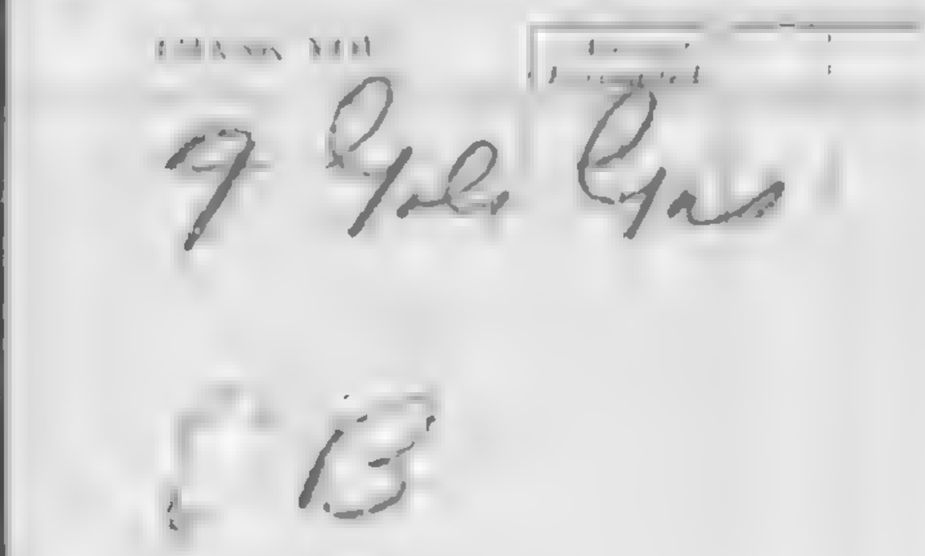
5

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware



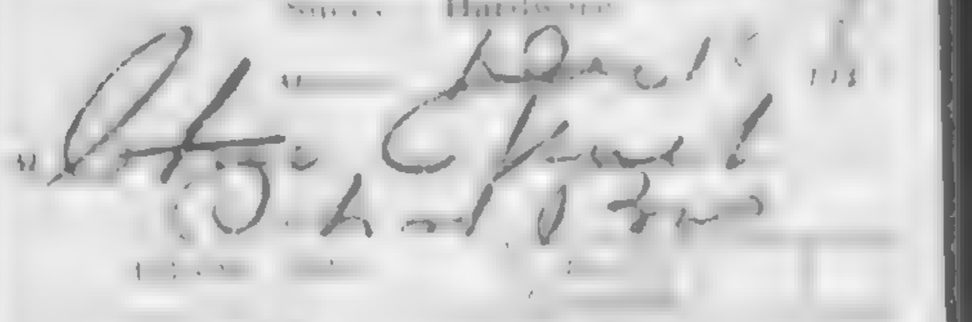
26

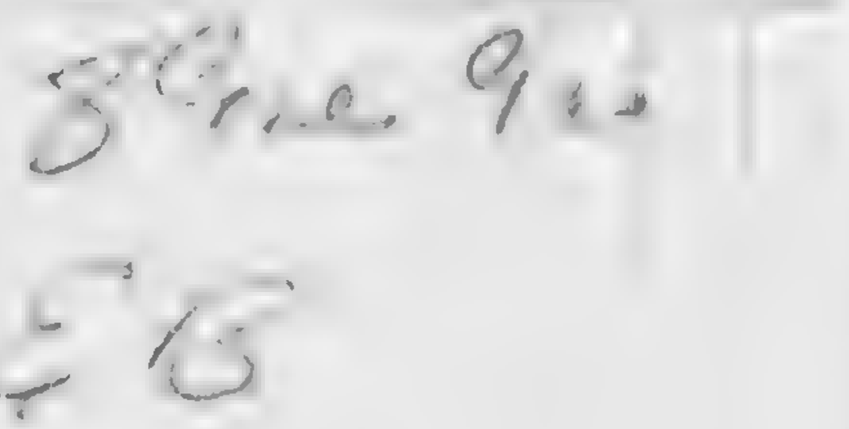
PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware





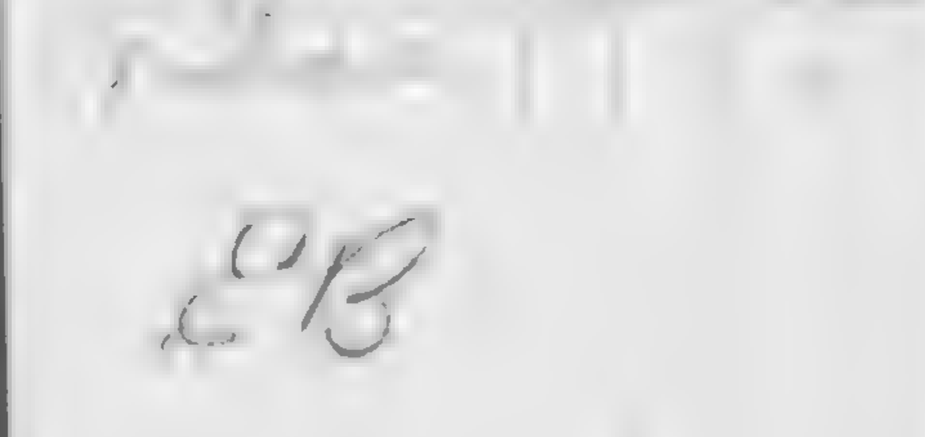
13

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware



5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Shoes Hardware

Dec. 22 1918

Mrs Richard Bruce

THANK YOU

Amount Forwarded

8 Gals Gas

2 6 Gallon Cans 36

1 Gallon Oil

CB

21

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Hardware

Dec. 22 1918

Mrs Richard Bruce

1

LB

5

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats Dry Goods

Hardware

Dec 14 1918

Mrs Richard Bruce

THANK YOU

1 Gal Kero

CB

23

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods

Hardware

Dec 14 1918

Mrs Richard Bruce

1 Gal Kero

1 Gal Barrel Kero

CB

23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

41

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
Shoes - Hardware

47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Jan.	11	To payment of gasoline, oil etc. as supplied to School bus no. 1188 during the month of December, 1948, as per attached account.	47.45

516 - 09 - 610

03-311

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 11 Date Jan.11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 15, 1...

Honourable Robert McCubbin, M.P.,
Strathroy, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McCubbin:

I have just been advised by Mr. Morris that Mr. Hall has been in touch with him concerning the opening of the Mount Elgin School. I understand that you have been advised by the Minister that it will not be until early February.

I thought I had better drop you a line to ensure that this is the case and that there is no possibility of getting our lines crossed in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

...ld F. ...,
...rintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. 125-12(7)

13132

Muncey, Ontario,
Jan. 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION COMMISSARY

Re: Opening of New Caradoc Day School

In our letter of December 21, 1948 concerning the above we set the tentative date of January 20, 1949 and also submitted an outline of the proposed programme. This date is now confirmed. The hour for the commencement of ceremonies is 8:15 P.M.

Since writing the above-mentioned letter, we have been in contact with Reg. Supervisor Morris and have been informed that he will definitely be on hand with the proposed pictures.

We ahve also been indirectly in touch with our local Member of Parliament, Robert McCubbin, who, we understand, intends bringing the Minister of Mines & Resources to our ceremony. Would you be so kind as to inform us what Officials of the Department, including the Minister, will be present so that final arrangements for the programme may be cpmpleted.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Use Reverse Side for Summary)

468 - 5

M. & R. 21
R 3555

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOTOR VEHICLES

COST OF OPERATION — 1948

Period ending..... DECEMBER 31,... 1948

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

District CARADOC AGENCY

CAR NO.	OPERATED	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			
1128	Earl Burch	1128	113089	141	39.48	16	5.30						3.00	2.67	50.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4168-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1917

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Massey, Ontario.

DATE 1917		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	12	To payment of hooks, screws, hinges, bolts etc. as supplied for the Mt. Elgin Continuation School, as per attached accounts.	4.42
		516 — 13 — 491	

JAN 20 19

Indian Affairs Br.

JAN 14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 19

Date Jan. 12/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE MT. BRYDGES 28-R-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries • Meats • Dry Goods
Shoes • Hardware

Mount Brydges, Ont. 193

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

22(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

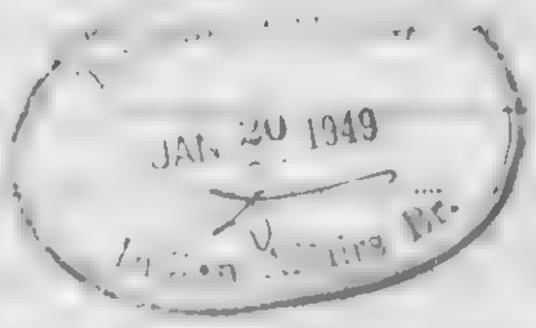
Cheque No. .....

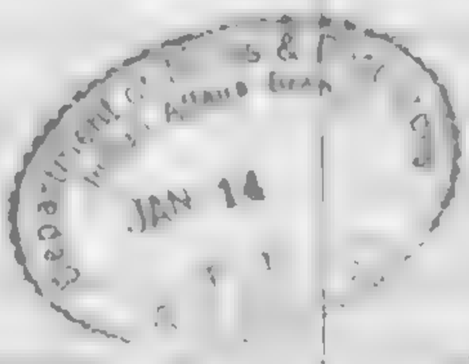
Date .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	12	To payment of two brooms for use at the Caradoc Indian Centimation School, as per attached account.	3.00
		516	





I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 21

Date Jan. 12/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

146 Wortley Road,
LONDON, ONT. Jan. 12th. 1949

Mr. Mahler,

Indian Day School, Muncey, Ont.

In Account With

RHAME BROS. LIMITED
Heating and Plumbing Engineers
Phone Metcalf 6871

Jan. 5	8' 4" S.H. soil pipe	10.56
	12 tampins	1.20
		11.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 47(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .. - . ——

Date ——

Pay to Pharm Bros., Ltd.,

Address 146 Wortley Road,

LONDON, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	19	To payment of 8' of Soil Pipe and 12 tarpins used in building of new Caradoc Continuation School as per attached account.	11.	76
		(5-16-13-451)		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1949
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. Necessity dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 47

Date Jan. 19/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ____ January 5th 19[illegible]

To Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

In Account with Williams Market

Terms: Net Cash

		For Carriage - Cattle			
		Viz 45 tons of Cattle			
		to the subscribed			
		45 tons of Cattle @ 6/0			
		per cwt as stated			
				27	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 49176

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

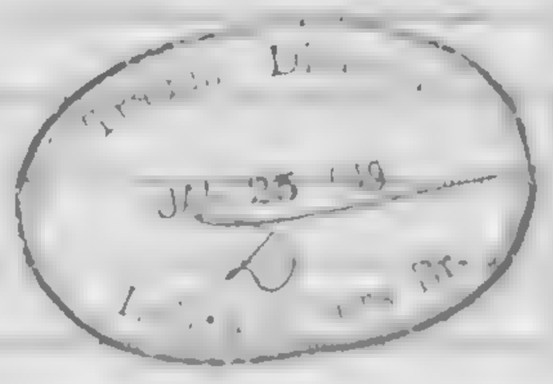
Cheque No. ____

Date

Pay to ..... William Mahler,

Address ..... DELAWARE, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	19	To payment of gravel as supplied for Caradoc Continuation School as per attached account.	67.50
		515-13-491	



I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 49

Date Jan. 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6805, file 465-5, part 14)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn N... 1942

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on Chippewa Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter			8	8	8	4	28	.86	24.08	Agcy Cheq 31032	
William Dextator	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	" " 31033	
William Kohl	Carpenter	4						4	.86	3.44	" " 31034	
										65.36		

Cheque No. ~~X00.00~~ 074842

Balance 788.49

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

468-5 43(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

DATE .....

Credit

Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Jan.	19	Accounting in part for wages paid in construction of New School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	65.36
		516-01-113	

Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1949
Indian Affairs

Departmental Library
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1949
A.M.
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5E1 .....dated July 22/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE ..... Jan. 29/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 64

Mount Brydges, Ont., ...Jan. 6 19 48

...of...Indian...Affairs,

Muncey,...Ont.

In Account with

TANNER'S GARAGE

WELDING — MACHINE WORK

Repairs on All Makes of Cars and Farm Machinery

Terms, 10% Added After 30 Days (Ford bus)

Dec.4	1	Clamp		30
	1	Radiator core	45	00
		Battery charge		75
		Labour	8	75
Dec.13	1	Rotor		85
	1	Condenser		75
		Labour	2	75
			58	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Alvin Tanner.

Address MT. BRYDGES, Ontario.

1949 DATE			AMOUNT
Jan.	19	To payment of repairs to School Bus No. 1154, as per attached account.	58.65

5-1-3-616

JAN 25 '9

JAN 22 1949 A M RECORDS

Auth. letter Dec 13/48 (E)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. NECESSITY dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 45

DATE Jan. 13/1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 VOL. 14

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 468-5 VOLUME 14

SUBJECT MOUNT ELGIN DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS, ACCTS, ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR 1947

TO JANUARY 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6208)

File 468-5, part 10	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration - School Establishment. 1945 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 10A	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Application Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1915.
File 468-5, part 10B	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Insurance. 1896 - 1935.
File 468-5, part 11	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1946 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 12	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1947.
File 468-5, part 13	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Photos - Plans. 1947 - 1948.
File 468-5, part 14	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - School Establishment - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Photo - Plans. 1947 - 1949.
File 468-5, part 15	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MOUNT ELGIN DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC

VOLUME 2

FROM JAN 1948
TO

FILE NO. 468-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	File	Date	For Records Use
E1	[illegible]	4220	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 52863	2311	[illegible]	23/1/50	
E4	[illegible]	V 67	30/1	[illegible]	1/2/50	1/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 74	2/2	[illegible]	9/2	9/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 110, V111	10/2	[illegible]	11/2	11/2/50
E4	[illegible]	Vn 166	1/3/50	[illegible]	2/3	2/3/50
E4	[illegible]	V182 V183	3	[illegible]	9/3	9/3
E4	[illegible]	V [illegible] V [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/3	20/3
E4	[illegible]	212 V225 V226	20/3	[illegible]	21/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

MOUNT ELGIN DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

VOLUME 2

FROM JAN 1949

TO

FILE NO. 468-5

EXPLANATION				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	FA or HF	By	Date	For Records Use
E 4 CR 19		P.O. 16525	4/8	P.O.	F.D.	4/8/49	
E 4 CR 19		1616	13/8	P.O.	J.H.	15/8/49	15/8
E 4 CR 19		6457	20/8	[illegible]	J.D.	22/8/49	
E 4 CR 19		V.O. 6362-6396	18/8	P.O.	F.D.	22/8/49	20/8
E 4 CR 19		V.O. 152	24/8	P.O.	F.D.	5/49	
E 1 CR 4		11259	29/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9	
E 1 CR 4		11251	1/9				
E 4 CR 19		V.O. 6513	1/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	CR 19	13461	7/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible] CR 19		10117	14/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-4 CR-5		[illegible] - 15627	16/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1 E-4		10627		ER	D.W.	19/9	
E-1 CR-13		16012	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/9	
E-4 CR-13		V.O. 717	12/9	P.O.	J.D.	19/9/49	20/9
E 4 CR 1		V.O. 1654 3 (Part 4 3 & 11)	20/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/9	20/9
E 4 CR-3		O.C. 732	23/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	24/9
E 4 CR 19		V.O. 2048 1465	26/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/9	24/9
E 4 CR 19		15239 [illegible]	29/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E 4							30/9
E CR 19		15346 Dr #11	30/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/9	30/9
E 4 CR 19		V.O. 772	4/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/10	5/10/49
[illegible] CR 19		465 s (Vol. 1 p 2) 7-6-2 (Vol. 2) Request	7/10	P.O.	F.D.	7/10	
E 4 CR 19		P.O. 11514	5/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/10	
E 4 CR 19		V.O. 7566	11/10	P.O.	J.D.	11/10	
E CR 19		3054	12/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E			14/10				
E 4 CR 19		P.O. 815 T 616	18/10	P.O.	J.D.	1/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 468-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
MOUNT ELGIN DAY SCHOOL
BLDGS, ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2
FROM JAN 1 1949
TO

FILE NO. 468-5

REFERENCE

Referred To	By	Remarks	Date
E	C	2345 /	4/3/49
E1	C	26990	
E4	C	[redacted] 4/m 145/146/154	14/3/49
		160/164/183/185/187/193/	
		202/203 & 213	
Miss Lazenby	Elm	R/	5/4
E	C	3665	4/4
E1	C	4/m 219	4/4
E4	C	13794 4/m 235/231/	4/4
		227 & 227	
E1		8005	
E4	C	4/m 336, 338, 326, 321	21/4/49
	C	322,	
E1	C	13481	3/5
E4	C	4/m 361 & 13480	3/5
E4	C	4/m 368 & 369	3/5
Miss Murphy	Elm	R/	5/5
E4	Elm	12058	15/5
E1	C	4/m 160	30/5
E4	C	4/m 3096	11/5
E5	Elm	Extract	9/5/49
E4	C	24153	25/5
E4	C	4/m 442/446/457	11/5
E1	C	25633	24/5
E1	C	26205	16/5
E1	C		14/5
Brown	Treasury	Account	27/6

DISPOSAL

PA or MF	By	Date	For Records Use
P.A.	J.C.	23/3/49	
			8/4/49
P.A.	D.M.	19/4/49	
P.A.	D.M.	26/4/49	(See E1)
P.A.	J.D.	25/4/49	
P.A.	J.D.	25/4/49	
P.A.	J.C.	5/5/49	
P.A.	J.C.	3/5/49	3/5/49
P.A.	J.C.	3/5/49	
P.A.	W.D.	6/5/49	6/5/71
			12/10
P.A.	J.D.	16/5/49	
P.A.	F.P.	18/6	13/47
P.A.	J.D.	16/5/49	
P.A.	J.C.	16/5/49	
P.A.	J.D.	30/5/49	
P.A.	J.D.	30/5/49	
P.A.	J.C.	27/6/49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Credit Advice

January 3rd, 9.

Fred Hall

Caradoc Agency

331

45.75

64871

December 7th, 1948,

John Mungar

Cement purchased from

New Con't School Allotment to complete stuccoing - 468-515-17-491.
(Depart'l letter File 7-9-5 (E1) dated Sept. 14/48).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowan Hardware Limited

PAINTS, TOOLS, BUILDING HARDWARE HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES, CUTLERY AND SILVERWARE

London Jan. 15. 1949 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

PHONE METCALF [illegible] Muncey, Ont. ORDER No

1	Yale Lock	3.60		
1	Bell	.45		
	" Wire	.50		
2	Soap Dishes	2.90		
8	only Toilet Paper olders	4.80		
6	sts Baskets	2.00		
		21.25		
	Less 15%	3.18	18.07	
4	only Onliwon Towel Cabinets		10.00	28.07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-[illegible], part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1168-5 56(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Cowan Hardware Limited.....

Address.....LONDON, Ontario.....

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	24	To payment of necessary equipment for the new Caradoc Continuation School as per attached account.	$ 28.07
		516-12-415	

Indian Affairs Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs Branch

JAN 27 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. NECESSITIES

Fred Hall
Agent

DATE January 24/49.

VOUCHER No. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

- Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

47

PHONE Mt.

LOCKWOOD

Groceries - Meats - Dry

- Hardware

47

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

- Hardware

THANK YOU

Account Forwarded

25

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

- Hardware

21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 469-5, part 15)

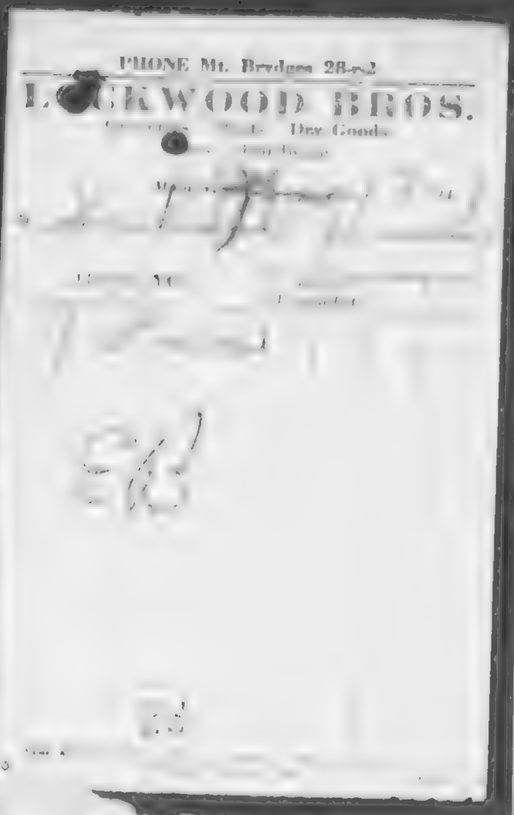
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6265, File [illegible], part 15)

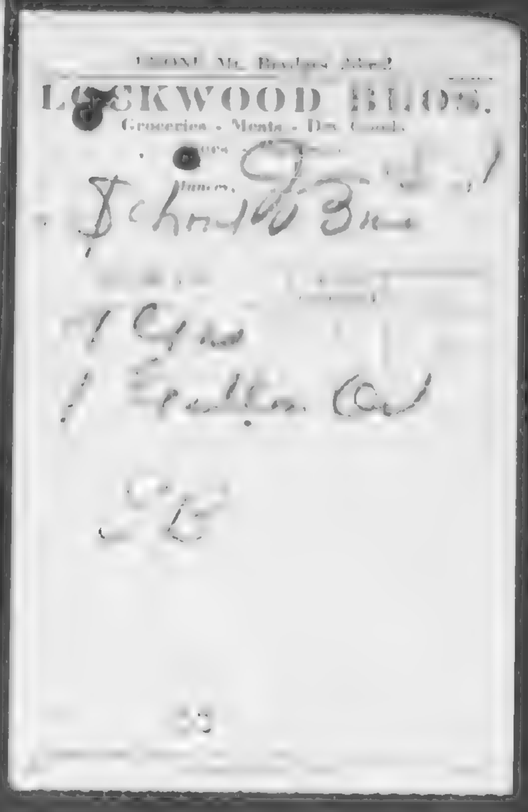
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

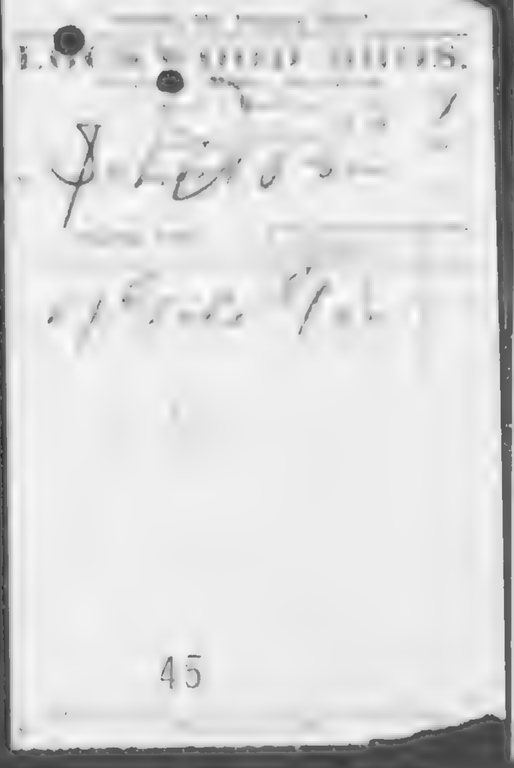
LOCKWOOD BROS.

Dry Goods

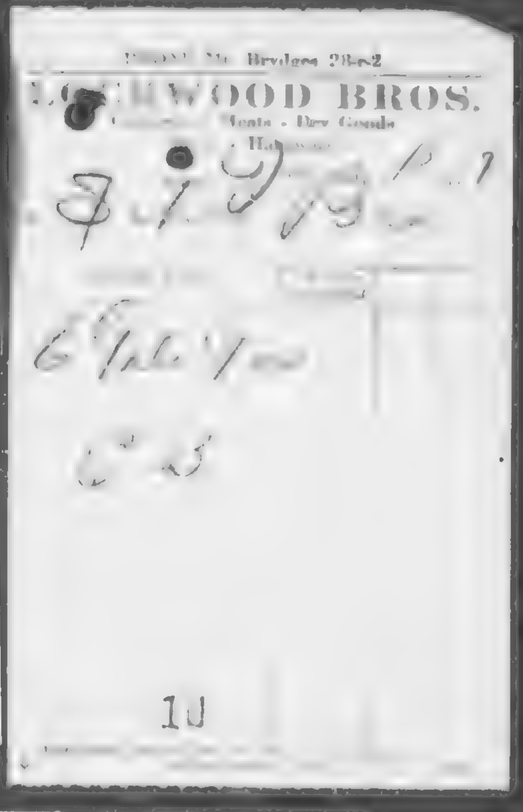

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods


LOCKWOOD BROS.

45


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Meats - Dry Goods

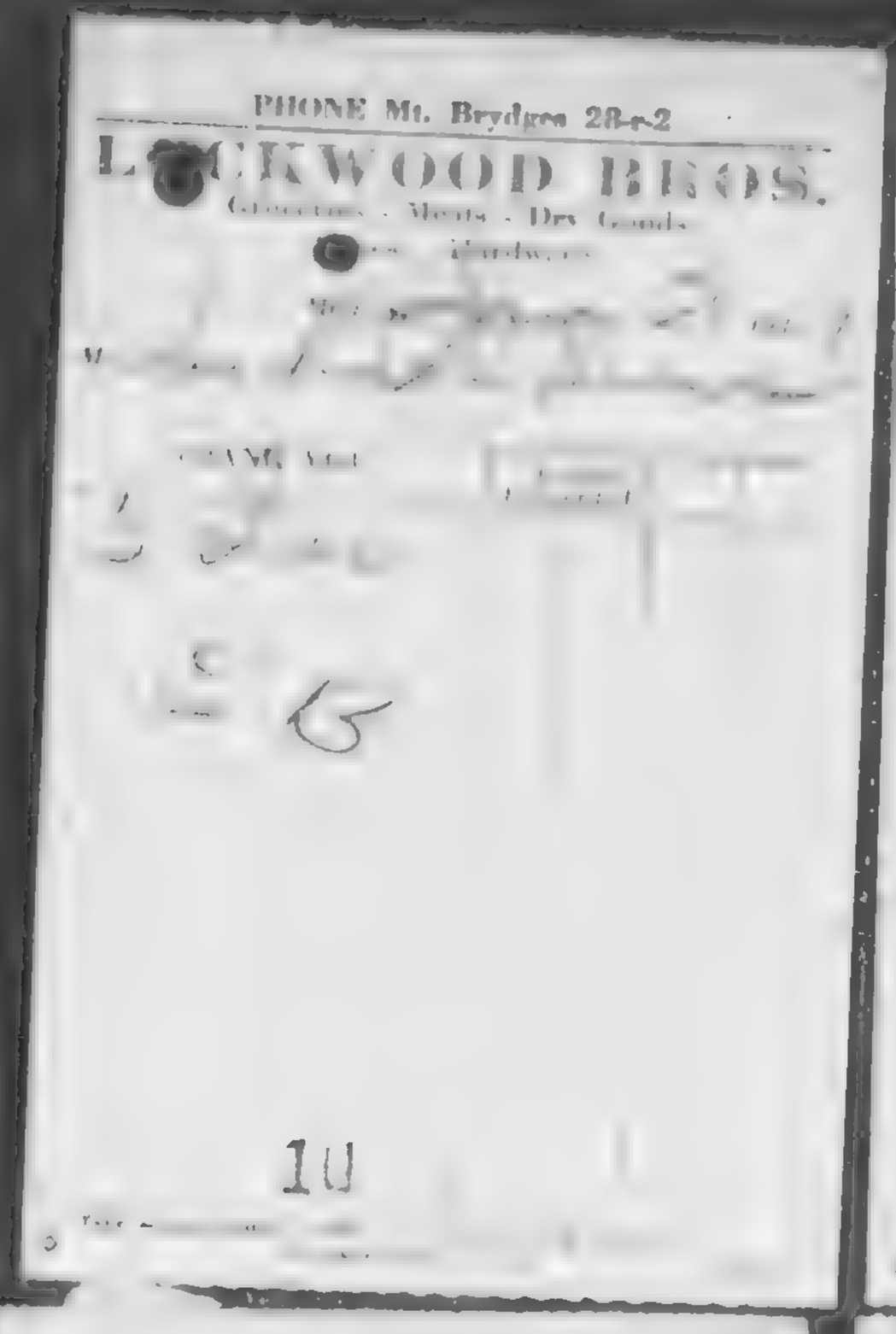
10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

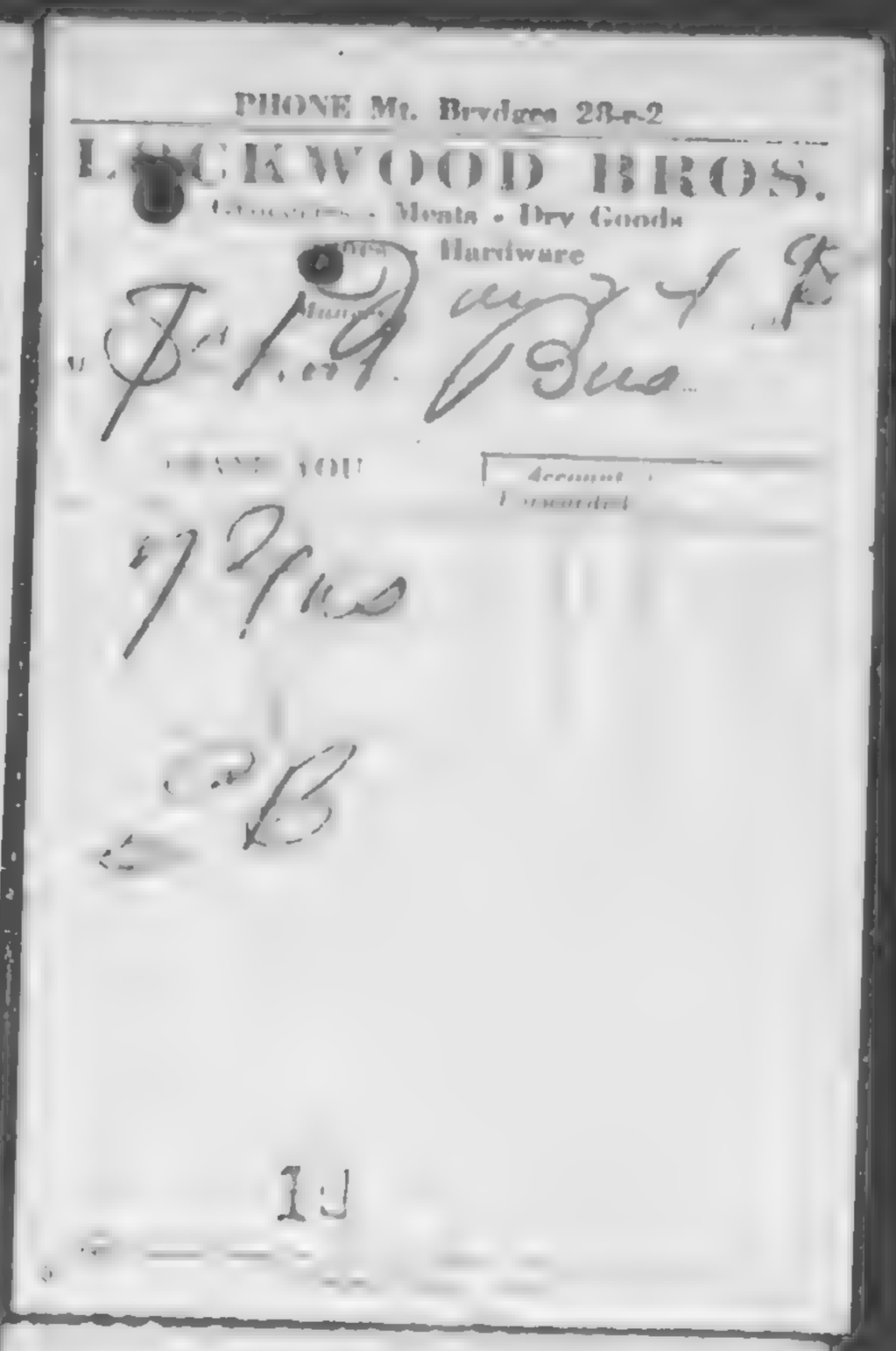

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods

Hardware

10

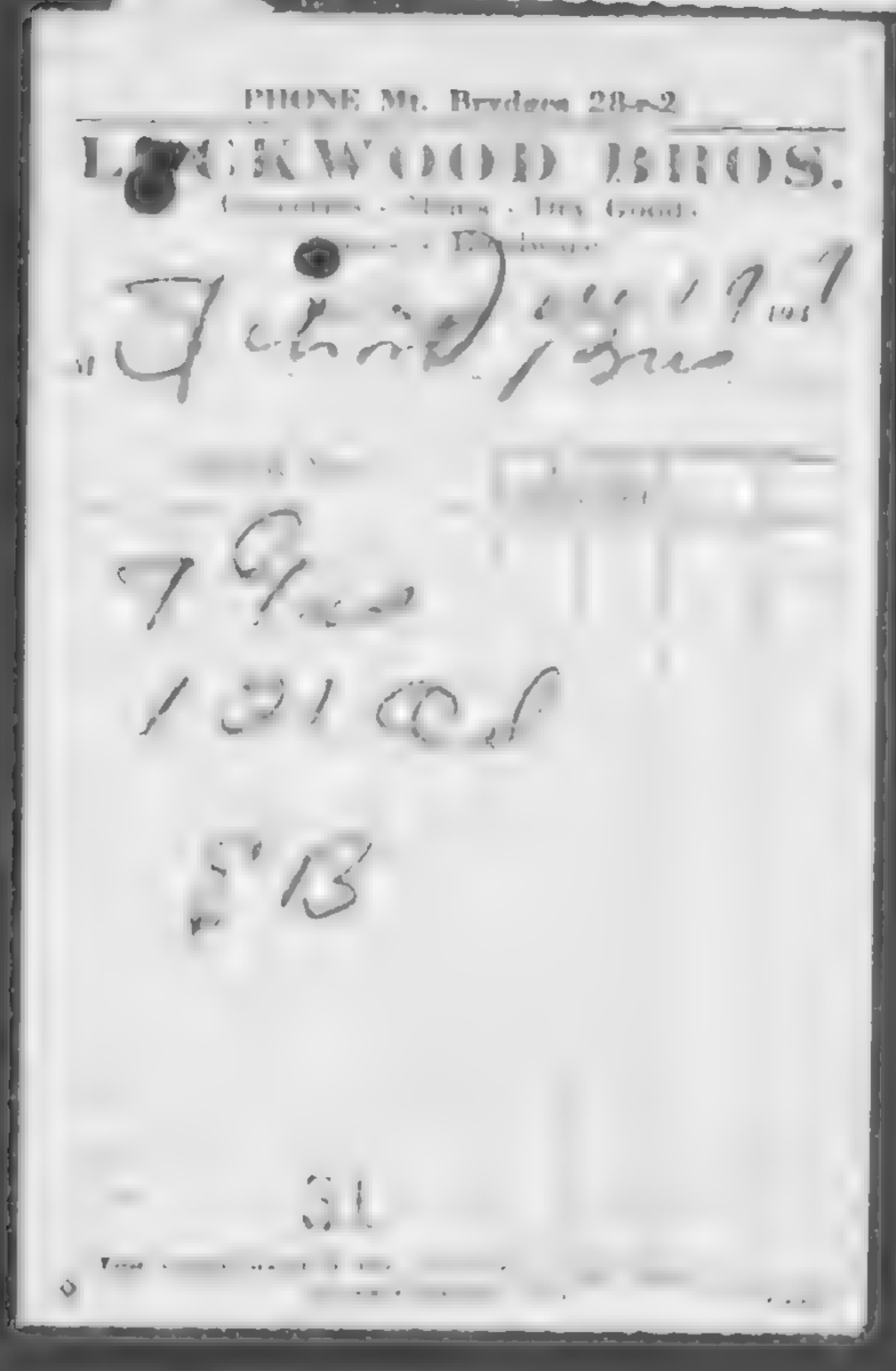

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries · Meats · Dry Goods

Hardware

13


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

31

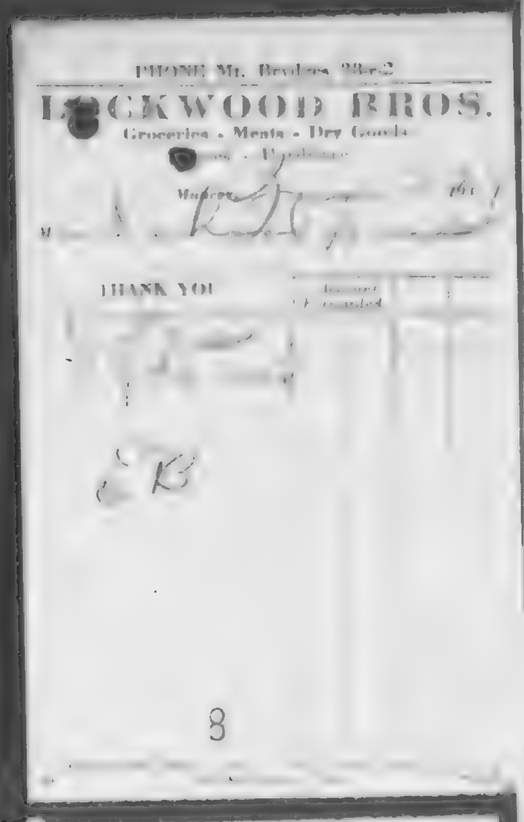
LOCKWOOD BROS.

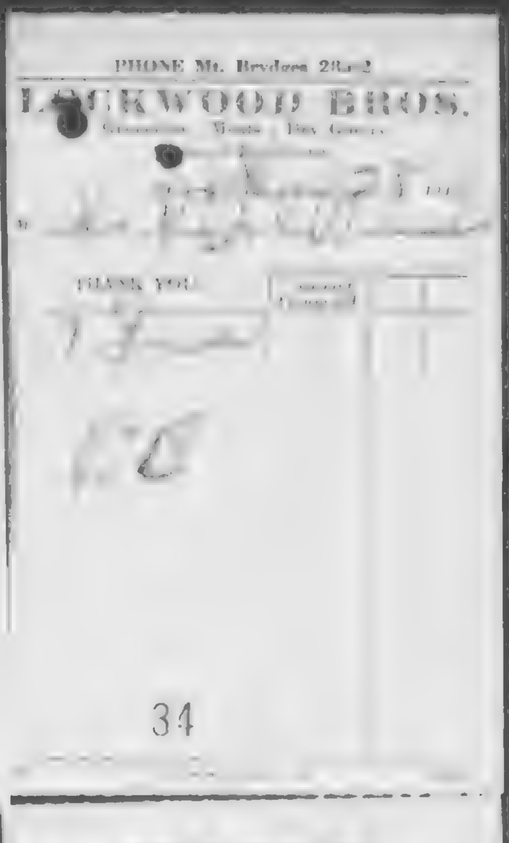
37

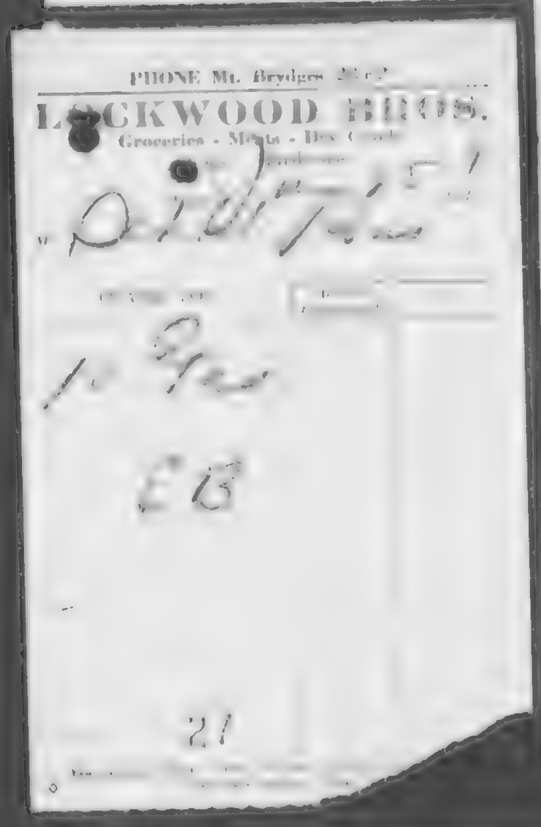
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

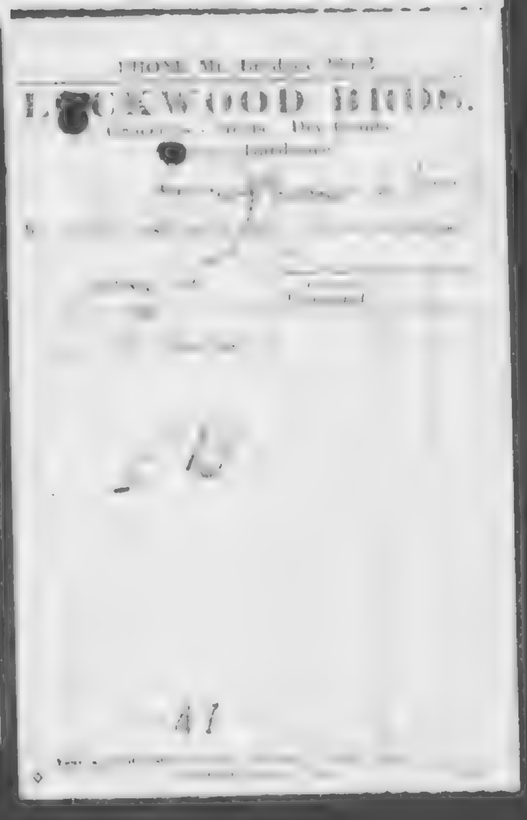
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
THANK YOU
8


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
THANK YOU
34

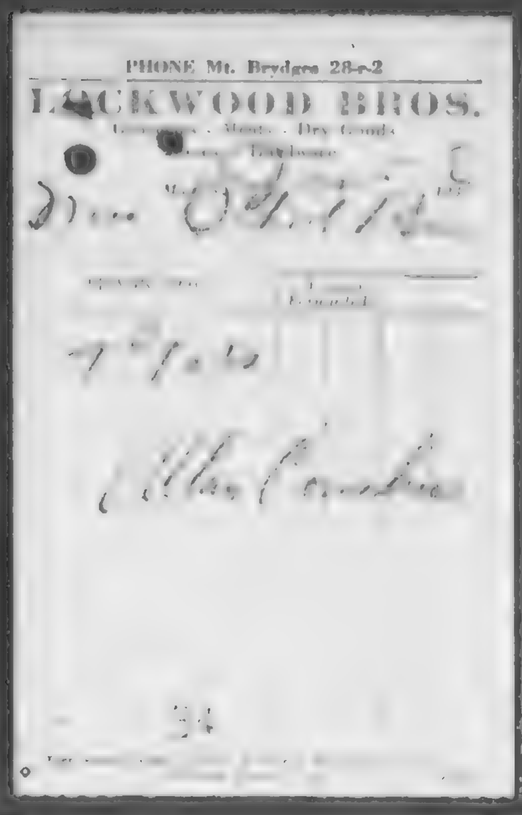

PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods
21


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28r2
LOCKWOOD BROS.
41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

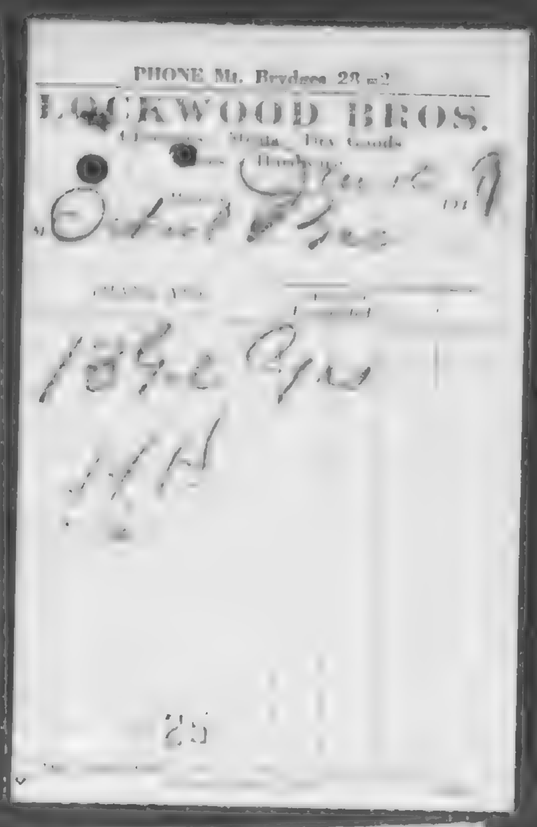
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

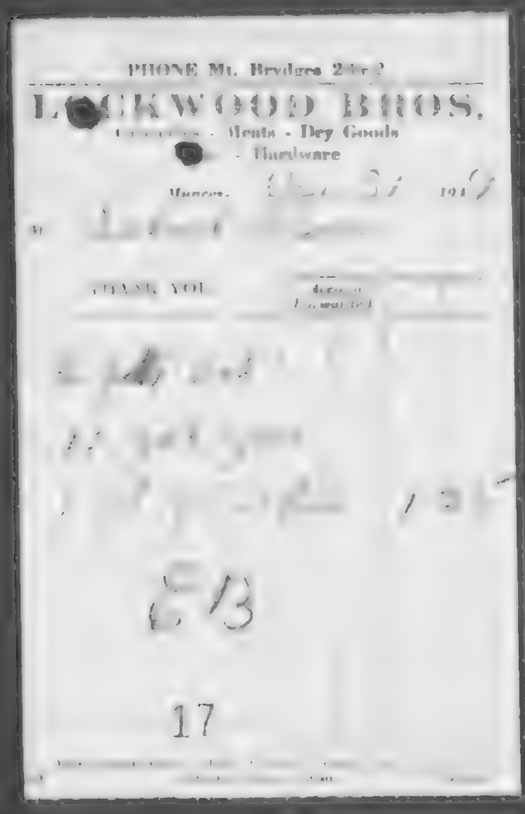
Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

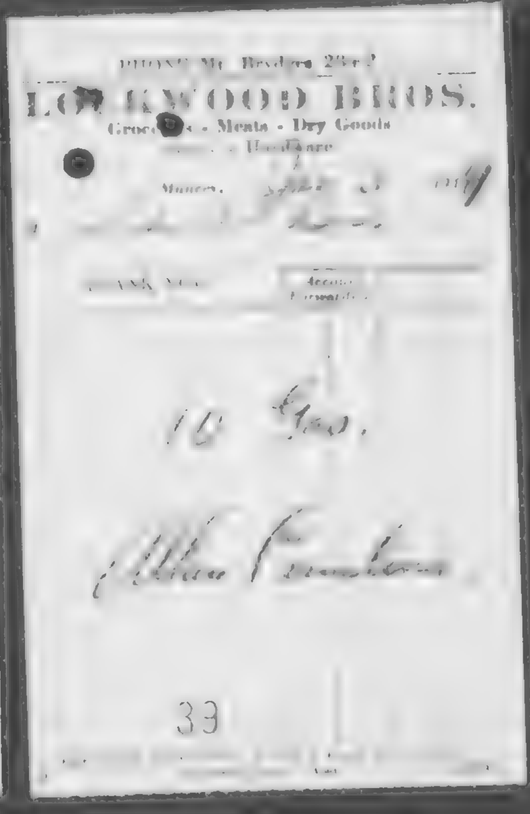
Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

- Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

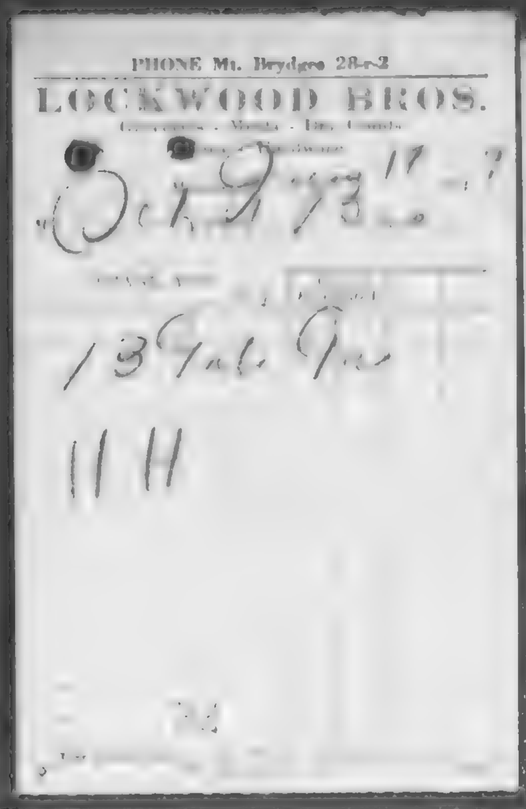
Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

- Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

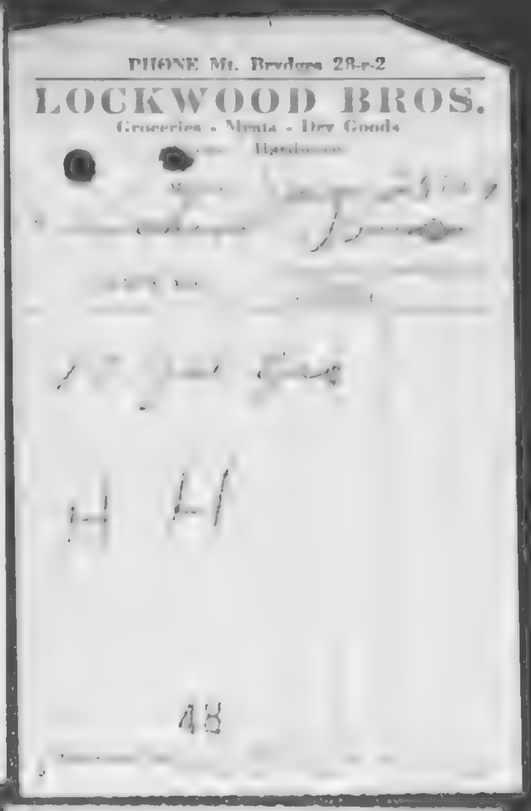
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

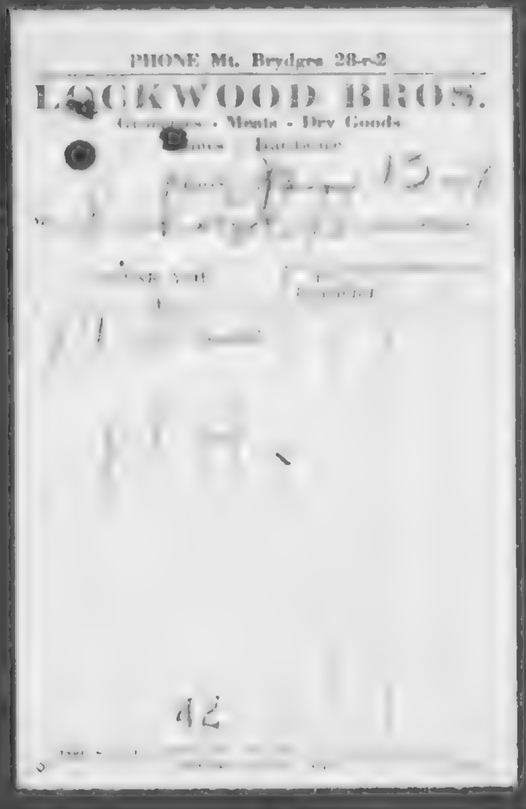
Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

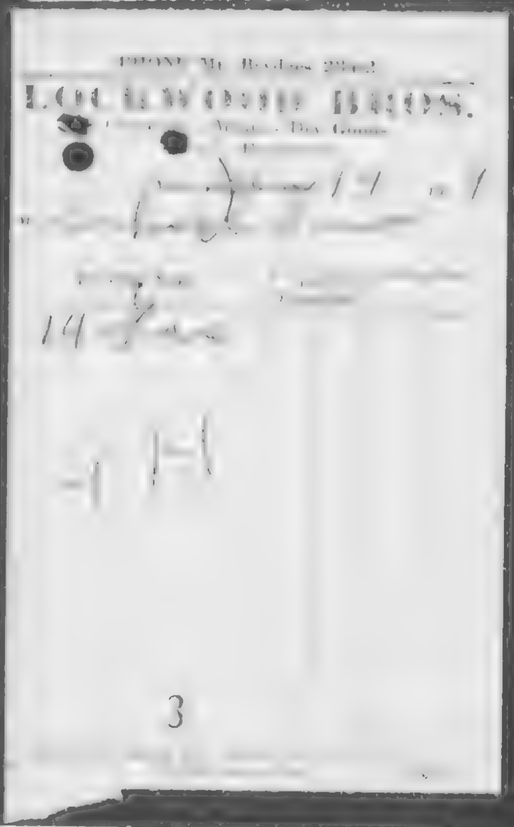
Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6295, file [illegible], part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

Muncey, Feb. 4 1949

M Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

In account with LOCKWOOD BROTHERS

MUNCEY, ONT.

TERMS					
119 gallons gasoline			26	30	94
Handling commission on 119 gals			02	2	38
1 quart alcohol			60		60
				33	92
Supplied to New School Bus during January					
150 gallons gasoline			26	41	08
Handling commission on 150 gals			02	3	16
2 gallons oil		1	30	2	60
8 quarts oil			35	2	80
1 quart Prestone		1	25	1	25
				50	89
Supplied to the Old School Bus during January.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 87808

Order No.

December 21 ..... 19 48

To The Depar[illegible] Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Caradoc .... Indian Continuation School

VOTE ..... 516 ..... ALLOTMENT. ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO ..... Fred Hall,

Superintendent, Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Entrance Doors at Caradoc Indian Continuation School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Panic Latches	80.00	160.00
	less 27 c/o		43.20
			116.80

This is an approximate price

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Hall. Mr. Doucet and I think that the price asked is extremely high. We believe that panic latches can be purchased at a much less cost.

D. Thelwell

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. W. Steer

APPROVED— J. P. Gibbon

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.S. HARDING & SON,

Painters and Decorators

Mt. Brydges, Ontario,
January 25, 1949.

Contract Price - Painting, etc. on Caradoc Continuation School, as per Estimate of May 15, 1948.	$ 1,850.00
To part of Contract Price - See Caradoc Agency Voucher No. 739 dated August 17, 1948.	$ 850.00
Balance -	$ 1,000.00

EXTRAS -

To painting 2 toilets complete, clothes racks, hand rails, light fixtures, drinking founts, water-pipes etc.	
Material plus time	$ 120.00
Total -	$ 1,120.00

Ernest G Harding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 59(X)(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... A.S. Harding & Son, ...

Address ..... MT. BRYDGES, Ontario. .....

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	26	To payment of painting done at the new Caradoc Contimuation School as per attached account.	$ 1,120. 00
		(516-10-691)	

Training Division
FEB 4 1949
Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 E1 dated June 1/48

Fred Gaetz
Agent

Voucher No. 59

Date January 26/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19___

M_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing
Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Delaware Plumbing & Electric.....

Address.....DELAWARE, Ontario.....

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	28	To payment of necessary material in completing work at new Continuation School as per attached account.	$ 25. 37
		516	

Indian Affairs
FEB 5 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....Illegible.....

.....Frederick.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....69.....

DATE.....Jan. 26/49.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
(71)

468-5

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Jan.	31	To payment of wages, Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached labour sheet.	118.65
		516 - 01 - 113	

FEB 5 1949
Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 E. dated July 22/48.

Agent

Voucher No. 71

Date Jan. 31/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School on Chippe[illegible] Reserve

for week ending January 22, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Corneiller	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.86	37.84	Agency Cheq 31056	
Wm. Dorrator	"	8	8	0	8	8	4	36	.86	30.96	" " 31057	
Fred Cuthbert	"	8	8	0	8	8	4	36	.70	25.20	" " 31058	
										94.00		

Cheque No. 074642 Vote 516 Agency Caradoc

Balance $ 676.47 Allotment E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A 63(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Credit

Receiver Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	27	Accounting for wages paid in construction of new Continuation School as per attached account.	$ 94.00
		516-01-113	

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1949
D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5E1 dated July 22/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 63

DATE Jan. 27/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 27,1948.

Duplicate.

RECEIVED OF E.[illegible]cotlin,

SUM OF Seven Dollars.

For tuning piano at Mt.Elgin Indian Day School.

J.T.

Jno Fisher

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 105(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"REFUND"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Mrs. Mabel Joblin,

Address..... MUNCEY, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	5	To payment of refund for tuning of piano at St. Elgin Indian Day School as per attached account. 615 516-09-615	$ 7. 00

FEB 9 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5E1 dated May 7/48

Fred. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 105

DATE Feb. 5/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Newbury Head Office
Phones, Glencoe 606 R 24
or Bothwell 156 B

Glencoe Branch Office
Phone Glencoe 68

January 29, 1949 19

M Mr. Fred Hall Indian Agent of Muncey

Muncey

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

TERMS:

GRAND & TOY LIMITED, TORONTO C-71807

School Account

Nov. 8/48	1433	4 pr. sash osm. 22½x36⅝	2/4	@3.98	15 92
" 15	1558	290 ft. 1x6 spruce vee match		@100	29 00
Dec. 31	2123	48 pcs. 1x3x7 Oak D43 B N I		.200	16 80
					61 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

98(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... A. Fennell & Son,

Address Newbury, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	4	To payment of material use at the New Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	61.72
		516 - 13 - 491	

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 8 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 98

DATE Feb. 4/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 5	To payment of gas, oil etc. as supplied to School bus' 1122 and 1139, during the month of January, 1949, as per attached account.	84.81
	516 - 09 - 610	

FEB 9 1949

03-311

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 108

DATE ..... Feb. 5/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3512

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Con't School on Caradoc Reserve

for week ending Feb. 5, 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ..	AMOUNT OF WAGES	[illegible]	WITNESS
Louis Cornelius	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	3½	43½	.86	37.41	Agcy. Chec. 31097	
Wm. Doxtator	"		8	8	8	8	1½	33½	.86	30.53	" " 31098	
John Green	Carpenter's Helper	8	8	8	8	8	3½	43½	.70	30.45	" " 31099	
Fred Cuthbert	" "	8	8	8	8	8	3½	43½	.70	30.45	" " 31100	
										128.84		

Cheque No. .....
Balance ~~[illegible]~~ 428.78
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Caradoc
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fred Hall
AGENT

468 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

112(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Feb.	7	To payment of wages, Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached labour sheet.	128.64
		516 - 01 - 113	

FEB 12 '49

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5E, dated July 22/48

Agent

Voucher No. 112

Date Feb. 7/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

711

468-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8 (7)

21481

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Voucher 589, Submitted Oct.8/48

This voucher covered costs of repairs done to Departmental Vehicle # 1188. The repairs were satisfactorily executed approximately 5 months ago. We would appreciate it if this account would be settled immediately.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6/12

COPY
ON FILE ON
FILE 45007-41

130-23-39 (7)

Muncey, Ontario.
Feb. 8, 1949.

1781

ATTENTION Mr. PATRICK

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: 25065, Miskokomon Harry
Your File 45007-41
Copy on: 15007-203 W.3.

In reply to your letter dated January 20, 1949:

(1) The house is located on the land being purchased.

(2) No answer needed.

(3) The house was formerly used by the gardner of the Mt. Elgin Residential School. It is unknown by whom it was constructed.

Considerable labour and money will be needed to repair and equip the playgrounds at the new Mt. Elgin Day School. It was hoped by Mr. Joblin, the Principal, and myself that the proceeds fro the sale of this house and the one being purchased by J. Hendrick could be placed in trust at this Office to be used for the aforementioned purposes. We would request that this angle be investigated.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C. 759

P79

Privy Council
Canada

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th February, 1948.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 19th February, 1948 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

"That the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, is constructing a four roomed day school on the Caradoc Reserve, in the Caradoc Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where plumbing and heating should be installed;

That we have received the following tenders which the Departmental Engineers recommend be accepted:

Plumbing - Rhame Brothers Limited, London Ont

Heating - Rhame Brothers, Limited, London Ont.

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources."

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the two tenders mentioned above.

(Sgd) A.D.P. Heeney,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Certified

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

TO Rhame Bros. Limited,
146 Wort[illegible] Road,
London, Ont.

PURCHASE ORDER NO.

PAGE NO. 2.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Girls' Washroom (1) Continued

4 - E 1222 17" x 19" enam. wall basins, one with B 15895 combination faucet and fountain, the remainder to have E 4081 std. faucets.

Teachers' washrooms (2)

2 - (one in each washroom) - Standard toilet outfits, complete with white seat.
2 - E 1218 14" x 19" enam. wall basin with std. E 4081 faucets.

Hall 1 - C. 9156 Wakeford pedestal drinking fountain, complete.

Washroom in basement (next to manual training room)
1 - B 15895 combinations faucet and drinking fountains - to be installed on basin which is to be installed here under previous contract.

All the basins in these new washrooms to be supplied with both hot and cold water from the Hot water tank which will be located in the boiler room, (as shown on the plans). The remainder of the fixtures to be supplied with cold water only.

To supply and install - 1 - #1330 Duro shallow well pump, complete with storage tank. This pump has a capacity of 830 Imperial gal. per hour @ 75 lbs. working pressure, powered by a 1 H.P. 25 cycle motor. The connections to be 1½" suction with an 1¼" discharge. The storage tank, which will be mounted on a steel stand in the boiler room, is 36" x 96" with a capacity of 350 Imperial gallons. Supply and install all the piping from the present water supply to this tank, and from the tank to the various fixtures as previously detailed.
Supply and install one steel #1 size septic tank for one teachers' washroom, and the septic tank fittings for the concrete tank which is to be supplied by others, as well as the glazed tile drains from the outlets in the various washrooms. This tile to run to the septic tanks only. All the digging for this work to be done by others.

PRICE....

Sales tax in[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

7-7

E 1 Telegram

24777

FILE NUMBER 15-3 Ont.

TO Rhame Bros. Limited,
146 Wortley Road,
London, Ont.

OTTAWA June 8, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: Geo. W.Down, Superintendent Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Consignee -

FOB [illegible] School, Muncey, Ont. QUOTATION OF 18th ultimo DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At earliest possible date.

QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION

The following additional heating and plumbing for Caradoc Indian Day School, Muncey, Ont.

Heating: Supply and install one C.I. radiator in each of the two teachers' washrooms and two C.I. radiators in each of the two girls' washrooms. The size of these radiators as figured out by us, to be adequate to heat these rooms properly. They will be installed complete with radiators valves, air vents, etc., and will be connected to the present heating system in correct manner to insure correct circulation.

Plumbing: Supply and install the plumbing in the boys' and girls' new washrooms at the north and south ends of the building, and in the two teachers' rooms. This will include all the necessary soil pipe and fittings, water pipe and fittings, glazed tile and fittings, and the fixtures. These will be as detailed below.

Boys' Washroom (1)
2 - B 1302 Standard toilet outfits complete with white seat.
2 - C 15599 A.Vitr. china straight front urinals, complete with spring stops.
4 - B. 1222 17" x 19" enam. wall basins, one of which to have one B 15895 combination faucet and fountain, the remainder to have Std. B.4081 faucets.

Girls' Washroom (1)
4 - B 1302 Standard toilet outfits complete with white seats.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
526	13	491		421

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. M. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. Vitt
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 31112
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 401-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Rheem Brothers, Limited,
146 Wortley Road,
London, Ontario.

NUMBER 83027-15/2 Ont.

OTTAWA July 14, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

CONSIGNED TO Consignee

Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Indian Day Schl. QUOTATION OF See body of order DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To supply and install one No. 75 Iron Fireman Automatic Coal Burner with a maximum capacity of 86 lbs. per hour, hopper 500 lbs. capacity, (closed type), volumeter, 1/3 H.P. Motor including one plain thermostat, one controller for re-fueling, one limit control for hot water, and rotary agitators.		7 1.00
	Note: As per your quotation letter dated April 2, 1948 addressed to Mr. G. K. Down, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.		

Copy to agent.

T / A

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	115		1074

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 32186

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

542(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

COPY

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ..... Rhame Bros., Ltd.,

Address ... 146 Wortley Road,
London, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 June	2	To payment of installing heating in New school, Caradoc Agency, as per quotation	$4,691.20

Approved by P.C. 759, Feb. 24, 1948

[illegible]halen

[illegible]orrect, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 E.4 dated ... Mar. 1/48

Sgd. Geo W. Down
Agent

VOUCHER No. 542

DATE June 2, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

542(7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY

Vote 516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to ..... Rhame Bros., Ltd.,

Address ... 146 Wortley Road,
London, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 June	2	To payment of installing heating in New School, Caradoc Agency, as per quotation	$4,691.20

Approved by P.C. 759, Feb. 24, 1948

Sgd. P. Phalen

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 Dated Mar. 1/48

Sgd. Geo W. Down

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 542

DATE June 2, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146 Wortley Road.
LONDON, ONT. Jan. 31st. 19 49

M r. Hall.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Muncey, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

RHAME BROS. LIMITED

Heating and Plumbing Engineers

PHONE METCALF 6871

Indian Day School
Muncey, Ontario.

Apr.19	/48	Heating contract	5.864.00	
" "	"	Plumbing "	1.359.00	
June 8		Your file No.15-3, Ont. To additional Plumbing and Heating	3.602.00	
July 14		Your file No. 83027-15-2 Install automatic coal burner	791.00	
				11.616.00
		By cash to date.		4.691.20
				6.924.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

99(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Rhame Bros. Limited,

Address.....148 Wortley Road,

London, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Feb. 4	To payment of heating, plumbing and installing of coal burner at the New Carsdoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.,	6,924.80
	515-13-491	
	Purchase Order No. 32186. July 14/48	
	Purchase Order No. 31112 - June 8/48	
	Letter dated MAR 1, 1948	
	468-5 (E.2)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE Feb. 4/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1162-5

...E THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 60-1(7)

25701

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 21, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order No. 31112
Dated June 8, 1948
Purchase Order No. 32186
Dated July 14, 1948

Kindly refer to Voucher No. 99 dated February 4, 1949 for the information required concerning the above.

Youre truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

715 468-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

23480

Muncey, Ontario,
February 15, 1949.

Attention: Col. B.F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order No. 38072,
Amount - $ 71.56

I wish to advise that the above-mentioned Purchase Order does not cover the hardware required for the two main doors on the new 4-room school. It should therefore be cancelled.

The hardware required is as follows, and I suggest the Purchase Order be set up thus:

	Quantity	Description	Unit	Total
1.	2	Sets Panic Bolts 911248 (U) Brush Brass and Japanned Active Door Lock and Grip Handle Outside	38.72	$77.44
2.	2	Sets Panic Bolts 75 Single Top and Bottom Bolts Inside Trim Only No Outside Trim Release from Inside only	28.05	$56.10
3.	4	Barrel Bolts 4008 x 8"	.85	$ 3.40
				136.94

Items Nos. 1 and 3 have been delivered and they are being installed. This is necessary to make it possible for the main doors to be used.

It is regretted that it was neccessary to take this action. I would therefore recommend that a new Purchase Order be set up and the Company notified to cancel the original one.

J.E. Morris,
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR

Training Division
MAR 9 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

JEM/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

10th March 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Departmental School Bus No. 1188
Caradoc Indian Agency

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required At Once

Ship to Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario

Mail Invoices to Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Dept'l use of Bus No. 1188

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	650 x 20 Tires		
2	650 x 20 Tubes		

NOTE: The above are required for School Bus No. 1188. Mr. Hall requests that the items be supplied immediately.

Local Purchase authorized by telephone by Mr Warren P.P. by Mr P.P. 11-3-49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

14th March, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your requisition of 10th March, 1949, for two tires and two tubes for Departmental Bus No. 1188, authority is granted for local purchase. When you have secured the above articles, you should forward the usual Voucher in duplicate.

FP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

P A on Mr Elgin School
468- 5.

M. & R. 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

219(7)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to A. Fennell & Son,

Address Newbury, Ontario.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 10	To payment of material used for the Caradoc Indian Continuation School as per attached account.	61.72

516 — 13 — 491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 29

Date Mar. 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY 203c(7)

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Massey, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	7	To payment of gasoline, oil etc. as supplied to School Bus No. 1168 during the month of February, 1949, as per attached account.	58.63
		516 - 09 - 610	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. , dated.....

Fred Shell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 203

DATE Mar. 7/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

202(7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Mar.	7	To payment of gasoline as supplied to school bus No. ~~xxxx~~ 1139 during the month of February, 1949, as per attached account.	
		516-09-610	$ 33.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 202

DATE Mar. 7/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

193(7)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

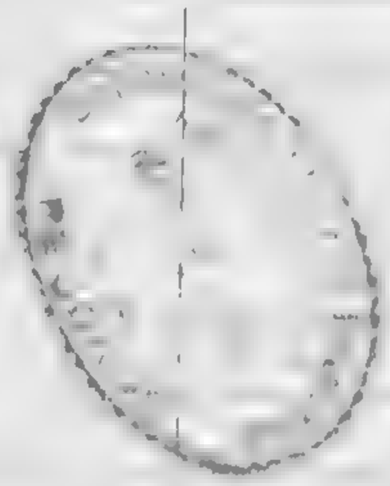
CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Mar. 4	To payment of cleaning supplies etc. as supplied to the Caradoc Indian Continuation school as per attached account.	17.69
	516 - 02 - 289	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....Fred. Hall.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE Mar. 4/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

242 Dundas Street — Telephone Met. 1038

HEINTZMAN & CO. LIMITED
LONDON, ONTARIO

Date Feb. 26 1949

Name The Elgin Mission Day School

Address Muncey

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	1 10
	[illegible]	1 10
	[illegible]	1 00
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	29 60
	[illegible]	4 44
		25 16

Thank you
E E Singleton

R 30395

This is your invoice
PLEASE KEEP IT

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Toronto 13474

242 Dundas Street — Telephone Met. 1038

HEINTZMAN & CO. LIMITED
LONDON, ONTARIO

Date Feb. 26 1949

Name The Elgin Mission Day School

Address Muncey

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	1 10
	[illegible]	1 10
	[illegible]	1 00
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	6 65
	[illegible]	29 60
	[illegible]	4 44
		25 16

Thank you
E E Singleton

R 30396

This is your invoice
PLEASE KEEP IT

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Toronto 13474

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Heintzman & Co. Ltd.,

Address 242 Dundas Street,
London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Mar.	2	To payment of audi visual aids for the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	25.16
		516 - 12 - 415	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5 E, dated May 7/48

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 115

DATE March 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT 1

February 25, 1942

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DUNCAN, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

8-5525	Amal reflectors	46.56
8-3C200	Catt 16" reflectors & brackets	44.32
2-3508	Outside brackets	9.04
36-5075	14" glass	72.00
44-5005	Bronze 6" fitters	33.45
8-1255	Rec. and globes	14.30
8-1255	Collars	4.77
8-1250	Guards	7.12
2-4006½	Columbia--chain fixtures	7.10
1-5074	" " Glass	3.35
2-5113	" " "	1.54
10-5074	" " "	14.10
3-5734	Wire mould fittings	2.17
13-5738A	" " "	10.11
3-5747	" " "	3.04
4-517	" " "	.38
1-5711L	" " "	.10
2-5711R	" " "	.79
6-5701	" " "	.14
20-504	" " "	.10
20-704	" " "	.51
4-5781	" " "	1.16
10-5741	" " "	1.00
7-5717A	" " "	4.62
12-718	" " "	3.15
5-5748	" " "	.65
12-711	" " "	2.59
1-715	" " "	1.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 25, 1949.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Brantford, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

12-717	Wire mould fittings	2.16
2-718	" " "	.28
3-5736	" " "	.75
400-1x10	Rawl plugs	6.64
1	4 way switch	[illegible]
5	Polorized rec.	5.[illegible]
5	" " " metal covers	.[illegible]
2	V series complete outside lights	12.00
2-[illegible]070	Corning balls	5.70
20	4" outlet boxes	27.90
30	24" bar hangers #1030	45.60
48	Flush sw. boxes 1004	14.[illegible]
39	" " #940 T rating	26.91
4	" " three point #6042	1[illegible].00
9	" duplex rec.	[illegible].46
9	" " " plates	.90
12	2 gang sw. plates	[illegible].76
3	3 " " "	.60
14	Single gang sw. plates	1.40
10	4" Metal covers with ½ K.O.	1.00
1	NP 3162 Panel 16 curcuit lighting	7.72
1	1½ LB47 fitting	3.59
1	1½ 370 Cover	.19
6	1½ Locknuts	.14
6	1½ One hole straps	.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 25, 1942.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

DELAWARE, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

1	1½ F E fitting	2.65
1	1½ F E cover & gasket	.47
2	6x1½ nipples	1.00
1	100 mp. sw. #46353	33.40
1	100 " " #76353-A	15.00
20'	1½ aluminum conduit	10.10
90'	4 R. C. wire	9.00
6	220 Volt disconect switches with plug fuse	16.50
36	Plug fuses	3.60
400	2 Harr connectors	36.45
20	90 degree angle conn.	5.60
520	B.X conn.	41.60
150'	½" aluminum conduit	30.00
6	L.B. fittings	4.20
236'	700 Wire mould	16.52
1660'	12 flamenol wire	8 .00
60'	8 R. C. Wire	3.30
1720'	3-12 B.X. Cable	2 3.40
2600'	2-12 B.X. "	37.00
47	200 Watt bulbs	16.17
31	100 " "	5.22
35'	12 asbestos heater wire	3.50
10'	3/8 flex. conduit	1.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 25, 1949.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DELHI, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

1	1 ground clamp	.56
7	Keyless porcelon rec. #1355	2.62
8	Cross #8 Robertson screws	3.60
4	" #6 " "	3.11
1000	#10 staps	5.00
10	Bag of anti-shorts	1.50
	Inspection fee	23.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Febra[illegible], 19[illegible]

M. Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

[illegible], Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

		LABOR			
March	16,	8 men	9 hrs.	---18 hrs.	[illegible]
"	17	2 "	9 "	---18 "	21.30
"	18	2 "	8 "	---16 "	12.80
"	19	2 "	3 "	---6 "	11.50
"	20	1 "	3 "	---3 "	6.75
"	30	2 "	9 "	---18 "	24.30
"	31	1 "	9 "	---9 "	12.15
April	1	1 "	9 "	---9 "	12.15
"	30	1 "	4 "	---4 "	5.40
June	7	1 "	5 "	---5 "	6.75
"	8	2 "	9 "	---18 "	24.30
"	9	2 "	9 "	---18 "	24.30
"	15	2 "	9 "	---18 "	24.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19__

M_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH _____

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] 19[illegible]

M [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [illegible]

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE SYNON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

[illegible]	7/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	1 " 9 "	----9 "	[illegible]
"	9	1 " 9 "	----9 "	[illegible]
Nov.	3	2 " 9 "	----18 "	34.30
"	[illegible]	2 " 9 "	----18 "	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	2 " 9 "	------18 "	34.30
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	------18 "	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	2 " 1 "	------14 "	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	2 " 5 "	------14 "	15.50
Dec.	6	1 " 4 "	------4 "	5 .4[illegible]
"	9	2 " 3 "	------10 "	21.60
"	10	2 " 8 "	------16 "	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	------16 "	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	------16 "	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Februar[illegible] 5 19 49

M[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [illegible]mcoy, Ont.

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

		--L.B.--			
Jan	10	[illegible] Iron 8 [illegible]	---16 [illegible]		1.60
"	11	2 " 8 "	---16 "		21.60
"	12	2 " 8 "	---16 "		1.60
"	13	2 " 8 "	---16 "		21.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February, 25 19 49

M Dept Of Indian Affairs

Muncey, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Delaware PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC

Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical and Plumbing Sales and Service

PHONE BYRON 1-R-10

Delaware, Ontario

Cost Price of Material		
$1,374.26 Plus [illegible]		1,[illegible].11
Total Labour [illegible]		[illegible]16.[illegible]
Inspection Fees		[illegible].74
Total Amount		[illegible]
		[illegible].43

Wiring New School Room 1 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 1 7 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 306A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to..... Delaware Plumbing & Electric .....

Address..... Delaware, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	1	To payment of electrical work done at the New Caradoc Indian Continuation School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	2,603.43

516 - 13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5-21 dated Jan. 5/48.

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 15

DATE..... March 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 14-R-3

Mount Brydges Feb 21/49

C. E. STEER & CO.

MASSEY-HARRIS

Beatty Equipment and De Laval

M New Continuation School

Muncey, Ontario

67	ft	1¼" Seamless Galvanized pipe @ 52	34	84
5		1¼ " Elbows @ 45	2	25
			37	09
			37	09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 164(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date ....

Pay to O. E. Steer & Co.,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	To payment of seamless pipes used for railing on steps at the new Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	37.09
		516 - 13 - 491	

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Fred. Mitchell
Agent

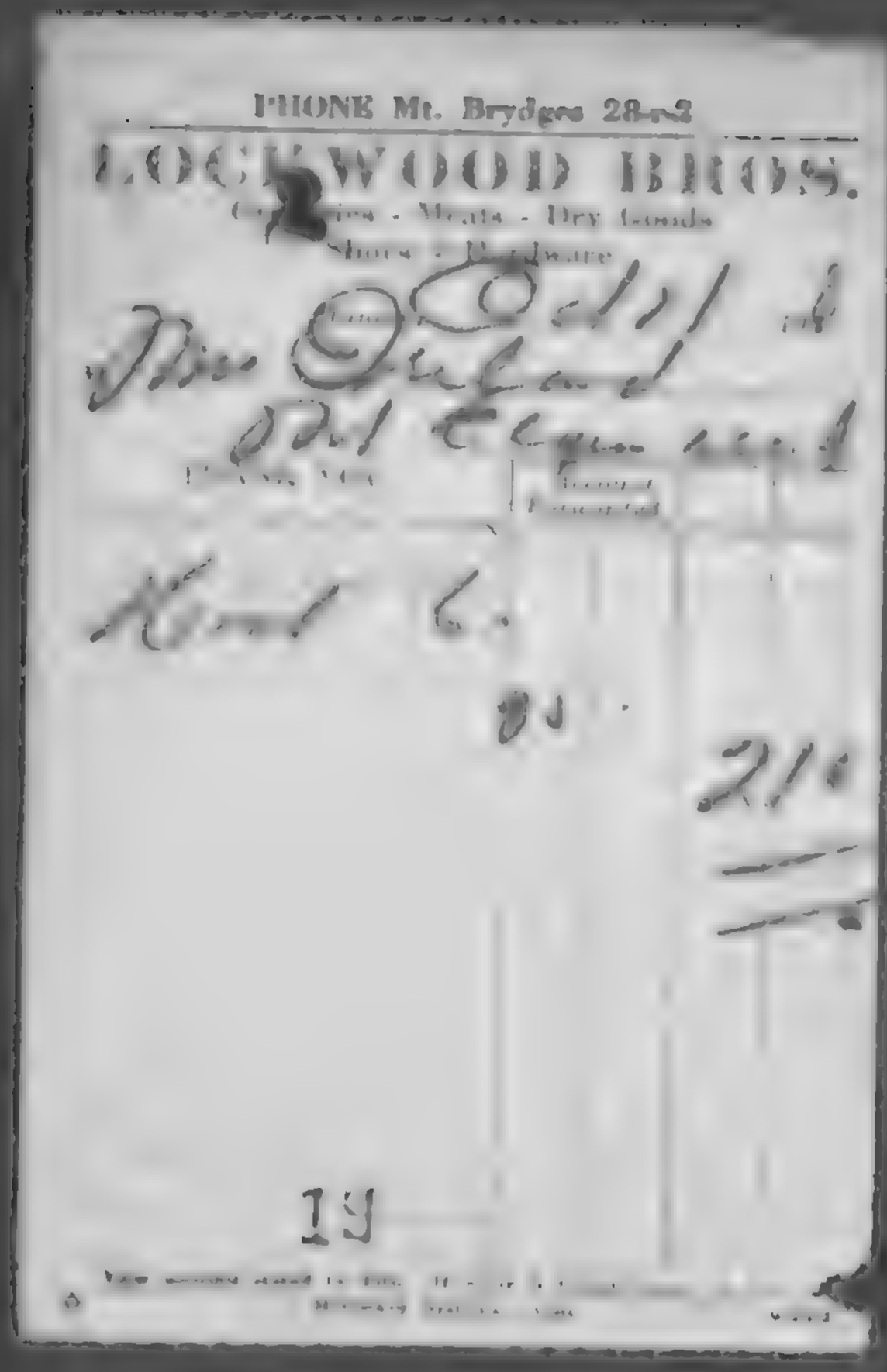
Voucher No. 164

Date. February 28/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE Mt. Brydges 28-r-2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

Groceries - Meats - Dry Goods

Shoes - Hardware

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19..

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros., ..

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Feb.	18	To payment of wool supplied for Home Economics at the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	2.10
		516 - 07 - 615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5(E) dated ... May 7/48

Fred Hall
Agent

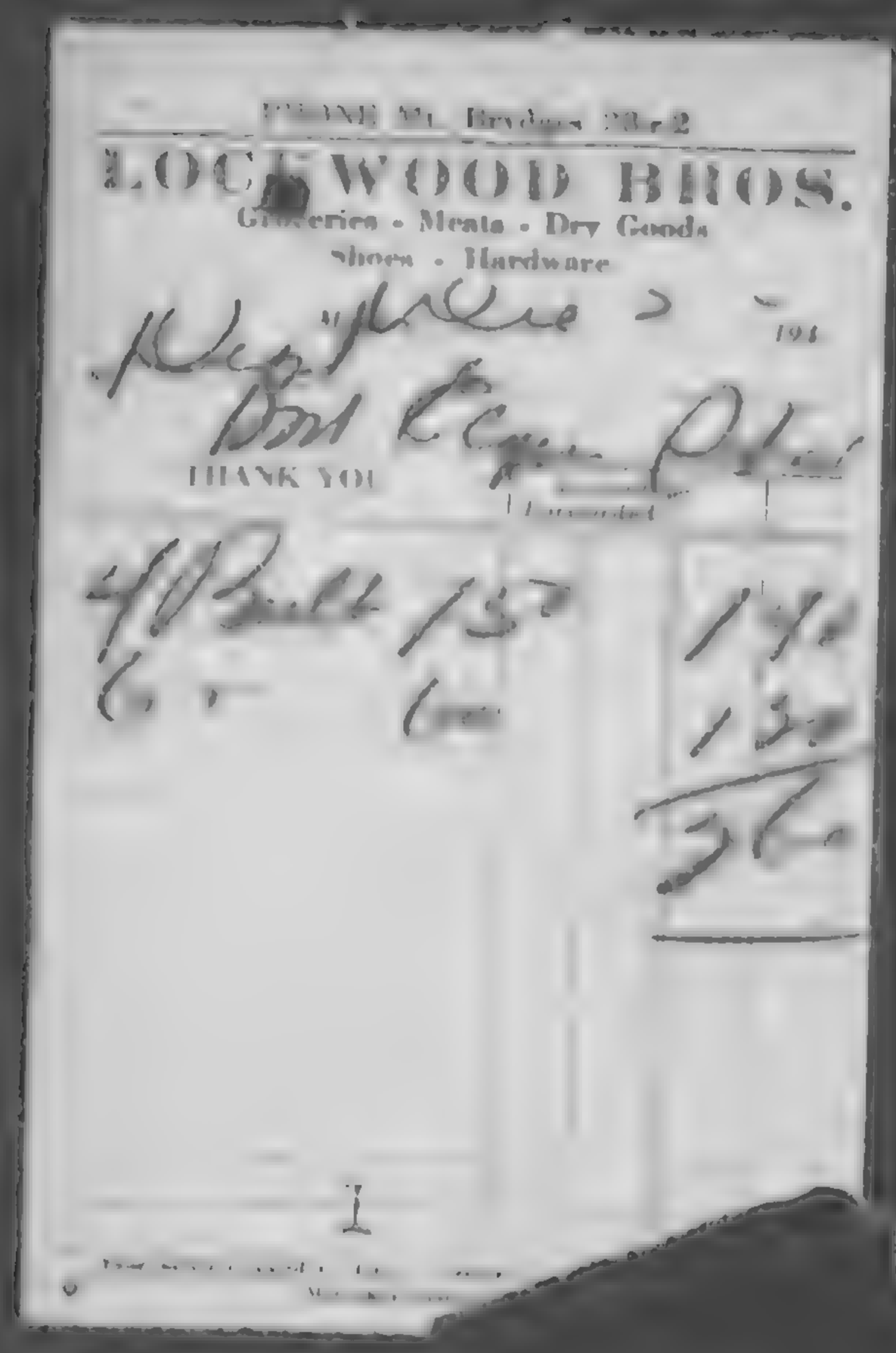
VOUCHER No. 146

DATE Feb. 18/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

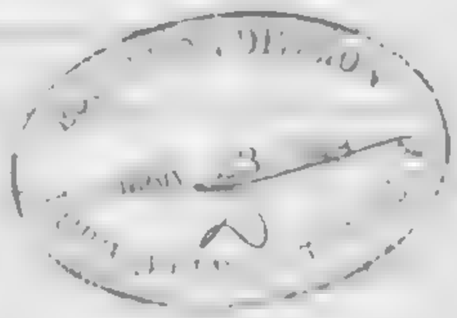
CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Lockwood Bros.,.....

Address.....Muncey,...Ontario.....

19[illegible] DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	13	To payment of bolts used for the new Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	2.60
		516 - 23 - 491	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 145

.....Fred Hall
Agent

DATE Feb. 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
10-2-42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted] 19...

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Mount Elgin Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. F. L. Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, M u n s e e y, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	gallons PENETREX Cement Paint (colour light grey)		
	[redacted]		
	This paint is the product of the		
	THERMO Paint Company and the local representative		
	is at 63 Sparks Street - Phone 3-2873.		
	The account covering this paint		
	should be forwarded to Mr. F. L. Hall, at the		
	above address.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE. 1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5 Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6 All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

(E)

March 21, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Please find attached account of $136.94 in favour of Hobbs Hardware Co., Limited, London, Ontario. It was necessary to install these panic bolts on the doors of the new school in order to meet local Fire Marshall regulations before the night of the official opening of this school by the Minister. Mr. Regional Supervisor Morris arranged to have this Hardware Company provide the proper equipment necessary. Please issue purchase order.
The coding is as follows:

516 - 13-491 - 468.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EFN/ma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Mar. 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order for Panic Bolts etc.
for New Mt. Elgin Day School

Your Purchase Order dated January 25, 1949, under file 87808-15-2 Ont., covers two sets of Panic Latches for fire exits which were unsuited for use on doors used as entrances.

In order to have this material for installation previous to the date of the Official Opening of our School, Regional Supervisor, J.E. Morris, visited Hobbs Hardware Company and made arrangements to have the proper equipment provided.

We are submitting a voucher covering the cost which we deem fair and just.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26990

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12

Muncey, Ontario,
Feb. 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION COL. NEARY

In compliance with the suggestion made on your visit to our new school on February 18, 1949, we are submitting the size of basement flooring in that building in order that cement paint may be supplied to cover it.

The area of cement floor is approximately 3500 square feet.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-23-39(7)

28951

Muncey, Ontario,
Mar. 3, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed find a copy of a letter sent by this Office to Mr. Patrick which is self-explanatory.

We would ask that you assist in any way possible to have this matter carried out in a way most beneficial to the school.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 139-23-39 (7)

Munsey, Ontario,
Mar. 3, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION MR. PATRICK

Re: 25065, Miskokomon, Harry
Your File 45007-41 W. 3

This is in reply to your letter dated March 1, 1949 wherein you stated that the purchase price of the house ($250.00) was paid to the Chippewa Band Funds Trust Account # 5. I presume that the same has been done with regards to the house sold to Hector Hendrick.

I am curious to know upon what authority or for what reason this money was paid into the Band Funds. The fact that the house is situated on what was Band land has been established. However, I believe that it is an undisputed fact that both houses were built for the use of employees of the Mt. Elgin Residential School. It would seem that the money for the construction of these houses was provided by either the Department or the Church or by both. Most definitely it was not provided from Band Funds.

In view of these facts I feel that the houses were intended for the benefit of the school. Our present school is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

carrying on in the place of the Residential School and should inherit to some degree what had been bestowed upon the latter by both the Department and the Church. Besides, the Band, as well as the other Bands of this Reserve will benefit from the improvement of the grounds and surroundings of the New School whereas money in the Band Fund cannot possibly radiate such broad benefits.

For the above stated reasons I would ask that the decision to pay this money into Band Funds be reconsidered and that instead it be paid to this Office to be used to improve the grounds and surroundings of the New Mt. Elgin Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468 - 25 - 15 244(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

P. A.

Pay to J. D. McCallum,

Address Kinsey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
Mar.	16	To payment of cleaning supplies for the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account.	10.61
		516	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 244

DATE Mar. 26/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 277 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Alvin Tanner,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	29	To payment of repairs to School Bus No. 1139, as per attached account.	17.45
		516 - 09 - 610	

APR
RETURNED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergency dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 277 Date Mar. 29/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

227(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to D'Erina Deacon Music Shoppe,

Address 242 Dundas Street,

London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 March	12	To payment of audi visual aids for the Caradoc Indian Continuation School, as per attached account.	xxx
		516 - 12 - 415	9.10

EDUCATION
APR 12
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA, ONT.
MAR 15 1949
REC'D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-9-5E.2 dated May 7/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 317

Date March 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

237171

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

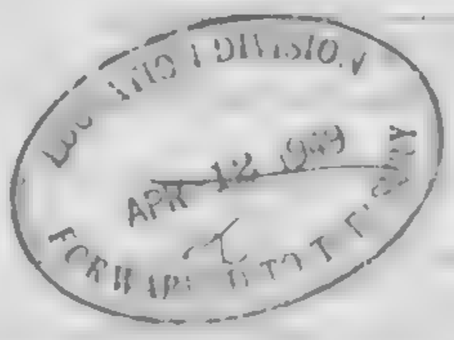
Cheque No. .....

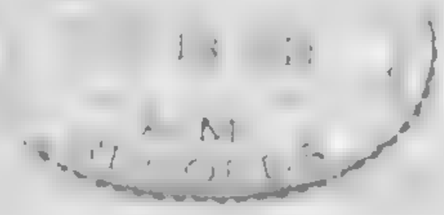
Date .....

Pay to GRANT TURNER

Address Mt. Bayfges.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Mar.	15	To payment of repairs to School Box No. 1144, as per attached account.	15.30
		516 - 09 - 610	





I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [redacted] dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3521

Voucher No. .....

Fred Hall
Agent

Date Mar. 26/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

1168-5

235 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Grant Turner,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 16	To payment of repairs to School bus No. 1139 as per attached account.	21.90
	516 - 09 -610	

APR 16 1943

FORWARDED

MAR 18 1943

A M

RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~accounting~~ dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 235

Fred Kell
Agent

Date Mar. 16/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] 1-E/

Thanks already
Paid under Vr # 98
submitted under
Agents Signature
on Feb 4/49 & paid
by CR # 13-803 - 19/2/49
Thus shows he called &
Agent Allinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1168-5

219(7)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

E&T

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A. Fennell & Son,

Address Newbury, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 10	To payment of material used for the Caradoc Indian Continuation School as per attached account.	61.72

516 - 13 - 491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 219 & 220

Fred Tucker
Agent

DATE Mar. 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Newbury Head Office
Phones, Glen [illegible]606 R 24
or Be[illegible]156 B

Glencoe Branch Office:
Phone Glencoe 68

[illegible] 19

M[illegible]

Lunce.

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

School Account

BRANDRAM & TOY LIMITED, TORONTO C-28507

Nov. /1	[illegible]	4 r. [illegible]			15 [illegible]
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible] ft. [illegible]			[illegible]
Dec. 3.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
Feb.11/1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

6172

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

3665

WMV/HC

MINES and RESOURCES

F. 87808-
91135-15-2 Ont.

Ottawa, March 24, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Panic bolts for new Continuation School,
Caradoc Agency. I.A.B. File 468-5 (M)

Please advise what connection, if any, there is between purchase order No. 38072 covering two sets panic latches ordered January 25th last from Hobbs Hardware Co. Limited, London, and the equipment covered by your memorandum of the 21st instant, Mr. Hall's voucher No. 212. If there is no connection, please advise if the goods on purchase order No. 38072 have been delivered.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/EC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

F. 67808-
91135-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA.

Ottawa, March 24, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Panic bolts for new Continuation School,
Caradoc Agency. I.A.B. File 468-5 (8)

Please advise what connection, if any, there is between purchase order No. 38072 covering two sets panic latches ordered January 25th last from Hobbs Hardware Co. Limited, London, and the equipment covered by your memorandum of the 21st instant, Mr. Hall's voucher No. 212. If there is no connection, please advise if the goods on purchase order No. 38072 have been delivered.

for Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13th April, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Voucher 219 issued in favour
of A. Fennell & Son, $61.72

The Treasury Branch advises that this account was paid under Voucher 98 submitted over your signature on February 4th. It was paid by cheque #12803 on February 19th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

13th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 38072
Your File: F.87808-91135-
15-2 Ont.

When forwarding our memorandum of March 21st with Voucher 212, we overlooked the above Purchase Order. However, on reviewing our file, we find the following explanation from the Indian Superintendent:

"Your Purchase Order dated January 25, 1949, under file 87808-15-2 Ont., covers two sets of Panic Latches for fire exits which were unsuited for use on doors used as entrances.

In order to have this material for installation previous to the date of the Official Opening of our School, Regional Supervisor J.E. Morris visited Hobbs Hardware Company and made arrangements to have the proper equipment provided.

We are submitting a voucher covering the cost which we deem fair and just."

We trust that this information will enable you to adjust the matter satisfactorily.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

19 April, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your Vouchers Nos. 154 and 187, I am returning these unpaid. Also attached please find new Vouchers which you can number, sign and return to this office so that we can arrange payment.

It is not necessary to make any reference to the official opening on either of these Vouchers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(322) 7

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros., ...

Address Nemegos, Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Apr.	11	To payment of gasoline, oil etc. as supplied to School Bus 1166, as per attached account.	74.71
		516 — 09 — 610	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 322

Date Apr. 11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

321(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Hanmer, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	11	To payment of gasoline and oil as supplied to school bus 1139 as per attached account.	36.47
		516 - 09 - 610	

APR 25 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 321

DATE Apr. 11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 50SA

326(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros., ...

Address ..... Nansey, Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Apr.	11	To payment of two tires and tubes as supplied	
		to School bus 1153, as per attached account.	90.63
		516 a 09 - 610	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 468-5, 1 dated 14 Mar./49

Agent

Voucher No. 326

Date Apr. 11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

338(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Grant Tarrant,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Apr.	13	To payment of repairs and change of oil on School Bus No. 1165, as per attached account.	5.35
		516 - 09 - 610	

Education Division
APR 25 19
FORM ... D.I.A.

Apr 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

Fred. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 334

DATE ..... Apr. 23/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Grant Turner,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Apr.	13	To payment of grossing School Bus 1139.	
		as per attached account.	xxx
			3.30
		516 - 0 9 - 610	

EXAMINED
APR 25
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 336

DATE Apr. 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 376

H68-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. -

Order No.

April 5th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 8005

Caradoc Agency Schools

VOTE ..... 516 ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO ..... Fred Hall, Superintendant, Muncey, Ontario

Purpose for which required ..... Caradoc Agency Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	2 (Two) Barrels Dustbane approximate price - $10.30 perbarrel		20.60

This can be purchased locally if so desired.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Fred Hall

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

29th April, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of the 5th instant, the Department approves purchase of two barrels of dustbane for use at the schools in your Agency.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO.

File No

Credit Advice 12639

191

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent at

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio

Amount $

Agency Receipt No

dated

Payer

on account of

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

212(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Hobbs Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Mar.	8	To payment of 2 sets of panic bolts, 2 panic bolts, and 4 barrel bolts for use at the new continuation school, supex as per attached account.	136.94

516 - 13 - 491

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1949
REFERRED TO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER 35072. dated Jan. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 212

Fred Hall
Agent

DATE Mar. 8/49.

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE. ANY RETURNED GOODS MUST HAVE YOUR NAME, OUR INVOICE DATE AND NUMBER, BEFORE CREDIT CAN BE PASSED
DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT FIRST WRITING US. IF ANY ERRORS PLEASE MAKE YOUR CLAIM AT ONCE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. MONEY SENT BY MAIL IS AT THE RISK OF THOSE REMITTING
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT. WE CANNOT ACCEPT EMPTY BOXES OR OIL CANS
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jobbs Hardware Co. Limited

London, Canada.

ESTABLISHED 1870

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENCY
MUNCEY ONTARIO

PAYABLE 10TH FOLLOWING MONTH

DATE	ORDER NO		NET CASH	2% CASH
MAR 3/49	6665			

FOR CONTINUATION SCHOOL

2	SETS PANIC BOLTS 75 SINGLE	28 03 SET	56 10
2	PANIC BOLTS 91124 U	38 92 EA	77 44
4	BARREL BOLTS 24008 X B	85 EA	3 40
		TOTAL	136 94

M J.E.M.

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE. ANY RETURNED GOODS MUST HAVE YOUR NAME, OUR INVOICE DATE AND NUMBER. BEFORE CREDIT CAN BE PASSED DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT FIRST WRITING US. IF ANY ERRORS PLEASE MAKE YOUR CLAIM AT ONCE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. MONEY SENT BY MAIL IS AT THE RISK OF THOSE REMITTING ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT. WE CANNOT ACCEPT EMPTY BOXES OR OIL CANS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM.

△ 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

91135

468-5

(E)

March 21, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Please find attached account of $136.94 in favour of Hobbs Hardware Co., Limited, London, Ontario. It was necessary to install these panic bolts on the doors of the new school in order to meet local Fire Marshall regulations before the night of the official opening of this school by the Minister. Mr. Regional Supervisor Morris arranged to have this Hardware Company provide the proper equipment necessary. Please issue purchase order.
The coding is as follows:

516 - 13-491 - 468.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 469.

PURCHASE ORDER

...ardware Company Limited,
...tario.

FILE NUMBER 87808-4-2 Ont. 91124

OTTAWA 21 April 1949.

FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already received by Mr. F. Hall, Superintendent, Indian ...gency, Muncey, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Already received.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	...er ... Caradoc Continuation ...		
2	...ets Panic Bolts 75 Single	$28.05	$ 56.10
2	Panic Bolts 91124 U	$38.72	$ 77.44
4	Barrel Bolts 400868	$ 0.85	$ 3.40
			$ 136.94

Confirming Order - Do Not Duplicate

This order cancels and supersedes Purchase Order No. 38078 dated 25 January 1949 to ...otbe Hardware Company Limited, London, Ontario. D. ... 421

EDUCATION DIV... APR 27 1949 FORWARDING ...

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		EXCHEQUER WARRANT
118	13	491		3477

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 42030

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4.8-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

361(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE

Pay to.....Caradoc Mxfrid Telephone Co. Ltd.

Address.....Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
April	28	To payment of telephone service at the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account.	8.00
		Jan.1 to Mar 31 (arrears)	
		Apl. 1 to June 30	
		516 - 05 - 502	

EDUCATION DIV. ION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREAS.

APR 30 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....Agent

VOUCHER No.....361.....

DATE.....Apl. 28/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONARCH

4683-5

MIDDLESEX MOTORS LIMITED

P.O. Box 215 "Noted for Service" LONDON, Ontario

March 12, 1949

M Canadian Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,

Metcalf 1840-1

Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: Net 30 Days 6% Interest charged on overdue accounts

	Account Rendered			
1	81T5245 Exh.Pipe		5.00	3.75
2	Studs & Nuts	.19	12	24
				3.99

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED BY T. FAIRLEY

This is to certify goods have been received

T. Gibson signed

Fred Hall

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

13481

Muncey, Ontario,
April 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Voucher No. 133,
submitted March 1, 1949.
St. Alvin Indian Day School

Mr. V. Keay, of the Delaware Plumbing and Electric, reports that the above-mentioned voucher in the amount of $ 2,803.43 has not been received and that it would be much appreciated if the matter could be looked into at once.

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
Supt. T. Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4685-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50fA

TREASURY ONLY 369(7)

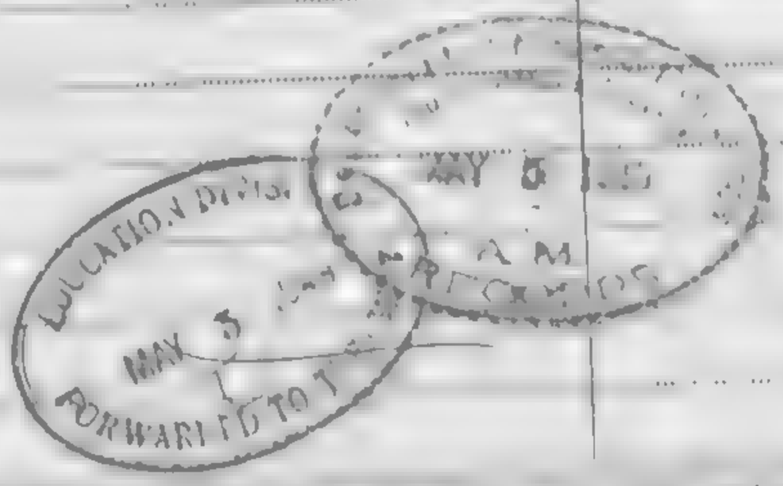
CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Lookwood Bros. .....

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario. .....

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	2	To payment of gasoline, as supplied to School bus 1139 during the month of April as per attached account.	24.64
		516 - 09 - 610	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 369

DATE May 2/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY 368(7)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
May	2	To payment of gasoline, and oil as supplied to School Buss 1185 during the month of April, 1949, as per attached account.	50.30
		516 - 09 -610	

MAY 6 1949 INDIAN RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 5 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the [illegible] been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 368

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468 -5 (V.1).

May 6th, 1949.

F. Hall, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
MOHCKY, Ontario.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your Cost of Operation - Motor Vehicles returns for the month of March covering Departmental Vehicles Nos. 1139 and 1188.

We do not appear to have received a return covering these two vehicles for the month of February. If for any reason these vehicles were not operated during the month of February a NIL return must be submitted. Kindly submit these returns at your early convenience.

Superintendent of Welfare.

L.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

June 3rd, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 160. Please let us have further information regarding this transaction.

The account dated February 23, 1949, is marked paid. The account dated February 16th could be understood to mean a credit of 84¢.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWAN HARDWARE LIMITED

LONDON, CANADA

PAINTS · TOOLS · BUILDING HARDWARE · HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES · CUTLERY AND SILVERWARE

DATE. May 19, 1949

SOLD TO. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Muncey, Ont.

TERMS
NET 30 DAYS

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	Barrels Dustbane	12.00	24.00	
5	cases Onliwon Towels	5.50	27.50	51.50
				net

INVOICE

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3624

TREASURY ONLY 435(7)

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to Cowan Hardware Ltd.,

Address London, Ontario.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 31	To payment of two barrels of Dustbane and 5 cases of Oxliwen Towels as per attached account.	51.50
	516 - 12 - 415	

LOCATION DIVISION

DEPARTMENT

JUN 3 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 468-5, Pt. 1 dated Apr. 29/49

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 435

DATE May 31/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'ERVICE

468-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1 (7)

23096

Muney, Ontario,
May 31,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed find voucher covering two barrels of dustbane - authority given April 29th, 1949, file 468-5 (E.1), and five cases of Onliwon Towels.

The towels were urgantly needed at the Mt. Elgin Day School and five cases were ordered as the price was $ 5.50 per case as compared to $ 5.80 for one case.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

JUN 3 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1168-5

Extracts from requisition dated May 28th from the Principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Day School.

The Principal requests the following:

Shop needs	$ 50.
Home Economics	$ 50.
Audio-Visual Aids -	$50.
Crafts for Opportunity Class	$ 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

M. & R. 25

COST OF OPERATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Branch Indian Affairs

District Caradon Agency

Period ending May 31, 1949

CAR NO	OPERATED BY	MILEAGE		GASOLINE		OIL		GREASING	REPAIRS OTHER THAN TIRES		TIRES & TUBES		STORAGE	Miscellaneous	Total Operating Cost
		CURRENT MONTH	TOTAL	GALS.	COST	QUARTS	COST		MATERIAL	LABOUR	NEW	REPAIRS			AMOUNT
1188	Earl Burch	1953	121871	217	60.76	24	7.90	.40					3.00	2.10	74.16

Entered

WELFARE
JUN 11 1949
W 2
DIVISION

F. Hall
Supt

(Use Reverse Side for Summary)

468-5

Statement

Folio [redacted]

Mercury Rest. June 1 19 17

M Dickens Collins Esq

In Account with Canada Express Co

Terms:

1917				
June	10	To Sales Products	485	485
		Per Prepaid Bill Expn. Refund		
		Discharge Received		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

457(7)

TREASURY ONLY

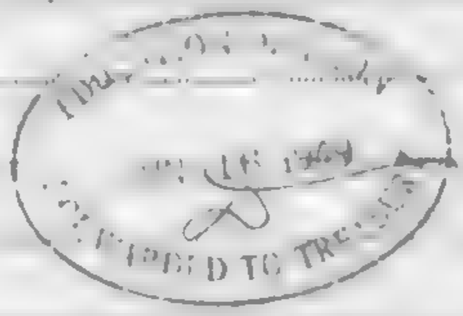
Cheque No

Date

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Mimsey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
June	9	To payment of 10 gals. Penetrex as supplied to the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School as per attached account.	48.50
		516 - 10 - 691	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No... PURCHASE ORDER 41294 5 Apl./49

Voucher No. 457

Date June 9/49.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4685

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 446(7)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to Lockwood Bros.

Address Muncey Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	8	To payment of gasoline, oil etc. as supplied to school bus 1188 during the month of May, 1949 as per attached accounts.	71.16
		516 - 09 - 610	

JUN 16 1949

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Fred Hatch
Agent

VOUCHER No. 446

DATE June 8/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

447(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Munsey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 June	6	To payment of gasoline as supplied to School Bus No. 113 during the month of May, 1949 as per attached account. 516 - 09 - 610	33.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 447

DATE June 8/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

460(7)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros. .....

Address ..... Kuncay, Ontario. ..

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	9	To payment of cleaning supplies for the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account.	9.06
		516 - 09 - 691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 30
FORWARDED TO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Requisitioned ..... Fred. Hall ..... Agent

Voucher No. 460 Date June 9/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

24853

Muncey, Ontario,
June 8, 1949.

Attention P. Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Voucher # 160
Your File 468-5 (E.1)

Please be advised that the account dated February 23, 1949 was made out for $ 6.60. This, less a credit of $ .84 dated February 16, 1949 makes a net of $ 5.76.

This credit was created by a return of lights which were not the right size originally ordered.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

468-5

Form 37 a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Muncey, Ont., June 13, 19 49.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Schools of the Caradoc Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ~~10-691~~ 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Fred Hall, Muncey, Ontario.

Req. # 468

Purpose for which required. Schools of the Caradoc Agency

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24 Sq.	Asphalt Shingles) 12 sq. of Blue) 12 sq. of Heather Green - thick butt between strips - 210 lbs. per square		
	In Blue - - 42 lineal feet of ridge material - 84 lineal feet of starter strip		
	In Heather Green - - 74 lineal feet of ridge material - 140 lineal feet of starter strip		
	Paint -		
16 gals.	Exterior White		
2 gals.	Exterior Blue		
2 gals.	Exterior Green		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Fred Hall

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1(7)

Muncey, Ontario,
June 13, 1949.

Attention: Col. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

25683

Enclosed find Requisition for paint and shingles for the Caradoc Agency Schools.

Our caretakers are capable of doing the painting and may be able to assist with the shingling. However, we will require some other labourers for the latter job.

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/BC

Encls (3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 24 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Schools of the Caradoc Agency

Vote 516 Primary 10-691 Object Date Required

Ship to Fred Hall, Muncey, Ontario
School # 468

Mail Invoices to same

Purpose for which required Schools of the Caradoc Agency

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
24 sq.	Asphalt shingles) 12 sq. of blue) 12 sq. of Heather Green - thick butt between strips - 210 lbs, per square		
	In Blue -42 lineal feet of ridge material -84 lineal feet of starter strip		
	In Heather Green -74 lineal feet of ridge material -140 lineal feet of starter strip		
	Paint		
16 gals.	Exterior White		
2 gals.	Exterior Blue		
2 gals.	Exterior Green		

P.O. 46-5-8
4/8/49

Sent June 27/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Neary
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

, June 24, 1949

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario

Re: Your Letter of June 13

Your File No. 130-1(7)

With reference to the requisition ordered with the above letter we are submitting it to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It is understood that the materials requested are required for repairs to different schools. Please let us know the approximate cost of the extra labour you will require to carry out the repairs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

, June 24, 1949

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario

Re: Your Letter of June 13

Your File No. 130-1(7)

With reference to the requisition ordered with the above letter we are submitting it to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It is understood that the materials requested are required for repairs to different schools. Please let us know the approximate cost of the extra labour you will require to carry out the repairs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8(7)

26205

Muncey, Ontario,
June 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

We have received requests from several organizations on the Caradoc Reserve for our School Buses to be used to transport their members to and from meetings, picnics etc.

We would appreciate a ruling on this matter.

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E.1)

, June 24, 1949

Mr. Fred Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Voucher 160

Your File No. 125-12 (7)

We are returning Voucher 160 and you will note the comment made by the Treasury Branch.

We have also received your letter of June 8th. From the information given it would appear that the correct total of the Voucher would be $5.76 less credit note for 84¢ or a total of $4.79. We could have changed the Voucher but in similar cases when we have done so we always have the person to whom payment is to be made corresponding with us regarding the difference.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MCN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

468-5 (E.1)

, June 24, 1949

Mr. Fred Hall,
Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Your letter of June 13th

Your File No. 50-8 (7)

We received the above letter with reference to the requests you have received from organizations on the Caradoc Reserve for the use of School Buses to transport their members to and from meetings, picnics, etc.

There is a ruling to the effect that Dominion Government vehicles can only be used for the purpose for which they were purchased and consequently favourable consideration cannot be given to the requests that you have received.

Bernard F. Leury,
Supt. of Indian Education.

FP:McN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBBS GLASS & PAINT

HOBBS GLASS LIMITED
57 YORK STREET, LONDON, ONTARIO, METCALF 2803

Feb. 23, 1949.

Our Order No. 19246
CASH SALE

Sold to Mr. Hall
Dept. Indian Affairs
Kuncey, Ontario.

Your Order No. — This invoice subject to X % X days, net 30 days

1t	1t	12 x 14 Hobbs Syenite	21.07	2t	5.76

Thank You

FEB 23 1949
ASS

Not Responsible for Breakage in Transit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBBS GLASS & PAINT

HOBBS GLASS LIMITED
57 YORK STREET, LONDON, ONTARIO, METCALF 2803

Feb. 16, 1949.

Our Order No 19417

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Muncey , Ontario.

Your Order No.

This invoice subject to __ % __ days, net __ days

1	1tn 1[illegible] x 14½ Hobbs syenite returned for credit		1 4
1	1tn 1[illegible] -14 Syenite		
	Thank You		

FEB 16 1949
GLASS LIMITED

Not Responsible for Breakage in Transit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

160 (7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

"REFUND"

Pay to Fred Hall,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	24	To payment of refund for syenite for use at the new Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached receipts.	6.60
		516 - 13 - 491	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessity dated .....

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 160

DATE Feb. 24/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12-7

COPY

XXXXX
Muncey, Ontario.
June 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Voucher No. 160
Your File 468-5(E.1)

This matter seems to have become confused both in this Office and in yours, hence, I have made a thorough search in order to clear it up.

These bills are for glass bought for the Mt. Elgin Day School. Some lights of the wrong size were at first secured and later returned through our foreman. Since there were two sizes needed there were two receipted bills made out. The one bill is for 84¢ only because the returned glass reduced it to that amount. The other size cost a total of $5.76, hence the total amount expended was $5.76 plus 84¢ or $6.60.

We are enclosing a revised copy of the voucher for this amount.

Yours truly,

Sgd. Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY 533(7)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Kincey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 July	5	To payment of gasoline and oil as supplied to School Buss 1182 during the month of June, 1949, as per attached account.	70.30
		516 - 09 - 610	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 533

DATE July 5/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

532(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncy, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	5	To payment of gasoline as supplied to school bus 1139 during the month of June, 1949, as per attached account,	25.67
		516 - 09 - 610	

JUL 8 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Fred. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 532

DATE July 5/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Co. .espondence and advance re letter under (File 130-1-7) on File 417-5

468-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1(7)

Muncey, Ontario,
June 30, 1949.

Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Repairs to Caradoc Day Schools,
Your File 468-5 (E. 1)

The extra labour inquired about in your letter dated June 24, 1949, we would estimate to cost $ 120.00. This is for laying shingles on Oneida No. 2 School and on Bear Creek School.

Anything that can be done to speed up the shipment of the required goods will be appreciated. Our two caretakers will soon be out of planned work and we want them to paint the schools.

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1(7)

Muncey, Ontario,
June 30, 1949.

Attention : Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Repairs to Caradoc Day Schools,
Your File 468-5 (E. 1)

The extra labour inquired about in your letter dated June 24, 1949, we would estimate to cost $ 120.00. This is for laying shingles on Oneida No. 2 School and on Bear Creek School.

Anything that can be done to speed up the shipment of the required goods will be appreciated. Our two caretakers will soon be out of planned work and we want them to paint the schools.

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/BC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-6278

98 BANK S

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

468-5

OTTAWA, ONT. July 20 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 17-6-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11853			
June 10	1 Football	11 25		
	1 Volleyball	7 50		
	6 Playground Balls	13 20		
	6 Playground Bats	9 60		
	C.M.A. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	85		42 40

To: Rev. E.M.M. Joblin,
Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
Muncey, Ontario.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

619(7)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address Nunes y. Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	9	To payment of gasoline as supplied to School Bus no.1155 during the month of July/49, as per attached account.	35.45
		516 - 09 - 618	

AUG 15 1949

AUG 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 619

DATE Aug. 9/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 636(7)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address Massey, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	16	To payment of cleaning supplies for Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account. 516 -	1.76

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
AUG 22 1949
OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 19..
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 636

DATE Aug. 16/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 639

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	16	To payment of materials used in painting Agency Schools, (terpentine, paint remover etc) as per attached accounts.	16.04
		516 — 10 — 691	

AUG 1943
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1943
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessitated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 639

DATE Aug. 16/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 631(7)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W. H. Brantch & Son,

Address Littlewood, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Aug.	15	To payment of nails for use in shingling scholls, Caradoc agency, as per attached account.	14. 15
		516 - 10 - 691	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

AUG 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 631

DATE Aug. 15/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1 (7)

9457

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed find voucher to cover the payment for roofing nails bought to put on the shingles bought under Purchase Order No. 46578.

There were no nails with the shingles and it was necessary to purchase them immediately as the workmen were ready to begin the job.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUG 15 1949

CARADOC-EKFRID TELEPHONE COMPANY LIMITED

G. W. HARDING, SEC.-TREAS. AND COLLECTOR, MT BRYDGES ONT.

JULY 2nd, 1949

DUES	TOLLS	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	MISCELLANEOUS	GROSS	NET
$5.00				5.00	xxxx

PAYABLE AT
[illegible] Mt Brydges
[illegible] Mt Brydges
Royal Bank Mt Brydges
Royal Bank Mt Brydges
Royal Bank Strathroy
Royal Bank Ailsa
Bank of Montreal Glencoe
By Mail to the Collector

B28-3
Indian Day School,
c/o Indian Agent,
MUNCEY, ONT.

DUES ARE FOR THREE MONTHS IN ADVANCE FROM DATE OF BILL.

PLEASE PRESENT THIS BILL WHEN PAYING YOUR ACCOUNT. CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT PAR AT ANY OF THE BANKS NAMED

AUG 15 1949

CARADOC-EKFRID TEL. CO. LTD.

JULY 2nd, 1949

GROSS	NET	
5.00	xxxx	B28-3

Indian Day School,
c/o Indian Agent,
Muncey

FINAL DISCOUNT DATE

AUGUST 3rd. 1949

MAIL STUB ONLY WHEN REMITTING BY MAIL
RECEIPT REQUIRED IN COST CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5064

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

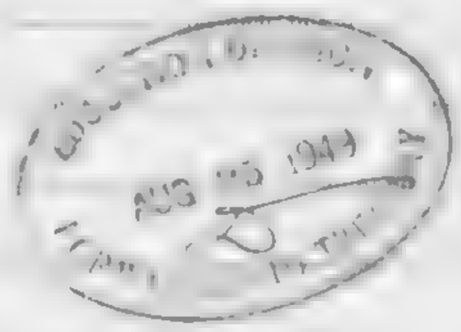
CHEQUE No. .....

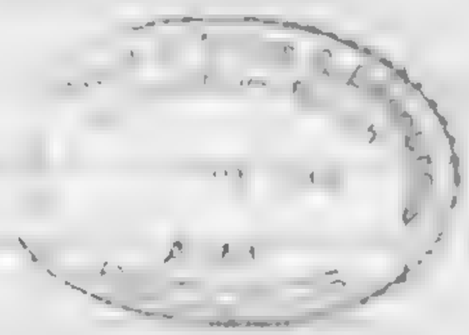
DATE .....

Pay to..... Caradoc Ekfrid Telephone Co.,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	19	To payment of telephone dues for the quarter ending ~~July~~ Sept. 30, 1949, as per attached account. (Mt. Elgin Indian Day School)	5.00
		516 - 05 - 502	





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated.....

Fred Lee
Agent

VOUCHER No. 512

DATE Aug. 19, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

468-5

TO A. Fennell and Son,
Newbury,
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 93447-4-3 Ont

OTTAWA 27 July 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Canada

FOR Muncey QUOTATION OF 12 July 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Goods, Indian Agency		
24	Squares Asphalt Shingles, Thick Butt, 210# Per Square - 12 Sqs Blue - 12 Squares Heather Green	5.50	[illegible]
116	Lin Ft Ridge Material - 42 Ft Blue 74 Ft Heather Green		4.20 3.70
284	Lin Ft Starter Strip - 84 Ft Blue -140 Ft Heather Green		3.00 5.00
15	Gals Paint, Exterior, White	5.99	95.10
8	Gals Paint, Exterior, Blue	5.98	11.90
8	Gals Paint, Exterior, Green	5.98	11.90
			344.75

Copy to 5/8/49.

DEPARTMENTAL DIVISION
AUG 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10			1119

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

J. H. F. F

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. C. WARNER
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46578

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Newbury Head Office
Phones, Glencoe 606 R 24
or Ba[illegible]ll 156 B

Glencoe Branch Office
Phone Glencoe 68

August 18,1949 19

M r. Fred Mull, Indian Agent

Muncey

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Builders' Supplies

Building Contractors

TERMS:

Purchase order #[illegible]578

Aug.	4	4591	12 sq. 5-i asphalt shingles surface green @ 8.50	102 00
			140 lin.ft. green starter strip	6 [illegible]
			74 " " green ridge	8 52
			10 gals. exterior white paint @ 5.95	59 50
			2 " " brown " "	11 90
Aug.	4	4608	12 sq. asphalt shingles 210 lb. bright blue @ 8.50	102 00
			42 lin.ft. ridge blue	4 25
			64 " " starter blue	3 00
Aug.	18	4832	2 gals. exterior paint green @ 5.95	11 90
				344 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

653(7)

TREASURY ONLY

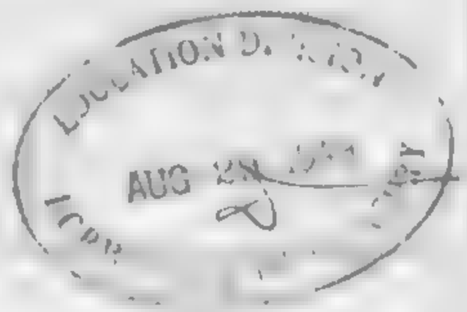
CHEQUE No. .....

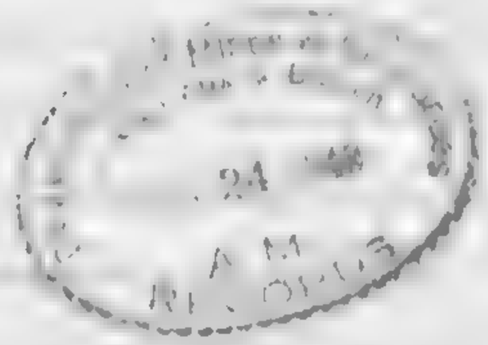
DATE .....

Pay to .... A. Fennell & Son

Address Newbury, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	20	To payment of materials supplied to Schools of the c radoc Agency as per attached account. 516 - 10 - 691	344.75





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER NO. 46578 July 27/49

VOUCHER No. 653

DATE Aug. 20/49.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. 50-8 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 22, 1949.

ATTENTION EDUCATIONAL DIVISION

11257

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: School Bus, Caradoc Agency
Dept'l Vehicle # 1158

This vehicle is used for utility work other than transporting children. It refused to function recently and had to be towed to the garage. A check-up shows that the following repairs are required: motor, clutch, ignition wiring, brakes, king-pins, battery, generator, headlight wiring. Estimated cost is $ 325.00.

We ask immediate authority be given to have this vehicle repaired so that it may be ready for use on the opening of the school term.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12 (7)

11259

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 23, 1949.

ATTENTION COL. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

A letter signed by Mr. Phelan, dated June 9, 1949, stated that Mr. Doucet would visit the Mt. Elgin Day School not later than the first week in August to consider the additional equipment for the school.

We realize that plans cannot always be carried out but would ask, that if at all possible, this matter be attended to in the near future.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

FORM 67

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
INSCRIRE UN X EN FACE DU GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK | REFERENCE | TIME FILED | ADDITIONAL MESSAGES

File 468-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 1/49

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

YOUR LETTER AUGUST TWENTY SECON[illegible] L [illegible]
SO T[illegible] DIED TWENTY FIVE [illegible] -stop- [illegible]
[illegible] T.I[illegible] -to-

FT/LT

Bernard F. Neary,
[illegible]t. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: [illegible]

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 1 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mount Elgin Indian Day School #468

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. F. Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school bus (Dept. Vehicle #1183)

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Superintendent Hall advises that the school bus (Departmental Vehicle #1183) requires immediate repairs. A check-up shows that the following repairs are required; motor, clutch, ignition wiring, brakes, king-pins, battery, generator, headlight wiring. Mr. Hall estimates the cost at $325.00 but does not state the name of any firm from whom he might have obtained the quotation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 1st, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of August 23rd, your file 125-12 (7), Mr. Doucet has been extremely busy during the last month and consequently, was unable to visit your Agency. It is hoped that his other duties will permit him to visit the Caradoc Agency some time this month.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

468-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-8(7)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Muncey, Ontario,
September 1, 1949.

13461

Attention: Col. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Telegram re School Bus,
Received Thursday P.M., Sept. 1.

The estimated cost of repairs to School Bus No. 1188 was given by Mr. Alvin Tanner, Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

Phoned Thursday Sept 1 49

Alex McFarlane
for Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

SEP 7

/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

HS/OEA

97509-4-11

15117

Ottawa, September 12th, 1949.

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Repairs to Unit No.1188

Authority has been granted to have the repairs carried out to the above vehicle, as requested in your requisition of September 1st, at an estimated cost of $325.00.

It is recommended that the work be performed by a local dealer. Upon completion, please forward a copy of the invoice to this office, when an order will be issued.

SEP. 13 [illegible]

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E1)

September 15th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to School Bus #1188

With reference to previous correspondence, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $325.00 to make repairs to the above bus. You may make local arrangements to have the work carried out.

FP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12 (7)

15627

Muncey, Ontario,
Sept. 13, 1949.

ATTENTION COL. MEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Money for Hot Lunches at Mt. Elgin Day School

Thus far it has been impossible tp provide hot lunches for the pupils of this school because there are no stoves, hot plates or other cooking equipment. However, it has been the custom for many of the pupils to purchase a ½ pint bottle of chocolate milk for the mid-day meal. This milk is delivered daily at the school at a cost of 5¢ per bottle.

Mr. Joblin states that the children bring good lunches, come to school in heated buses and are housed in a comfortable building. Unfortunately many of them do not drink milk at home, hence this opportunity to provide them with milk seems to be well worth taking advantage of. We thought that the grant toward hot lunches might be used to subsidize the purchase of milk and thus aid in seeing that each child receives a just share throughout the year.

Your comments on this proposal will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall,
Superintendent.

FH)JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

727(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Cowan Hardware Ltd.,

Address ..... London, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Sept. 14	To payment of 1 paper holder for the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account.	1.40
	516-09-615	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Wheeler
Agent

Voucher No. 727

Date ..... Sept. 24/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HS/GEA

468-5

16012

90639-15-11B

Ottawa, September 16,1949.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan

I have, for reference, your requisition dated March 10th, 1949, requesting two tires and tubes for the school bus, Departmental No.1188, operated at Muncey, Ontario.

On March 14th, 1949, verbal authority was given to you for Mr. F. Hall to secure the above tires and tubes locally and have invoices forwarded to this office.

As this file is still being held open, pending the receipt of the invoices, it would be appreciated if information were forwarded to this office as to whether tires have been purchased, and, if so, what arrangements were made to pay the account.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E1)

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Hot Lunches - Mount Elgin
Indian Day School -
Your File 125-12 (7)

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, we agree with Mr. Joblin that there does not appear to be any necessity for supplying any additional lunch at this school at the present time.

Possibly, Mr. Joblin and yourself could review the situation when the weather gets colder, and it might be advisable to supply something for the months of December, January and February.

h/..T

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 19th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Your File 90639-15-11B

With reference to your memorandum of September 16th regarding two tires and tubes for school bus, Departmental Vehicle No. 1138, we authorized the Agent to purchase same, and on April 11th he submitted Voucher No. 326 for two tires and tubes for an amount of $90.63. These were purchased from Lockwood Brothers, Muncey, Ontario. It is regretted that we did not send the account to you.

I.T./3T

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

732(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Kinmoey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Sept.	20	To payment of gasoline, oil etc. as supplied to school bus 1166 during the month of August, 1949.	28.93
		516 - 12 - 410	

SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Hall

Agent

Voucher No. 732

Date Sept. 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

745(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Grant Turner .....

Address ..... Ft. Brydges, Ontario. .....

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	22	To payment of repairs to School Bus # 1158 as per attached account. 516 - 09 - 610	47.25

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 26 1949
REGISTRY DIVISION

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 745 Date Sept. 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7407)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Grant Turner,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	22	To payment of greasing and repairs to School bus 1139 as per attached account.	22.10
		516 - 09 - 610	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 26 1939
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 744 DATE Sept. 22, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

757(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to ..... Mr. E.E.W. Jeblin,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	26	To payment of wiring material required for room occupied by Miss Daley, teacher at the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account,	3.57
		516 - 10 - 691	

SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO T^R FISLEY

SEP 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessity dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Matthews

Agent

Voucher No. 757 Date Sept. 26. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-12(7)

57

Muncey, Ontario,
Sept. 26, 1949.

ATTENTION COL. HEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Supplies for Mt. Elgin Indian Day School and teachers' Residence

Mr. Joblin is in need of some benches in the classrooms and some shelves in the cupboards. For this he asks for 300 board feet of dressed 1-inch pine.

Some of the desks required new boards on which the books rest when they are put away. For this we need 2 sheets of 4' 8" three-eighth inch ply wood.

Miss Daley is living in the same building as Mr. Joblin A room has been made into a makeshift apartment and we have gathered up some furniture for her. She would like to have a studio couch.

There was also the necessity of changing some of the electric wiring so Miss Daley could use her stove, toaster etc. Mr. Joblin bought the wire etc. and Mr. Johnston did the work. We are submitting for your approval a voucher covering Mr. Joblin's expenditure.

We would appreciate your immediate comments on the above requests.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall, Sup't.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E1)

September 29th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mount Elgin Indian Day School
Your File 125-12(7)

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, you may purchase 300 board feet of dressed 1" pine to make benches and shelves in the classroom. We also approve purchase of 4'8" three-eighth inch plywood.

We will order a studio couch for Miss Daley. Your Voucher No. 757 is being paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Divisim

PP/JT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 29th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mount Elgin Indian Day School #468

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED At once

SHIP TO Teacher, Mount Elgin Indian Day School, Muncey, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. F. Hall, Supt. Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.

Purpose for which required Mount Elgin Indian Day School #468 - Teacher's Res.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Studio Couch. No. 070-758 - Eaton's Eastern Catalogue.		47.95

P.O. N5 91 61
11/10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

772(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"REFUND"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Beulah Comfort,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	29	To payment of freight charges of dustbane and paper towels for Agency schools, Carnduc Agency, as per attached receipt.	3.24
		516 - 02	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Beulah Comfort
Agent

Voucher No. 772

Date Sept. 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 4, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 468-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mount Elgin Indian Day School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Teacher, Mount Elgin Indian Day School, c/o Mr. W.L. Hall, Supt. Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Kindergarten Chairs # 814, 14" high		
6	" # 816, 16" "		
	P.C. 409999 20/10		
	Note: These are obtainable from Henderson Furniture Co., St. Lambert, P.Q.,		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

NOTE (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

H. 4073

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

CN 479143	SEPT 3/49		1745
MUNCEY ONT	4507 KINGSTON ONT		
MC	KINGSTON PENTY		

THE TEACHER MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
C/O MR F L HILL
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY

1 CRATE TABLE	200	96	192	192

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 40[illegible]-7, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.E. 116

All accounts must be settled on the [illegible] of the month.

Invoice No. 8D-33

The Secretary,
The Indian Affairs Branch,
The Booth Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Please bring this bill when making payment.

To Kingston Penitentiary *Dr.*

Please make cheque in payment in favour of The Receiver General.

1243

22 September ..	2	Class room Activity Tables	$ 33.00
		Sales Tax ($13.66)	1.10
		Sales Tax ($ 6.64)	.53
		Crating Charges	3.76
		Sales Tax ($3.00)	.24
		Prepaid Frt. Account	1.92
			$ 40.55

Order No. C.P.I.# 1017

Shipped 3 September, 1949. C.N.R.Frt. Prepaid.
2 Copies Prepaid Frt. Account attached..

Invoice Copies:-1,2,3, & 4 Consignee, (OTTAWA)
5 The Teacher, Mount Elgin, Indian Day School, MUNCEY, Ontario.
6 & 7 K.P.Tyles.

Material 31.52 L.& S. 7.16 S/Tax 1.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

789(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Receiver General.

Address Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	To payment of 2 classroom tables for the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account.	40.55
	516 - 12 - 415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 11 1949
FORWARDED TO THE [illegible]

OCT 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 789

Date Oct. 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

468-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Mt. Elgin - -5

Regina, Sask.,
Oct. 6, 1949.

Superintendent of Education:

3094

Mid-day refreshments,
Mount Elgin Indian Day School:

OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

The Principal suggested a departmental subsidy so that chocolate milk might be sold at a reduced rate to those pupils who stay at school for lunch.

According to the attached clipping it appears that the consumption of this commodity is discouraged in nearby white schools.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Chocolate Milk Sale Ended, Education Official Declares

Sale of chocolate milk in Toronto schools is a dead issue, unless a trustee decides to reopen the question, Chairman A. J. Skeans of Toronto's board of education, said last night. Trustee C. R. Conquergood, who brought the question of chocolate milk before the board last May, said he doesn't think the subject needs to be discussed again.

Advisability of selling the drink in schools was debated earlier this week by the Toronto Nutrition Committee, which decided it was bad for school children.

Evidence against chocolate milk brought out at this meeting was thoroughly discussed by the school board in the spring, when they decided to consider the question because the drink had been banned in Montreal and London, Ont schools.

Mr. Skeans said last night that he didn't know of any pressure from dairies to continue the sale of the drink in schools, as charged at the nutrition committee meeting. "But that doesn't mean there isn't any," he added.

Mr. Conquergood said the board gave the matter very thorough consideration at several meetings in the spring, then decided to take no action. "I don't think we need to consider it again," he said

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E1)

October 13th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mount Elgin Indian Day School

On a recent visit to the above mentioned school, our Educctional Survey Officer states that the Principal suggested a departmental subsidy so that chocolate milk might be sold at a reduced rate to those pupils who stay at school for lunch.

It is not the practice of the Department to follow the proposal suggested by the Principal.

.P/3T

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

815 (7)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Oct. 14	To payment of gasoline and oil as supplied to School Bus # 1139 during the month of September, 1949, as per attached account.	25.72
	516 - 09 - 620	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Mac

Agent

Voucher No. 815

Date Oct. 14/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

816(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

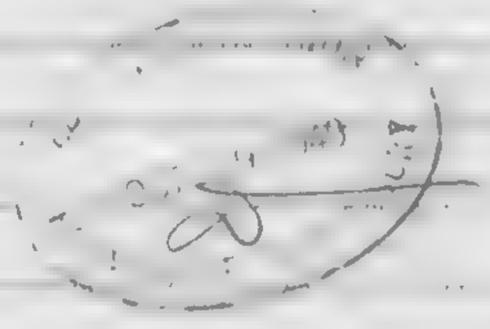
CHEQUE No. _____

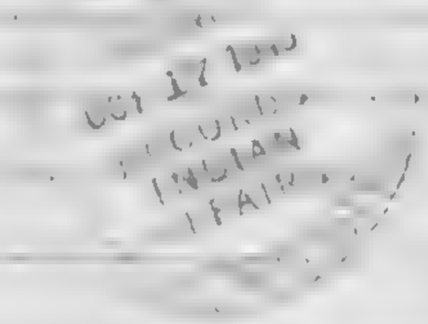
DATE _____

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Oct. 14	To payment of gasoline, oil, bolts, hinges etc. as supplied to School Bus 1166 during the month of September, 1949, as per attached account.	46.18
	516 - 09 - 610	





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Wall

Agent

VOUCHER No. 816 DATE Oct. 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

98649

Requisition No.

October 3 19 49

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Mount Elgin Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required Immediately

Ship to Mr. Fred Hall, Indian Supt. Muncey, Ontario

Mail Invoices to Consignee

Purpose for which required Domestic Science classes

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Home Range 056-6413	165.00	165.00
1	Electric refrigerator 6 cu. ft. capacity		
4	All steel tables (070-5016)	5 25	21.00
1	Buffet table and 4 chairs 070-2036	69 75	69.75
1	Studio couch 070-2036	57 50	57.50
2	Electric sewing machines with stand		
1	Treadle sewing machine		
1	Teachers desk		
12	Chairs 070-5034	3 95	47.40
1	Silverware set 015-2462	11 15	11.15
1	Dinner set 66 pieces 052-1107	31 45	31.45
	Prices and catalogue prices for some of the above articles have been secured from T. Eaton's Toronto catalogue. Substitute of equal price and quality will be acceptable.		
	P.O. 49333 49332 49331 } 24/10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

829 (7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Alwin Tanner,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/49			
Oct.	19	To payment of repairs to school bus	
		1139 as per attached account.	9.55
		516 - 09 - 613	

OCT 24 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. Emergency dated

FORM No. I.A. 28

Fred Steele

Agent

Voucher No. 829 Date Oct. 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

830(7)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Alvin Tanner,

Address Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Oct. 19	To payment of repairs to school bus 1155 as per attached account.	375.35
	516 - 03 - 613	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 468-5 (R.) dated Sept. 15/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 830 Date Oct. 19/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

468-5

TO Tanner's Garage,
Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 97509-4-11

OTTAWA October 29,1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Work completed.

VIA

INVOICE IN DUPLICATE

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Overhaul to 1940 Ford School Bus, Serial # IC23971P, Unit # 1188, operated by Indian Agency, Indian Affairs Branch, Muncey, Ontario.		$375.35
	As per invoiced dated October 17, 1949.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	613		[illegible]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 30 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

[illegible] SIGNED BY
J. M. PEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VIN

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 49846

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E1)

October 26th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Repairs to Unit No. 1188
Your File 97509-4-11

With reference to your memorandum of September 12th, I enclose an account amounting to $375.35 covering repairs to School Bus No. 1188.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

468-516-09-613

FP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

845(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Canada Ekfrid Telephone Co.,

Address ..... Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Oct. 26	To payment of telephone dues at the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31, 1949, as per attached voucher.	5.00
	516 - 05-302	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Hall

Agent

VOUCHER No. 845 DATE Oct. 26, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

#50(7)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date ..

Pay to ..... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Oct. 26	To payment of cleaning supplies, bulbs etc. as supplied to Mt. Elgin Indian Day School as per attached account,	16.19
	516 - 10 - 691	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessity dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Fred Hall

Agent

Voucher No. #50

Date Oct. 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1 (7)

7794

Muncey, Ontario,
Oct. 27, 1949.

Attention Col. Henry

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The following is a list of requirements for the schools of the Caradoc Indian Reserve.

10 cartons paper towels
2 cases hand soap
25 large and 25 medium seats for Mt.Elgin School
30 scantlings 2" x 4" x 12' for lawn fence at Mt.Elgin

Department of Indian Affairs
REGISTERED

Approval of the following grants:

$50.00 - Manual training
$50.00 - Home Economics
$25.00 - Audi Visual Aids
$25.00 - Crafts
} Mt. Elgin School

$ 20.00 for each of the other 6 class rooms on the Reserve

All these items are urgently needed and we would appreciate your immediate approval.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO 12 PSP

468-5

E.O.

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED 7827

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA , Ont.

Ship to Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent,
Shipping Point Indian Agency,
Post Office MUNCEY, Ont.

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 6913

Customer's Order No. 49332

Date Sold Oct. 24/49

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Muncey

When Ship Immediately

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies Invoice to Consignee

[illegible] any error or omission
[illegible] notify us at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

p.a.

~~468-5~~ (B6)
468-5

, October 27, 1949.

Mr. F.L. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark, on his latest report on the Mount Elgin Indian Day School reports in part as follows:

" There is still much equipment to be supplied or installed. Apart from what is required for vocational training for boys and girls, there are items such as the following lacking:

Mirrors for all washrooms (boys', girls', teachers')
New desks for the teachers
Library shelves and cupboards for other purposes
Blackboards in the basement rooms"

Would you kindly ascertain as to what is actually required and requisition in the usual manner. In reference to library shelves and cupboards, please advise what is actually required and whether arrangements can be made for construction by local labour. Perhaps, book cases would be more suitable.

With reference to blackboards, please advise the size required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[illegible]/121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

468-5 869(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE

Pay to.....C. E. Steer,

Address.....Mt. Brydges, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Nov.	1	To payment of repairs to water system at	
		the Mt. Elgin School, as per attached account.	13.95
		516 - 03- 615	

NOV 2
NOV 3 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 869

DATE Nov. 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27927-2
468-5 (E1)

November 2nd, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

We have your letter of October 21st, file 85-1 (7), with reference to the hydro line to the Mount Elgin Indian Day School.

You may arrange with the Hydro Electric Power Commission to prune and remove the trees mentioned in their letter of October 18th. It is noted that the cost will be approximately $621.54.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 97509

September 1 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mount Elgin Indian Day School #468

VOTE 516 PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. F. Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school bus (Dept. Vehicle #1188)

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Superintendent Hall advises that the school bus (Departmental Vehicle #1188) requires immediate repairs. A check-up shows that the following repairs are required: motor, clutch, ignition wiring, brakes, king-pins, battery, generator, headlight wiring. Mr. Hall estimates the cost at $325.00 but does not state the name of any firm from whom he might have obtained the quotation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED – [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

885(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Nov.	4	To payment of gasoline and oil as supplied to School bus 1139 during the month of October, 1949, as per attached account.	34.01
		516 - 09 - 610	

NOV 8

NOV 7 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. . . . dated. . . . .

Chris McNaughton Indian Field Staff
Agent

VOUCHER No. 125

DATE Nov. 4, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 554 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to ... Lockwood Bros.,

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	4	To payment of gasoline, oil and brake fluid as supplied to School Bus 1165 during the month of October, 1949, as per attached account.	54.09
		516 - 09 - 610	

LONDON, ONT.
NOV 8 1949
DIST.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 554

Date ..... Nov. 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

468-5

TO Henderson Furniture Co.,
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Highway,
St. Lambert, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 98578-4/38

OTTAWA 13 October, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. F.L. Hall, Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F. L. Hall, Supt., Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Muncey, Ont. QUOTATION OF 6 October 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 15 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Mount Elgin Indian Day School		
6	Kindergarten Chairs # 81½, 14" high	7.45	44.70
6	Kindergarten Chairs # 816, 16" high	8.15	48.90
			93.60
			Sales Tax Incl.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OVB/MH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	425		1584

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49399

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Tel. Zone 7-271

HENDERSON FURNITURE LIMITED

SIR WILFRID LAURIER HIGHWAY

ST. LAMBERT, (Montreal 23) October 26th 19.49

Dept of Mines & Resources
F.L. Hall Supt Indian Agency
Hussey
Ont

Invoice No. 7211
Our Order No. 5345
Your Order No 49399
Your Dept. No,
[redacted]

TERMS- Net 30 days

6	No	814	School chairs	oak finish	4.45	26.70	
6	No	816	"	"	4.45	26.70	53.40

sales tax & freight charges included

shipped to:
The Teacher Mount Elgin Indian Day School
c/o Mr. F.L. Hall Indian Agency
Hussey Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 408-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

904(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE

Pay to Henderson Furniture Limited,

Address St. Lambert (Montreal 23)

Quebec.

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	8	To payment of 12 kindergarten chairs as supplied to Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account.	53.40
		516-12-417	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER # 49399 dated Oct. 13. 1949

Agent

VOUCHER No. 904

DATE Nov. 8/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 98649-4-44

OTTAWA 14 October 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Fred Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Duncan, Ontario.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

F O B Duncan QUOTATION OF 4 February 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Mount Klain Indian Day School		
1	Teacher's Desk No. 24		$ 40.95

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

24/10

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	418		1579

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 49332

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. ..... Oct.26 ..... 19 49

SOLD TO ..... Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 46332 Our Order No. 6913 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

1	[illegible] desk	60.15
	[illegible] sales tax [illegible]	
	prepaid	

Shipped to:- D.C. Frost Hall, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
[illegible]GEY, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

903(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to.....Vilas Furniyure Company,

Address.....Cowansville, Quebec.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	6	To payment of one desk as supplied to Mt. Elgin Indian Day School (teacher's desk) as per attached account.	40.95
		516 - 12 - 415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. FURNITURE Dated ORDER # 49332 Dated Oct.14/49

Agent

VOUCHER No.....903.....

DATE.....Nov. 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

467-5

TO The T.Eaton Co. Limited,
Toronto, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 98390-4/44

OTTAWA Oct. 3, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Teacher, Mount Elgin Indian Day School, Muncey, Ont.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. F.Hall, Superintendent Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont.

F.O.B. Muncey, Ont. QUOTATION OF Eastern Cat. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	for teacher's residence - Mount Elgin Indian Day School #46(		
1	only Studio Couch, No.070-2035		(45.95
			livered.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		15-25

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. M. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 48914
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

922 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ...

DATE

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	14	To payment of 1 studio couch as supplied to Miss Daly, teacher at the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School, as per attached account.	41.35
		516 - 12 - 415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER # 44914 dated Oct. 3/49

Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 922

DATE Nov. 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

November 17, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Mt. Elgin Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO E. E. M. Joblin, Muncey, Ontario,

Purpose for which required Mt. Elgin Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	large mirrors for girls and boys washrooms		
2	smaller mirrors for teachers' rooms		
2	large wastebaskets for pupils' washrooms		
2	medium wastebaskets for basement rooms		
4	clocks (1 for each of the 4 classrooms)		
1	electric bell with transformer and button		
2	teachers' desks		
25	large pupils' desks		
2	chairs for teachers' rest rooms		
2	small tables for teachers' restrooms		
-	folding chairs or benches for 100 persons for basement auditorium		
4	enclosed bookcases for classrooms		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Fredboil

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY A FI

MT. ELGIN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
Muncey, Ontario

Report on equipment, in reply to letter from Mr. Phelan

Vocational Training: Boys. Materials now on hand, and work going forward on cupboards. Classes now being held in new building
Girls. Materials of purchase order arriving. Negotiations under way for kitchen cupboard. Separate letter forthcoming re Home Economics cottage. May be other smaller items required when we know what has been ordered.

Small items needed,- Mirrors, 1 large for girls' washroom,
1 " " boys' "
1 smaller one for each of two teachers'
Wastebaskets, 1 quite large in each of (rooms
the two pupils' washrooms, for paper towel
2 medium size, for large basement rooms, for
lunch papers, etc.
Clocks, some type of small clock for each of the four classrooms
Electric bell with transformer and button. For half-hour bells throughout the day. Have one, need second for basement.

Furniture,- Teachers' desks. 1 new desk just arrived. Now have two good desks, and two only fair. Not urgent, but should be replaced to match new pupils' desks as they arrive.

Pupils' desks. Received 45 new type desks. Should add to these each year, at rate of 25 per year. Now using old desks in two rooms. Some mi old two-pupil desks. Need 25 new desks, large size now. Could then let an occasional one go when needed in outside schools

Teachers' rest rooms. Ladies', at least a comfortable chair and small table. No space long enough for a 6 ft. cot
Mens',- table and chair

Folding chairs or benches for 100 persons for basement auditorium

Blackboards for basement are here, need only to be put up.

Bookshelves are being made by pupils. Are open shelves, and dusty. One enclosed bookcase in each room would prove very acceptable

Np word yet about the usaal grants for shop, Home Economics, Visual Aids Crafts

No word yet about requisition for science materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4:3-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...125-12 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Nov. 17, 1949.

Attention Mr. Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

12794

Re: Departmental letter dated Oct. 27,1949
Your file 468-6 (E6)
468-5

As requested in the above-mentioned letter, we enclose herewith a requisition form covering materials needed at the Mt. Elgin Indian Day School.

We are also enclosing a copy of a memorandum regarding the aforementioned materials as submitted by Mr. Joblin. We believe this should clarify the matter.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

468-5 (E1)

,November 24, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mount Elgin Day School

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, file 125-12 (7) the Department approves local purchase of the followint items:

2 large Mirrors
2 smaller Mirrors
2 large Wastebaskets
2 medium Wastebaskets
4 Ordinary alarm clocks

Please let us know the cost of the following:

(a) Electric bell with transformer and button
(b) Chairs for teachers' rest rooms
(c) Small tables for teachers' rest rooms
(b) 4 Bookcases

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure two teachers desks and twenty-five desks, large size.

In view of the decision that the basement is to be used for Manual Training and Domestic Science it will not be necessary to purchase the folding chairs requested.

Please let me know the amount you suggest should be allowed for grants for shop work, home economics and crafts.

F/LM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E1)

,November 24, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mount Elgin Day School

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, file 125-12 (7) the Department approves local purchase of the followint items:

2 large Mirrors
2 smaller Mirrors
2 large Wastebaskets
2 medium Wastebaskets
4 Ordinary alarm clocks

Please let us know the cost of the following:

(a) Electric bell with transformer and button
(b) Chairs for teachers' rest rooms
(c) Small tables for teachers' rest rooms
(b) 4 Bookcases

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure two teachers desks and twenty-five desks, large size.

In view of the decision that the basement is to be used for Manual Training and Domestic Science it will not be necessary to purchase the folding chairs requested.

Please let me know the amount you suggest should be allowed for grants for shop work, home economics and crafts.

P/LM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 24, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 468-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mount Elgin Indian Day School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E.J.M. Jotlin, Mount Elgin Indian Day School, Munsey, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Teachers' Desks		
25	Single chair desks, large.		

I.D. 5,6 5'
17/12—

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
(3) Furnish exact details of product required

R 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

468-5

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

November 21st 19 49

To The Depart[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

[illegible] School Bus # 1165

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Fred Hall, Superintendent
Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required School Bus # 1165

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	tires and tubes size 6.50 x 20		

Can be purchase locally for:

P.O. 2229
Edward Motors
Kenora
B.C.

tires (cotton fabric) - 40.35
tires (rayon fabric) - 45.40
tubes - 5.95
less 10 per cent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED Fred Hall

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5 Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Mr. F.L. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your requisition of November 17th, we are under the impression that we have already supplied the items mentioned. However, if you have not received them, you may purchase locally the following:

10 cartons Paper towels
10 cases Toilet tissue
2 cases Hand soap.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

II/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. -

Order No.

Nov. 17 1949

468-5-

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Schools at the Caredoc Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Fred Hall, 1-1752
Superintendent, muncey, Ont rio.

Purpose for which required Various schools at Caredoc Agency

QUANTITY	As requested in our letter dated Oct.27/49 file 130-1(7)	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	cartons paper towels		
10	cases toilet tissue		
2	cases hand soap		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— Fred Hall

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5 Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

991 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE

Pay to..... Fred Hall, Sup't.,

Address..... Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2	To payment of cartage on paper towels and toilet tissue for Agency Schools, as per attached receipt.	4.00
	516 - 04 - 352	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

.....Fred Hall
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 991

DATE Dec. 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

2009(F)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Dec.	7	To payment of gasoline and 1 gallon alcohol as supplied to School bus 1459 as per attached account. (Month of November, 1949)	36.24
		516 — 09 — 610	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Fred Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 1009

Date Dec. 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 1010(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to.. Lockwood Bros.,

Address . . Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Dec.	7	To payment of gasoline, oil, etc., as supplied to School Bus 1155 for the month of November, as per attached account.	65.75
		516 — 09 — 610	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 1010

Date Dec. 7/49.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HCW/GEA

463-5

DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH
552-4-11B

Ottawa, December 13th, 1949.

889

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Attn.:- Mr. B.F. Neary

I am enclosing tenders received from Edwards Motors and Lockwood Bros., in connection with your requisition of the 21st ultimo, covering tires required for the School Bus No. 1188, at Muncey, Ont.

Please advise me which tires are most suitable for the above bus.

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 (E)

, December 15, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Mount Elgin Day School - School Bus

Reference your 552-4-11B of December 13

I am returning the tenders sent here attached to your memorandum of December 13. Eight ply tires are required on this school bus as it is a heavy vehicle and will require this extra reinforcement.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/WMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5 1043 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Credit

~~Charge~~ Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	Accounting in full for Advance forwarded for Shingling of Oneida # 2 and Bear Creek Schools, Caradoc Agency, as per attached Labour Sheet. 516 -	120. 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 468-5R1 dated July 11/49

Voucher No. 1043

Date Dec. 15/49.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO 19 PSP

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE

19613

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rev. E.E.M. Joblin,
Shipping Point Mount Elgin Indian Day School,
MUNCEY, Ont.
Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 752
Customer's Order No. 51657 X188
Date Sold Dec. 14/49
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 daynet
F.O.B. Muncey, Ont.
When Ship Immediately

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 24 Teachers' Desks		
25		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies invoice to Mr. F.L. Hall, Superintendent
Indian Agency. MUNCEY Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order a
entered by us and for which we
thank you
If there is any error or omissio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

468-5

PLEASE QUOTE:

FILE....7/13-8-468

A.M. REGISTERED

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 16, 1949.

ATTENTION: MR. PHELAN

211282

Indian Affairs Branch,
Depât of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Mt. Elgin Indian Day School
Your letter of Nov. 24/49 under
File # 468-5 (E1)

As requested in the above-mentioned letter we submit prices at which the proposed furniture and equipment may be purchased.

(a) Electric bell with transfprmer and button - $3.50 ea.
(b) Chairs for teachers'rest rooms- chrime leg- leather upholster- 4 to 6 needed - 7.50 ea.
(c) Small desks, walnut finish, for teachers' rooms - 20.75 ea.
(d) 4 book cases - 48 in. high, 36 in. wide 4 shelves - 2 doors - 30.80 ea.

The book cases would be made to our specifications at the above price. The desks are listed here as they appeared more suitable than any tables we were shown and the price seemed reasonable.

Yours truly,

Fred Hull

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-6 1049(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to Lockwood Bros.,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Dec. 16	To payment of 2 waste baskets, 4 alarm clocks, and 4 mirrors as supplied to the Mt. Elgin School wash rooms, as per attached account.	54.60

516 - 12 - 415

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAIL
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 468-5 E1 dated ... Nov. 24/49

Voucher No. 1049

Agent

Date Dec. 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 28th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mount Elgin Indian Day School
Your File 7/13-8-468

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves local purchase of an electric button and transformer at a cost of $3.50 each. You may also purchase 4 chairs for the teacher's rest room at a cost of $7.50 each.

Would it not be better to have bookcases for the classrooms made by carpenters. We suggest bookcases 6' high by 36" wide, with 6 shelves and with 2 doors without glass. Please let us know at what cost for material and labour these could be made.

We understand the rooms for the teachers are small, and we do not feel prepared to authorize purchase of the small desks mentioned in your letter. Actually what is required is 2 or 3 small tables which you could purchase at a much less cost than the proposed cost of the desks.

PP/ MT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-5

1058(7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Lockwood Bros.,

Address.....Muncey,...Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Dec.	19	To payment of cleaning supplies, glass, repairs for stoves, fly spray etc., as supplied to Caradoc Agency Schools, as per attached account.	33.53

516 - 10 - 691

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 3
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. necessity dated .....

Tilley Fyfe Maclane Arnfield Hall
Agent

Voucher No.....1058.....

Date.....DEC. 19, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-5, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 432- 5 VOL 15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 432- 5 VOLUME 15

SUBJECT MOUNT ELGIN DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1940

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 468- 5 VOLUME 5

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6209)

File 468-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands - (Maps, plans). 1896 - 1935.
File 468-9, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands and Farming Operations - (Maps). 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1940.
File 468-10, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1940 - 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ABITIBI
DIAN HUNTING
RESERVE

No. 1

Map of Abitibi Indian Reserve

Province of Ontario

Scale 40 chains to 1 inch

1902

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS OF VIC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 2209, file 40,280, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13782 [illegible]

Mount Elgin
School

Re Survey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be stamped in them. These bars may be obtained at the nearest black-smith's shop.

You will please conduct this survey in a manner that as far as possible all parties interested will be satisfied with the correctness of your work and the justice of your decisions at those points where the boundaries may be disputed.

You will please also ascertain by survey the locations of all the buildings and main roads that in these lands and take a sufficient number of the lot or concession lines or other surveyed lines in order that the correct position of these lands may be plotted on a map of the Township in which they are situated.

The usual report, field-notes and plan will be required and shew on the plan the locations of all the buildings.

J. B.

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will require to make full enquiries and to exercise great care and judgment in the execution of this survey. It will be necessary to ascertain, if possible, whether the lands were ~~sold~~ properly surveyed at or about the time the surrenders were executed and in every case you must adhere to long established boundaries unless the proofs that they are incorrect are indisputable. As the lands are described by metes and bounds you will require to follow these metes and bounds as closely as possible as these are the limits of the lands whether they enclose a greater or a less area than they are stated to contain in the surrenders.

Plant substantial wooden posts at all angles on the boundaries and at as many of these as you think advisable plant iron bars of one inch round iron, pointed at one end and squared at the other. The letters M. E. I. (Monarch Elgin Imperator) should

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. L. McDougall Esq.
Indian Agent
Melbourne Ont

May 16th, 1896

Sir

I have to inform you that J. C. Green Esq. O.L.S. of this Dept. has been instructed to proceed to the Mount Elgin Institute to make a survey of the Lands belonging to the Institution.

Mr Green will consult with you, with the Rev. Mr. Chisholm and with the Chiefs of the Bands whose Lands adjoin those of the Institute, and I have to ask you to kindly render him all the assistance you can.

I B.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

171180 | 3 1 8 0 2

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 18 May 1896

MAY 1

MEMO. Deputy Minister

With reference to your instructions to me to proceed to the Mt. Elgin Inst. to survey the lands thereof, I beg to request an advance of seventy-five dollars ($75.00).

Accept Bl

Thanks to be [illegible]

[illegible] Jones absolutely necessary

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To open, tear off the colored label at ~

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

OPERATING THE LINES OF THE MONTREAL, DOMINION AND MANITOBA TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

This Company transmits and delivers messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message.

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request of sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

TELEGRAM

Use this space for Continuation of Lengthy Address

To Deputy Supt
Genl. Indian Affairs

Rec'd No. | From | Sent by | Rec'd by | Time
--- | Ottawa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

No. 158 Check 211 Collect

May 29 1896

From Melbourne Ont

Survey no work object to title Brantford — survey. Will proceed instructions for additional here on Oneida Council expense how soon

S. D. Green

Operators must not write beyond this line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cox's Patent

To open, tear off the colored label at perforated th

The Great North Western Telegraph Company, of Canada.

OPERATING THE LINES OF THE MONTREAL, DOMINION AND MANITOBA TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

This Company transmits and delivers messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message.

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request of sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

TELEGRAM

To Hon Hayter Reed
Regina Assd.

Rec'd. No.	From	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time
59	H	Jo	J	1 15

Use this space for Continuation of Lengthy Addresses,
OR INSTRUCTIONS TO MESSENGER.

13802

No. 57 Check 17 Collect

Dec 22 1896

From Mc Chauvenen
Institute London Ontario Dec 1
Hamilton estate and pity
matron wish to
receive free admission here
for Miss Green

Operators must not write beyond this line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO'S TELEGRAPH

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, [illegible] on the usual charge for repeating [illegible], viz: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two p. c. for any greater [illegible].

This Company [illegible] for [illegible] of any other Company [illegible] forward the telegram by any other Telegraph [illegible] but is made [illegible] only as the agent of the sender, and [illegible] one of the [illegible] agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. [illegible] unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for the transmission. No employee of the Company can vary the foregoing.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President. R. B. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg. J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs. HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto. JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

May 30 2 1896

To J. D. Green

Melbourne Ont

Have sent Letters To Melbourne Provokes Estate should defray expenses in connection with Subdivision of this property

Hayter Reed

Chief I.D.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1175

Caradoc Reserve
June 1st 1896

At a special meeting of Council held upon the above date! Chippewas of the Thames It was agreed by resolution to ask Agent A. S. McDougall Esq. to request the Indian Department to notify Rev. W.M. Shepherd. to place his fences in accordance to the survey made by Thomas Green Esq. D.L.S. of lands used by the Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute.

Chief Joseph Bigtur
" Edmund Cain
" Simon Sickbeck
" Samuel P. Pinkerton
" James Fox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 6 1896

131702

Indian office
Melbourne 4th June 1896

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department a resolution which was passed by the Chippewas of the Thames Band on the 1st instant- respecting the land occupied by the Mc Elgin Institute and which has been lately surveyed by Mr J. D. Green I would suggest that no action be taken until such time as the Department is furnished with Mr Green's report

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TECHNICAL BRANCH
6 JUN 1896
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

[illegible] McDougall
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131.803

O[illegible], June 1896

Sir,

I have to [illegible] instant, enclosing a resolution passed by [illegible] Chiefs of [illegible] Thunder on the 21st instant; and in reply [illegible] that the [illegible] will await the Queen's [illegible] upon the land [illegible] moved by him and now [illegible] the Band [illegible] Institute.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A.S. [illegible],

Indian Agent

[illegible],Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville Ont
17 1823 8 June 1896
1917 62

Otherwise Jurisdiction
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

JUN 9 1896

Sir,

Please have Dept. John McGirr send to me here one field-note book, according to a couple given him last winter with a request to order a number of the same; also Watermans Surveying Book. The D. E. boundary of the Reserve is very crooked, and there are scarcely any evidences of survey posts or original surveys. Work progressing very favourably.

I am
Sir
Your obedient servant
T. D. Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/1[illegible]

N. D. Green Esq Q.C.
Kingsville
Ont.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN [illegible]

Dear Sir

In reply to the request made in your letter of the 8th inst. I beg to inform you that the Indian title could be opened to make the land from the Indians in the course of a few days & then a copy will be sent [illegible]

The Indians are opposed to the case & it might be done without [illegible]

Yours [illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TECHNICAL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17881

131802-2

Cox's Patent INFOLD. Canada, Nov. 10th, 1880; U.S., May 27th, 1884.
To open, tear off the colored label at perforated mark

The Great North Western Telegraph Company, of Canada.

OPERATING THE LINES OF THE MONTREAL, DOMINION AND MANITOBA TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

This Company transmits and delivers messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message.

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

TELEGRAM

Use this space for Continuation of Telegraphic Address, OR INSTRUCTIONS TO MESSENGER.

To Dept. Supt. Genl. Indian affairs

No. 4 Check 11 Collect

Rec'd at	Sent	Checked	Rec'd by	Time
33	N	DC	J	11 37

10/6/46

June 10 1876

From Hagersville Ont

Please send Hundred and twenty five dollars to me Caledonia

F. D. Green

53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Dr. McGill

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 17th June 1896

Please forward the enclosed file Books to Dr. D. Green

Secy —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131.802-2

Ottawa 17th June 1916

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 8th Instant, I beg to enclose herewith Field Notes & Plans mentioned in that letter.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TECHNICAL BRANCH OTTAWA

T.D. Green Esq., D.L.S.,

Kemptville, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 408-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Melbourne Ont
24 June 1894.

Dear Sir,

I sent you a
card a week ago asking
about the wedding and
if the Lieut. Gov. and Pre-
mier would be present
Caught at time,

Did you receive my
card.

Just write me the details
as I should like to
publish them

Yours truly
D. Secord

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM. Immediate

Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. D. Green

Melbourne Ont Ottawa, 25th June 1896

Sir

Your brutal Card of Yesterdays date to hand, this morning ref'g to Snelling rod which is now forwarded to you by express - did not receive any Card in re. Peniconal

JUN 25 1896

D. Dn.

Dr McNeill Please write as above & forward Snelling rod by express to Mr Green

J. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131.668-2

Ottawa 25th June 1896

Sir,

Your postal Card of yesterday's date received this morning, referring to Levelling rod which is now forwarded to you by exress. No card was received in reference to this previously.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

U.S. Green Co., U.S.A.,
Greenville, O.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1.

Cox's Patent INFOLD Canada, Nov. 7th, 1889; U.S., May 7th, 1889.

To open, tear off the colored label at perforated mark

The Great North Western Telegraph Company, of Canada.

OPERATING THE LINES OF THE MONTREAL, DOMINION AND MANITOBA TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

This Company transmits and delivers messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request of sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

TELEGRAM

To Deputy Supt Genl. Indian affairs

Rec'd at	From	Sent	Rec'd by	Time
5	M	30	O	9 45 am

Use this space for Continuation of Lengthy Messages, OR INSTRUCTIONS TO MESSENGER.

No. 33 Check SJ Collins

DEC 1895

June 29 1896

From Melbourne, Ont

Ditch survey postponed month water limits powder estates containing forty angles surveyed not subdivided suggested subdivision ridiculous agent ill inflammatory lungs. Dept: intends survey ditch month Reece suggest postponement. estate division till then agents recovery -

I. D Green

4 Operators must not write beyond this line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium therefor at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination. [illegible] This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with Atlantic Cables and Western Union Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECD BY	TIME SENT	TIME RECD	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 20th December 1890 189

To T.F.Green,
Melbourne, Ont.

You had better return to Ottawa.

Sawyer Head

(Indian Dept.)

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM. 131802 1/2

To D.A.G.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TECHNICAL BRANCH
13 Dec
1326
OTTAWA, CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 16 7 1896

Re undersigned would like to be furnished with a tracing of Survey plan of the portion of Reserve & the Survey Plan recently forwarded with above Requisition.

Signed

J. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

O.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13177139

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 26 Aug't 1896

MEMO. Deputy Supt. General 13/592
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TECHNICAL BRANCH
27 Aug. 1896
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my plan and field notes of the survey of the Mount Elgin Reserve for examination and approval.
A report of the survey is appended to the field-notes.

I have the honour to be
Sir
your obedient servant
J. D. Greer
O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Diary from May 20. July 1st
J. Bruce

177333

1896
May. 20. Left Ottawa for Caradoc Indian Reserve.
" 21. Reached Melbourne this evening
" 22 to 28. Surveying Mt. Elgin Institution farm lands and buildings.
" 29. Went over to Oneida Indian Res. to survey Powless Estate, but the Council refused to be at expense of survey
" 30. Telegraphed dept. at Ottawa and while awaiting arrangements by Agent McDougall I proceeded to the Six Nation Reserve to survey the S. E. boundary thereof, and reached Brantford at 6 P.M.
June 1. Consulted Agent Cameron who decided to have the whole S.E. boundary surveyed and staked. Consulted O.L.S. Fair but got no information from him. Wrote Indian Dept. Ottawa and Crown Lands Toronto.
June 2 to 13. Surveying the S. E. boundary of the Six Nation Indian Reserve.
June 15. Returned to St. Thomas and remained there over night.
June 16 to 23. Surveying and subdividing Lot No. 6 of Range 6. Tp. of Caradoc.
June 24. Crossed over to Oneida Reserve and began surveying Powless estate.
June 25. Completed survey of outlines of Powless estate.
June 26. Crossed over to Caradoc again to survey the Walker drain but on examination found it too wet for the present.
June 27. Placed iron posts around lot 6, Range 6. Tp. of Caradoc.
" 29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diary Cont'd

1896

June 29. On platting the surrey of the Powless estate it was found that the proposed division was not commendable, and as the agent was ill and that I intended to return in the space of a month, I deemed it advisable to postpone subdivision of Powless estate until I would return and the Agent would assist me to arrange a better subdivision. I wired Dept accordingly.

June 30. Started for Ottawa.
July 1. In Brantford.
" 2. Cont'd journey to Ottawa.
" 3. Reached Ottawa.
" 4. Reported for duty.

J. D. Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 607

Association of

Ontario Land Surveyors

Issued at Toronto

30th May 1896

Annual Certificate

This is to Certify that Thomas Daniel Green has been duly admitted to practice as an Ontario Land Surveyor and that he is now registered as provided by the "Ontario Land Surveyors' Act."

This Certificate for the year commencing with the 1st day of April, 1896 is issued on the receipt of the sum of Four Dollars, being the Annual Fee as provided by said Act.

Annual Fee $ 4.00
Arrears $ —
Total $

REGISTRAR

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128

CANADIAN EXPRESS COMPANY.

HAGERSVILLE. 189

Mr - J Green

to Canadian Express Company Dr.

Per Transportation of	2 Pkgs	Charges Advanced	40
From Brantford	Prov. or State of	Express Freight	45
Weight 5		Cash Pd Customs Duty	
Amount		Collection	
		Total	85

Received Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. . . BUY . . .

Canadian Express COMPANY'S MONEY ORDERS

When you wish to send remittances through the mails. They are safer, cheaper and more convenient than any other method when absolute security is required

No written application required by purchasers of Orders

A receipt is given with each Order, which remitter retains in order to obtain refund of money if Order is lost. Insurance Companies, Publishers, Assessment Societies, and everyone that receives money by mail prefer Express Money Orders to other methods of remittances

They Are Cashed on Demand

At 25,000 places in Canada and the United States and can be deposited in Banks as cash, and remitted by Bankers as "Exchange" on all principal Cities in the United States and Canada. They can be purchased at any hour of the day, at any regular office of the Company, and at Branch Offices, conveniently located in the principal Cities and Towns reached by this Company, at the following low rates

	$ 5 and under		5 cents
Over	5 to $10		8 "
"	10 to	20	10 "
"	20 to	30	12 "
"	30 to	40	15 "
		50	20 "

...ording to amount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Haymarket, June 3rd 1876.

Mr. W. Green

BOUGHT OF

J. H. Howard

---

2 Sewer Pipe 50

Rec'd Payment

J. H. Howard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 40[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Caradoc I. R.
Oct
26 June 1896

$1.50 Laplante

Rec'd from D. D. Green C.E.D.
one dollar and fifty cents for services
as assistant in examining
Lot 10 Range 3 and Lots 10 and 11 Range
2, Sp of Caradoe, with a view of
constructing a ditch and draining
the same

D. Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mt. Elgin Institution
Caradoc Indian Reserve
27 May 1876

$2.00

Rec'd from D. D. Greene O.K.S.
two dollars for services as magistrate
for labours on survey of Mt. Elgin
Institution and Farm.

David Menominee
per W. W. Pelkhead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Fee 2 from [illegible]

three dollars

as labourer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Nelsons
Oneida Ont
12 June 1896

4

$1 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BRICK SHOP.

Melbourne, ONT June 18 1896

Wm D Lyon

In acct. with

G. N. BENNETT.

General Blacksmith, and Repair Shop.

COURTEOUS TREATMENT REASONABLE RATES

June 18 To 11 iron survey stakes @ " 2 20

Rec'd

G N Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 40820, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caradoc C.W.
Ont
27 June 1876

$10 50

Rec'd from T. D. Green C.C.P.
ten dollars and fifty cents for 5
services as head Chainman for
7 days — June 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23 & 24 '76.

D. Z. Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oneida I. R.
Ont
25 June 1896

$300 Duplicate

Rec'd from J D Green O.C.A.
Three dollars for services as Head
Chairman for two days - June 24 & 25.
in Connection with the survey of
the Powless Estate,

D Z Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. 17333

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal

$ 64 00

Received *from* E. O. Eahon

on account of Ind. Funds

the sum of Sixty four ——— *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ltd. L

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 4 1896
BRANCH

Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1230

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 64 00

189

Received *from* E. O. Eahon

on account of Ind. Funds

the sum of Sixty four ——— *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ltd. L

Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oneida Indian Reserve
Tp. of Delaware
26 June 1876

$2 25

Rec'd from D. D. Green O. L. S.
two dollars and twenty-five cents
for one and a half day's services in connection
with the survey of the Powless Estate, Caledonia

Wm. Beck P.L.S.
Daniel Johns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oneidas Indian Reserve
Tp. of Delaware
16 June 1896

$2 25 Dollars

Rec'd from T. D. Green C. E. &c
two dollars and twenty-five cents for one
and a half days service, in connection with
the survey of the Powless Estate, Oneida.

Louis Skanadat

Witness

Duplicate

Oneida Indian Reserve
Tp. of Delaware
26 June 1896

$2 25.

Rec'd from J D Green O.L.S.
two dollars and twenty-five cents for one
and a half days services in connection
with the survey of the Powless estate, Oneidas,

Witness.

Alx. Nicholas
Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs
1st Dept. 1896

(Duplicate)

Deputy & Asst. General
of Indian Affairs

Sir,

I have the honor to herewith submit my accounts in connection with my re-surveys from the 20th May to the 1st of July last.
A Diary is also attached hereto.
Three vouchers in connection with the survey of the Powles and one from Chas. Empress Coy for 80 cents are wanting but I have sent for them and they will reach the Dept. soon.
Thirty-four dollars and one cent is the balance.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
J. D. Graves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FI

Immediate

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 17 Sept 1896

MEMO. Surveys Br

Please give information called for in this enquiry at once.

Return to Mr McKenna

D. M.

Mr Green was engaged from the 21st May to the 6th July in Ontario, in retracing the South-east boundary of the Six Nations Reserve on the Grand River, in retracing the boundaries of the Lands held by the Mount Elgin Institute in the Indian Reserve in the Townships of Caradoc and in surveying and subdividing some Indian holdings in the same Reserve. (2) The total length of lines surveyed amount to about 21 miles.

S. Bray

I [illegible] that the C[illegible] in this case [illegible] obliterated boundaries

J. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13,502

(For engrossment, see enclosed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13180 2

J. D. Green Esq. D.I.A.
Wood Telkwitz Man.
Sept. 15th 1896

Sir

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

In order to answer an enquiry made in the House of Commons I have to request you to inform me at once in what capacity and locality were you employed by this Department during the month of June last and how many miles did you survey during that month?

Your answer must be specific as to the month of June only, not including any portion of May or July.

I am &c

H. McG

L. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

7. Mr.Green was engaged from the 21st May to the 6th July in Ontario,in retracing the south-east boundary of the Six Nations Reserve, ~~on the Grand River~~, in retracing the boundaries of the lands held by the Mount Elgin Institute,on the Indian Reserve,in the Township of Caradoc, and in surveying and subdividing some Indian holdings in the same reserve.

8. The total length of lines surveyed, amounts to about twenty-one miles.

It may be remarked that the length of lines surveyed does not in this case convey a correct idea of the labour required to retrace and adjust obliterated boundaries;

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,18th September,1896.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 19th Sept 1896

MEMO. Acting Supt. General

The number of miles actually surveyed by Mr J. D. Green in the month of June cannot be ascertained from his returns or correspondence.

Mr Green, who is now engaged on the St Peters Reserve near West Selkirk - Man - has been asked to give this information as well as to state the localities in which he was actually engaged during the month of June.

O. J. Gray

This memo from Surveyor Gray is submitted in connection with the acting Inspectorship Hazlehurst June 4 - 19-96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/502-2

THIS LETTER HAS BE[illegible]NT

1. The official record does not show what Particular locality Mr.Green was employed in during the month of June,nor how many miles of lines he surveyed during that month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 178081

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, _____ 189__

1896
June 25. Completed the outline survey of the Powless estate, but as there are over 40 courses in my survey of it, I am forced to postpone the subdivision survey of the estate until I have plotted my work on paper.

June 26. Returned to Caradoc Reserve to survey and lay out a ditch to drain certain lots in ranges 2 & 3, but on examination of the site I find that there is still too much water on the ground to undertake the survey.

June 27. Put in all the iron posts bounding and subdividing Lot 6, Rge. 6, Tp. of Caradoc.

June 28 — Sunday

June 29. Find the proposed subdivision of the Powless estate is impracticable, and as Mr. Agent McDougall is ill and unable to assist me in treating with the Indians regarding a new subdivision, I reported circumstances to the Dept. and am ordered to Ottawa

June 30. Left Melbourne for Ottawa.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant
T D Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S-178081

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ...189..

MEMO. 1896

June 18. Ran parts of the south and east boundaries of the block in which lot 6 Range 6 Sp. of Caradoc, is situated. Find it impossible to follow present boundaries in accordance with original notes of survey by the late Deputy Surveyor Springer.

June 19. Locating the northwest boundary of the block in which the lot in question is situated

June 20 Completed the outline survey of said block of land.

June 21. Sunday. (Clothing field notes in my room in Melbourne)

June 22. Located side lines of Lot 6 Rge. 6.

June 23. Finished running all the lines in connection with the subdivision survey of the lot in question. Nothing remains but to put in iron posts.

June 24. Crossed the Thames River to the Oneida Reserve to survey the Powless estate, and did the outline survey of that part lying west of the main road.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178081

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 189.

MEMO. 1896

June 12. Ran boundary line as far as the Grand River. Drove to Caledonia and got mail and money with which to pay off party.

June 13. Completed the boundary line survey and reported the same to Supt. Agent Cameron.

June 14. Sunday (In Brantford.)

June 15. Returned to Six Nations Indian Reserve to re-survey lot 6 of Range 6; and also to subdivide the Powless Estate of the Grand Indian Reserve. Stopped in St. Thomas for the night.

June 16. Reached Melbourne this morning. Consulted Supt. Agent McDougall regarding the work required to be done and engaged Indians to assist me in the same.

June 17. Secured information regarding the location of any old survey posts and trying to locate the same. Ran ½ mile of line through considerable chopping.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178081 3

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 189..

MEMO. 1896

June 6. Went to Cayuga to consult County Registrar, to get names of adjoining white proprietors of property, and to get the lengths of concession lines from the Indian Reserve boundary to the old plank or gravel roads.

June 7. Monday. In Hagersville

June 8. Raining all morning. In the afternoon I ran the Con. line between the 2nd and 3rd concessions from the plank (gravel) road to the town line between the townships of Oneida and Tuscarora.

June 9. Disagreeably wet and drizzling all day. Managed to run the 3rd con. line from said gravel road to said town line.

June 10. Left Hagersville this morning and posted the boundary line as far as the 5th Con. line of Oneida.

June 11. Ran 6th Con. line of Oneida from said town line to said gravel road, and continued boundary line survey across said 6th Con. line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

178081

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, _____ 189__

MEMO. Hat mouth.

1896

June 1. Arrived in Brantford and according to your instructions consulted Mr. Aquil Cameron regarding the re-survey of the south east boundary of the Six Nation Reserve. Mr. Cameron decided that, as there were complaints along different parts of the boundary, the whole of the south east boundary should be re-surveyed and posted.
Sought information from Ont. Land Survey or. John Fair of Brantford, regarding the field-notes of the original survey, but received none.
Left Brantford at 6 P.M. and reached Hagersville at 8 P.M.

June 2. Hired four men; and drove over and as much of the work as time permitted, to get some ideas of the work to be done.

June 3. Ran 1/8 mile, of concession line, and 1/4 of the boundary, stopping at the road between Conc. 1 & 2.

June 4. Ran 2 1/2 miles of boundary to-day.

June 5. Ran 2 1/2 miles of boundary to day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178081 131802-2

Department of Indian Affairs, West Selkirk Manitoba

Ottawa, 22 Sept 1896

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th inst., and in reply beg to state that during the whole month of June last I was employed as an Ontario Land Surveyor — being duly licensed to act as such — and did professional work according to your instructions on the Caradoc and Oneida Indian Reserves of the County of Middlesex, and re-marked the southeast boundary of the Six Nations Reserve, in the County of Haldimand.

The number of miles run or surveyed by me during the month of June last were thirty (30), made up as follows:

	miles
S. E. boundary of Six Nation Indian Reserve ...	9.00
Con. lines run to locate said boundary —	10.00
Re-survey of lot 6 R.p.c. 6, Tp. of Caradoc	1.00
Lines run to locate boundaries of same —	5.00
Outline survey of Powless estate, Oneida Ind. Res —	5.00

I herewith subjoin a copy of my diary — the month of June last, which specifies my actions and employment for that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Sept 3rd 189

178031

re Reserve

re Mistawasis 177383

re Muscowpetung 177387

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 1 1898
BRANCH

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 30 1898
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BRICK SHOP.

N. Hourie, May 26 1897

Mr. J. W. D Green

In acct. with **G. N. BENNETT.**

General Blacksmith, and Repair Shop.

COURTEOUS TREATMENT — REASONABLE RATES

May 23	1 iron post for door	1.00
	Received Payment	
	G. N. Bennett	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178515 131802 - 1

Department of Indian Affairs. West Southampton, Man.

Ottawa, 5th Oct 1896

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 20 1896

OCT 20 1896

Dear Sir,

In looking through my books today the other day I found the enclosed account for one dollar for iron posts. These posts were purchased for the boundary survey of the Mt. Elgin Institution, and were placed accordingly. If I omitted to charge for these posts in my account of snow survey, I beg of you to have the account properly charged and placed on file among the other vouchers already submitted.

I am Sir
your obedient servant
D. D. Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Encl.

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1896.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Draft

T. D. Green Esq. O.L.S.
Ottawa
May 14th, 1896

Sir

I have to request you to proceed to the Mount Elgin Institute and after consultation with A. J. McDougall Esq the Indian Agent, and Rev. W. Shepherd the Principal of the Institute and with the Chiefs of the bands whose lands adjoin those of the Institute to carefully retrace the limits of the lands granted for the use of the Institute.

The only records apparently to be found regarding these lands are contained in Surveys Nos. 58½ b and 58½ c.

In 58½ b a parcel of land is described by metes and bounds and is stated to contain four acres more or less.

In 58½ c two parcels of land are described also by metes and bounds and together stated to contain two hundred acres more or less, that is the lands of the Institute ~~are supposed to~~ have together an area of two hundred and four acres more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

DEPARTMENT OF_____

Reference No._____

File No._____

Remarks_____

Placed on File_____ 18

McGregor's Improved Document, Map and File Protector No. 4.

BELLOWS' PATTERN QUALITY No. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4689 vol 1

1 OF

Model

Model Eform

Model Eform

2 OF 2

F E

131 802/2-

Ottawa 27th March 1897-

Rev. Sir-

I am directed by the Minister to enclose a copy of Mr.T.D.Green's Report of Survey made by him of the land at present occupied by your Institution,also a Tracing of the Plan showing the land coloured in red in excess of that included in Surrenders Nos 58½B and 58½C,copies of which are likewise enclosed,and I shall be glad to receive a reply from you,indicating what Concessions,if any,you are disposed to make in order to satisfy the Indians. It appears that the Indians desire to be secured in the land marked in red around the 22.50 acre lot,together with the Walnut Grove and Road,which leads to the ford across the River Thames and which is used by the Oneidas and Chippewas passing to and fro.

Your obedient servant

SGD DAVIE...

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs-

+ Rev.W.W.Shepherd,

Prin. Mt. Elgin Institution,

Munsey,

Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131802-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TECHNICAL SERVICE
APR14 1907
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Institution, Muncey,

April 7th. /907.

The Hon.

The Deputy Supt. Gen. of I. Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of March 22nd. No. (131,802)1.

[illegible] the new survey of this Industrial [illegible] school lot, I wish to say that when in Ottawa I [illegible] to you a plan to you more fully my views on the matter of the re-survey. Your letter from the office of Deputy says to [illegible] me. But I [illegible] to say a few words.

I will also give you a few of my reasons why there should not be any change in the lands of the Institution farm. That is what principally [illegible] us in our [illegible] after our early surveys, should not [illegible] with after our lands [illegible]. I may say that the [illegible] the Department of the re-survey without any consultation with the authorities of the Missionary Society was to us more than a surprise. We have been accustomed to regard our affairs here within the terms of the agreement as [illegible] it is possible for a Government to alter them.

That a few of the Indians not connected with the Institution [illegible] should claim [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

to our disadvantage is not to us a matter of surprise, for it is not the first time. The Department has always been our protector when any encroachment has been attempted.

It is only a few years since the Department was petitioned to have the road-way, west side of the farm proper, enlarged by taking about 4 rods off the farm from the North to the South. On investigation by Agent Dingman it was ordered that there be no change. We had hoped then that matters were settled for all time to come. Since then at large expense we have gravelled the roads and renewed fences making things permanent.

We are sure that the Department before consenting to any change from the original bounds fixed by a properly authorized survey in /84', when this was comparatively a wilderness, will consider the strength of our claim, land cleared, fenced and tiled the land and brought it to a very high state of cultivation.

One of the reasons assigned for the re-survey is the supposition that we have more then the 2o4 acres. But according to our own measurement we have not, but let that be as it may. If the new survey had shown that we had less then the 2o4 acres we would simply have been refered to our title, which calls for 2o4 acres more or less. At the same time if the new survey is correct and if we have more then the 2o4 acres does not our title allow it?

Again a glance at the map of the new survey will show you that it takes off a large strip of the North side of the farm. This strip includes our Carptenter and Shoe shops, lumber shed, Recreation Hall and one farm residence together with nearly all the boy's play ground. All of which has always been re-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

garded as the property of the Institution with the exception of a road way leading to the ford and what is called the Walnut park sloping from that road down to the river about 2 acres. Would the Society and would the Department have authorized the erection of these buildings on said land if not included in our title?

I want to just here speak of what I think led to a mistake in the new survey. It is this ,the river is constantly encroaching upon the Walnut park so much so that nearly half the amount has gone away in our 16 years. How much it has changed since /840 until our time we cannot just say but the bed of the river has changed at least 35 ft. in the 16 years. This slide has necessitated moving the road at top of the hill leading to the ford back on the boy's play-ground. So that the second fence has had to be removed in /0 years. The mistake seems to me to have been made by the survey taking a point as far back from the river bank as the one that was taken in /840,while the river in that time must have moved some 75 ft.

You ask what concessions we would be willing to make in order to satisfy the indians. I have not had any conversation with the indians touching this new survey with the exception of Chief John Henry,whom I consulted privately since receiving your letter of March 22nd.-to find out what led up to the new survey and how far the indians were dsisatisfied with the present boundaries of the Institution farm. He says the indians are not dissatisfied ,but that the agitation for the re-survey was brought on just before the local elections for chief, by one who was then a member of the council and was ambitious to be elected Head Chief and thought this scheme

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of curtailing the Institution property would make him popular with the band and secure his election. The other councillors did not like to oppose it on the eve of an election for fear of their seats and it carried by a small majority. Now Mr. Henry says the proof that the indians are not dissatisfied is seen in that they did not elect that man as chief, nor give him any official position in the council.

In regard to making any concessions to the indians . The road for the present will have to be continued with gates though it is moved in on the Institution property from where it was. The prospect is that in a short time a bridge will be built connecting the two reserves. It is now being agitated and will be either on the reserves or adajacent to them. When built this road may profitably be closed up. The Walnut park never did belong to us but has been used by the Institution and could not well be used by any body else as the Institution has a Government lease of the land across from it and it is included in that as a pasture. The most they could expect is rent for the 2 acres, which is not worth the name.

The fence is not on the line of the 22 acre piece across the road from the Institution proper. Whoever built the fence took in about an acre more then belongs to us. The fence should be rebuilt and it is my intention to put it on the line where it should be some time this Fall.

There can be no question but that the river on the North and East after you pass the little park and the ford for Oneida was intended to be the boundary in that direction and the road on the West side of the farm pro er the boundary in that direction. So that the only thing remaining is the slight excess in the 22.50 acre field and that on the North we hope

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to correct as before stated.

Hoping that you will deem it advisable to pronounce this settled for all time to come I am

Most respectfully yours,

W W Shepherd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31802 2

Memorandum

14/4/97

4 April 1897

Re Wm. Shepherd's
Pre-emption
Walla Walla

In connection with the letter of the Rev Wm. Shepherd of the 17th inst I beg to report that:

1. The present boundaries of the School Farm and Model Farm are not in accordance with the surrender, but if Mr. Shepherd can substantiate his statement to the effect that the present boundaries are what were originally given after being properly surveyed it would certainly be a strong point in his favor, as original survey marks must govern.
2. Where two parties are interested in a boundary line either party may request and have a survey made of such boundary.
3. There is no doubt that the Carpenter and Shoe shops, Lumber shed, Recreation Hall and one farm residence are on unsurrendered lands
4. The re-survey is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and Mr. Shepherd cannot be allowed to state, unless alleged, that there is a mistake in the new survey. If he is dissatisfied with my survey he should engage another Surveyor at his own expense to prove the correctness or incorrectness of it before making such a statement.

J. D. McLean
Actg Supt Genl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. Mr. Shepherd admits that the Walnut park never belonged to the Institution and that the fences around the 2-2 acre lot are not our lines.

6. Mr. Shepherd may be correct in his contention of what part of the river was originally intended to be the boundary on the north and east side, but there is no circumventing the fact that the Institution can have no legal title to unsurrendered Indian lands.

7. I would suggest that Agent McDougall be communicated with and requested to state his views on the subject.

8. My suggestions of a settlement are contained in your memo. of the 15th inst. and if Agent McDougall is communicated with in this matter, he might also be asked to state if he thought the compromise if one suggested practicable

A. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186492

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 131 802/2

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa 16th March 1897.

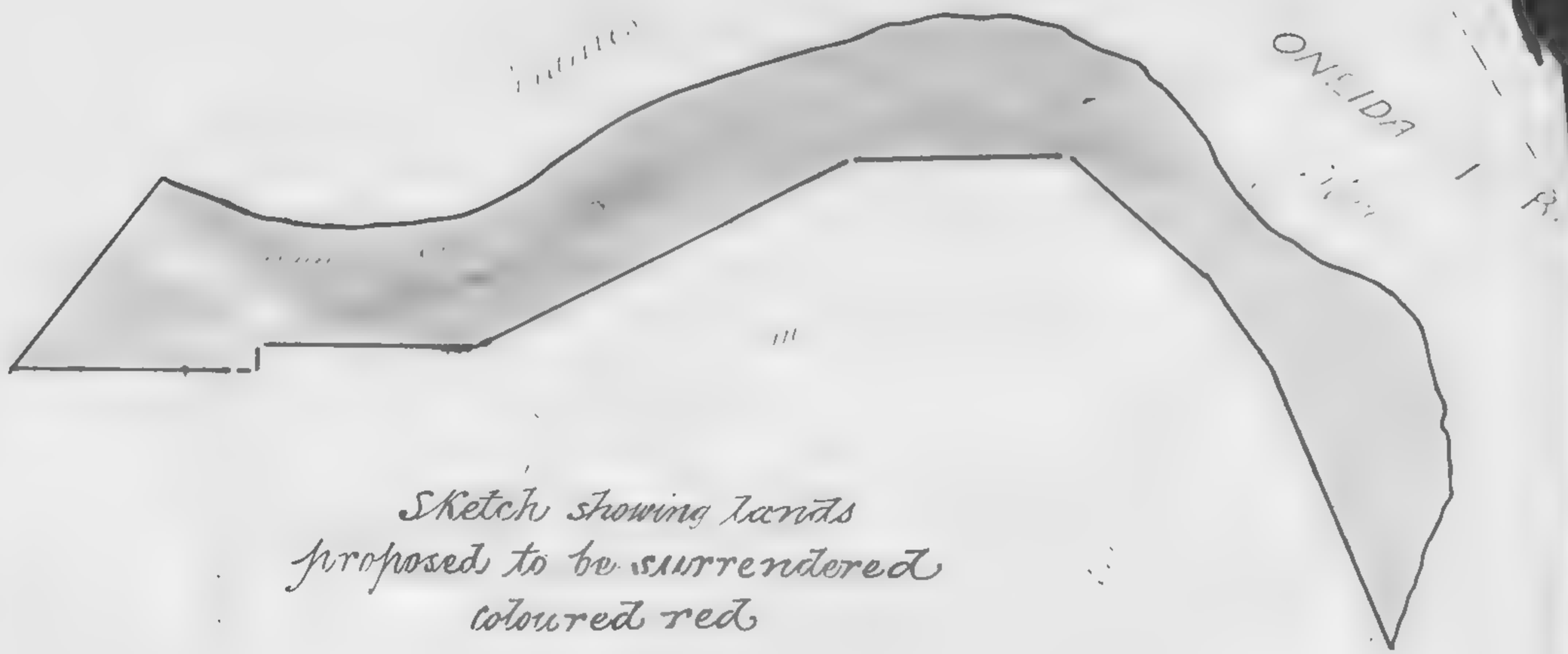
With reference to the land held by the Mount Elgin Institute on the Caradoc Reserve, the undersigned would state that by Resolution of the Chippewa Band in Council held on the 20th January 1896, they asked that the land claimed by the Institute be ensured. Accordingly Mr. Green was sent for the purpose. His report is herewith. The land held by the Institute is 204 acres as will be seen on reference to Surrenders 5?E and 5?C attached.

It will be observed that according to Mr. Green's survey he gives the quantity of land under the Surrenders as 203.20 acres, still leaving an overplus of 30 acres, claimed by the Institute and not covered by a Surrender. Upon discussing the matter with Mr. Green, the undersigned considers that a compromise might be made with the Indians, whereby they could be secured in the land marked in red on the 22.50 acre plot, together with the Walnut Grove and Road, which leads to the ford across the River Thames and which is used by the Oneidas and Chippewas passing to and fro. This would necessitate a Surrender ~~a Surrender~~ from the Indians for the remainder of the land to be held by the Institute for the same purpose as that given under the original Surrenders, and would also necessitate changing their fences so as to secure the Indians in the other land referred to.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Sketch showing lands
proposed to be surrendered
coloured red

23. 6. 97
T.D.G.

For file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 802/2

M E M O . . N D U M

Ottawa 18th May, 1897.

to the Superintendent General,

In lieu of the fact that Head Chief Henry, of the Muncey Band of Indians, expresses himself very strongly in favour of the Mount Elgin Institute retaining possession of all the lands they have occupied for a great lenghh of time, and in fact states that he is in favour of adding to these lands, instead of taking from them, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that the Indian Agent be instructed to endeavour to obtain a Surrender of the lands shewn to be held by the Institute, but not included in former Surrenders, and of the privilege of closing the road referred to, at such time as the proposed bridge may be built, but should the Agent fail to obtain this Surrender, the Department will reserve its action. The Rev. Mr. Shepherd's contention that the Institute has had long and undisturbed possession, is a very strong one, although not good as against lands held by the Crown, and it is to be remembered that the Ontario statute gives title to such lands after ten years of undisturbed possession, except against the Crown.

L. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 802/2-

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa 24th June 1897-

Sir-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided by the Minister to allow the Mount Elgin Institute to retain possession of all the lands they have occupied for a great length of time and,in order that this may be done, I enclose herewith Form of Surrender in Duplicate covering the land held by the Institute,but not included in former Surrenders and you are hereby authorized to take the same in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

You will be good enough to lay the question of Surrender before the Indians as early as possible,explaining the matter fully to them and if they decide to give the Surrender,you will have the same properly executed and attested and then return to the Department.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Acting Secretary-

A.S.McDougall,Esq-
Indian Agent,
Melbourne-
Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189480 13,802-2

Ind. Affairs Institut
Brunswick Aug. 3rd 94

LAND BRANCH
6 1897

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1·9·1·0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189480

of Office the Fences through be built-
he main as they were Except-
Clause 3rd Last Division - A little
more Land on to the road on
right hand Fence Straight -

Recommend for the Observance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131802-2

18117

Indian Office
Melbourne 31st July 1897

Aug 4 1897

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Official letter of the 24th ultimo No 131,802/2 Enclosing Form of Surrender in Duplicate covering the Lands held by the Mount Elgin Institute but not included in former Surrenders and requesting that the matter of Surrender be laid before the Band

In reply I beg to say that a meeting of the Band in council was held on the 29th instant for the purpose of considering the matter. After several of the Indians had spoken on the subject a Resolution was passed to the effect that the Band was not willing to Surrender the lands in question. The Resolution is enclosed herewith. There were only about 25 Warriors present & do not see how this land can be of any use to the Band, or any one excepting the Mount Elgin Institute.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. McDougall
Ind Agent

The Deputy
Sup^t General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

131 802 /2

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa 13th October, 1897.

The survey made by Mr. Green of the lands of the Mount Elgin Institute, which survey was made at the request of the Indians, shewed that the Reserve occupies a strip of land along the River Thames, containing 27 Acres in excess of the lands rightfully held by the Institute under Surrenders taken many years ago.

The Institute has been in occupation of the said strip of land, for over 50 years.

The Principal, Mr. Shepherd, thinks that there is no excess of land held by the Institute, but that the said excess constitutes what was formerly a tow-path along the River.

Mr. Shepherd is in error on this point, as a tow-path would not occupy 1/4 of the said area of 27 Acres.

The said strip is a steep side hill for almost the entire distance. It is very probably that the said side hill was considered, at the time of the original survey, to be of little or no value,, and the boundary of the Institute lands was then defined along the top of the bank, and not along the edge of the River.

The Indians have made no request that the said land should be vacated by the Institute, and it appears that only a small portion of the said strip could be utilized by them, but after a request made to them, they have decided that they will not surrender the land, in order that it may be legally occupied by the Institute.

It would evidently be a great hardship to compel the Institute to vacate this land, at this late date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Under the circumstances, it might be advisable to simply let the matter drop, but as a feeling of unrest and dissatisfaction would continue, I would recommend that Mr. Shepherd be informed that the Department does not at present intend to take away the use of this strip of land from the Institute, but that he should endeavour to arrive, as soon as possible, at a satisfactory arrangement with the Indians, in order to place the matter on a proper footing.

Mr. Shepherd should also be informed that he should place the fences along the outer boundaries ~~of the Institute~~ on the correct lines, as soon as this may be conveniently done.

I would also recommend that the Indians be informed through their Agent, that the Department regrets that they have refused to make the desired Surrender, and that in view of the fact that the Institute has been long in occupation of these lands, ~~xxx~~ it would be unjust and unfair to take this land from the Institute, and would therefore advise them to come to some mutually satisfactory understanding regarding the matter, with the Principal, Mr. Shepherd.

W.W.

D. C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 15th October, 1897.

Reverend Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd August last regarding the re-survey of the lands held by the Mount Elgin Institute, I beg to inform you that the tow-path, to which you refer, would not occupy one quarter of the area of 37 Acres, held in excess, by the Institute.

This excess, as I believe, consists principally of a steep side hill, it was therefore, probably not included in the original survey of the Institute Lands. The boundary along this portion was probably along the top of the bank, instead of along the edge of the river.

The Department has decided not to take any action at present, to dispossess the Institute of the occupation of this land, but I have to request you, to come to some mutually satisfactory arrangement with the Indians, in order that the matter may be put on a proper footing.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. W. W. Shepherd,

Principal, Mount Elgin Institute.

Muncey.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 18th October, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 31st July last, enclosing a Resolution of the Council of the Chippewa Band, in which they refuse to surrender the lands held in excess by the Mount Elgin Institute, I have to request you to inform the Council that the Department regrets that they will not surrender this land, in order that it may be properly occupied by the Institute, but as the Institute has been in occupation of [redacted], for a very great length of time, the Department cannot see its way to take any action to dispossess the Institute [redacted], and would urgently advise the Council to come to an amicable arrangement, as soon as possible, with the Rev. Mr. Shepherd, in order that the matter may be definitely settled.

A.N. McNeill

I. B.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Asst. Secretary.

A.S. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Melbourne,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19578

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131802 - 2

13573

Indian Office
Melbourne 24th February 1898

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Official letter of the 15th October NO 181,802-2 relating to the lands held in trust by the Mount Elgin Institute. In reply I beg to say that a meeting of the Band was held on the 17th December to consider this matter, when it was decided to surrender these land to the Department for selling purposes, a copy of the resolution is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
E. S McDougall
I.C

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FILE
583

Dept. of Indian Affairs
FEB28 1898
SURVEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

131 602/3-

Ottawa 3rd March 1898-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th Ultimo, enclosing a Resolution of the Chippewa Indian Council to the effect that the Band are willing to Surrender for leasing purposes the excess of land occupied by the Mount Elgin Institute,I beg to refer you to letter of the 24th June last,enclosing forms of Surrender which you will be good enough to have taken as instructed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. S. McDougall,Esq-
Indian Agent-
Melbourne-
Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK S

23.6.74

131002 ½

Description

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land situate lying & being in the Indian Reserve in the Township of Caradoc, & in the Province of Ontario, and composed of those lands lying between the northern boundaries of those lands included in surrenders 58½B and 58½6, and the River Thames, which lands are at present appropriated to the use of the Mount Elgin Institution, coloured red and enclosed in heavy black lines on the accompanying plan signed by T. D. Irvine O.L.S.; and more particularly described as follows:

LAND BRANCH
Received in the Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
JUN 26 1974

Two copies plan herewith

Beginning at a point on the north boundary of that portion of the Model Farm lying to the west of the River or Colborne Road and at a point two chains and twenty-five links easterly from the north west corner thereof thence ~~about~~ approximately north forty-five degrees East to a point ~~at or near~~ where it or about intersects a board fence on the ~~bank~~ edge of the said River Thames, thence down the stream following the edge of the said river until said edge or shore intersects the limits of surrender 58½6 thence northerly and westerly following the northern boundaries of surrenders 58½B and 58½6 to the place of beginning containing twenty-seven acres more or less, excepting and reserving therefrom the River or Colborne Road and also a right of way from the said River or Colborne Road for highway purposes to the ford of the River Thames shown approximately on said accompanying plan.

J.D.

T.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 802/2-

Ottawa 17th March 1898-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 14th Instant in relation to the proposed Surrender of the land occupied by the Mount Elgin Institute not included in former Surrender, and in which letter it is stated that you are unable to find the Forms of Surrender which were enclosed you officially on the 24th June last, I beg to inform you that you will be held responsible for the finding of the documents in question. I may say that it is very surprising that documents of this nature should be mislaid or lost and it will be your duty to search for the same until found and then carry out the instructions given in this matter.

Your obedient servant

Secretary-

A.S.McDougall,Esq-
Indian Agent,
Melbourne-
Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

196606 131802-2

Indian office
Melbourne 24th March 1898

Sir

With reference to Official letter of the 17th Instant - File No 131802-2 relating to the proposed Surrender of Land occupied by the Mount Elgin Institute not included in former Surrender

I am pleased to say that I have found the Forms of Surrender which were enclosed in Official letter No of the 21st June last and I will endeavor to have the same executed at next meeting of Council. Kindly inform me if it will answer to have the affadavits made before a Notary Public

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. McDougall
D.S.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 802/2-

Ottawa 28th March 1898-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 24th Instant in regard to the proposed surrender of land occupied by the Mount Elgin Institute and asking if it will be sufficient to have the Affidavits made before a Notary Public,I beg to call your attention to Section 39 of the Indian Act, Sub-Section "B",from which you will see that it will be necessary that the oath should be taken before some Judge of a Superior,County or District Court or a Stipendiary Magistrate.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Secretary-

A.S.McDougall,Esq

Indian Agent,

Melbourne-

Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

197595

Reserve
Jubilee Council House
Sept 15th 1878.

At a meeting of the Chiefs and
Head men in general Council
held this day the following were appointed
Delegates to proceed to the Council House
Toronto on the 15th Inst. to meet the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
and the Indian Commissioner for the purpose
of discussing matters affecting the welfare
of the Indians of the Province of Ontario
and Manitoba and the North West Territories
and to report the proceedings of the Council
to the Chiefs and people of the Six Nations
Reserve

John J. Hill
" Frank Hill
" David Hill
" Frank Johnny
" Johnson Gibson
George Hill
Samuel Hill
Wm Maddison Isaac McFahey
E. Burch Hook Fox
Wm Jamieson David [illegible]
[illegible] Peter [illegible]
[illegible] Riley
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
John Crowe Jr
[illegible]
John French
[illegible] Half day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131802-2

197595

Indian Office
Melbourne 22nd April 1898

Sir

With reference to Official letter of the 28th ultimo No 131807-2 and previous correspondence relating to the proposed surrender of land occupied by the Mount Elgin Institute I beg to say that on the 15th instant I took the Forms of Surrender to the Council meeting of the Chippewas & the Munsees for to have the same signed by the Chiefs but they would not do so as they said the Band is not willing to surrender these lands to be held the same as the lands covered on previous surrenders to the Institute They are willing to carry out the conditions embodied in the resolution of Council sent to the Department under cover of my letter of the 24th February. That is they are willing to surrender these lands to the Government for leasing purposes they expect to receive a rental for it I enclose herewith a resolution passed by the Band on the 15th instant in relation to this matter

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A. D. McDougall
I.A.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131802-2

196272

Indian Office
Melbourne 14th March 1898

Sir

With reference to Official letter of the 3rd instant- No 131802-2 Relating to the land occupied by the Mount-Elgin Institute included in former surrendered, and which the Band are willing to surrender for leasing purposes, I beg to say that- I am unable to find the forms of Surrender which were enclosed in Official letter of the 24th June last; will you kindly send me other forms of surrender in order to have this matter settled as quickly as possible

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient-Servant-
A. S. McDougall
D.G

The Secretary
Dept. Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131802

REV. W. W. SHEPHERD, PRINCIPAL.

TELEGRAPH—BEFORE 9 A. M., MELBOURNE. } THENCE VIA MAIL.
AFTER 9 A. M., ST. THOMAS. }

197857 Send all Express packages via American or Canadian Express Company. Otherwise extra.

Mount Elgin Industrial Institute...

Muncey, Ont. 2nd June 1898

To the Supt.
Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Sir I have in no 131802 Received and considered. We are quite sure there is not an error of [illegible] of land in both this amount.

You will understand that this land has been surveyed several times and no one ever made it to contain more than the proper amount before. We [illegible] before making any proposition as to what we will pay for the same. If the Dept will state the sum clearly we will consider it and state [illegible] the Indians.

Yours respectfully

[signature]

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 80½-

Ottawa 26th April 1898-

Rev.Sir,

In regard to the excess of land held by the Mount Elgin Institute,I beg to inform you that a Surrender of the same was submitted to the Indians in order that it might be properly occupied by the Institute,which has been in occupation thereof for a great length of time,but the local Agent Mr.McDougall has just reported to the Department that the Band refuses to consent to their Chief's signing any documents for the surrendering of the 50 acres of land held in excess by the Institute,except for leasing purposes.

Before any further action is taken by the Department in this matter,I should be pleased to have your views as to whether a Lease would be satisfactory,the term thereof and what rental you consider the Institute should pay therefor.

Your obedient servant

Secretary-

The Rev.W.W.Shepherd,
Principal,Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey,
Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
ORIGINAL
File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

THE GENERAL SECRETARY

Toronto, October 27th, 1906.

Dictated -

SCHOOLS BRANCH

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Schools

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 29 1906

My dear Mr. Pedley,-

In a letter just received from the Rev. T. T. George, Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute, he mentions and emphasizes the importance of securing

"the control of the lands, some seventy-five acres, from which we draw our chief water supply. Said control should be by permanent lease or through surrender so long as used for Institute purposes. . . .I am having a map of the water supply prepared which will aid the presentation of the case. It does not seem right that our water supply for fire protection, sewerage and stock, should be in its source under the control of persons who might at their will or money cut it off completely near its source. This land needed is not valuable as farming land and not improved by buildings therefore not expensive."

I am sure you will see the reasonableness of Mr. George's request in this particular and I sincerely hope the Department will take steps to secure the control of the lands in question.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. Fitzgerald

General Secretary.

The Deputy Superintendent General

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183001

Ottawa, November 3, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult., stating that you have just received a communication from the Rev. T. T. George, Principal of the Mt. Elgin Institute and calling attention to the importance of securing control of the lands from which the water supply of this institution is obtained.

In reply I beg to say that, before this matter can be dealt with, it will be necessary to furnish a plan of the lands needed for this purpose, with the names of the Indian locatees or other holders, and the terms upon which they can be acquired.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001-1

The ~~Methodist~~ Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT. 30424

IF REPLY NEWS TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms TORONTO

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, November 6th, 1906.

Dear Sir,- Re Water Supply at Muncey.

Referring to your communication of the 2nd instant #155001, I beg to say that I have written to the Rev. T. T. George, asking him to supply a plan of the lands where the water supply is obtained, with the names of the holders and terms upon which the lands can be acquired, with as little delay as possible.

Trusting that you will receive the necessary information,

I am

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey, Ont.
Jan. 22/17

The Secretary.
The Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir

Enclosed herewith you will find a map of the Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute and the lands owned by Jerry Henry and Mrs Isaac (formerly Miss Loucas) I have endeavored to show on said map the location of the Institute buildings the fencing and galvanized pipe by which the water is supplied from the south east corner of the Henry Isaac farm and also of the Institute farm. also the location of the hydraulic ram and piping by which the spring water from a hill to the north of the Institute buildings is conveyed to the main buildings and the barns. The reason for forwarding you this plan at present is because the Institute has been called to account by the Dept. of Public Works for the payment of rent for the water supplied to the Institute by the hydraulic ram and piping. The Institute has been supplied with water from the above mentioned spring since the year 1894 and no rent has ever been charged for the same. Now the Institute is in receipt of a letter from the Dept. of Public Works stating that rent for the water supplied to the Institute must be paid. I have written to the Dept. of Public Works stating that I would forward a plan of the water supply to the Institute buildings and that I would call your attention to the matter. I am not aware that any rent has ever been charged for the water supplied to the Institute and I would be glad to know if any rent is to be charged for the same. I am also writing to the Dept. of Public Works stating that I have forwarded a plan of the water supply to the Institute buildings to you and that I would call your attention to the matter.

I am sir
Your obedient servant
Supt. Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 408-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] supply with [illegible] so much of [illegible] completed. all has been done at the least possible cost as I have been my own [illegible] and the work was largely done by [illegible] regular staff.

I would be grateful also for a refund of the cost of the material used during the accompanying map will meet requirements and that it may be your pleasure to grant the request for the said refund which I also forwarding in order your request Mr. Sutherland [illegible] forwarded.

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. M. McElroy L.L.B.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary, &c.

76 Camden Road London

London, Canada.

EDAR OCT 13

October 11th 1910

The Secty. of Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

371804

Dear Sir;-

Mrs. Elizabeth Maskelonge an Indian woman from the Muncey Reserve has instructed me to write your Department regarding rent due her from Mr. McVettie in charge of the Muncey Institute for rental of Fifty acres of land she owns, and which rental he refuses to pay upon the ground that the Agent at Delaware has forbidden him to pay my client her rent, giving no reason. As far as I can learn the circumstances of the leasing of my clients land are as follows:

Some years ago my client leased her farm of fifty acres to Mr. Shepherd in charge of the Muncey Institute at a rental of $30. per annum he to keep up fences and she reserving the right of pasturage for two horses. Mr. Shepherd settled and paid her before his death.

After Mr. Shepherd's decease a Mr. George took charge of the Institute and my client entered into a continuation of the lease to Shepherd with this change, that George was to pay $45. and to build a wire fence to properly fence the said land, and that if my client did not use her privilege of pasturage he was to pay her extra rent.

This lease to George was in writing and signed by the parties and left in George's possession. My client did not use the pasture. George paid her $45 and left institute about June 1909. Mr. McVettie then took charge of the Institute and is occupying the said premises and has paid no rent, and as my client informs me, as I have before stated refuses to pay her upon the advice of the Indian agent.

This seems to me to be a great hardship, that her lands should be used and occupied by McVettie and he pay nothing for them. Will you therefore please inquire into the matter and let me know at your earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours truly,

E. W. Scatchard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 156 001/5A-

OTTAWA, 19th October, 1910-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Instant, relative to the claim of Mrs. Elizabeth Maskelonge for certain moneys stated by her to be due her as rental for land held by the Revd.Mr.McVittie, of the Mount Elgin Institute, and in reply to say that the matter has been referred to the local Agent for his report, upon receipt of which you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

WHO

Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.-

W. F. Scatchard, Esq.,
Barrister &c.,
59 Dundas Street,
LONDON,
Ontario-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 158 001/1A-

OTTAWA, 19th October, 1910-

Sir-

I enclose herewith copy of a communication received from Mr. W.W. Scatchered relative to the complaint of one, Mrs. Elizabeth Maskelonge, in regard to certain rental stated by her to be due and payable by the Rev. Mr. McVittie, of the Mount Elgin Institute, and have to request you to be good enough to favour me with a full report in this matter, as it has been found impossible to trace the same in the Books of the Department.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

Wed 21/10

Actg Supt

E. Sutherland, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

DELAWARE,

Ontario-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNE
26
1910

E. A. McEwen, K.C.B.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary, &c.

59 Dundas Street, London

155001
373804

London, Canada. November 24th 10

Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Re File 155001, Pa

Sir;-

On October 19th you wrote me a reply to mine of the 11th of October about a claim of Elizabeth Maskallonge due her as rental for land held by Rev. Mr. McVittie of the Mount Elgin Institute in which reply you said that the matter had been referred to the local Agent which I presume is Samuel Sutherland of Delaware. I have had no word what has been done in the matter. I would ask that an inquirey be made at once into the matter of my Client's claim.

Yours truly,

E W Scatcherd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 155 001/14-

OTTAWA, 29th November, 1910-

Sir-

I beg to call your attention to official letter to you of the 19th Ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Elizabeth Meakelongo, in regard to certain rental stated by her to be due and payable by the Rev. Mr. McVittie of the Mount Elgin Institute, and have to request you to be good enough to favour me, at once, with the information called for therein.

Mr. [illegible] Scatchered, Barrister of London, Ontario, has written to the Department, complaining of the delay in this matter, which would certainly seem to have been unnecessarily delayed.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy [illegible] Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DELAWARE,
Ontario-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 001/[illegible]A-

OTTAWA, [illegible]th Novr. 1910-

ir-

Referring to your letter of the [illegible]th Instant, relative to the claim of Mrs. Elizabeth Maskelonge for certain moneys, stated by her to be due as rental by the Rev. Mr. McVittie, I [illegible] to inform you that the report of the local Agent, in this matter, has not, as yet, been received by the Department, but he has again been written to and asked for an immediate reply to letter written in some time ago.

The Department regrets the delay in furnishing you with the desired information, but will, undoubtedly, be in a position, in a few days, to again write you giving all facts in connection therewith.

[illegible] servant

J. D. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary-

[illegible]. W. Scatcherd, [illegible].,
Barrister &c.,
[illegible] Dundas Street,
London,
Ontario-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

374189

Above is a correct Photostat of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

374183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3?4189

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

153001 - 5a

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Qu'Appelle Station Sask 2nd Dec 1910

DEC 5 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

374189

Sir.-

Referring to your letter of 19 Oct 1910

No. 155001/12

I enclose copy of agreement made by Rev T. Wright with Elizabeth Matkaimus for rental (Spinale Lease) of land reserved by him on the Crooked

According to the agreement the rent paid for the years 1907 1908 are arrears and after a payment of $50.00 in the following years the annual rent is to be paid as follows 30.00 Jan 1st/10 20.00 Jan 1st/11 20 Jan 1st/12 Mrs Matkaimus by enclosed account claims to have paid her rental due Jan 1st/10 and $5.00 of the amount due Jan 1st/11. She has been waiting some time to make further advances but as that was due she claims to do saying that the "Dept was not in favor of advance rentals"

I have not stated to the women that we accept the Rev Wrights agreement during his absence but have written him asking him to arrange with Mrs Matkaimus to surrender the lease & get her a return from the land.

See letter dated 19th Oct 1910

Your Obedient Servant
T. Matthews
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 155 001/5A-

OTTAWA, 12th December, 1910-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant, with enclosures, relative to the claim of Elizabeth Maskelonge for rental from the Rev. Mr. McVitty, and in reply to say that while, as you well know, the Department is opposed to private agreements of any kind between Indian Locatees and tenants, yet, in view of the exceptional circumstances in this case and the fact that the Lease has been in force for three years, the same will not be terminated, but the Department does not feel disposed to take any action in the matter, the same being entirely between the parties interested.

Regarding the foregoing, I may say that, at the expiration of the term covered by the existing agreement, if the parties are desirous of having the land again leased, the agreement must be submitted to the Department and a Lease issued in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DELAWARE,
Ontario-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 185 001/5A-

EXD.

OTTAWA, 14th December, 1910-

Sir-

With further reference to your letter of the 11th October last, relative to the claim of Elizabeth Maskelonge for certain rental stated by her to be due her by the Rev. Mr. McVitty, I beg to say that the Agent has reported fully in this matter to the Department, forwarding copies of all documents in connection therewith from which is has been ascertained that the agreement was made between the Rev. T. T. George and the Indian owner of the land, Elizabeth Maskelonge, the same not being submitted to the Department and, consequently, no formal lease was issued nor the sanction of the Department given in any form. In view of the foregoing the Department has advised the local Agent that it is not disposed to take any action in connection with collection of moneys said to be due, it being absolutely contrary to the policy of the Department to, in any way, recognize agreements made between White men and Indian owners of land, when the same is not submitted for approval.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary-

W. R. Southcord, Esq.,

Barrister &c.,
59 Dundas Street, LONDON, Ontario-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In account with

Mt. Elgin

Rev. S. R. McVitty, Principal

Rent of land for Muncey Reserve

			Amo.	Rec.
	Chief	Roland		
Jemima		Antone	15	15
Smith-		Antone	10	10
Jemima		Thomas	11	11
Lizzie		Nicholas	8	8
Isaac		Pelky	17	17
Melinda		Cornelius	15	15
Moses		Peters	20	1
Lazarus		Pelky	8	
Albert	J.	Smith	27	
Mrs	Gilbert	Thomas	9	
Stephen		Williams	25	2
Cornelius		Elm	30	3
Baptist-		Powless	21	
Amos		"		4
John		Hickory		
Moses	Antone	Gov. Lost	890	
	Corrodee	Reserve		
Louis	Delony.	Gov Lost		
Mrs	Deneau	"		
Mr	Musklonge.	B		
Geo	C	Tibbets		
Honey	Munkers			
E	Mercier			
Isaac	Pow			

I Certify that
the above Account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rent of land for Indian Reserve — Munsee Delaware

		Acres.	Rent	
Jemima	Antone	15	15	00
Smith	Antone	10	10	00
Jamie	Thomas	11	11	00
Lizzie	Nicholas	8	8	00
Isaac	Pohyler	17	17	00
Mildred	Cornelius	15	15	00
Moses	Peconsdo	20	19	
Lazarus	Pohyler	8	6	
Albert J.	Smith	27		
Mrs Albert	Thomas	9		
Stephen	Williams	25		
Cornelius	Clew	3		
Baptist	Fowler			
Amos	Powless			
John	Anthony			
Moses	Antone (Jr) Less 29			

Caradoc Reserve.

Louis Delorey Jr Less 3

Mrs Seneca "

Mrs Muskrat-long.

Geo E. Fisher

Honey Muskrat

Katherine P

Isaac Amb

I Certify that

Correct plan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

381245

Lands sold by Mount Elgin Inst: 1911

Name	acres	Amount
Jemima Antoine	15	$15.00
Smith "	10	10 "
Jennie Thomas	11	11 "
Lucie Nicholas	8	8 "
Isaac Schuyler	17	17 "
Melinda Cornelius	15	15 "
Silas Beaucage	20	20 "
Lazarus Schuyler	8	6 "
Albert J Smith	27	27 "
Mrs G Thomas	9	9 "
Stephen Williams	25	25 "
Cornelius Elm	30	30 "
Baptist Powless	21	21 "
Amos "	4	5 "
John Buhan	60	60 "
Geo E. Fisher	30	30 "
Nancy Muskrat	17	17 "
Katherine Spencer	35	35 "
Moore Smith	20	12 "
Elizabeth Muskalonge	40	40 "
Gov. Lease no 290	40	38 "
" " 291	60	38 "
" " 385	165	173 " ✓
" " 312	50	40 " ✓
" " 335	27	15 " ✓
" " 336	57	30 " ✓
Enclosed	50	50 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26,245

The Instute, Muncey, March 28 1911.

Duncan C Scott, Esq,-

Dear Sir, As per your instruction I urnish you herewith statement of rent of land for 1911. Muncey Instute. This does not include some large amounts already paid in advance on ten year lease.

I have just secured a competent music teacher for the pupils. We need a piano, and can secure a suitable one for $250. If the Department would complete the Laundry Machinery which is your property, by taking over the Mangle for which I paid $250 cash, I would use ~~x~~ aut. to purchase piano.

I am Dear Sir,

Yours Respectfully,

S.R. McKitty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001/1

Ottawa, April 26, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Orr.

The Department has decided to assume the cost of rental of lands in connection with the Mount Elgin Institute from the 1st instant. As heretofore all leases should be made out in the name of the Principal, who should conduct the business and make the payments as they fall due. The Department will then recoup him on the first of each fiscal year. We desire to make payment for the current fiscal year in advance out of last year's vote and I would ask you to be good enough to check the enclosed list of land and rentals as submitted by Rev. Mr. McVitty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001/1

Ottawa, April 29, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your communication of the 28th ultimo with which you enclose schedule of leased lands in connection with the Mount Elgin Institute I beg to say that the Department has decided to assume the liability for the rental of these lands from the first of April and a cheque for $797.00 was sent you.

Your statement shows that you have land [redacted] leased from twenty Indians of which the Department has no record and I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to forward the Department copies of the receipts from these Indians to whom payment was made by you. These should be attached to one of the ordinary voucher forms and certified by you. I would ask you to give this matter immediate attention.

The Department regrets that it has no funds available with which to recoup you for expenditure incurred in the purchase of the mangle for the laundry.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152001

152001

Schools

The Secretary, Brantford.
May 6th 1911

Secy Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your favor of April 29. in which you ask for receipts for monies paid as ant- to certain Indians Some of these receipts are on hand, some are not. Some of these Indians are widows and their ant. is their only means of support If I paid it all at once and took receipts as you seem to suppose I do, they would spend it all in a few weeks and would have to pay it again or listen to their cries for want. For instance -
Katherine Spencer is a woman whose husband has deserted her. She is old and unable to work. Dec. 1st 1910. her ant. which is $35.00 per annum was 40% unpaid I gave her 20% and placed her ant- in her own hands. She has received in Cash. Dec 6. 5.00 Feb. 2. 1% Feb 9. 25c Feb. 16. 10% Feb 23. 2.00 Mch 24. 3.00 May 1st 1.00 and 9%
for medical attendance during her illness is much. As she is afraid to refuse again. Of course this is not Indians but- it- is Missions
Jerry Henry whose ant. on Jan. was paid yesterday in advance. Last this month by Miss Begg[illegible] of ant. but his wife died about some time morning this with- a lot of small children He was sick and penniless. I gave him through Mr. Agent Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a CK for 60cts Hope to get it some time
it would be how for the Children less
or none all winter. (Boy has just left-
the Office with his allowance & bread-
Milk) He wants it to pay his paper
Bill and in full (always in cash) and
then as much more as is necessary to mut-
their absolute needs. I do not ask that
people for exempt every time they
get a dollar or two. Often they send
a child with a note asking for it-
I can trust. Their papers up. (some of their
are up the Route at present) and ge-
R exempts you ask for but it- seems to me
an unnecessary task. My hours are now
from 6 am to 8 pm 7 days in the week
I know you must have trackers but-
Either Think R regulations are duly
enforced myself. This sufficient-
since hearing any change of this work I
have had no complaint. namely to help
Rate Collectors, Parents Schools, and
those Res Offering bonus Rein
namely 2 cts. out of my own pocket-
in order to help them buy and and
get in their Cards. I believe in
Christmas Missions but would rather
give my little mites to Rest people
Rein progress.
Kindly have sent me a number of Agents
Trackers as I am sick of them.
In CK for [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001/2

Ottawa, May 16, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to the procuring of receipts for money paid by you for rental of lands in connection with the Mount Elgin Institute.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the fact that in the past you have not obtained these receipts owing to the methods of payment, the Department will accept on this occasion the vouchers properly certified by yourself and a supply of blank forms is being sent you for the purpose. In future, however, I would request you to take receipts from the Indians for all payments in order that they may be attached to the vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

5?4735

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mount Elgin Institute. Muncey. Ontario

DATE | Surrin Lands leased by Trust | AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15.5.001/1. May 16. 1911.

Jemima Antone	15 acres	$ 15.
Smith Antone	10 "	10.
Jennie Thomas	11 "	11.
Lizzie Nicholas	8 "	8.
Isaac Schuyler	17 "	17.
Melinda Cornelius	15 "	15.
Moses Scannado	20 "	20.
Lazarus Schuyler	8 "	6.
A. J. Smith	27 "	27.
Mrs. J. Thomas	9 "	9.
Stephen Williams	25 "	25.
Cornelius Elm	30 "	30.
Baptist Poulees	21 "	21.
Amos Poulees	4 "	5.
Geo. E. Fisher	30. "	30.
Nancy Muskokomen	17 "	17.
Katherine Spencer	35 "	35.
Isaac Smith	20 "	12.
Elizabeth Muskalonge	40 "	40.
Gov. Lease No. 290.	40 "	38.
" " " 291.	60 "	38.
" " " 385.	165 "	173.
" " " (enclosed)	50 "	50.
" " " 312.	50 "	40.
" " " 335.	27 "	15.
" " " 336	57 "	30.
Total.	811	737

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. A. Matty
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001/1

With Cheque

Ottawa, June 17, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a voucher containing a statement of the amounts paid by you to the Indian lessors for the rental of land used in connection with the Mount Elgin Institute, amounting in all to $737.00.

I beg to enclose herewith a cheque for $797.00. As it was necessary to pay this account for rental out of the appropriation for the last fiscal year the enclosed cheque was drawn previous to the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo and for the amount of the account as first rendered by you, which contained an item of $60.00 for rent to John Winhem for land leased for your own purposes. You will be good enough, therefore, to make a refund at once to the Department of the $60.00 thus sent you in excess of the account.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$25.00

Muncey, Ont. June 12 1911

S.S. McKay

Received from ~~C. C. George~~ the sum of

Twenty five Dollars

for twenty five acres

for balance June 1st 1911 to June 1st 1912

per [illegible]

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 5.00

Muncey, Ont. July 6 1911

S.S. McKay

Received from ~~C. C. George~~ the sum of

Five Dollars

for 3 acres land & acres

and supply for 1911

Charles Elm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1911

E.B.H.-14

The Secretary,
Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

July 18. 1911

Secy Dept Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Referring to your letter of June 17- No 15001/11 permitting me to any moneys to the credit of the Mississaugas of Scugog Island, Ont. 25 cts and 3 cts from Cornelius Elm for water supply for 1911 Revenue received for 30 cts from Thos Mun and Ck for Bal 30 cts

Hoping this will be satisfactory to the Department

I am Respectfully
E. H. Mc Kitty

Ind. Aff. 30
21 July 1911
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 7999

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

19.

Received from J. K. McVittie

on account of

the sum of Thirty [illegible] Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[illegible]

Ent'd.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 7999

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal

19

Received from J. K. McVittie

on account of Casual Revenue

the sum of Thirty [illegible] Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[illegible]
Manager

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001/2

Ottawa, July 27, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to return herewith for signature by you the voucher, in duplicate, for the rental of lands in connection with the Mount Elgin School.

It is noted that there has been a still further increase in the acreage during the past year. The Department must have some explanation with regard to this increase before payment can be made. The Department cannot be expected to pay rent for any further land in connection with this school unless its consent to the renting is first obtained.

As stated in the opening sentence of this letter the voucher should be certified in the usual way by you.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Voucher 407401

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

407401

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Mount Elgin Institute. Muncey.

DATE. Agreement with Missionary Society

Authorized by ~~Dept. letter~~ No. .....dated

Rent for Land for 4 yrs 1912.				
Jennie Thomas	Orilla	11 acres	$	11.00
John Tinham	"	60	"	60.00
Babbist Powless	"	21	"	21.00
Mary Thomas	"	18	"	18.00
Albert J Smith	"	27	"	27.00
Levi Williams	"	25	"	25.00
Jemima Aulone	"	15	"	15.00
Stephen Williams	"	35	"	35.00
Cornelius Elm	"	40	"	42.00
A J Smith	"	15	"	15
Melinda Cornelius	"	17	"	17
Wm K. Cornelius	"	30	"	30
Jerome Doxtator	"	3	"	
Geo E. Fisher Caradoc.		50	"	50
Mrs J. Cady	"	17	"	17
Katherine Spencer	"	35	"	35
Isaac Smith	"	12	"	12
Elizabeth Markologe	"	50	"	
Gov Lease no		335		25
		336		50
		290		40
		291		60
		385		160
		312		00
				0

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work p... and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that ... of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute

S. R. McVitty, Principal

408545

Muncey, Ont., 191

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

1899-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-5-001-1

Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute

S.R. McVitty, Principal

AUG 6 1912

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Muncey, Ont., August 2nd 1912

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

408545

Dear Sir -

I am in receipt to yours of the 27th ult. enclosing me the pay sheet much regret not having signed the same our book-keeper mailed them by mistake

In the increase of $20.00 per year which is to pay, prior to the new arrangement, the missionary society had been paying on an average of $90.00 per annum and this amount was mentioned in the minutes of the meeting that the Department would be asked [illegible] document up to that amount [illegible] I am sorry [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001-1

With Cheque.

EXD.

Ottawa, September 7th, 1912.

Reverend Sir:-

Referring to your recent communication, I beg to transmit herewith cheque no. 1009 for $755.00, in refund of rental paid by the Mount Elgin Industrial Institute, for land occupied for school purposes. With reference to the voucher submitted, I beg to say that the receipt which you forwarded from Melinda Cornelius shows that the amount paid her was $15.00 not $17.00 as shown in the statement, consequently $2.00 has been deducted from the amount of the voucher. I have also to inform you that $82.00 has been retained for two years rental under lease No. 35, and one years rental under lease No. 280.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. H. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-5001-1

SEP 14 1912

Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute

S. R. McVitty, Principal

Muncey, Ont., September 13th 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 1

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. Feb. 7th 1914

S. F. McNally

Received from ~~T. T.~~ George the sum of

Thirty ——————— Dollars

for Rent of pasture for the year 1914

W. A. Cornelius

No. 1

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Dollars

for

No 1

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. Nov. 24th 1914

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 1914

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 1914

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. May 6 1914

S.R. McVitty

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Dollars

for

S. McVitty

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. Jan. 14th 1914

S.R. McVitty

Received from ~~T. T.~~ George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont.

Received from ~~T. T.~~ George the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. March 31 1914

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

_____ Dollars

for

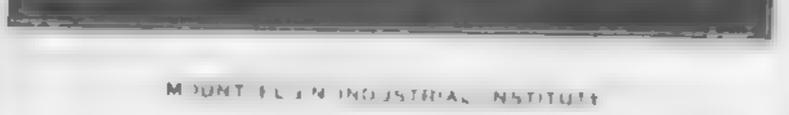
MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont.

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Dollars

for



MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont.

Received from T. ~~T. George~~ the sum of

Twelve _____ Dollars

for

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Mt.Elgin Inst., Muncey, Ontario.

DATE | AMOUNT

Agreement with Missy.Society.

Authorized by ~~Dept. Letter No. ——— dated~~

RENT OF PASTURE FOR THE YEAR 1914.

Lessee.	Acres.	Rent.
Gov. Lease No.385.	165.	$173.00
" " " 335.	27.	15.00
" " " 293.	40.	32.00
" " " 312.	50½	40.00
Geo.E.Fisher.	50.	50.00
Katherine Spencer.	40.	40.00
Isaac Smith.	12.	12.00
Stephen Williams.	25.	25.00
Levi Doxtator.	30.	30.00
Levi Williams.	25.	23.00
Jemima Antone.	15	15.00
Peter Antone.	18.	18.00
Jennie Thomas.	11.	11.00
W.K.Cornelius.	30.	30.00
Melinda Cornelius.	15.	15.00
John Kapayo.	50.	70.00
	For. 604.	- 604.00

2100

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges payable and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

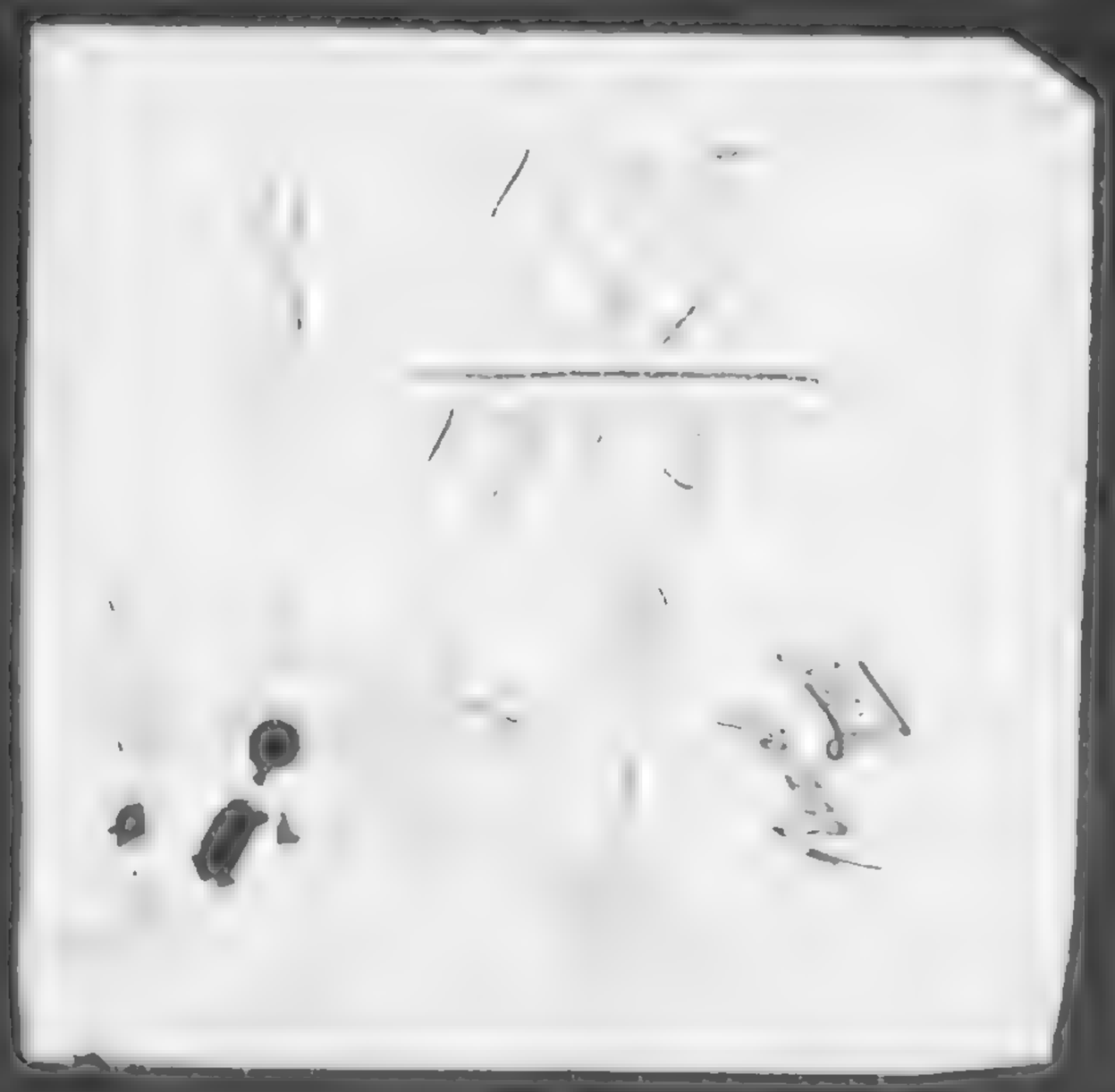
15/4/14

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 408-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Schedule 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mount Elgin Industrial Institute.

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by ~~Dept. Letter No. - dated~~
Agreement with Missry. Society.

Rent of pasture paid 1913.

Mary Jane Thomas,	Oneida,	18 acres.	18.00
Stephen Williams,	"	25 "	25.00
Melinda Cornelius,	"	15 "	15.00
W.K.Cornelius,	"	30 "	30.00
Jennie Thomas,	"	11 "	11.00
Smith Antone,	"	19 "	19.00
[illegible],	Caradoc,	39 "	39.00
Isaac [illegible],	"	13 "	13.00
[illegible],	[illegible],	60 "	60.00
[illegible],	"	20 "	20.00
Government Farm,	No.312.	50½ "	50.00
"	" "	40.	40.00
"	" "	9.	9.00
"	" "	55 "	55.00
"	" "	97 "	97.00
"	" "	103 "	103.00
			570.00

3367

I Henry Carley that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 1 ¢

Muncey, Ont. June 27 1913

A.B. McNulty

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Twelve

Dollars

for Seed of Produce.

Jno. Gilbert Wm.

Joseph Smith

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

$ 30 00

Muncey, Ont. Sept 1 1913

A.B. McNulty

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Thirty ~~—~~ Dollars

for Cash & Produce

for Year 1913

Louis + Lyon

mark

Witness - Levi T. Doxtator

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 1 —

Muncey, Ont. Jany 28 1913

Received from T. T. George the sum of

— Dollars

for

V. K. London

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 75 Cts

Muncey, Ont. April 15 1913

J. B. McKay

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for Rent of premises for one

year ending Dec. 31

Smith Antone

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 1 00

Muncey, Ont. March 14th 1913.

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Forty Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 25.00

Muncey, Ont. Dec 16 1912

S.R. McKitty

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Twenty five Dollars

for rent of 25 acres

of potatoes for year 1913

S. Williams

No.

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 15.00

Muncey, Ont. Jany 14 1913

S.R. McKitty

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

fifteen Dollars

for rent of 15 acres for year

1913

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 30.00

Muncey, Ont. Jany 28 1913

S.R. McKitty

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

thirty Dollars

for rent of Elsie Adams

potatoes for year 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

1.00

Muncey, Ont. [illegible] 1913

[illegible] High Valley

Received from T. T. George the sum of

[illegible] Dollars

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Thomas Thomas

✓

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

1.00

Muncey, Ont. April 1st 1913

A. R. McKitty,

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Twenty ——— Dollars

for rent of pasture for the

year 1913.

John Naylor

✓

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

18 00

Muncey, Ont. Dec 5th 1912

A. R. McKitty

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Eighteen ——— Dollars

for rent on pasture until

May 1st 1912.

Mrs. Mary Jane Thomas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. Dec 18 19[illegible]

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

Smith Antone

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for Rent of Pasture on
Shell for Year 1915

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

Muncey, Ont. [illegible]

Received from T. T. George the sum of

[illegible] Dollars

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 405-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mount Elgin Inst., Muncey, Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	Agreement with Missionary Society.	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	Rent of pasture for the year 1913.	
	Lessee:-	
	Isaace Smith.	12 acres. $12.00
	Smith Antone.	8 " 10.00
	Louis Delary.	10 " 10.00
	John Sutherland.	8 " 10.00
	Stephen Williams.	23 " 25.00
	Peter Antone.	18 " 18.00
	Jemima Antone.	15 " 15.00
	Jennie Thomas.	11 " 11.00
	John Kapayo.	50 " 70.00
	Gov. Lease, No. 473.	50 " 40.00
	" " " 473.	50 " 65.00
	" " " 472.	39 " 40.00
	" " " 333.	27 " (bush land, water 15.00
	" " " 478.	30 acres. 35.00
	" " " 444.	40 " 50.00
	" " " 466.	30 " 35.00
	" " " 385.	163 " 175.00
	TOTAL:-	588 acres. $634.00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work pe... and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that eac... the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. [illegible]

A. A. Mott... [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

488460

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mt. Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ontario.

DATE			AMOUNT
		RENT OF LAND FOR YEAR 1913.	
		Authorized by [illegible] dated	
		Agreement with Missionary Society.	
		Lessee:-	
		Smith Antone. 8 acres	$ 10.00
		John Sutherland. 8 "	10.00
		Stephen Williams. 25 "	25.00
		Levi Williams. 25 "	25.00
		Peter Antone. 10 "	10.00
		Jemima Antone. 15 "	15.00
		Jacob Thomas. 11 "	11.00
		John Napoyo. 50 "	70.00
		Gov. Lease, No.473. 50 "	40.00
		" " " 473 50 "	65.00
		" " " 472 8 "	40.00
		" " " 335 27 " high land, water supply	15.00
		" " " 473 30 "	35.00
		" " " 466 30 "	35.00
		" " " 355 10 "	17[illegible].00
		" " " 340 37 "	[illegible].00
		Total 7-601 acres.	
		TOTAL- $616.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 488460, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. Jany 15 191 L

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Eleven Dollars

for Jeather

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Muncey, Ont. June 13 191

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 25.00

Muncey, Ont. Dec 4 1915

S.R. McKay

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Twenty five .... Dollars

for Cont. of Tuition

Stephen Williams

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$ 25.00

Muncey, Ont. [illegible] 1915

Received from T. T. George the sum of

[illegible] Dollars

for [illegible]

[illegible]

(per M.C.to.)

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$

Muncey, Ont. 19

Received from ~~T. T. George~~ the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

No

Aluneey, Ont. 1.1

Received from T. T. George the sum of

Dollars

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

501238

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute,
[illegible], Ontario.

E.T.U.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	[illegible] 1917:-	
	(ACCOUNT) BY [illegible]	
	Leases:-	
	* [illegible] Fisher. 40 acres.	[illegible]
	[illegible] Lapaw. 50 "	70.00
	[illegible] Lease No.171. [illegible] "	[illegible]
	" " " 175. 50 "	[illegible]
	" " " 178. [illegible] "	[illegible]
	" " " 215. 97 "	[illegible]
	" " " [illegible]. [illegible] "	[illegible]
	" " " [illegible]. 50 "	[illegible]
	" " " 265. [illegible] "	172.00
	" " " [illegible]. [illegible] "	[illegible]
	" " " 180. 32 "	32.00
	Less:- 564 "	315.0
	Gov.Lease No.170, not [illegible]	
	Other have been substituted for land rented in previous years from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$70.00

Muncey, Ont. January 1 1917

S.S. McKitty

Received from ~~D. C. George~~ the sum of

Seventy ——————— Dollars

for Genl. Salaries

for year 1917 501238

John Kap

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

$60.00

Muncey, Ont January 1 1917

S.S. McKitty

Received from ~~D. C. George~~ the sum of

Sixty ——————— Dollars

for Salaries on Teachers Cheques

for year 1917

George E. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRICAL INSTITUTE

$ 70.00

Muncey, Ont. Oct. 22nd. 1918

S.R.&C.Vitty

Received from E. T. George *the sum of*

Seventy ---------- *Dollars*

for rent of pasture for the year

1918.

E. T. George

No

Muncey, Ont. [illegible]

S.R.&C.Vitty

Received from E. T. George *the sum of*

[illegible] *Dollars*

for [illegible]

1918.

George E Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

515585

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mount Elgin Industrial Institute,

Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	RENT OF LAND FOR THE YEAR 1918, authorized by agreement with the Missionary Society.:-	
	Lessee:-	
	Geo. E. Fisher. 40 acres.	$60.00
	John Sawyer. 50 "	70.00
	Gov. Lease No. 473. 30 "	40.00
	" " " 473 30 "	[illegible]
	" " " 472 30 "	40.00
	" " " 331 25 "	15.00
	" " " 478 30 "	[illegible]
	" " " 466 30 "	[illegible]
	" " " 395 105 "	129.00
	" " " 336 57 "	80.00
	" " " 480 26 "	33.00
	Total:- 564 "	$ 615.00
	have [illegible]	
	none since then.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as [illegible] that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mt. Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ..... dated.

Rent of land for year 1919, authorized by agreement with the Missionary Society.

Leases:-

Geo. E. Fisher		40 acres.	$ 60.00
John Kapayo		30 acres	70.00
Govt. Lease No.	473	30 "	10.00
" " "	473	30 "	63.00
" " "	472	39 "	40.00
" " "	333	27 "	13.00
" " "	478	30 "	33.00
" " "	466	30 "	35.00
" " "	385	165 "	173.00
" " "	336	57 "	30.00
" " "	460	26 "	32.00
Total-		564 acres.	$ 615.00

Above is an exact duplicate of last year's rent sheet, acreage and prices not having changed since then.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

Muncey, Ont. 19

next spring to lapse, thus reducing the total rental by that amount.

I am, Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,

S. R. McVitty

P.S. Leases 460.466.476, all of which expire next year, can be taken up later.

S.R. McV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

529500

Muncey, Ont. Sept. 12th. 19 19

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Following instructions contained in official letter No. 101,281 April 9th. 1919, I have secured signatures of owners of land covered by Govt. lease 383, which expires next April. I have also handed the application over to the local Indian Agent, who will no doubt take the matter up with the Department.

On looking over the map attached to the above mentioned lease, it will be seen that all of the land lies along the opposite side of the river from Institute farm, and it would be almost impossible, owing to freshets, to keep a line fence along the river bank. We allow our stock to pasture along the river and they cross back and forth at will. We hope therefore that the Department will renew the lease, and inasmuch as the Department under present agreement with the school management provides the land, I hope action will be direct with the owners and not through the school.

The rental asked is much higher than formerly, but we would be willing to allow leases 172, 173, 175, which expire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Princ[illegible]

529500

Muncey, Ont. Sept. 12th. 19 19

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Following instructions contained in official letter No. 101,281 April 9th. 1919, I have secured signatures of owners of land covered by Govt. lease 383, which expires next April. I have also handed the application over to the local Indian Agent, who will no doubt take the matter up with the Department.

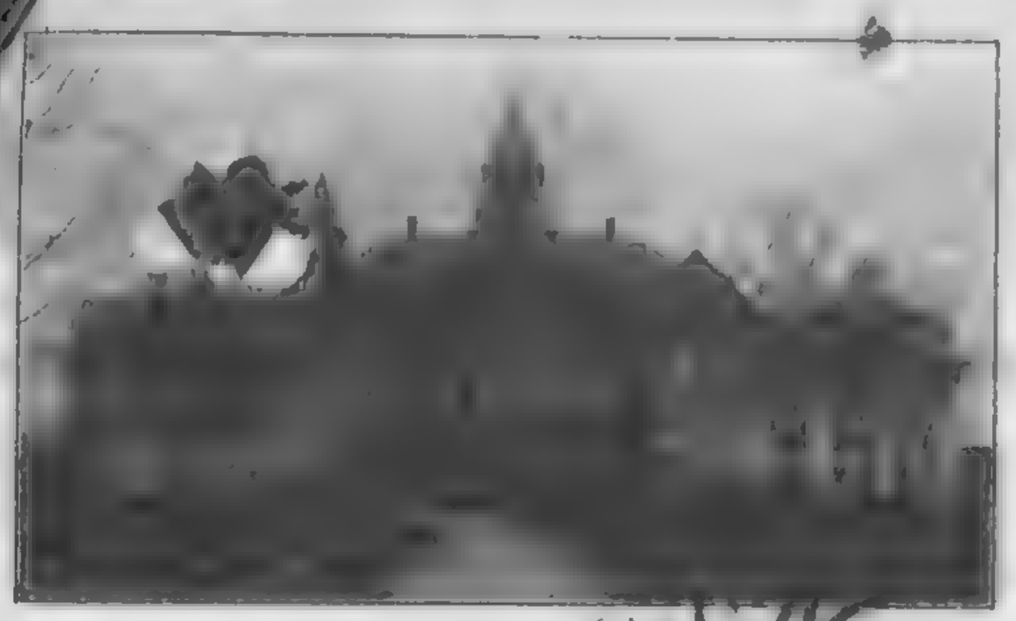
On looking over the map attached to the above mentioned lease, it will be seen that all of the land lies along the opposite side of the river from Institute farm, and it would be almost impossible, owing to freshets, to keep a line fence along the river bank. We allow our stock to pasture along the river and they cross back and forth at will. We hope therefore that the Department will renew the lease, and inasmuch as the Department under present agreement with the school management provides the land, I hope action will be direct with the owners and not through the school.

The rental asked is much higher then formally but we would be willing to allow leases 472, 473, 473, which expire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

532684

Muncey, Ont. Nov. 15th. 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1919
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

About two months ago we sent you requesition for rent ($613.00) advanced by us during year 1918-1919. We have not had a reply from you and thinking perhapse the papers went astray, we respectfully draw your attention to the item.

Yours etc.

PAYMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. Date 1920

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mount Elgin Institute,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		Rental of land for year 1922.	
Jan.	28th.	Government lease No.335	15.00 ✓
		Government lease No.336	30.00 ✓
		Geo.E.Fisher, rental of Fisher Flats for I year, from April Ist.1922 . 20 acres.	40.00 ✓
		Abram Seneca, rental of Fisher Flats for I year from April Ist.1922. 7 acres.	14.00 ✓
		Louis Deleary, rental of Fisher Flats for I year from April Ist.1922. 7 acres.	14.00 ✓
			113.00
		TOTAL,	$113.00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. McWatty
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

Muncey, Ont. April 1st 22 192

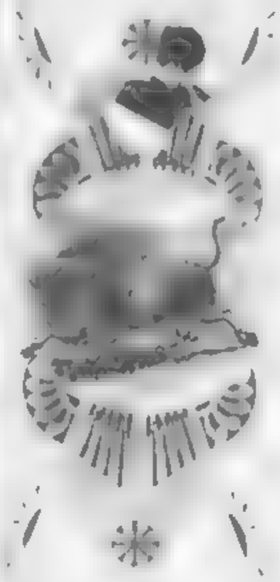
Received fro S.R.McVitty the sum of $14.00 for rent of 7acres of pasture on Fisher Flats for term of one year from date.

Louis Debeary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



No. 14 [illegible]

April 1 1922

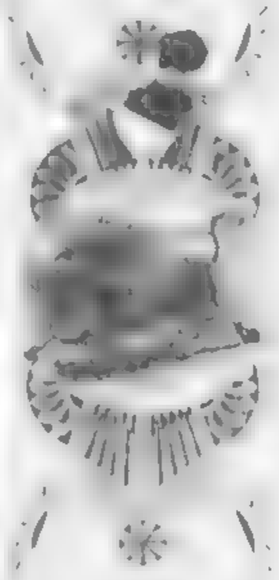
Received from A. R. McCauley

the sum of Forty ---- Dollars

for rent of pasture (20 acres) for

one year dating from April 1st 1922

No. 40 [illegible]



No

April 1st 1922

Received from A. R. McCauley

the sum of Forty ---- Dollars

rent of pasture (20 acres) for

One year dating from April 1st 1922

No. 40 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1 -
RECORDS

Muncey, Ont. January 26th. ...192

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

I am enclosing herewith account of $113.00 for rent of land used by this school for year 1922.It is for land that has been used by the school for over 30 years. The amount is the same as paid last year.

Yours etc.

S. R. McVitty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001-6.

Ottawa, March 3, 1923.

Sir:

It has been brought to the attention of the Department that there is a dangerous corner on the road at the point where the school farm and the reserve meet. I should be pleased if you would comment upon the advisability of making some improvement here, and estimate the cost. Further, give your opinion as to the responsibility for this road - Mt. Elgin Institute Indian Reserve or municipality.

Your obedient servant,

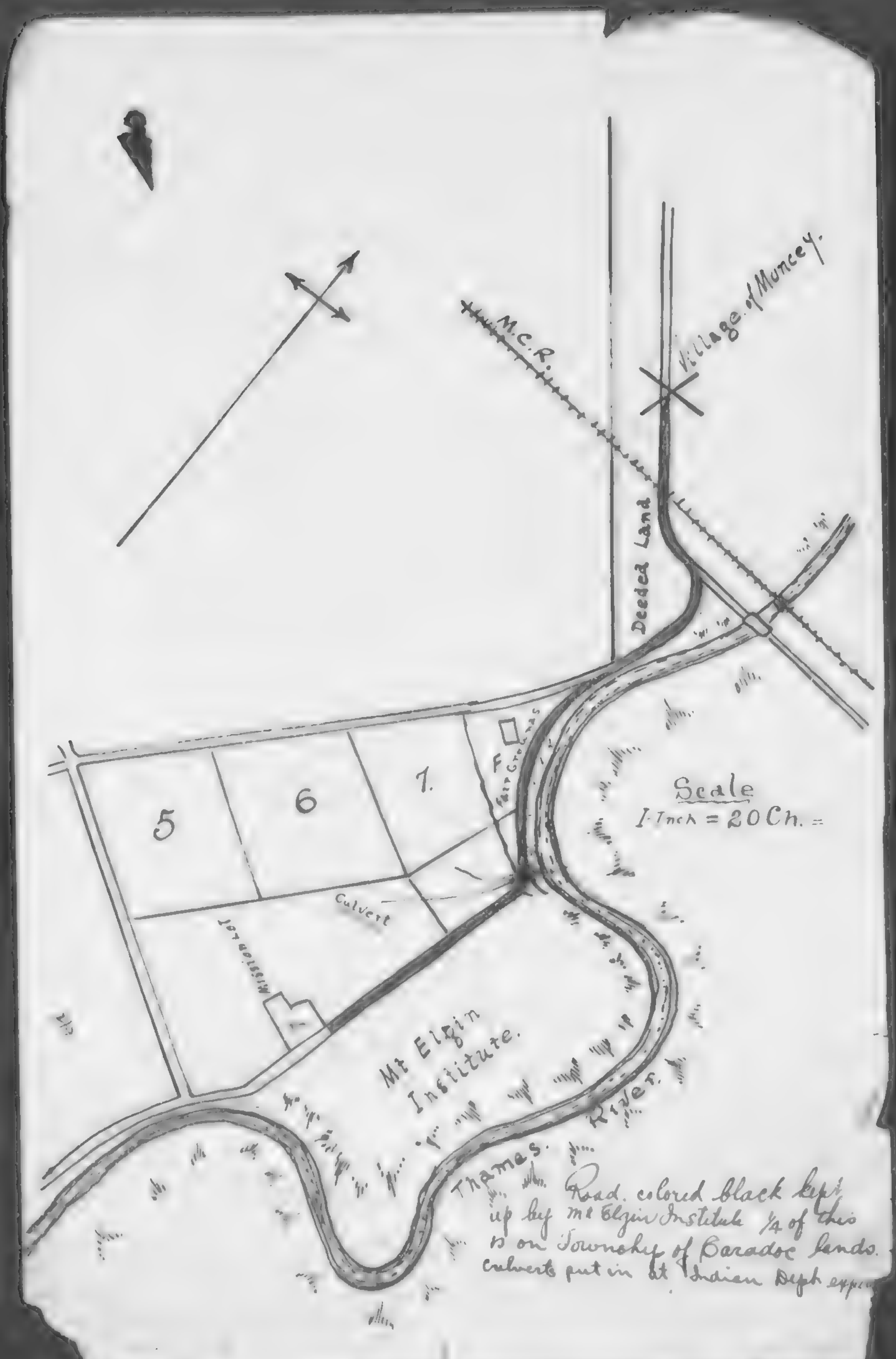
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Murrey, Ontario.

March 10th. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

581716

Sir:—

In reply to your letter No.155001-5, of the 3rd. inst. in regard to dargerous culvert on the road between the Mount Elgin Institute and the village of Murcey.

I beg to enclose herewith a rough sketch showing the position of culvert at the corner considered to be unsafe for traffic. This culvert is at the foot a hill and takes the water from a creek which overflows the road every spring causing a dargerous washout. To overcome this condition it would be necessary to have a cement retaining wall built on both sides of culvert, at an approximate cost of $250.00.

This road, from the Mission house to the village of Murcey, has always been kept up by the Institute, with the exception of culverts which have been put in by the Department, this part of the road is on the Reserve, the Municipality not being responsible for the maintenance of it.

The Mount Elgin Institute will finish the work of filling in, in the event of the retaining walls being built.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

H.B. McGoon

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155001-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to a dangerous corner on the road near the Mt. Elgin Institute.

In reply I beg to state that you are authorised to arrange for a retaining wall on both sides of the culvert at the point in question. Competitive prices must be secured for the cement, and time sheets should be kept in connection with any labour that has to be hired. The Department expects the Mt. Elgin Institute to assist as much as possible, by supplying the labour of the older boys. It is understood, further, that the school will finish the work of filling in after the retaining wall has been built.

This work should be done under your supervision, and you will forward properly certified accounts when it is completed. An abstract of tenders should accompany the accounts submitted for the cement. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McGookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

Muncey, Ont. 192

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

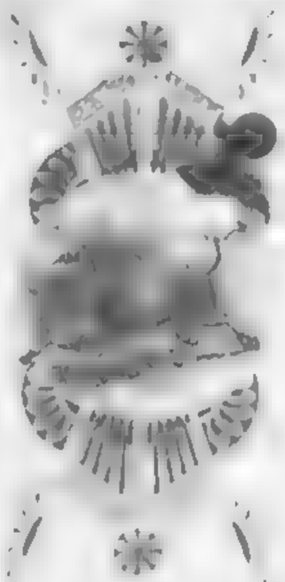
S. R. McVITTY, Principal

Muncey, Ont. 192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 30h
Treaty No. 70le

Department of Indian Affairs

To Principal Upper Canada Institute
Whitney
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Cash advanced for land rental for year 1923-24 as per arrangement with Whitney Missionary Society	
1924 April 23	Government Loan No 335	15 00
	Government Loan No 336	30 00
	Fisher State for 1923-24	
	Geo. F. Fisher	40 00
	Mrs Gum Jones	14 00
	Louis Whitney	14 00
	Total	$113 00

Sch Date
Pay
Jno.
20/4/24

509
1st Mch 1924

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L R Wright
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. W. Ferrier

Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

3-0-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1924
RECORDS

Brandon, Man.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I would respectfully request if the following could be granted for the Sarcee Indians:

For the purchase of [illegible]

All [illegible]

Yours truly,

W. Ferrier

Hon. Mr. Stewart
Should be notified

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Brandon, November 11th, 1924.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

x x x

All leases of lands will expire next spring and will have to be renewed. These rents are paid five years in advance.

Yours respectfully,

(Sd.) T. Ferrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

November 20th, 1924.

MEMORANDUM

MR. CALDWELL.

The Mount Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ont., has under lease a certain acreage from several of the Indians on the Caradoc Reserve. Some of these leases will expire on the 1st of January, next, and others on April 1, 1925. It will be necessary that action be taken for the renewing of these leases for a further period of five years. It would be advisable to ascertain from Rev. S. R. McVitty, the Principal, whether the school will require all the land at present under lease or what portion thereof.

Please have a statement showing the names of the lessors, the acreage leased from each, the date and term of the lease and the yearly rental paid, placed on the Mount Elgin land file (No. 7-0-9) as a reference for future information.

The files in this connection are herewith.

LANDS BRANCH

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-9

STATEMENT: showing lands held by Wm. Elgin Institute
Chippewas of Delaware, Caradoc Indian Reserve.

Lease No.	Term of Lease	Land	Area in Acres	Total Rental	Rental paid each locatee
514	1 year from April 1920	Pts. Lots 165 21, 22, 23 & 24- Range A-		$205.00 for full term of lease.	$ 11.05 15.00 14.80 17.00
515	1 year from April 1920	Ft. Lot 24, Range A,	34 ½	105.00 per an.	20.00 20.40 21.00 13.00 21.75 6.00
516	1 year from Jany 1920	Ft. Lot 25, Range A-	26 -	91.00 per an.	
517	1 year from Feb. 1920	Pt. Lot 20 Range A-	30	90.00 per an.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1009

60

STATEMENT: showing lands leased by Mount Elgin Institute, Township of Delaware, Caradoc Indian Reserve.

Lease No.	Term of Lease	Lessee	Land	Area in acres	Total Rental paid
514	5 years from 1 April 1920	Stephen Williams Jennie Thomas Jemima Antone Wm. Schuyler Mrs. Smith Antone Mat.A.C.Cornelius Daniel Antone Isaac Antone W.K.Cornelius Elsie A. Adams	Pts. Lots Nos. 21, 22, 23 & 24- Range A-	105	$2365.25
515	5 years from 1 April 1920	Levi T. Doxtator	Pt. Lot 24, Range A.	34	$525.00
515	5 years from 1 Jany. 1920	Solomon Schuyler	Pt. Lot 20, Range A-	26	455.00
517	5 years from 1 Mch. 1920	W. K. Cornelius	Pt. Lot 20 Range A-	30	450.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, Nov. 24th, 1924.

Sir:

I enclose herewith a statement showing the lands under lease on the Caradoc Reserve by the Mount Elgin Institute. You will note that these leases expire early next year.

As it will be necessary to take early steps for the renewal of these leases, I shall be pleased if you will consult the Principal in the matter and ascertain from him definitely as to whether he will require renewals for all of these lands, or, if not, what portions he considers necessary for the use of the school. When we have this information you will be advised as to the steps to be taken in the matter. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible]ney, Ontario.

December 1st 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

[illegible]

[illegible]

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

In reply to your letter No.7-0-9,of Nov. 24th.in regard to regard to renewals of certain leases in favour of the Mount Elgin Institute.

I beg to say the Principal wishes to have the use of these lands for another five year term.Mr W.K. Vorrelius,who looks after the leasing of these lands for the owners,is at present in the United States and is expected home during the week,as soon as he returns the matter will be taken up and the Department advised furthur.

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Wm. McGookin

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-9

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1925
RECEIVED

At Muncey, Ontario.

January 6th, 1925.

Sir,-

Replying furthur to your letter No.7-0-9 of Nov.24th.with regard to renewals of certain Oneida lands for the use of the Mount Elgin Institute.

I beg to say that all owners,with one exception Smith Antone,are agreeable to renewal of lease for a term of five years,at the yearly rental of $2.2[illegible] per acre.Mr.McVitty is arxious to have the use of these lands for another term.

Awaiting furt[illegible] ment.

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Wm. McVitty

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

File 7-2-9:

Schools Branch.

OTTAWA, 14th January, 1925-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 7th Instant, and prior correspondence, in regard to lands desired by the Mount Elgin Institute, I beg to say that, upon receipt of the usual agreements, this matter will be given immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant

In charge Lands & Timber Branc.
(J. C. Caldwell.)

Thomas McCeekin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[redacted],
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

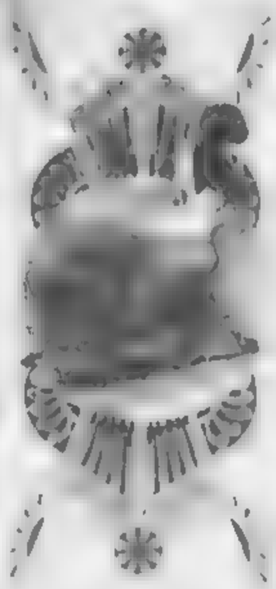
S. R. McVITTY, Principal

Muncey, Ont. . . —192 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



No 1/24 Fish Lot 1924

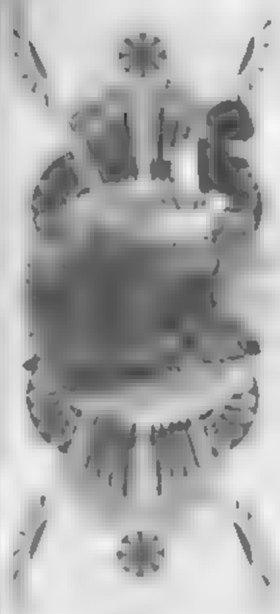
Received from Jos. Belisle

the sum of Fourteen Dollars

for rental of 7 acres on Fish Lots

for 1 year. April 1st 24 to April 1st 25

No. Louis Delory ✓



No 40 Fish Lot 1933

Received from Jos. Belisle

the sum of Fifty Dollars

for Lot 40 Fish Lots from

April 1934 to April 1935

No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No.

JAN 30 1925

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible] Elgin Institute,

[illegible] uncey, [illegible].

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		[illegible]	
1925		[illegible] for year 1924-25	
Jan'y	10	ok. [illegible] No. 115 July'24-30 June'25	15. 00 ✓
		ok [illegible] No. 116 1 May'24-30 Apl. '25	20. 00 ✓
		[illegible] Flats for year 1924-25	
		[illegible] Power ✓ [illegible]	40. 00 ✓
		[illegible] on ✓	11. 00 ✓
		[illegible] ry	14. 00

[illegible]

J. A. Auchterlonie
19/2/25

6305

Ent. 23-5

Sam Hughes.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

S. [illegible], Principal

March 14th'1925

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

On the 28th of January we sent in a requisition for $113.00, being rentals for the year 1924-25. We have not yet received cheque for this, and would be glad to do so before the end of the year. March 31

Yours respectfully,

S. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 465-9, part 1)

STATEMENT SHOWING LANDS LEASED BY MOUNT ELGIN INSTITUTE.

Lease No.	Term of Lease	Lessee	Acreage	Location	Total Rental	Amt. paid each Lessee for full period of lease
548	5 Yrs. from April 1, 1930 ~~1925~~. File 101281.	Stephen Williams	11.9	Pts. Lots Nos. 21, 22, 23 & 24 - Range "A", Tp. of Delaware. Total area under lease 155½ acres $2.25 per acre	$1748.25 for full term of lease payable in advance	$133.89
		Jennie Thomas	14			157.50
		Sam Thomas	4			45.00
		Melan Antone	9½			106.87
		Carrie Antone	9½			106.87
		Lazarus Schuyler	12½			140.63
		Louis Nicholas	4½			50.62
		Jacob Powless	19			213.75
		Jacob Powless	12			135.00
		Daniel Antone	9			101.25
		Levi T. Doxtator	9			101.25
		Isaac Antone	13			146.25
		W.K. Cornelius	27½			309.37
547	5 Yrs. from March 1, ~~1925~~ 1930	W.K. Cornelius File 101281. 1A	30	Pt. Lot No. 24 - Range "A", Oneida Reserve	$337.50 for full term Payable in advance	$2.25 per acre.
549	5 Yrs. from Jan. 1, ~~1925~~. 1930	Solomon Schuyler File 13007-84.	26	Pt. Lot 20, Range "A", Tp. of Delaware	$292.50 for full term. Annual rental $58.50	$2.25 per acre payable in advance for full term.
	5 Yrs. from April 1, ~~1925~~. 1930	Levi T. Doxtator File 101281. 1A	34	Pt. Lot 24, Range "A".	$382.50 for full term	$2.25 per acre payable in advance for full term.
		[illegible]	56 7	Lots 12 13, 14, 15 & 16 South Tecumseh St Village of Colborne	$567.00	10 per acre payable in advance for full term

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 1)

Lease No.	Term of Lease	Lessee	Acreage	Location	Rental
335	25 Yrs. 10 Mos. from July 1, 1907	Government Lease	27	Lot 14, Range 6 Less 1 acre	$15.00 per year payable yearly.
336	21 Yrs. from May 1, 1912	Government Lease	57	Lot No. 7, Range 7	$30 per year payable yearly.

Fisher Flats - 34 acres

Geo. E. Fisher ..... Rental $40 per year,
Abram Senaca ..... Rental $14 per year,
Louis Deleary ..... Rental $14 per year.
$68

note - Rental of Fisher Flats (34 acres) increased to $85.00 per year from April 1/28. see letter of Pinecrest dated Feby 13/29

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Oneida Indians.

Muncey, Ontario.

File No.7-0-9 Nov.24/24.

DATE	SERVICE.				AMOUNT.
March 19.	To rental of Oneida Lands under lease No.548. in favour of the following Oneida Indians,-				$1748.25.
	INDIAN ROLL				
	Stephen Williams,	11.9	a. @ $2.25.	133.89	
	Jennie Thomas.	141	"	157.50	
	Sam Thomas,	4	"	45.00	
	Melar Antone,	9	"	106.87	
	Garrde Antone,	9	"	106.87	
	Lazarus Schuyler,	13	"	146.63	
	Louis Nicholas,	4	"	50.62	
Jacob Powless Jacob Powless	~~Jane Nicholas,~~	19	"	213.75	Deceased Sanaw
	~~Jane Powless,~~	12	"	135.00	
	Daniel Antone,	9	"	101.25	
	Levi T.Dextator,	9	"	~~101.25~~	70
	Isaac Antone,	13	"	146.25	
	M.K.Cornelius,	21½	"	241.87	$1748.25
		153½			

Seek letter

1 Apl.'25 - To pay as requested

Sent 5-4-25

Indian Agent 2-4-'25.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. D. McGoodwin

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ...

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

March 19th. *192 5*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 1748.25. *in favour*

of Oneida Indians, per voucher,

for rental of Lands leased to Mount Elgin Institute.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-0-9 *dated* Nov.24/24.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Woodcock

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~7-8-9-10781~~
8-9-)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1925
BRANTFORD

INDIAN OFFICE

At Muncey, Ontario.

March 19th. 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher in favour of the Oneida Indians, whose names appear thereon, for the rental of Oneida Lands leased for the use of the Mount Elgin Institute under Lease No. 348.

An agreement is already at the Department, made by Levi T. Doxtator, whereby the rental accruing under his portion of this Lease, is to be retained and applied upon his loan of $500.00.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Thos. M. Howard

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y 7- 0- 9 -

Original on 101281-1A

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Muncey, Ontario,

December 10th, 1924.

Sir,-

I hereby authorize the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa to retain the rental accruing from my land leased to the Mount Elgin Institute, or to any other party it may be leased to, until the sum of $800.00, amount of loan granted to me for building purposes, is paid in full.

Witness, Thos. McGookin Signed, Levi T. Doxtator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Solomon Schuyler,

Muncey, Ontario.

INDIAN AUDIT

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 26.	To rental under Lease No. 549.	
	26 ac. @ $2.25 per ac. per year, paid in advance for full term of lease, five years	$292.50

Accd. 1st April 1925
To pay as requested

Dept. to

Ind. Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. .....

Office of the ..... Caradoc ..... Indian Agency.

March 26th. ..... 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 292.50 ..... in favour

of Messrs Schuyler, Murcey, Ontario. .....

for rental under lease No. 549, for use of Mount Elgin Institute.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13 007/84 dated March 21/25. .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.K. Cornelius,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 14.	To amount of rental under Lease No. 547.	$337.50
	Land leased for use of Mt. Elgin Indian Residential Sch. consisting of 30 acres @ 2.25 per acre for a term of 5 years from April 1/25 - Payable in advance	
	15 Mch. '25 Approved as Requested	
	Received Payment	
	20-4-25	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Letter 3-0-9
2. Letter

ter No.... .....

Office of the ..Carnlos..... Indian Agency,

.....April 14th..... 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $..337.50.....in favour

of....William..K.Corneilus.Muncey.Ontario. ... ...

for .rental...under...Lease..No.547.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..101..231/.IA..dated.....11th.April...1925. ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1.6.1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Receiver General

DATE		AMOUNT
1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	
April 18	Rent of Land & Lease Dokeator & Brown Elgin Institute 34 acres at 2.75 per ac per year for 1 year - calculated on Count Dokeator the calculated to age 441	382 50
April 20	To pay as recommended	341 20-4-25

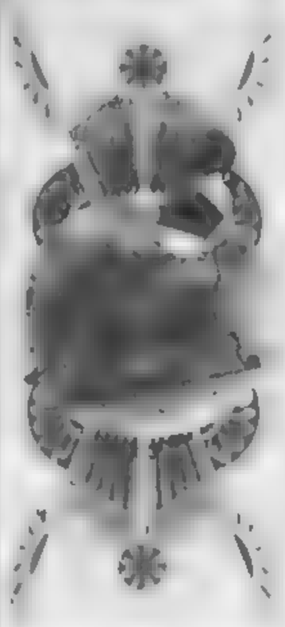
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



$ 40.00 — Feb 10 1925

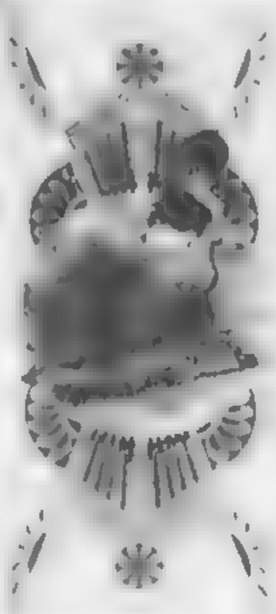
Received from S. P. McNally

the sum of — Forty — Dollars

Rental of Fisher Flats for

Year 1924 —

No. Geo. E. Fisher



$ 14.00 January 28 1925

Received from S. P. McNally

the sum of — Fourteen — Dollars

Rental of Three Fisher Flats

for year 1925-26.

No. A. Seneca per G.E. Fisher Jun.

$ 14.00 February 26 1925

Received from S. P. McNally

the sum of — Fourteen xx Dollars

Rental of Fisher Flats for 100

Year 1925 26

No. Mrs Louis Delaney per E. Fisher

1 Land Office please remit cheque for $82 for payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-7 Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mount Elgin Institute,

Muncey, Ontario.

MAR 10 1926

DATE	SERVICES	AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by arrangement with the Missionary Society.		
	Rentals for year 1925-26		
1926 March 5th	Government Lease No. 335 1925-26	15. 00	✓
	Government Lease No. 336 1925-26	30. 00	✓
	Fisher Flats 1925-26		
	George E. Fisher	40. 00	✓
	Abram Seneca	14. 00	✓
	Louis Deleary	14. 00	✓
	TOTAL	$ 113. 00	✓

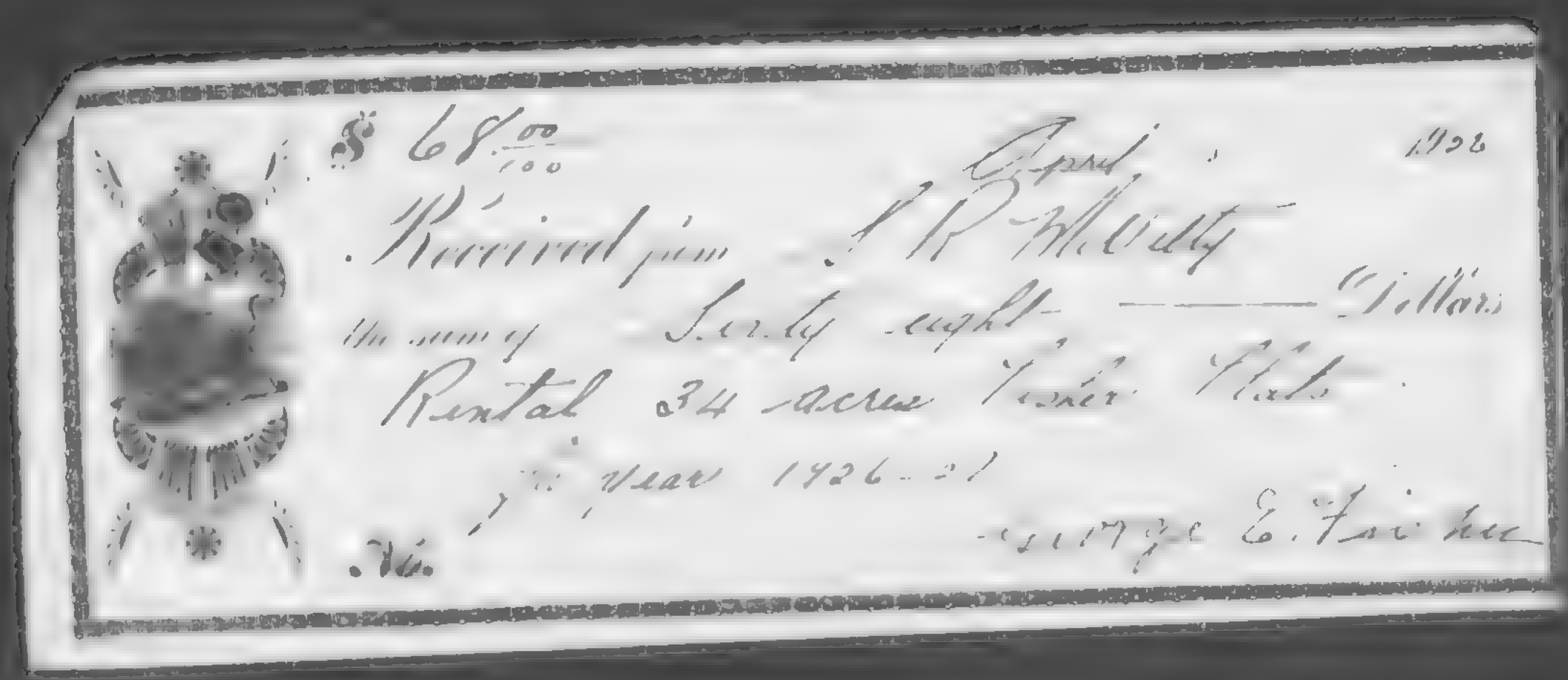
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. McKelvey
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


$ 68.00/100

1926

Rec'd from J. P. Wheatley

the sum of Sixty eight ——— Dollars

Rental 34 acres Fisher Flats

for year 1926-27

Jas. E. Fisher

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ____

Treaty No. ____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mount Elgin Institute,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Authorised by agreement with Missionary Society.	
	Rent of Land former of Mt Elgin Sch	
1927		
April 5	Rentals for year 1926-27	
	Government lease No. 335	15. 00 ✓
	Government lease No. 336	30. 00 ✓
	Fisher Flats George E. Fisher	68. 00 ✓
	Sept 16	
	TOTAL,	$113. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S R Mc Kitty
Agent,
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

S[illegible]. McVITTY, Principal

January 17th'1927

.eceived from S. H. Mc Vitty the sum of Sixty Eight Dollars ($68.00)

for rental of Fisher Flats for year 1927-28.

Geo E. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-7

JAN 13 19[illegible]

Vol. No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mount Elgin Institute,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by agreement with the Missionary Society.		
1928		Rental of lands 1927-28		
Jan.	16	Government Lease No. 335	15	00 ✓
		Government Lease No. 336	35	00 ✓
		Fisher Flats- Geo. A. Fisher	63	00 ✓
		Rental of land for use of Mt. Elgin Indian Residential Sch!		
		Above amounts have been paid by us. This is refunded. L.C. M.G.		
		J.A. Burkholder 19/1/28		
		Ref 20-1-2		
			113.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Ottawa

Form 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

McVITTY, Principal

September 22nd'1928

Mr. Chas. Nagle, Roadmaster,
Caradoc Township.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your request to purchase from us gravel lying in theportion of the river bed belonging to the Institute, said gravel to be placed on County road leading from the Reservation to No. 2 Highway, would say that inasmuch as this piece of County Road is used so largely by the Institute and the Indian people; and said gravel is to be used on the end of the road leading up through the Village of Muncey; I feel under obligation to accommodate you, and will consent to your drawing such gravel through our premises as may be necessary to repair the end of said road. On this condition, however, that you spend in labour putting gravel on the Indian road leading from the Institute out to the Village of Muncey an amount equivalent to the regular price of $1.00 per cord for such gravel as you take from said river bed for County road purposes.

Yours etc.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

J. McVITTY, Principal

September 2·th'1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I herewith submit to you,hoping for your approval, a copy of permission granted by me to County Road Master, to draw gravel from portion of road bed belonging to the Institute Farm. Said gravel to be placed on the piece of County road leading from the Oneida bridge to No. 2 Provincial Highway.

This gravel lying in our portion of the river bed would doubtless be swept away by next Spring's freshet. The only convenience is letting them draw it through our premises. If we refuse the convenience the result will doubtless be that the road which we and nearly all the Indians are using, will be let go out of repair. Ours is the only gravel reasonably available. Hence my consent on conditions specified.

I am, Dear Sir,
Yours respectfully,

J. McVitty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 3, 1923.

Rev.Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to a permit granted by you to the County Road Master of Muncey for the drawing of gravel from a portion of road bed belonging to the Institute farm to be placed on a piece of the County road leading from the Oneida bridge to the Provincial Highway.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the explanation given the Department approves of your action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

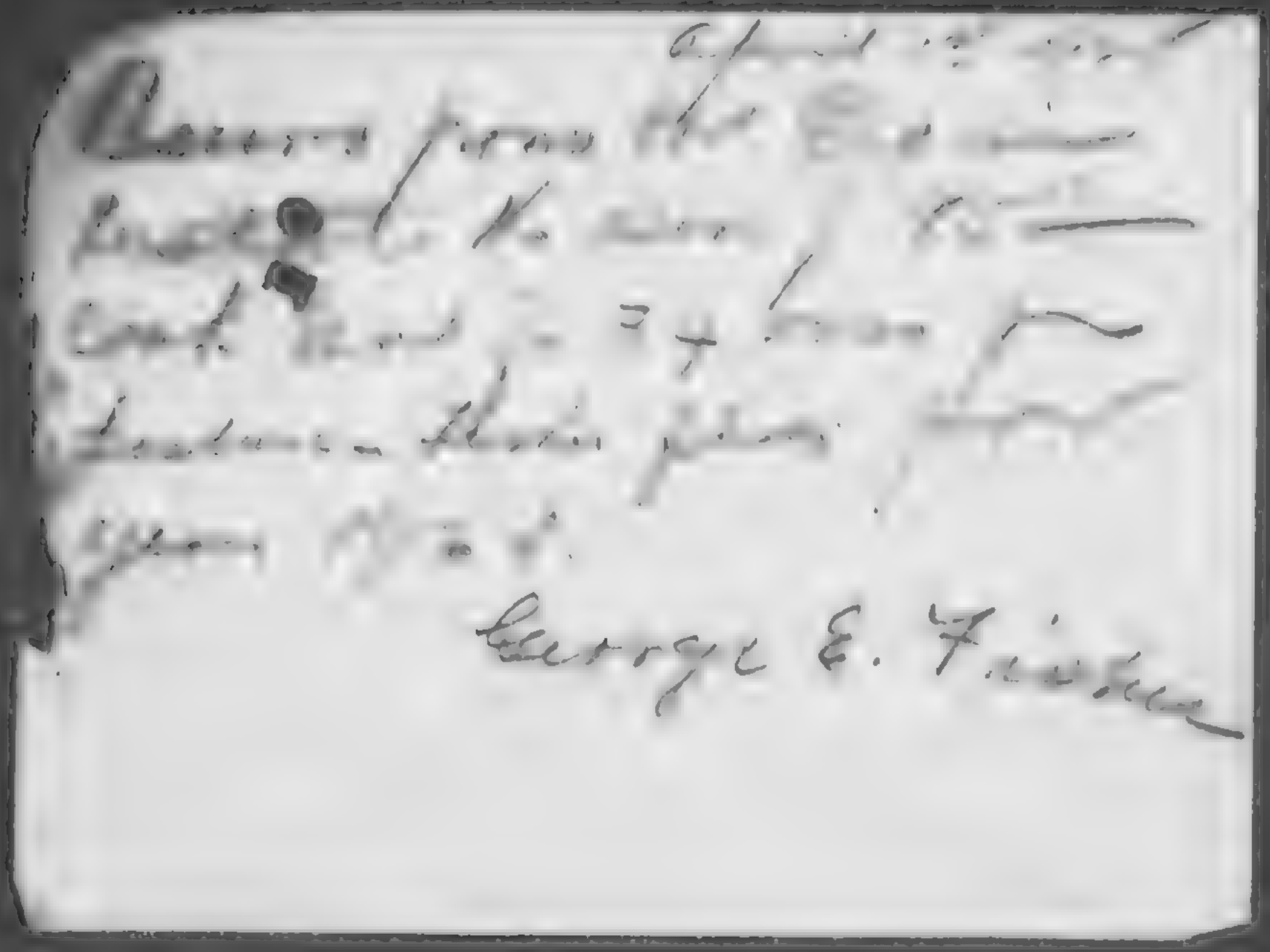
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S.R. McVitty.
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute.
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 30b
Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... The Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorised by agreement with the Missionary Society.	
1929	Rental of lands for 1928-29	
Feb'y 13	Government Lease No. 335	15. 00
	Government Lease No. 336	30.000
	Fisher Plots- George A. Fisher	85. 00
	Rental of land for Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School	
	TOTAL,	$ 130. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

S. [illegible] VITTY, Principal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 19[illegible]
RECORDS

February 13th 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ontario.

Dear Sir;

[illegible] fishing flats for $15.00 being rental paid by us for [illegible] year 1928-29.

[illegible] slight increase in the rent paid for the Fisher flats. This piece of land is situated on the Institute side of the river, and is very necessary for the pasture of our milk cows. Mr. Fisher asked a higher rental, which [illegible] paid, rather than lose the pasture.

[illegible],
[illegible],

S. [illegible] Vitty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

McVITTY, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-7

MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
OCT 19 1929
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

B Ottawa, October 15, 1929.

Referred to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
OCT 19 1929
FOR ATTENTION

Ford Pratt, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the Minister,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pratt,

Enclosed herewith is letter received from Fred J. Dodson of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont., relative to improving the appearance of the Indian School by the planting of trees, shrubs, etc.

Mr. Motherwell has advised Mr. Dodson that as the trees grown on our Experimental Farms are grown for experimental purposes and for distribution to branch farms, it would be impossible to meet with his request. However, he wondered if the Department of Indian Affairs would have some solution whereby requests similar to Mr. Dodson's might be complied with.

Will you kindly write to Mr. Dodson direct advising him on this matter.

Yours very truly,

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

October 28th. 1929.

Sir,

The Honorable the Minister of Agriculture has transferred to this Department your letter of the 17th. instant in which you request perennial plants, trees and shrubs for use at the Mount Elgin Institute. It is noted that Mr. Motherwell has advised you that it is not possible for his Department to meet your request. It is considered that you should have made your application through this Department, rather than direct to the Minister of Agriculture.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred J. Dodson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1912
RECEIVED

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

November 6, 1929.

Dear Dr. Archibald:

I have received a request for shrubs and perennials for the borders at the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont. This institution is owned and financed by this Department, and, if you have any surplus at this time, would it be possible to send something to the Principal, express collect.

Yours very truly,

R.S. Del

E. S. Archibald, Esq., B.A., B.S.A., LL.D.,
Director,
Experimental Farm,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-7

Address reply to
THE DIRECTOR
EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
CANADA

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
E. S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B.S.A., LL.D.
Director

Central Experimental Farm,

Ottawa, Nov. 8, 1909.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of November 4,
I beg to say that it will be quite impossible to forward
a few seeds and materials to the Principal, Mt.
Elgin Industrial School, Muncey, Ont., for
use in the classes at the school there.

Yours very truly,

Chas. Saunders
Dominion Botanist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, November 14, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

There has been some correspondence with Mr. Dodson, concerning shrubs and perennials for the borders of the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School. I have requested the Director of the Central Experimental Farm to forward something from the surplus that they may have at this time. I have learned today that a shipment will be made.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 4

Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Mount Elgin Institute.

Muncey, Ont.

November 27th. 1929.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	By arrangement with the Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada.		
	George E. Fisher.		
	Rent of Fisher Flats April 1st. 1929 - 1930.	85	00
	Government Lease # 336.		
	May 1st. 1929 - 30	50	00
	Government Lease # 335.		
	July 1st. 1929 - 1930.	15	00
	TOTAL	150	00

3-12-29

54-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Aesh

Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Mount Elgin Institute

Muncey, Ont.

November 27th. 1929.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	By arrangement with the Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada.		
	George E. Fisher.		
	Rent of Fisher Flats April Ist. 1929 - 1930.	85	00
	Government Lease # 336.		
	May Ist. 1929 - 30	30	00
	Government Lease # 335.		
	July Ist. 1929 - 1930.	15	00
	3-12-29		
	5424		
	TOTAL	$ 130	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

April 1st '30

Received from S. R. Mc Vitty, Mount Elgin Institute,
The sum of eighty five dollars---------- $85.00
Rental of Fisher Flats for year 1929-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Solomon Schuyler

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Mar 7	To rental under Lease No 5249	
	26 acres @ $2.25 per ac per year	
	in advance for full term of 5 years	
	for use of Mount Elgin Institute	292 50

Pay at present only
50% to Schuyler to retain
#192 / 100 from 1930-31 Vote -
Supply or purchase Eliza yest
Estate Schuyler. Suffix 4001 168/

Del'n

T. R. Cowley

Ellenwood ex

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~7709~~

COPY

~~9997-163.~~

54.

Tyler 10128 1/2b

Ottawa, March 6, 1930.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, asking that the rental payable to Solomon Schuyler for land used by the Mount Elgin Institute be paid, I beg to enclose cheque No. 7925 for $192.50. The total rental for five years is $292.50, and, carrying out your recommendation, $100.00 is being retained to apply on the purchase price of the estate of the late Eliza Yast by Schuyler.

Funds at the disposal of the Department will not permit of paying over the $100.00 until after the new fiscal year April 1st next, but, as it was thought that Schuyler needed the money a cheque for $192.50 is being sent to him. As the payment of $100.00 is guaranteed by the Department you may carry out the instructions of official letter of the 20th ultimo and place Mr. Schuyler in possession of the Yast property.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9 Vote No.

Treaty No. . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Head Office

To Adam East and Central Trust Company of Detroit

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930	Lease 570. File 558,124 C.	
Apr. 4	Payment on behalf of Solomon Schuyler for Lands in Canada Residue of Mrs Wm East Estate	100 00
	Lch	
	L M Bowles Ass't Comptroller	
	2415	
	send ck to Central Trust Company of Detroit Detroit Mich U.S.A.	
	TOTAL,	

public 900 168

Cheque issued 5/30.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

File 200-28

April 8th.1930.

Sir:-

I would beg to request that the rentals payable in advance for Leases No's 572,573,573 & 575 in favor of Rev.S.R. McVitty, Mount Elgin Institute, and covering lands on the Oneida and Chippewa reserves,be sent as soon as possible for distribution to those entitled to the same.

Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, April 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that the rental, payable in advance, for leases Nos. 572, 573, 574 and 575 covering lands on the Oneida and Chippawa Reserves leased to the Mount Elgin Institute be paid.

In this connection I have to request that you will prepare and forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the amounts due the various lessors. A separate voucher should be prepared for each of the above numbered leases. The voucher for lease No. 573 should show the individual names of the lessors and the amount of rental due each.

Relative to lease No. 572 from Mrs. Lucy Fisher, I have to say that, before paying the rental, the Department would have to be assured that she has put the line fences in good condition and will agree to keep same in shape during the term of the lease. You should state on the voucher that a deduction is to be made on account of the loan which she has from the Department.

As soon as the vouchers are received payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. I. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

February 16th. 1931.

Received from Rev. S.R.McVitty the sum of Eighty-five Dollars ($85.00)

Being rental in full for pasture known as Fisher Flats for the year April 1st. 1931-To March 31st 1932.

Signed. George E. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

Muncey, Ont. April 2 1930

Received from the Mount Elgin Institute
the sum of ($85.00) Eighty five and no Cents
for pasture for year 1930

George E. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 7-0-9

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rev. S. R. McVicar

To Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.....

Muncey.

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	By Arrangement with the United Church of Canada Missionary Society.	
April 2nd, 1931	To rentals	
	Fisher Flats 1930 / 1931 ending Mar 31/31	$85---00 ✓
	Fisher Flats 1931 / 1932 ending Mar 31/32	$85---00 ✓
	Government Lease #336 May 1st 1930 / 1931.	$30---00 ✓
	Government Lease #335 July 1st 1930 / 1931.	$15---00 ✓
	Rental of Land for Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School	
	O.K. Poy	
	INDIAN EDUCATION CHECKED	
	J. A. Sutherland 2-4-31.	
	TOTAL,	$215---00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. R. McVicar

Principal.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Indian Residential School

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 19

MUNCEY, ONT. December 9th. 1932. 193

The Secretary.
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir;-

Government Lease #336 covering lands from which this school draws its water supply, expires April 1st. 1933.

Mr. Agent Moore and I called upon the present locatee a few days ago re releasing the land. He is a little "queer" and would not give us any satisfaction. We really must have the water, and the only way to make sure of it is to control the land and preserve the bush covering the springs.

It is quite useless for Mr. Agent Moore or myself to approach the locatee again. May I suggest that the Department send an Inspector to go over the matter and make a recommendation as to fair rent & etc. and arrange for a new lease. About half the land is bush and the balance is useful to the school for potatoe land, it is sandy.

Yours respectfully

S. G. Mowatt
Principal.

P.S.
Possibly purchase of the land would be the best solution.

J. R. M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

468-9.

Ottawa, December 15, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding Lease No. 336 covering land used for school purposes in connection with the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, which will expire April 1, 1933.

In this connection I have to say that the Department was advised by Mr. Agent Moore on August 12th, last, as follows: "The Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute has informed me that it is not his desire to renew Lease No. 336, as this land, according to him, is of no value to him at the present time." We understand that the land from which the school draws its water supply is covered by Lease No. 335. I shall be pleased if you will inform me definitely if you require a renewal of Lease No. 336. Lease No. 335, which was for a period of twenty-five years and ten months from July 1, 1907, will expire on May 1, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

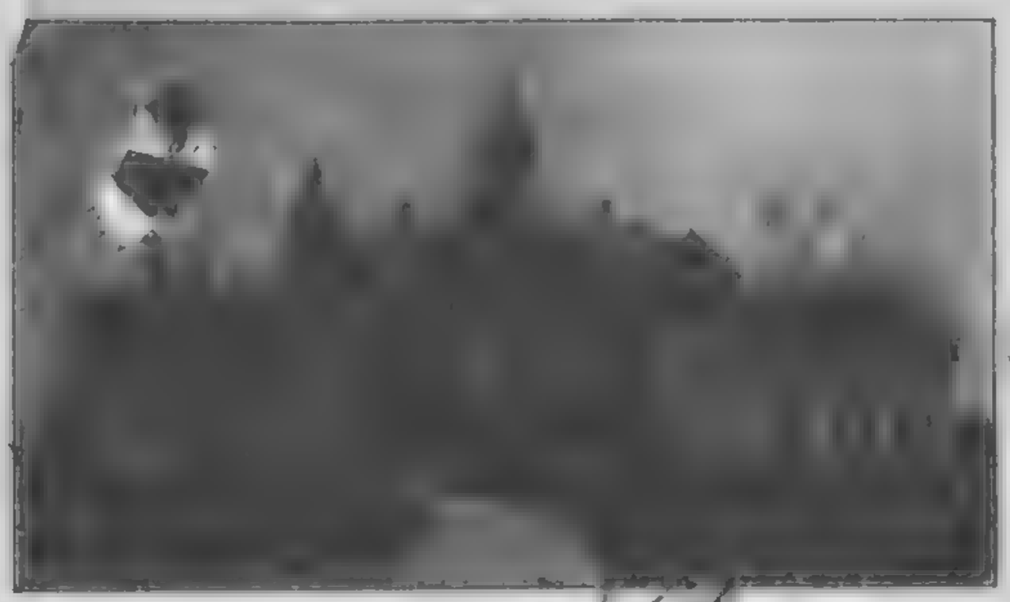
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



7-0-9

Indian Residential School

MUNCEY. ONT., December 27th, 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1932
SURVEYS

The Secretary.
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir;-

Re Official Letter 7 - 0 - 9 of the 15th Inst.

In further consideration of Government Lease #335 and #336 which control our water supply and which expire April 30th. 1933, would say that Mr. Agent Moore and I have gone over this matter again and find that without a new survey of the lands concerned it is quite impossible to say if lease 336 controls one of the water basins or not. We would respectfully suggest again that as soon as convenient after the New Year the Department send up a representative to straighten the matter out. Possibly to purchase the land and add it to the School Farm would be the best course to follow. We cannot possibly give up the control of the water supply after spending thousands of dollars im developing it.

Hoping for early action in the matter I am dear sir,

Yours respectfully,

S. R. McCarthy
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lease 335

Rev. — Mt. Elgin Ind Res.

Lot 14 Range 6

Under New Survey Lot 7. Range 6

Lease 336

Rev. — Mt. Elgin Ind Res.

Lot 13 Range 7

Under New Survey Lot 7. Range 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, January 4, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the renewal of Government Leases Nos. 335 and 336, covering land used for school purposes in connection with the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that Mr. Inspector McGookin will be visiting the Caradoc agency some time during the next week and he is being requested to consult you and Mr. Agent Moore regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Institute,
M u n c e y. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 4, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. McCOOKIN.

I would request that, upon the occasion of your visit, next week, to the Caradoc agency, you consult Mr. Agent Moore and the Reverend Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School, regarding the renewal of Leases Nos. 335 and 336, covering land used for school purposes in connection with the Mt. Elgin Residential School. Lease No. 336 will expire April first, 1933. This covers 57 acres of land, formerly Lot 13, Range 7, but under the new survey is now known as Lot 7, Range 7. Lease No. 335 will expire on April 30, 1933 and it covers 27 acres of land. This was formerly known as Lot 14, Range 6 but, under the new survey, is now known as Lot 7, Range 6.

The land under these leases controls one of the water basins from which the school obtains its water supply.

Please enquire as to whether it is necessary to renew Lease No. 336, and, if so, endeavour to make terms with the locatee for same. If necessary, a slightly higher rental could be offered. Upon your return, please report as to the land required and the arrangements that can be made for obtaining same for a further period of, say, at least 10 years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 21st, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

Re. Williams.

The Department has certain Indian lands leased on the Caradoc Reserve for the use of the Mount Elgin Institute under leases No. 335 and 336. Lease No. 335 will expire on April 30th and 336 on March 31st.

These leases issued some 20 years ago provide for a renewal term upon terms to be agreed upon. The lands covered by these leases are absolutely indispensable to the School as the only water supply for the buildings comes from these lands and a great deal of money has been expended in piping the water to the School.

The owner of the land, Louis McCahey, covered by lease 336, apparently does not want the Institute to have this land again. I saw him personally and tried to make arrangements for another term at an increased rental but failed. He is very antagonistic towards the Reverend Principal of the School and expressed himself as preferring to let the land lye idle rather than let the Institute have it.

He complains that the Rev. McVitty refused him permission to cut wood for his own use off the leased land, he feels sore about this. He was convicted and sentenced to jail some years ago for buying grain and potatoes stolen from the Institute by some of the pupils. The Principal is blamed for this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I tried in every way to show him that he was not dealing with the Institute but directly with the Department, that the School was there for the benefit of his own people, that the Department was prepared to treat him generously in the matter of rental. He was headstrong and would give me no satisfaction only to say, "There is plenty of time before the 1st of April".

Some definite action will have to be taken right away. The School officials want to start drawing manure onto the land in preparation for Spring planting and they urged that the matter be settled with the least possible delay.

The lands concerned are not of such importance to the School, but the water supply cannot possibly be done without if the School is to be kept going.

Jerry Henry was the locatee of the lands covered by lease 336 when it was issued. Some years ago he traded lots with Louis McCahey the present locatee.

Norman Seneca owns the land covered by lease 335, and I understand, is willing to agree to a further term.

INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 21st, 1933.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Williams.

The Department has certain Indian lands leased on the Caradoc Reserve for the use of the Mount Elgin Institute under leases No. 335 and 336. Lease No. 335 will expire on April 30th and 336 on March 31st.

These leases issued some 20 years ago provide for a renewal term upon terms to be agreed upon. The lands covered by these leases are absolutely indispensable to the School as the only water supply for the buildings comes from these lands and a great deal of money has been expended in piping the water to the School.

The owner of the land, Louis McCahey, covered by lease 336, apparently does not want the Institute to have this land again. I saw him personally and tried to make arrangements for another term at an increased rental but failed. He is very antagonistic towards the Reverend Principal of the School and expressed himself as preferring to let the land lye idle rather than let the Institute have it.

He complains that the Rev. McVitty refused him permission to cut wood for his own use off the leased land, he feels sore about this. He was convicted and sentenced to jail some years ago for buying grain and potatoes stolen from the Institute by some of the pupils. The Principal is blamed for this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I tried in every way to show him that he was not dealing with the Institute but directly with the Department, that the School was there for the benefit of his own people, that the Department was prepared to treat him generously in the matter of rental. He was headstrong and would give me no satisfaction only to say,"There is plenty of time before the 1st of April".

Some definite action will have to be taken right away. The School officials want to start drawing manure onto the land in preparation for Spring planting and they urged that the matter be settled with the least possible delay.

The lands concerned are not of such importance to the School, but the water supply cannot possibly be done without if the School is to be kept going.

Jerry Henry was the locatee of the lands covered by lease 336 when it was issued. Some years ago he traded lots with Louis McCahey the present locatee.

Norman Seneca owns the land covered by lease 335, and I understand, is willing to agree to a further term.

INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

Ottawa, January 21st, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Caldwell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hugh McGoorlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

May 23rd, 1933.

Re Lease No. 335
Mount Elgin Institute.

Sir,-

Referring to letter of the 2nd instant in regard to rental in the sum of $22.50, paid under this Lease, I beg to say that it was, inadvertently, overlooked that Norman Seneca, under Location Ticket No. 2474, is locatee of the land and it is, consequently, presumed that cheque in his favour has been given to him--it has, I may say, been so entered in the records of the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Director.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

June 7th.1933.

File 100-124.

Sir;- re; Lease No. 335. Mt. Elgin Institute.

With further reference to the above mentioned lease and previous correspondence dealing with the objections of Norman Seneca to the renewal of this lease I would advise that this Indian appeared at this office in a very haughty attitude and objected to his lands being leased at all and once again refused to accept the cheque for $32.50 in payment of rents for this year and in the same breath demanded relief,which I have refused him untill I get instructions from the Department.

This Indian now demands that only a five year renewal be given and prefers that his lands not be leased at all and he is willing to surrender what lands is necessary to the Department so that all the water pipe line will be on school property and cancel all leases,so that the contol of his lands is placed in his own hands.

As the school is only using his lands because the pipe line runs on them at one corner and an acre of land would cover the whole area of the water line,there is much to back up this mans claim and there will always be trouble if this lease is forced through,as the man is of a spiteful nature and ignorant and in the long run the department could save many hundred of dollars if this acre was taken from him and Seneca given back the balance,which is not and has not been used by the school for a number of years.

If Mr. Inspector McGookin is to visit this Agency in the near future I would suggest that this whole matter of the lease be again reviewed with a settlement of this nature in view.

Your obedient servant.

A. E. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 7-0-9.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, January 24, 1933.

Memo.

The Superintendent General,-

The Reverend Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute on the Caradoc Reserve wishes to obtain a renewal of Leases Nos. 335 and 336, which cover two parcels of land in the Caradoc Reserve, containing respectively 27 acres and 57 acres. Both these leases have been in effect for a period of twenty-one years, and in both provision is made for renewal for a further twenty-one year period, on terms to be agreed upon.

For Lease No. 335 the Institute has been paying an annual rental of $15.00. For Lease No. 336 an annual rental of $30.00 has been paid. Inspector McGookin now recommends that these rentals be increased to $25.00 and $75.00 per annum respectively, and further, that the owner of the land involved in Lease No. 336 be permitted to cut on the leasehold from year to year such firewood as he may require for his own use, but not for sale. I would recommend your approval of a renewal of these leases, subject to the revised rental and the provision with respect to wood cutting.

I may say that these lands are urgently required by the Institute owing to the fact that the only available water supply for the Institute is located thereon, and in the development of which the Institute has expended very considerable sums.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

January 23rd.1933.

File 29-1

Sir;- Re; Leases Nos. 335 & 336.
Mount Elgin Institute.

With further reference to your letter 89-7F of August 30th,1932, I would report that Mr.Inspector McGookin and myself made a visit to the home of Luis McGahey,with intentions of securing his consent to the renewal of Lease No.336 and at the time of visit McGahey was reluctant to commit himself or state what terms he would agree to in case of renewal or whether he was agreeable to renewal at all. This Indian eventualy stated that there was plenty of time to consider a renewal and there was no hurry about the same and also that he was of the opinion that the Mount Elgin Institute did not need his land as it was not interfereing with their water supply and that he believed the line fence if placed in the proper position would show that the water catch basins were not on his land at all. From the fact that he holds 57 acres of land and judging from where the one catch basis is located I cannot understand his claim and would believe from viewing it with the naked eye that the catch basin is well on his property.

I am not aware what report Mr.McGookin will make in this case but would believe that it would be best that a survey be made of the lands both under lease No. 336,but also lands under lease No. 335 as these lines have long disappeared and it is not actualy known where the line fences run at the present time as they have been under lease so long and dividing line fences have been removed. When these lines have been properly established definite steps can be taken with regards renewal of these leases and McGahey would not be in a position to delay his decision longer on this pretext.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, January 28, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, re Leases Nos. 335 and 336, held by the Mount Elgin Institute.

It is not the intention of the Department to have these leaseholds surveyed, as we have taken action to renew these leases conditionally upon a substantially increased annual rental, as the original leasing agreements provide for renewals during such time as these lands are required for Institute purposes.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 7.0.9

13,007-125.

January 31, 1933.

Sir,-

Re Lease No. 335 - Mount Elgin Institute.
Lot 7, Range 6, Caradoc Reserve.

Referring to your letter of the 27th instant and prior correspondence, I enclose, for the usual disposition, the duplicate and triplicate copies of this lease, bearing endorsation of renewal for a further term of twenty-one years.

Enclosure.

Your obedient Servant,

Director

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-9

Seal — 13,007-173.

— 4.

January 31, 1933.

Sir,-

Re Lease No. 336 - Mount Elgin Institute.
Lot 7, Con. 7, Caradoc Reserve.

Referring to your letter of the 27th instant and prior correspondence, I enclose, for the usual disposition, the duplicate and triplicate copies of this lease, bearing endorsation of renewal for a further term of twenty-one years.

Enclosure.

Your obedient Servant,

Director.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Louis McCauley.

..... Ont. ....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 23-33	To rentals due for the lease of Lot 7, Range 7, [illegible] acres to Mount Elgin Institute, for the year [illegible] May 1933 to 30th April 1934. Lease 336	$75.00
	TOTAL,	$75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8F-7

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of Sub-Agency, Garadoc ..... Indian Agency,

April 21st 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 75.00 ..... in favour

of Louis McGahey. Munsey. Ont. .....

for Lease No. 336. 1st may 1933 to 30th Apl 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13007-173 ..... dated ..... January 31-1933 .....

275

Your obedient servant,

Vouchers approved for payment May 1933

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Norman....Seneca. .. .. ..

.....7. Oct. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 31-33	To Lease 335, rents due for Lot 7, Range 6, [illegible] Institute for the year 1st May 1933 to 30th April 1934.	$35. 0
	Less sum overpaid for year 1932-33 file 80-77 Aumund 26-32.	2.50
		$ 32.50
	A'Lease. [illegible] May	2 33.
	235.	
	Sec' 468 27	
	Sec'	
	TOTAL.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Schools -
2 - Lands -

CANADA

Letter No. ... .

1 - Office of the ... Cornadon ....Indian Agency,

April 21-33 ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... . ,

amounting to $22.50 ..... *in favour*

of ... Norman seneca. Muncey. Ont. ....

for Lease No. 335. 1st Mat 1933 to 30th April 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13007-135 ..... *dated* ... Jan 31-1933 .....

235

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Voucher removed for pay May 1st, 1933 L Brouillard

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	File No. 468-9.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Day Message. Ottawa, May 2, 1935.

A. D. Moore
Indian Agent
Muncey, Ontario

Hold cheque thirteen twenty nine Norman Seneca under Lease three three five Elias French locatee

D. M. Mackenzie

Chargo D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mount Elgin
Indian Residential School

Muncey, Ontario

April 3rd. 1936.

Received from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School the sum of ($35.00) Eight-five dollars. Being rental in full for the land known as Fisher Flats for the year April 1st. 1936 - March 31st. 1935.

Geo. E. Fisher

Signed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-9-9.

Ottawa, June 8, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing voucher in favour of Norman Seneca for $25.00, being rent due under Lease No. 335 for the period May 1, 1934, to April 30, 1935.

In view of your report that Seneca will not accept the cheque if sent to him, the amount is being placed to his credit.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munoey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, June 12, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to Lease No 335, to the Mount Elgin Institute.

Inspector McGookin will, I believe, visit Muncey in about a month's time, and he has been instructed to give some further investigation to the situation as affecting this lease and Lease No. 336. In the meantime Seneca should be very definitely informed that these leases are fully covered by an agreement entered into many years ago, and their renewal was provided for notwithstanding any change in ownership. If he refuses to accept the rental payment proper, then he should, of course, be refused any assistance in the matter of relief. No change in the terms and conditions or boundaries of these leases can be made except by agreement with the Department and the Institute. While it is possible that some changes or amendments may be made in this regard, both Seneca and McGahey should, if necessary, be informed that this phase of the situation rests entirely in the control of the Department, and that for the present at least the terms and conditions of the leases as issued must be fully observed.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 7-0-9

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, June 12, 1933.

Memo.

Mr. McCookin,-

Referring to letter hereunder, dated the 7th instant, from Agent Moore, with regard to lease No. 335, held by the Mount Elgin Institute, I have discussed the situation with you in detail today, and as you will note, have advised Agent Moore that in about a month's time you will likely visit Muncey and on the occasion of such visit will investigate further this lease and Lease No. 336. You might be good enough to make a note of the circumstances for this purpose.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Indian Residential School

MUNCEY, ONT., April 9th. 1932.

Received from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, the sum of $85.00—— being rental in full for the year April 1st 1932 to March 31st. 1933. for the pasture lands known as the Fisher Flats.

Signed. Geo. E. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

Mount Elgin
Indian Residential School

Munceg, Ontario

pril 24th. 1933.

Received from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School the sum of $85.00 being rented in full for the year April 1st.1933 to March 31st. 1934. for pasture land known as the Fisher Flats.

(signed) [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rev. S. R. McVitty

To.. Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Muncey.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	By arrangement with the United Church of Canada Missionary Society for rental of land for Mt Elgin Residential School.	
Septr 2nd. 1933.	To rentals- 2 years:	
	Fisher Flats 1932.- 1933. to March 31/33	$65.00
	Fisher Flats 1933.- 1934. to March 31/34	65.00
	Government Loans $335 1931 - 32 to July 1/32	15.00
	" " " " 1932 - 33. to May 1/33	15.00
	" " " $336 1931 - 32 to [illegible]	30.00
	" " " " 1932 - 33 to [illegible]	30.00
		TOTAL, $260.00

188
68
275
933

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. R. McVitty

Principal.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

December 7th.1934.

File 200-28.

Sir;- Re; Mount Elgin School. Muncey.

I would advise you that the Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal of Mount Elgin School has consulted me with reference to a number of land leases covering lands on the Oneida and Chippewa reserves,which either have to be renewed or allowed to lapse.

Lease No. 570 covering the lands of Solomon Schuyler should not be renewed,as this piece of land of 26 acres is seperated from the rest and it is an added expense to keep up the fences for so small a tract which is the farthest distant from the school.

Lease No.572 covering the lands of Mrs Lucy Fisher on the Chippewa Reserve should not be renewed for this 56 acres for during the past 5 years very little use has been made of this land and it was an expenditure that should not have been made due to the school not keeping as much stock and only needing the land part of the time.

Lease No.573 covering what is known as Oneida lands,154 acres and it is very necessary that this land be released and I would so recommend.

Lease No.574 covering lands of W.K.Cornelius for 30 acres is also necessary for the school and I would recommend the land be released.

Lease No.575 covering the lands of Mrs Levi Doxtator for 34 acres is also necessary for the school and I would recommend the land be released.

The last leases were for 5 year terms at a rental of $2.25 an acre and all the rents were paid in advance and in my opinion this rental was some what high in comparision with other lands leased on the reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Principal of the school considers these lands of more value to the school on account of their location adjoining the River Thames for a goodly supply of water and also that the fencing is kept low on the same account,and that the lands are across the river adjoining the school and can be kept under close supervision. I would suggest that the price of $2.00 an acre at the most be paid for these lands and that the leases be renewed at this rate,which receives the approval of the Reverend Principal.

As some of the leases run out at the end of this year and others on the 28 of Feb and 31st of March next,I would wish your authority to take the necessary steps for the renewal or that entirely new leases be drawn up for the five year period.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore,

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Muncey. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	By arrangement with the Missionary Board of The United Church.	
May 8th.1934.	To rental for pasture as per receipts.	
	April 1st. 1934. - March 31st. 1935.	$25.00

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 468

Allot..... 275

E. R. No..... 2025

CHARGE TO FILE
8-5-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alma B. Stimpson
Actg. Principal.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Mount Elgin
Indian Residential School

Muncey, Ontario

May 5th. 1934.

The Secretary.
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I am enclosing herewith the vouchers for the rental of the pasture known as the Fisher Flats.Apparently this is the only agreement for land that is not covered by an official Government Lease. I would respectfully suggest that this lease be brought in line with all other lands used by the school and,if possible, a long term lease be secured from Mr. Fisher.

I am, Dear sir,

Yours respectfully,

Actg. Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In favour Pay. of Receiver General

[illegible] Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible] 1933	To medical [illegible] Pay Sheet No. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] at Moose Fort [illegible], for the period May 1st 1934 to April 30th, 1933.	$33.00

7-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH

File 100-124.

Muncey. Ont.

June 4th.1934.

Sir;- Re; Lease No. 335. Mount Elgin School.

I would beg to enclose a voucher in favour of Norman Seneca, Muncey. Ont. for $25.00 and being for rents due this Indian on lands leased by the department on behalf of Mount Elgin Institute and which covers the period of May 1st 1934 to the 30th of April,1935.

When I was speaking to seneca recently about this rents I asked him if he would now accept the same and he has continued the attitude that he had last Spring when he refused to accept last years rental and still maintains that he wishes his lands returned to him and not leased to the School. Under these circumstances I would ask that the sum now due him be held at the department,in the same manner as the rents he rejected for the year 1933-34.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-9-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, June 8, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Magee. — Wpct Bn

Re Lease 345.

The above lease covers land rented by the Department from Norman Seneca, Muncey, Ont., for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

In payment of the rent due for the period May 1, 1933, to April 1, 1934, cheque A 1329 dated May 2, 1933, was forwarded to Indian Agent Moore. Seneca refused to accept the cheque, and I understand from the Lands Branch that the cheque was returned and deposited to his credit. I would appreciate your ascertaining if this is correct.

I am now preparing a voucher in favour of Norman Seneca for $5, covering the rent due on the above lease for the period May 1, 1934, to April 30, 1935. As the Agent states that Seneca will not accept the cheque this year, the voucher is being issued in favour of the Receiver-General for the credit of Norman Seneca.

R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mr. [illegible],-

I find that cheque No. A 1329 dated May 2nd, 1933, in favour of Norman Seneca was returned to this Department and deposited to the Appropriation from which it was drawn in October last. In order to have the amount of this cheque placed to his credit it will be necessary for you to requisition for another cheque.

The rental for the current year will eventually be placed in the savings account in the name of Norman Seneca.

J. B. Fraser

for Accountant.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1934.

7-0-9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....RECEIVER-GENERAL .....
for credit of NORMAN SENECA,
Muncey, Ont.....

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	To Lease 335, rents due for Lot 7, Range 6, Caradoc Reserve, 27 acres, used by Mount Elgin Institute for the year 1st May 1933 to 30th April, 1934	$25 00
	Less sum overpaid for year 1932-33 file 89-7T August 20-32	2 50
		$22 50

Cheque A 1329 was issued on May 8, 1933, in payment of the above, but was returned to the Department in October, 1933, and deposited to the credit of our Appropriation.

In order that the above amount may be deposited in Savings Account for Norman Seneca, the above voucher is being issued.

Vote	176
School Number	468
Allot	275
E. R. No	2015

TOTAL, $22 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

11-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

BANK RECEIPT No. 3032

Amt. 22 50

ENTERED SAVINGS LEDGER.

No 4796 Date June 15 1934

15-6-34

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 61

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

6505

Sir, I beg to enclose Official Cheque No._____
in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder.

THE RECEIVER GENERAL

Ottawa JUN 14 1934

Please quote Cheque Number when referring to this remittance

V 176 SCH 468 / 275 E R 2025		22 50	22 50
CREDIT NORMAN SENECA, MUNCEY, ONT			
RENTS DUE TO APRIL 30/34,	25 00		
LESS SUM OVERPAID FOR YEAR 1932-33	2 50		
	22 50		

Yours faithfully,

R. Oliver

Representative of the Treasury.

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 465-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No. 2132

Amt. 25.00

ENTERED SAVINGS LEDGER

A/c No. 4796 Date June 14

15-6-34

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 356 pg 8

981 Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

6263

Sir,

I beg to enclose Official Cheque No.____

in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder.

JUN 12 1934

THE RECEIVER GENERAL

Ottawa.

Please quote Cheque Number when referring to the remittance

BOTE 176 SCH 468 / 275 E N 2025		25 00	25 00
AGY 7			
CREDIT NORMAN SENECA, MUNCEY, ONT			
RENTS, LEASE 335, TO APRIL 30/35			

JUN 18 19[illegible]

Yours faithfully,

R Allen

Representative of the Treas

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

January 23rd.1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIR

File 28-0.

Sir;-

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-9 of January 17th,with reference to the leasing of the lands of George E. Fisher to Mount Elgin Residential School and which lands comprise a portion of Lot E, adjoining the Model Farm.

Enclosed please find a rough sketch of the lands it is intended to lease and which lands is cut up considerable and hard to describe and from this sketch it may be possible to get the correct description.

In measuring the boundaries of this lot,I did commence at the River Road line fence,between Lot E and the Model Farm and the lands to be leased do not commence at the River Road,but 17 chains East of the road,then the fence runs South parallel with the River Road for 8 chains 40 feet;then East parallel with the boundary line 18 chains 50 feet;then again South parallel with the River Road 13 chainsto the River Thames. A short description would be the North-East 40 acres of Lot E, bordered on the East by the River Thames and on the North by the Model Farm.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 29th January 1935

Description for lease

The North East portion of Lot E, Caradoc Indian reserve, containing forty acres, more or less, described as follows,- Commencing at a point in the limit between Lot E and the Model Farm, distant seventeen chains East of the road; thence southerly parallel with the road five hundred and sixty-eight feet; thence easterly parallel with the northerly limit of Lot E, thirteen hundred and four feet; thence southerly parallel with the road eight hundred and fifty-eight feet, more or less, to the River Thames; thence easterly and northerly along the river to the limit between Lot E and the Model Farm; thence westerly along the said limit to the point of commencement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, December 13, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the land leased for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Lease 570 expires on January 1, 1935, and Lease 572 expires on April 1, 1935. In view of the recommendation of the Principal and yourself, you may notify the owners of these lands that they will not be required after the expiry date.

Regarding Leases Nos. 573, 574 and 575, it is noted you consider that you can renew these at $2 an acre. Please let me know definitely if the Indians leasing the land are prepared to accept this amount. If so, the usual leases will be drawn in the Department and forwarded to you for signature.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey. Ont.

January 11th.1935.

To. The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Sir;-

I, George E. Fisher a member of the Chippewa of the Thames Band of Indians of Caradoc Reserve and being the owner of Lot E, South of the Model Farm on Range 7, Caradoc Reserve do hereby authorize you to lease to the Mount Elgin Residential School for a term of five years, commencing April 1st,1935, the North-East portion of the said Lot E, Range 7, South of the Model Farm, containing 40 acres more or less, at an annual rental of $3.00 an acre, all rents to be paid in advance at the signing of the lease. I reserve the right to cut fire-wood for my own use off this land leased. Mount Elgin Residential School to be responsible for the upkeep of all line fences and to all necessary statue of labour and the land to be used for pasturing purposes only.

Witness. A Dickson Signed. Geo E. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

January 12th.1935.

File 29-0.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1935
SURVEYS

Sir;-

I would beg to enclose signed statement made by George E. Fisher of the Chippewa Band of Caradoc Reserve whereby he agrees to lease to Mount Elgin Residential School 40 acres of land,held by him under Location Ticket No. 2368 and being part of Lot E, Range 7, South of the Model Farm for a term of 5 years commencing April 1st 1935, at an annual rental of $2.00 an acre and all rents to be paid in advance.

For many years Mount Elgin School has been leasing this land from Mr. Fisher by private lease and did have their payments refunded by the department and the present Principal of the School on the advice of Mr. Phalen and this office and to have the lease on the same footing as other leases,wishes this land to also be leased through the Department. This land adjoins the school farm on the south side and is very necessary for the school and I would recommend that it be leased.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Loc. Tic. 3555 - George E. Fisher,
Lot E. Range 7 - South [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 Feb '35

Sir,

I do enclose herewith a memorandum in case "7

The enclosed does not explain what position I am to take in the Council Chamber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, 17th January 1938

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant regarding forty acres of Lot E to be leased to the Mount Elgin School authorities, you are requested to give a definite description of the lands. It is thought that it is intended to lease the forty acres adjacent to the limit between Lot E and the Model Farm extending from the road to the river. If this is correct, the description might be made as follows,- Forty acres of Lot E, Caradoc Indian reserve, comprising that portion of Lot E lying adjacent to the Model Farm and extending from the road to the River Thames and having its southerly boundary parallel to the northerly boundary of Lot E.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary.

A.D.Moore Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

February 7th.1935.

File 29-0,

Sir:

In acknowledging receipt of your letter 7-0-9 of February 4th, I would enclose herewith leases in triplicate that have been signed by the Rev.O.B.Strapp. Principal of the Mount Elgin School and which leases cover the N.E. 40 acres of Lot E, Caradoc Indian Reserve, the lands of George E.Fisher.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Sir;- Re; Leases No's. 573; 574; 575.
Oneida Indian Reserve.

We the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band, being owners of the lands covered by the above land leases and which lands are at present being used by the Mount Elgin Residential School and which leases will shortly lapse, hereby signify our desire that these leases be renewed for a further term of five years at an annual rental of $2.00 an acre and that all rents will be paid in advance at the commencement of the leases. The Mount Elgin School to be responsible for all line fences as in past leases.

Lease 574. W. K. Cornelius. (bush) March 1st 1935. } W. K. Cornelius

Lease 575. Mrs Levi Doxtator. (bush) April 1st 1935. } Mrs S Doxtator

Lease No. 573. Oneida Lands. (--) April 1st 1935. } Laganus Schuyler
Mrs Elijah Davis
W. K. Cornelius

Estate of Late Stephen Williams } Mrs Annie her X Williams mark
Lemuel his X Phillips mark
Jake Powless

Heirs of Late Isaac Antone Estate } David Antone
Jake Antone
Mrs J. Brown
Mrs S. Doxtator
Mrs. Jennie Thomas
Mr. Samuel Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

March 4th. 1935.

File 200-38.

Sir:- Re: Oneida Reserve Leases to
Mount Elgin Residential School.

With reference to your letter 7-0-9 of December 13th, and dealing with the renewal of certain leases covering lands at present being used by the Mount Elgin Residential School, I would beg to enclose a signed statement by those members of the Oneida Indian band, who have lands leased and who are agreeable that these leases No.'s 573, 574 and 575 be renewed for a further period of five years at an annual rental of $2.00 an acre.

There are a few changes in land ownerships in so far as the renewal of Lease No. 573 is concerned as follows,

Stephen Williams is whose named 11.9 acres of this land was formerly listed, has since died and the land is now half owned by Mrs Annie Williams and by the estate of Stephen Williams, and for which estate Lumas Phillips, the executor has signed.

That land formerly owned by Mahlon Antone and his sister Carrie Davis(nee Antone) amounting to 19 acres is now all the property of Mrs Carrie Davis, as with her portion in 1930 she did pay her brother off and is now full owner of the land.

Lazarus Schuyler is now the owner of 17 acres of land as he did buy out the 4½ acres that was formerly held by Louis Nicholas, giving him a totalacerage as above noted, instead of 12½ acres.

Isaac Antone has since died and his three heirs David and Jacob Antone and Mrs Japheth Bunn have signed in his stead.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

February 4, 1935.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I enclose Lease, in triplicate, in favour of Rev. O. B. Strapp, for Mount Elgin Institute, covering the N. E. 40 acres of Lot E, Caradoc Indian Reserve, for signature by the lessee, and afterwards, to be returned to the Department for final execution.

Your obedient Servant,

Director

Enclosure.

A. D. Moore Esq.,
Indian Agent
Muncey, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-3-3

April 5 1905

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ult inst and prior correspondence. I enclose three new leases, each in triplicate, in favour of Rev. O. B. Strapp. Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute, covering parts of Lots Nos. 21, 22, 23, and 24, Con. "A", Township of Delaware, Oneida Indian Reserve, "to be used for pasturage purposes only." Kindly have these signed by Mr. Strapp and return them to the Department for execution by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Enclosures.

Your obedient Servant,

Director.

A. D. Moore. Esq..
Indian Agent.
Muncey Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

February 12, 1935.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I enclose, for the usual disposition, Lease No. 611, in duplicate, in favour of Rev. O. B. Strapp, covering part of Lot "E", Caradoc Indian Reserve.

Your obedient Servant,

Director.

Enclosure.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munoey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Oneida Reserve
Muncey. Ont
Jan. 9th 1935

To the Secretary

This is to certify that I
Daniel Antone hereby desire and
agree to make an applications to
renews the land lease on my
property previously leased to the
Mt. Elgin School which is about
to terminate, for a period of five
years at a given rate of two ($2.00)
Dollars per year for every acre and
payable in advance after April 1st
1935 under conditions of previous
leases.

Signed Daniel Antone

Witness John A. [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

March 18th,1935.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, I enclose leases, in triplicate, in favour of Reverend O. B. Strapp, Principal of the Mount Elgin School, covering parts of Lots Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24, Con. "A", Township of Delaware, Oneida Indian Reserve, --after sign ture by the lessee to be returned to the Department for final execution.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures.

Director.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

File 30-28.

March 22nd.1935.

Sir:-

I would be to acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-9 of March 18th, enclosing in triplicate leases for signature, covering lands of the Caradian Reserve, being leased to Mount Elgin School and would enclose/ these leases which have been signed by the Rev. O.E.Strapp, Principal of the school, and for final execution by the department.

Mr. Strapp asks that all leases be shown as for institute purposes and not for pasture only, as it may be the intention of the school to put crops on some of these lands during the term of the lease.

When sending forward the cheques covering these leases I would draw your attention to the debts still owed by Mrs. Levi Dextator, on the lands belonging to the estate of her late husband. Also I would ask that a list of owners of those holding the lease or what is known as Oneida lands be sent forward so that I may have the cash for their separate portions of this money, which in the past has come to the Indian Agent in trust and has been paid the seperate parties from this office.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. E. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lease 573. Part of Lots Nos.
21, 22, 23 & 24, Range "A"
Oneidas of the Thames.

Locatee	Acres.
Stephen Williams	11.-
Jennie Thomas	14.
Sam Thomas	4.
~~Hanlon Antone~~	13. Carried Lazarus (by transfer)
Jas. (Lazarus) Schuyler	17.
Jacob Powless	.1
Daniel Antone	3.
Levi Doxtator	9.
Isaac Antone	13.
W. K. Cornelius	27.5
	115.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-9

March 26th, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to terms of leases enclosed, and in reply to say that the impression of the Department, supported by the opinion of Mr. Inspector McCoskin, is that the understanding of the various locatees was that the lands were to be used for pasturage purposes only.

In order that the matter may be clearly established, it is suggested that you obtain and forward the consent, in writing, of the Indians interested to the use of the lands in question for institute purposes, upon receipt of which the desired amendment will be made. As matters now stand, the Department would not consider itself justified in taking such action. Indeed, it is quite possible that the words "for institute purposes" may be eliminated from the lease in which they were inadvertently inserted, --unless the sanction of the locatees is obtained.

Referring to your request for a list of the locatees under the lease of the Oneida lands, it is considered that you are the one in the best position to know, as these lands are not covered by Location Tickets but are held under what is known as recognized title. At the same time, a list is enclosed, showing payments made to the individuals, which may be some guide in the matter of ownership.

Your obedient servant,

Director.

Enclosure.
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Murray, Ont.

March 29th. 1935.

File 200-38.

Sir:-

I would ask owledge receipt of your letter 7-6-3 of March 26th.,dealing with the leases covering lands on the Alnwick Reserve,which are being used by the Mount Ida Residential School.

In talking this matter over with the Reverend Principal of the school in so far as the "for institute purposes",he is quite willing that the matter be left as it is and if necessary this clause be eliminted from the lease so that they will be uniform in conditions. It would at the present time take a considerable time to get the locatees to give their consent in writing as they are scattered over this contry and the United States and such action does not appear necessary,as the land has been used for pasture for many years.

The list you sent for amendment in the case of the lease owners is quite correct with one exception,that being that Carrie Davis (nee Attree) is the owner of 1 acres instead of Mahlon Attree,as Carrie did pay her brother for his share in the Spring of 1933.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lease 613, Part of Lots Nos. 21,22,23 & 24,
Range A, Oneidas of the Thames Reserve.

	Locatee	acres	rate per acre	amount	Total
(estate)	Stephen Williams	11.9	$2.00	$119.00 ✓	
	Jennie Thomas	14	"	140.00 ✓	
	Sam Thomas	4	"	40.00 ✓	
	Mrs Carrie Davis	19	"	190.00 ✓	
	John (Lazarus) Schuyler	17	"	170.00 ✓	
	Jacob Powless	31	"	310.00 ✓	
	Daniel Antone	9	"	90.00 ✓	
(estate)	Isaac Antone	13	"	130.00 ✓	
	W. K. Cornelius	27.5	"	275.00 ✓	$1464.00

(estate) Levi Doxtator

(included in other voucher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 200-28.

[illegible]y. [illegible]t.

April 5th.1933.

Sir:-

I [illegible] receipt of your letter 7-0-8 of April 5th, enclosing [illegible] triplicate for signatures [illegible] covering Lots Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24; Concession A, [illegible] Reserve. I [illegible] herewith re-enclose these leases which have been signed by the Rev. J. D. Strang on behalf of the [illegible] Elgin Institute and for final execution.

[illegible] Your [illegible] servant.

[illegible]

A. [illegible] Indian Agent.

[illegible]ecretary.
Dept [illegible]. Affairs.
Ottawa. [illegible]t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-9

April 13. 19[illegible].

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant.

I beg to enclose herewith the usual disposition, Leases Nos. 112, 114 and 115, in duplicate, in favour of Rev. A. T. Strapp, Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute, covering certain Indian Holdings in Con. "A" of the Township of Dolsonre.

Your obedient Servant,

Enclosures.

Superintendent.

A. L. [illegible],
Indian Agent,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ont.

File 30-9.

April 15th.193 .

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-9 of April 13th, enclosing duplicate copies of leases No's 613,614 and 615 covering lands on the Oneida Reserve leased to the Mohawk Institute.

I enclose herewith five vouchers covering payment of rentals of these lands and in favour of Mrs. Levi Doxtator for $40.00; W.K.Cornelius for $300.00 and myself in trust for $1554.80 and for payment to those Oneida Indians entitled to receive the same and holders of the lands leased under Lease 613.

Mrs. Levi Doxtator who receives $40.00 from Lease 614,also receives the sum of $90.00 from lease 613 and there are a considerable amount of debts still owing by this estate of her late husband Levi Doxtator and rentals due her in the past have been applied direct by the department to the firms to whom she still owes a balance and I would request that the same procedure take place with these future rentals.

Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. G. Smith, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

April 20th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing vouchers in connection with rentals payable by Mount Elgin Institute, and in reply would ask you to be good enough to furnish a list of the Indians entitled to share in the rental paid under Lease No. 613, and the amount payable to each.

The name of Mrs. Levi Doxtator does not appear in the official records nor in the list of locatees under Lease No. 573 (now 613), or statement which accompanied your letter of the 4th ultimo.

Pending receipt of your further report in this matter action will be deferred.

Your obedient servant,

Director.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lease 613, Part of Lots Nos. 21,22,23 & 24,
Range A, Oneidas of the Thames Reserve.

	Locatee	acres	rate per acre	amount	Total
(estate)	Stephen Williams	11.9	$2.00	$119.00	
	Jennie Thomas	14	"	140.00	
	Sam Thomas	4	"	40.00	
	Mrs Carrie Davis	19	"	190.00	
	John (Lazarus) Schuyler	17	"	170.00	
	Jacob Powless	31	"	310.00	
	Daniel Antone	9	"	90.00	
(estate)	Isaac Antone	13	"	130.00	
	M. K. Cornelius	27.5	"	275.00	$1464.00

(estate) Levi Doxtator

(included in other voucher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. D. Moore. In Trust.

Muncey.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 15th	To rentals covering lands leased to Mount Elgin Institute and being parts of Lots 21 to 24, Con A. Oneida reserve for 5 years as from April 1st, 1935, and according to conditions of lease No. 613.	~~1,551.30~~

Note
As Accts chgd for
1464 - 15 Sent Pmd
Cert also Ins Doctor's Estate
was submitted from Stas Credited
and ~~Pmd~~
Estate
Oct
also on Note of Apr 15th

TOTAL ~~1,551.30~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lease 613, Part of Lots Nos 21,22,23 & 34,
Range A, Oneidas of the Thames Reserve.

	Locatee	acres	rate per acre	amount	Total
(estate)	Stephen Williams	11.9	10.00	119.00	
	Jennie Thomas	14	"	140.00	
	Wm. Thomas	4	"	40.00	
	Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	"	190.00	
	John (Lazarus) Schuyler	17	"	170.00	
	Jacob Powless	31	"	310.00	
	Daniel Antone	9	"	90.00	
~~(estate) Levi Doxtator~~		~~6~~	"	~~60.00~~	
(estate)	Isaac Antone	13	"	130.00	
	J. M. Cornelius	27.5	"	27.50	~~1867.50~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Munsey. Ont.

File 200-28.

April 23rd.1935.

Sir:-

I would be to acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-9 of April 30th,wit further reference to Lease 613,coveri land in the Oneida Reserve,that are being leased to Mount Elgin Institute and would a list giving the names of the persons or in the land and the amount they are entitled to.

In this list there are three portions of land that do belong to estates,being Stephen Williams,whose executor is a son Huron Williams; Levi Doxtator,who left him surviving a widow Mrs Sophia Doxtator and Isaac Antone,whose estate Administrator is Albert Chriejchn. In the case of Levi Doxtator's land,the revenue derived from this portion is i tru t been paid by the agent to the creditors of his estate and it is possible that I should have made out the vouchers i favor of the estate instead of the Levi Doxtator, and it was my intention to see that this should be carried these rent moneys on the customary basis.

As both the executors of the estate Williams and the Isaac Antone estates live here it was my intention to pay their respective shares to them,so that they might settle up the estates.

I therefore send that the total for this lease is 1054.00 and not 1394.00 as shown on the lease and I would ask that the amended voucher be forwarded and also that the voucher sent forward for 340.00 in favor of Mrs Levi Doxtator,covering Lease 614,be cancelled and known as being due to Estate Levi Doxtator,and trust this will clear up any errors over these vouchers.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FYLE NO. 7-0-9

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH Schools DATE April 27, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	A. D. Moore, Indian Agent (In trust) Muncey, Ont. -	$1,464.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

To pay rentals of lands leased for the use of the MOUNT ELGIN Institute for five years from April 1, 1935, according to conditions of lease No. C13.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 134 ENC. NO
ALLOTMENT Sch. No. 468
SUB-ALLOTMENT 276

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Receiver General ~~New Ind. Pur. Clerk~~ .....
per Cr Lands Patents Estate

~~Ottawa~~ .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 1	To rentals covering lands leased to [illegible] Institute and being part of S.E.¼ of Lot 24, Con. A Oneida Reserve for 5 years as from April 1st 1935, according to conditions of Lease No. 614.	$340.00
" "	To rental covering land leased to Mount Elgin Institute and being part of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Range "A", for five years as from April 1, 1935, according to conditions of Lease No. 613 (9 acres @ $2 a year per acre) ...	90 00
	TOTAL	$430.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. K. Cornelius.

Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 15th	To rentals covering lands leased to Mount Elgin Institute and being part of Lot 24, Con A, Oneida Indian Reserve for a term of 5 years as from March 1st 1935 and according to conditions of Lease 615 (7626 Vol VII)	$300.00
	TOTAL,	$300.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George E. Fisher,

Muncey,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	April 1st. To rentals covering lands leased to Mount Elgin Institute, covering part of Lot 1, Caradoc Reserve, for 5 years as from April 1st. 1935 and according to conditions of Lease No. 611. (470-22 Vol VII)	$400.00
	TOTAL,	$400.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

CANADA

Letter No. . . . . .

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

April.13th *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. . . . . . ,

amounting to $.....400.00 *in favour*

of.....George T. Fraser. Kenora. Ont.....

for ..rent of land ..as to Govt Flag School under Lease No. 611.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....7-0-9..... *dated*.....Feb.12-35.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, April 27th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 200-28 of the 23rd instant, with further reference to Lease 613, covering lands on the Oneida Reserve that are being leased to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded an accountable cheque for $1,464.00. You should pay those whose lands are being leased under Lease 613 and account for the expenditure in the usual manner.

Lease 613 includes payment of $90.00 to the estate of Levi Doxtator and this amount is being credited to that estate and is, therefore, not being sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Peter Smoke

Muncey.

Ont,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To rentals due for lands of late Louis McGahey, covering Lot 7, Range 7, Caradoc Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Institute for May 1st 1935 to 30th April 1936. Lease No. 336.	$75.00
	TOTAL,	$75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. [illegible],

Peter Saneca is the sole legatee under the will of the late Louis McGahey (See File No.9007-228).

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9-

Letter No. . . .

Office of the Caradoc Indian Agency,

April 30th 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 75.00 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible] Institute, for year ending 31st March 1933 to 31st March 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13007-173 dated Jan. 31-1933.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Munsey. Ont.

File 468-9.

May 8th. 1931.

Sir:-

I have your letter 7-6-3 of April 7th, advising me that the rent due under Lease No. 315 was being sent for and that power of attorney would be sent to Mr. [illegible] when received.

Cheques covering rentals under Leases No. 311 in favour of Geo. J. Fisher for $60.00 and for Lease No. 315 in favour of W. H. Corfield for $60.00 have not been received as yet.

The Indians are getting restless as they are daily at the office looking for their money and are requiring the same for the purchase of seed and feed grain and I would request that these cheques be sent at an early date, as the Indians in connection with the [illegible] have not been paid.

Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Yours obedient servant,

(Signature illegible)

A. I. Agent. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible], Ont.

May 17th. 1915.

File 208-3G.

Sir:- Re; W. K. Cornelius.
Lease No. 213.

I [illegible] for your information a [illegible] which has this [illegible] reserve [illegible] and [illegible] which is [illegible] by Jesse Hunt, a Cayuga Indian [illegible] W. K. [illegible] and a [illegible] Indian [illegible] which was contracted in 1913.

I have at this office the sum of $75.00 which belongs to W. K. Cornelius, but at present is in the United States with his share of rentals due him for lands [illegible] to the Six Nations Indians which I had intended forwarding to him by cheque at Tuscarora, New York State.

In view of the [illegible] issue that I have received [illegible] from him at a [illegible] I am to take and will hold up [illegible] cheque to W. K. Cornelius until I have further reply. I would also ask that the [illegible] be returned [illegible] your letter of inquiries.

[illegible] information I [illegible] this office in Ontario [illegible] Cornelius [illegible] the [illegible] of the Department as to [illegible] action [illegible] to pay [illegible] settlement [illegible]. (Another sheet is [illegible] of [illegible] proof.

Secretary.
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

A. G. Smith, Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

May 23,1935.

Sir:- Re W.K.Cornelius,
Lease No. 613.
- - - - - - - -

I am returning herewith the garnishee summons which you enclosed. The matter is one for the Courts to decide and the department does not wish to become involved. You must, of course, obey the garnishee and hold the money until authorized otherwise by the Court. Under the Indian Act as amended, one Indian may sue another.

I would point out merely for your information that it would appear to be necessary that Cornelius should be served and I may add that it is presumed that unless this debt was of a special character it would by now be outlawed under the Statute of Limitations.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A.D.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-C-9

August 12th, 1933.

Sir,-

Referring to your communication of April 30th last, enclosing voucher in favour of Peter Seneca, for $75.00, rents paid by the Mt. Elgin Institute under Lease No. 336, I beg to say that it is observed that this sum is stated to be for the year ending 1st April, 1936, while, according to the official records it would be for the year ended 30th April last.

Kindly report in this matter, giving the dates of all payments made since renewal,-- 1st May, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Director.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian Services
Muncey
Ont.

No. 144,

DATE	SERVICES	AMOUNT
Sept 26th	To rents under Lease No. 335, for lands leased for Mount Elgin Residential School, being part of Lot F, Range 7, Caradoc Reserve	~~$75.00~~
	~~For year May 1-33 to Apl 30-34 (less overpayment of $2.50 $22.50~~	
	~~For year May 1-34 to Apl 30-35 25.00~~	25 00
	For year May 1-35 to Apl 30-36 25.00	

Paid by cheque 30083 dec 11/35

See P.V. 11/35 above from Secretary of 796

Bal is now being Vouchered in Supplementary List No 1 this date Dec 9/35

	TOTAL	25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item thereof the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

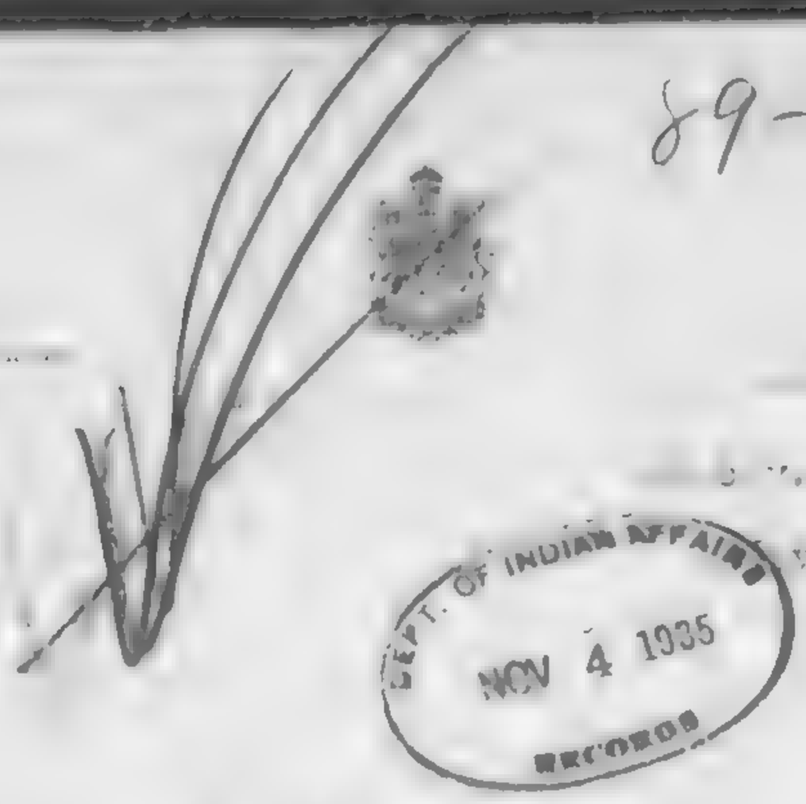
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

89-7



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

89-70.

November 7, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 1st instant and 25th September last. in regard to rental payable to Norman Seneca for land leased to the Mount Elgin School under Lease No. 335. Voucher No. 144, enclosed with your letter of the 25th September, shows rental paid for the year May 1/35 to April 30/36, $25.00, but there is no record in the Department of this payment for the year 1935-36. A cheque will be forwarded you under separate cover for the sum of $47.50, payable to Norman Seneca, being the amount to his credit under this lease.

Your obedient servant

Director.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

1. Accts. 2. Audit

E.T. 17A
15M—34 1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO .....

FYLE NO. 6-3-7

TREAS. NO. .....

SERVICE Indian Affairs

BRANCH Lands DATE November 7, 1934

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Norman Seneca Comp # 4776 Paid from Savings 1/35	49 38 47 50

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

[illegible] re rental for leased land in [illegible]

[illegible] Survey

CHARGE TO { VOTE 7c 201 ENC. No .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

F. H. Gourlay
HEAD OF BRANCH

H. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-9

Muncey. Ont.

November 29th.1935.

File 100-124.

Sir:- Re: Lease No. 335.
Mount Elgin School.

I would again draw your attention to payment of rents due Norman Seneca on the above mentioned lease, which rents total $72.50 and which have not been received by this man.

This voucher was sent forward as far back as September 25th and I have your letter 88-70 of November 7th stateing that cheque was going forward and this has not been received.

This Indian is applying daily for his rents and is very hard up through sickness and it has been necessary for me to give him relief, which would not have happened if the money due him had been sent forward and it should not take two months for the return of a cheque.

Indians have been complaining considerable in the delay in receiving their rent cheques of late and there have been times they have waited nearly a month for the return of their money after the returns go in and I am being criticized for the delay over which I have no control.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, December 10, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the amount due Norman Seneca in connection with Lease No. 335, Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, a cheque for $22.50 was issued in 1933 in his favour and a cheque for $25.00 was issued in 1934. As he refused to accept both these cheques, they were returned to the Department and were deposited in a Savings Account. The amount of $1.88 interest has accrued and, on the 29th ultimo, Seneca was forwarded a cheque for $49.38 ($47.50 plus $1.88 interest). Arrangements are being made to send him, at once, a cheque for $25.00, being the rent to April 30th, next.

The delay in this matter is regretted but this was due to the fact that your letters had not been directed to the proper branch.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MT. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

D. [illegible] 9 = 2.

FROM 26-1-04

TO 10-12-38

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. [redacted]

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6209)

File 468-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands - (Maps, plans). 1896 - 1935.
File 468-9, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands and Farming Operations - (Maps). 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1940.
File 468-10, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1940 - 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6269, file 40-20, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Last April, you were forwarded an countable cheque for $1,464 in order to enable .e pay the rent for certain lands leased to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. The artment does not Appear to have received any ounting for this advance, and I would appreciate forwarding credit voucher at the earliest ible date.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D.
Ind

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. D. Moore, In trust.
Muncey.
Ont.

"Credit Voucher."

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid out to Indians of the Oneida of the Thames Band, for lands leased to Mount Elgin Residential School under Lease No. 613 and in accordance with attached receipts.	$1,484.00
May 16th-36	Census No. 19179, Lazarus Schuyler for	$170.00
" 16-36	" No. 19180, Mrs Elijah Davis "	180.00
" 13-36	" No. 19181, Sam Thomas "	40.00
" 14-36	" No. 19182 Jacob Powless "	310.00
" 14-36	" No. 19183 Jennie Thomas "	140.00
17-36	" No. 19184 Dan Antone	90.00
17-36	" No. 19185 Anne Williams "	29.75
	" No. 19186 Jacob Antone "	43.33
	" No. 19187 David Antone "	43.33
	" No. 19188 Catherine Bunn "	43.34
	" No. 19195 W. K. Cornelius "	273.00
	" No. 19200 Huron Williams "	29.75
	" No. 19211 Huron Williams "	29.75
	" No. 19222 Annie Williams "	29.75
10-36		

6.3.36

TOTAL, $1,484.00

...is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ...of the Government of Canada.

C. K. Hunter
Agent

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey. Ont.

March 4th. 1936.

EX'D.

File 200-28.

Sir:-

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-9 of February 27th with reference to the advance of $1,464 made to me in April,1935 so that I might pay the Indians of the Oneida Reserve who had lands leased under Lease No. 613.

Enclosed please find a credit voucher for the amounts paid and also receipts from certain parties,some receipts were taken from the party that appeared at the office for the cheques. One cheque was mailed to Dan Antone at Straffordville. Ont.

All payments of this rent was made by cheque from this office and all cheques have been cashed and the receipted cheques are at this office and can be found listed in my cash book returns for the months of May, June and July 1935.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, April 1, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

In official letter dated March 31st, 1936, on File 9007-228, the Department agreed to withhold payment of the amount due the estate of Louis McGahey for rent of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School under Lease 336.

When the account for this rent is received Mr. Conley should be consulted before cheque is issued.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Forman Seneca,

Muncey.

Ont.

No. 28.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1st-36	To rentals due for the lease of lands to Mount Elgin Residential School, from May 1st 1936 to April 30th, 1937. Lease No. 338.	$25.00

ch 3360 May 14/36

FOR FILE
13-5-36
detached

Total, $25.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Moore,
Agent.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

May 1st *19* 38

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Norman Seneca, Munsey, Ont.

for lease of lands to Mount Elgin Residential School.
Lease No. 335.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13007-125A 7-0-9 *dated* Jan 31-1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, July 14th, 1936.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

Our books show that there is a payment of $75.00 due Peter Snake for rent of land leased from him for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

The payment mentioned above would cover the rent for the year May 1, 1936, to April 30, 1937. Please forward the usual voucher.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

EXD.

MEMORANDUM:

When voucher requested in official letter of July 14th, 1936, is received, payment should not be made without consulting Mr. Conley.

Payment should also be brought to the attention of Mr. McCrimmon.

See, also, File No. 9007-228 -- letter of Mr. Moore dated June 29th, 1936.

D. J. Scholz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

J. V. 71
Folio 57

Vote No. ____
Treaty No. ____

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

No. 174.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 23-36	To rents due for lands leased to Mount Elgin Residential School, Lot 13, Range 7, Caradoc Res. Lease No. 336 from May 1st, 1936 to 30th April-37.	[redacted]
	Wesley Henry 19371 $ 50 Fred Antone 19372 20 Elizabeth Muskrat 19373 5 Settlement of claim against Estate of late Louis McCauley and cheques to Indian agent GMC	SEP 17 1936
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3.9.36 for Accountant	
	TOTAL,	$75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Letter No. .....

EX'D.

Office of the Cardston Indian Agency,

August 30th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 in favour

of Peter [illegible] Iowa, Ont.

for rents on lease 333, Mount Elgin Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-0-9 dated July 14-36

Rents to be used to pay debts of late Louis McCahey.

Your obedient servant,

E. A. Allison,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Representative of the Treasury, SEP 8 1936 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Peter Beaucage
c/o Indian Agent,
Muncey,
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 19-37	To rentals due for the leasing of lands to Mount Elgin Residential School, under Lease No. 336 for the period of May 1-37 to April 30th, 1938.	$75.00
	Total,	$75.00

Caradoc - Cost
Teas. Journal
10 6 37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 20

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-5-9 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.V. 195
Folio 199

Voucher No. 28

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. C. F. Cleaves.
Funeral Director.
Melbourne, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 15-37	To rental on lands of Norman Seneca, Chippewa of Thames Rsvd, Lot 14, Range 6, to Mount Elgin Residential School from May-1-37 to April 30-38.	$25.00
	* Order from Norman Seneca attached*	
	Carador - Cert / Transmittal 10 6 37	
	3-9-37 Duplicate detached for Accountant to pay this	
	TOTAL,	$25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19 .7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ .....in favour

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Peter Seneca.

ADDRESS Duncey, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. 14922

DATE 11/5/38

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E.N.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.20-38	To rentals in advance from May 1st, 1939, to April 30th, 1939, for lands leased to Mount Elgin Residential School under lease No.336, s/c No. 2, File 13007-173	$75.00
	TOTAL	$75.00

noted 11/8/38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 23

DATE April 20th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AFR 62

Letter No. ... .

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

April 20th 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Peter Seneca, Muncey, Ontario.

for rents of lands of Peter Seneca to Mount Elgin School, lease 336

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13007-173 7-0-9 *dated* July 14th-36 ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Norman Seneca,

ADDRESS Muncey, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. 14921

DATE 11/5/38

VOTE	AGENCY		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.20/38	To rentals in advance from May 1st, 1938 to April 30th, 1939, for lands leased to Mount Elgin Residential School under lease No.335, s/c No.1, File 13007-125	$25.00
	TOTAL	$25.00

23-4-38

Noted 11/8/38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 22

DATE April 20th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

April 20th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Norman Seneca, Muncey, Ontario.

for rents of lands of Norman Seneca to Mount Elgin School lease 335

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

13007-125

Letter No. 7-0-9 *dated* January 31st, 1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Peter Seneca.

ADDRESS Muncey.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 15-39	To rents for part of Lot 13, Range 7, Caradoc Reserve from May 1-39 to April 30440 leased to Mount Elgin Residential School under lease No. 336.	$75.00
	TOTAL	$75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8120

(E. [illegible])
Agent

VOUCHER No. 18 DATE April 15-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Norman Seneca

ADDRESS Muncey.

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 15-39	To rents for part of Lot 14, Range 6, Caradoc Reserve from May 1-39 to Apl. 30-40 leased to Mount Elgin Residential School under Lease No. [redacted].	$25.00
	TOTAL	$25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3120

VOUCHER No. 17

DATE April 15-39

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APR 17 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-0

Muncey. Ont. April 15th.1939.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed voucher No. 17 in favour of Norman Seneca. Muncey. Ont. for $25.00 and being for rentals due him for lands leased to Mount Elgin Residential School under Lease No. 335.

Also find voucher No. 18 in favour of Peter Seneca. Muncey. Ont. for $75.00 and being rentals due this Indian for lands leased to the same school.

Encl. .

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
REGISTERED
9 1983
FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-25

Muncey. Ont. March 8th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

On December 7th last I did write the Department advising that Leases No's 611,613,614 and 615 covering lands being used by the Mount Elgin Indian residential school will expire on the 31st day of March And did request the instructions of the department with regards the issue of new leases.

If it is the intention of the department to procure these lands for the schools by the issue of new leases in accordance with the recommendations made in my letter,I would wish your early reply and instructions, as it will be necessary to prepare a form to be signed by the land owners,showing that they are willing to lease their lands under the conditions that meet the approval of the department. Some of these land owners are at present resident off the reserve and it will take considerable time to get their consents to these new leases.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-2E

Muncey, Ont. April 24th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

On December 7th last and on March 8th, I did advise the department that the lands covered by leases No's 611, 613, 614, and 615 and used by Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, did expire on March 31st, 1940 and did ask your instructions concerning the issue of new leases for a ten year period as requested by the Principal of the school.

To date this office has not been informed if these leases are to be granted or not and as stock is turned out to pasture the first week of May, Mr. Strapp will not be able to avail himself of this land unless some action is taken at an early date. Also there is the matter of having the land owners sign an agreement to lease, some of whom will be removing to distant parts when work opens up and thereby cause considerable delay in procuring their written consent for the leasing of their lands.

Your early reply would be appreciated and instructions given with regards the wish of the Principal to have the new leases extended to a ten year period.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Peter Seneca.

ADDRESS Muncey.

Ont.

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		AMOUNT
May 2-40	To rentals for lands leased to Mount Elgin Indian Residential school. Lease 336, for term May 1-40 to April 30-1941 and covering fifty-seven acres of Lot 7, Range 7, Caradoc Reserve.	375.00
	TOTAL	375.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 21 DATE May 2-1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Norman Seneca.

ADDRESS Muncey,

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 2-40	To rentals for lands leased to Mount Elgin Indian Residential school for term May 1st 1940 to April 30th, 1941 under Lease 335 and covering twenty-seven acres of Lot F, Range 7, Caradoc Reserve.	$25.00
	TOTAL	$25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9511

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE May 2nd. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-6-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.. 29-0

Muncey, Ont. May 2nd. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 4 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Please be advised that rentals covering lands under leases No. 335 & 336 are due and find enclosed vouchers for payment of these rents as follows,

Voucher # 20	Norman Seneca, Muncey,Ont.	$25.00
Voucher # 21	Peter Seneca, Muncey,Ont.	$75.00

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-C-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
JUN 10 1940
R. G.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 200-28

Hagersville, Ont. June 7th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

On December 7th last and on March 8th, and April 24th of this year I did advise the department that leases No's 611, 613, 614 and 615 covering lands used by the Mount Elgin Residential school, would expire on March 31st of this year and to date I have had no word from the department concerning new leases being issued.

This matter was also brought to the attention of Mr. Christianson at the time of his visit to this agency on May 6th, and still no word has been received concerning these leases.

In connection with these leases I would refer you to my letter of December 7th, in which I have put forward the wishes of Mr. Strapp that the leases be granted for a ten year period and that he be given the right to cultivate these lands. The rental per acre to be at the rate of $2.00 per annum.

Mr. Strapp is using the lands at the present time and the Indian owners are daily beseiging this office to know when they are to receive their rent payments and are protecting against the school using the lands, when they have not received their rent payments.

If the department is going to lease these lands for the school, which are very necessary, kindly advise this office at an early date, with your instructions as concerning the term, privilages and payments that will have to be included on the written consent that will have to be signed by the land owners. If no lease is to be granted your early decision is also requested.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 18 1940
REGISTERED

7-3-4

EASE QUOTE
ILE 200-2(

..ELOCY, Ont. July 17th 1940.

Dear Sir:

On December 7th, [illegible], and in March, April, May and June of this year I have written letters to the department advising that leases 11,13,14 and 15 covering lands used by the Mount Elgin Residential School would expire on March 31st 1940 and requested your instructions concerning the issue of new leases, which letters to date have been ignored by the department.

The School is still using these lands this year, as they are absolutely necessary for pasture for the school stock and they have also cut some hay from the leases and the Indians who own the lands are demanding some action in renewing the leases or the payment of rents to them.

If the department is not going to lease this land for the benefit of the school, this office desires to be advised to that effect, so that the Principal of the school may be instructed, as he will have to take some action to get the cattle off the Indian lands, as I have run out of pasture to the Indians that some action is expected by the department.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. [illegible], Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 24th, 1940.

E.D.
G.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 17th, 1940, re the Mount Elgin Residential School leases, is acknowledged, and the writer is quite prepared to accept personal responsibility for the delay in replying. When the matter was first referred to this division by Welfare and Training I had hoped to be able to satisfy myself on several points with reference to these leases by perusing several volumes of files relative to them. This took a lot of time and I regret to say that the files disclosed little of value.

The leases themselves, which expired in May, contain no provision for renewal. The Superintendent General has no power of which I am aware to lease the individual holdings of Indians on a reserve without their permission. You have furnished this office with no information on which a lease can be based. You may assure the Indians, however, that the Department wishes to rent their lands on the same terms as the former leases contained and that provision for payment will be made as soon as the formal leases can be prepared. In the meantime we will require the following information:

1. A list giving the names and band numbers of all owners whose lands are included in any of the four leases, Nos. 611, 613, 614, and 615.

2. A proper legal description of each separate parcel together with its acreage estimated as closely as possible.

3. A statement from your records showing the title in the claimant as clearly as possible.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

4..... ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. A form of consent to the making of the leases signed by each individual owner, or if deceased by his proper legal representative. (This means the executor or administrator.

5. The amount payable to each owner out of the rent specified in the group lease.

I am sure that you will appreciate the fact that any consent formerly given expired with the leases on May 1st last so that new consents are essential.

Proper legal descriptions are important, and to assist you we are enclosing a sketch of the portion of the two reserves affected drawn to scale which is endorsed on the sketch. If the descriptions in words cannot be clearly worked out you could plot them in on the sketch giving measurements. Any good linen tape would be all the equipment you would require. If you have no tape you can requisition one and we will send it to you.

It would appear from the file that some of the original owners are dead and that you are dealing with the heirs. In such cases the estates will have to be administered in order to ascertain to whom the money resulting from the leases should properly be paid.

It has been suggested to the writer that the rent reserved should be paid in annual instellments rather than in a lump sum in advance. Such an arrangement would spread the income over the term and has something to recommend it. On the other hand we are not overlooking the fact that the Indians may have been assured that they would get their rent five years in advance, and if this is so it might not be practical to change it. We will be guided by your advice in the matter.

It is assumed that the land is in the use of the school for the present season. You can give the Indians the assurance that whatever happens this year's

rent.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rent will be taken care of. There should be no great difficulty in furnishing a satisfactory lease when the essential facts herein asked for are furnished.

The Welfare and Training Service have requisitioned the cheques for the Senecas under leases 335 and 336. You should receive them very shortly.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE FILE — 200-28

Muncey, Ont. July 31st 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 2 1940 REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-9 of July 24th,1940, dealing with the issue of new leases to replace leases 611, 613, 614 which expired March 31st,1940, and lease 615 which expired February 29th,1940 and not in May as stated in your letter.

You further state that I have furnished your office with no information on which a lease could be based. In this connection I would ask you to peruse my letter of December 7th, 1939,at which time I did bring to the attention of the department that these leases would expire early in 1940 and did ask your instructions concerning the issue of new leases as the Principal of the school had asked for some changes to be made when the new leases were issued and to date I have not been advised on the points raised by the Principal.

It was for the purpose of getting these points cleared up that I took the matter up with the department long before the old leases did expire and I do appreciate the fact that the old consent given by the Indians would be in no effect with regards new leases,as stated in the last paragraph of my letter of Dec. 7th last. To confirm with the instructions of the department with regards expenditures during this period of stress on the funds available and before the consent of the Indians was secured it was necessary to know if you would pay annually, or all in advance,whether you would lease for one,five or ten years as was requested by the Principal.

Concerning the old leases I would wish to submit the following information,

Lease 611. Expired March 31-40.

No. 45 Caroline Fisher of the Chippewa of Thames Band holds this land under Location Ticket No. 6312. The legal description is contained on the old lease.

Lease 613. Expired March 31-40

Band.	No.	Name	acres owned	Amount payable on 5 yr lease
Oneida	1	David Antone	13.6 (6½	$ 65.00
"	284	Mrs. Japheth Bunn	6½	$ 65.00
"	268	Huron Williams	5.9½	$ 59.50
"	269	Mrs. Annie Williams	5.9½	$ 59.50
"	263	Mrs. Jennie Thomas	14	$140.00
"	222	Jacob Powless	31	$310.00
"	263	Sam Thomas	4	$ 40.00
"	35	W. K. Cornelius	27½	$275.00
"	297	Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	$190.00
"	234	Lazarus Schuyler	17	$170.00
"	26	Daniel Antone	9	$ 90.00
"	92	Estate Levi Doxtator	9	$ 90.00
		Totals	155.4/10	$1554.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the enclosed sketch of lands covered by lease 613 you will note that the lands of David Antone and Mrs.Japheth Bunn,who are brother and sister,are shown as one lot. Also the lands of Huron and Annie Williams,who are nephew and aunt are shown as one. The lands of Daniel Antone and the estate of Levi Doxtator are shown as one,having never been divided and this lot was the source of a lot of correspondence with your office of recent date. As these lands have been used by Mount Elgin School for over forty years these parties will not use these lands and are prepared to allow the lots to stand as they are and divide the rental.

The legal description of these lands,with the exception of the Jacob Powless lot, is shown in the plan of survey made by James M. Kennedy,O.L.S. dated October 27-1899 (File 101281) and is at the department.

Lease 614: Expired March 31-40. $68.

No. 92 Estate Levi Doxtator,Oneida Band, 34 acres, is the owner of this land that is located in Concession A, Lot 24, ~~possibly part of Lot 23,~~ Oneida Reserve. Mrs. Sophia Doxtator is the heir of this property,being the wife of the deceased Levi Doxtator,and any rentals paid are retained at the department and applied on the debts of the estate. If leased for 5 years the amount of rental would be $340.00.

Lease 615, Expired February 29-40. $60

No. 35 W.K. Cornelius of the Oneida Band is the owner of this 30 acres of land that is in Lot 24 and possibly some in Lot 23, Concession A, Oneida Reserve. If leased for five years the amount of rental would be $300.00.

If further legal descriptions are necessary it will be necessary for the department to supply a qualified surveyor or person accustomed to using a sextant to survey these seperate Indian holdings,for while the School has kept up all outside fences,there are no marks to distinguish the lots that were surveyed in 1899 as these lands have been used by the school for over forty years and all division fences have long since been removed or washed away by the Spring freshet of the River Thames.

The sketch as enclosed does show the actual lots for all lots except that of Jacob Powless in the group lease and W.K.Cornelius and Estate of Levi Doxtator in leases 615 and 614 respectivelly. In sketching these three lots it was done on my own knowledge in the case of the Powless lot and on the knowledge of the Principal of the school and local Indians concerning the Cornelius and Doxtator lots.

Pending a proper survey being made I will prepare new papers of consent for the Indian land owners to sign,which will take considerable time,as some of these owners are now in the United States and scattered over Western Ontario. With one exception they were home last Winter and early Spring and there would have been little delay in procuring their consent at that time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Unless otherwise advised by the department the consent that will be signed by the Indian land owners will grant the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School the right to lease their lands for pasture and cultivation purposes for a term of 5 years from the date of expiration of the old leases,that the school shall be responsible for the maintenance of all line fences and that the lease can be renewed at the end of five years for an additional term of five years on terms suitable to the owners and the school. All rents for lands leased on the Oneida Reserve will be paid in advance for the full term of the five year lease. That if possible the lands of Mrs. Caroline Fisher will be leased for five years only and that this woman receive her rental annually in advance,which I would consider of most benifit to her.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Supt. of Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 7th, 1940.

Dear Sir: Re Residential School Lands.

Your letter of July 31st, 1940, is acknowledged, and we appreciate the trouble you have gone to in order to make the records of these holdings clear.

Will you please hold up anything in connection with these lands which you are at the moment prepared to do as the matter has been considered by this Service and the Welfare and Training Service and is now before the Director for a decision as to what should be done. Briefly our recommendation to the Director is that we regard ourselves as over-holding tenants in connection with this land for one year at $2.00 per acre per annum rental. If the Director approves the suggestion made to him cheques will be issued to the various parties at $2.00 per acre which will compensate the Indians for the loss of their property for the year now half gone. When this has been done plans are being formulated for a complete review of this whole question in connection with which we will seek advice not only from yourself but from the principal of the school.

In the meantime you will please hold the matter in abeyance.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 7th, 1940.

EX'D.

Memorandum to: Director.

Re Leases covering lands used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at Muncey.

In the above connection we are renting approximately 220 acres of land from the Indians of the Muncey Reserve for the purposes of the Mount Elgin School. For approximately forty years we have rented this property by five year terms at a cost to the Department of approximately $2,200.00 every five years. The actual rent is based on $2.00 per acre per annum which, according to values established elsewhere on this reserve and other reserves, means that we are buying the property every five years. This statement may be a little extreme but there is little doubt that the rent is excessive at present day values.

At the moment all leases have expired and the Department is in the position of over-holding tenants in relation to each of these Indians who is in effect our landlord. It is just possible that some arrangement might be made with the Indian owners for the sale of enough of their holdings to meet the requirements of the school, and even ere they not willing under Section 11 of the Indian Act there would appear to be powers sufficiently wide to enable the Department to acquire the necessary land for school purposes at a valuation to be fixed by arbitration.

There are instances where the lands used by the school are subject to an interest by Indians other than members of the band, and other instances where the leased land is involved in the estates of deceased Indians in connection with which the interests of the heirs should be sought out and determined.

All of these matters require time to completely investigate them, and it is therefore suggested that the Welfare and Training Division be authorized to issue cheques to the Indian owners according to the lists filed covering rentals for the year 1940-41 without the formality of a lease. In the meantime, that is, during the balance of the fiscal year that is left to us, an effort will be made to purchase the land we require from the Indian holders on reasonable terms. If this fails the Indians could be advised that under the authority of Section 11 of the Indian Act proceedings will be taken to acquire the land necessary for school purposes on payment to them of compensation fixed by arbitration.

If you concur in the above recommendations will you be so kind as to mark the proposal approved and return the file to Mr. Phelan of the Welfare and Training Division who on the strength of your approval will issue the rent cheques for the current year as above indicated.

approved -
V. Jones

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-C 9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-28

Muncey, Ont. August 8th, 1940.

If there is reference on the "other" side of the River - isolated from Reserve parcels, the Agency boat might be advisable

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

D.J.Allan, Esq.,
Supt. of Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-28

Muncey, Ont. August 8th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
AUG 10 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter 7-0-9 of July 24th, 1940. please find enclosed the written consent of Mrs. Caroline E.Fisher of the Chippewa of the Thames band, who is willing to again lease her lands to Mount Elgin Residential school for a term of five years from April 1st, 1940.

The description of this forty acres of land is well defined on Lease 611, which expired the 31st of March, 1940.

Mrs. Fisher who is quite an old person is willing that her rental be paid to her yearly in advance on the 1st day of April of each year of the lease and that the annual rent be $2.00 per acre.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

D.J.Allan, Esq.,
Supt. of Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mimmy. Ont.
August 7-41.

To The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Ont

I, Caroline E. Fisher being the owner of Lot 1 E.
South of Model Farm as laid under Location ticket
6312 do hereby authorize you to lease forty
acres of my land, as described on Lease 611,
to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for
pasture or cultivation purposes for a term of
5 years (commencing April 1st 1940 at an
annual Rental of $ 20 per acre, payable on the
31st day of March in each of the
years of the term. The Lessee to be responsible
for the state of fences and to keep all lane
fences in repair during the term of the lease

Witness
(Illegible)
Indian Agent

Caroline E. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, August 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Caldwell

It is proposed to re-lease to the Mount Elgin Institute that parcel of land in the Caradoc Indian Reserve owned by Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher of the Chippewa of the Thames Band, as mentioned in Lease No. 611 dated 4th February, 1935, attached hereto.

The term is five years from the 1st April, 1940, rental $2.00 per acre per annum payable in advance on the 1st day of April of each year for the term of the lease, and the same conditions as specified in the former lease are also to apply.

The following description is to be used "being composed of" the northeast portion of Lot E, Caradoc Indian Reserve, which may be particularly described as follows.- Commencing at a point in the boundary line between Lot E and the Model Farm, distant eleven hundred and twenty-two feet measured easterly from the easterly limit of the road allowance as surveyed and shown on plan of survey of Indian Reserve "in the township of Caradoc", by James Robertson, O.L.S., September 1908, and of record in the Department; thence southerly and parallel with the above mentioned road limit five hundred and sixty-eight feet; thence easterly and parallel with the northerly limit of Lot E, thirteen hundred and four feet; thence southerly and parallel with the aforesaid road limit eight hundred and fifty eight feet, more or less, to the bank of the River Thames; thence easterly and northerly along the bank of the said river to the intersection of the boundary line between Lot E and the Model Farm; thence westerly along the said boundary line to the point of commencement.

Please look after the preparation of the required documents.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, August 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter dated August 8th in regarding to re-leasing the property owned by Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher of the Chippewa of the Thames Band for a further period of five years as from April 1st, 1940, at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum, payable in advance on the 1st day of April of each year, and enclosing written consent given by Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher under date of August 7th.

Your recommendation is concurred in and the necessary lease is being prepared and will be sent you in due course.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, August 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Caldwell

It is proposed to re-lease to the Mount Elgin Institute that parcel of land in the Caradoc Indian Reserve owned by Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher of the Chippewa of the Thames Band, as mentioned in Lease No. 611 dated 4th February, 1935, attached hereto.

The term is five years from the 1st April, 1940, rental $2.00 per acre per annum payable in advance on the 1st day of April of each year for the term of the lease, and the same conditions as specified in the former lease are also to apply.

The following description is to be used "being composed of" the northeast portion of Lot E, Caradoc Indian Reserve, which may be particularly described as follows,- Commencing at a point in the boundary line between Lot E and the Model Farm, distant eleven hundred and twenty-two feet measured easterly from the easterly limit of the road allowance as surveyed and shown on plan of survey of Indian Reserve "in the township of Caradoc", by James Robertson, O.L.S., September 1908, and of record in the Department; thence southerly and parallel with the above mentioned road limit five hundred and sixty-eight feet; thence easterly and parallel with the northerly ~~limit~~ of Lot E, thirteen hundred and four feet; thence southerly and parallel with the aforesaid road limit eight hundred and fifty eight feet, more or less, to the bank of the River Thames; thence easterly and northerly along the bank of the said river to the intersection of the boundary line between Lot E and the Model Farm; thence westerly along the said boundary line to the point of commencement.")

Please look after the preparation of the required documents.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE .....

ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. David Antone,

ADDRESS ..... c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$13 00
		TOTAL	$13 00

21-F-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9430

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Mrs. Japheth Bunn,

ADDRESS ..... c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$13 00
		TOTAL	$13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CERTIFICATE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E H	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Mr. Huron Williams,

ADDRESS..... c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$11 90
		21-8-40	
		TOTAL	$11 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 598
E. 800

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR [illegible]

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE .....

ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

[illegible]

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Annie Williams,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$11 90
		TOTAL	$11 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 8/39

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Jennie Thomas,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Aug. 21	To rent of 14 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$28 00
	21.8.40 Cheque detached	
	TOTAL	$28 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 508
M. 8-40

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Jacob Powless,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Munsey, Ont.

DATE

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | S R | AMOUNT

TOTAL

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Aug. 21	To rent of 31 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940. to March 31, 1941.	$62 00
	TOTAL	$62 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs," (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		EXPENSE	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. Sam Thomas,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Munsey, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1940				
Aug.	21	To rent of 4 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$8	00
		TOTAL	$8	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. W. K. Cornelius.

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

[redacted] TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No ...

[redacted]

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E.R	[redacted]	

[redacted]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

DATE		[redacted]	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 27½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$55 00
		Paid Aug 25/40 Chq # 86185	
		21-8-40	
		TOTAL	$55 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Carrie Davis,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$38 00
		TOTAL	$38 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. I.A. 5048
R. 8-40

Agent

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Lazarus Schuyler,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 17 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$34 00
		TOTAL	$34 00

21.8.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5/39

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT.	E.P.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. Daniel Antone,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$18 00
		TOTAL	$18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Estate Levi Doxtator,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.	$18 00
		31-8-40	
		TOTAL	$18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

AUG 29 1940

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DATE .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

September 4, 1910.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of August 8th last, addressed to Mr. D. J. Allan, I send you herewith draft lease in triplicate, issued in favour of the Mount Elgin Residential School. I would ask you to examine this lease carefully and, if found correct, submit the three copies for signature and then return them to this Branch for final execution.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ontario.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-25

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1940
Ottawa, Ont.

Muncey, Ont. September 7th, 1940.

Dear Sir: Letter 7-0-9 of Sept, 4th.

Please find enclosed leases in triplicate covering lands of Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher of the Chippewa reserve, drawn in favour of Mount Elgin Residential School. These leases have been found correct and have been signed by the Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal of the School.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA SEP 9 1940
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-28

Muncey, Ont. September 6th,1940.

Dear Sir: Re Mount Elgin School leases.
Your file 7-0-9.

With further reference to your letter of August 12th,regarding the re-leasing of the property owned by Mrs. Caroline E.Fisher, I would advise that Mrs. Fisher is anxious to receive her rental moneys and has made repeated trips to this office and I would ask that the leases be prepared as soon as possible,so that this woman may receive her rents and not be making application to this office for relief assistance.

While cheques have been received and distributed for the season 1940 for lands that were covered by Lease 613, no cheques have been received for the lands covered by Lease's 614 and 615.

Lands covered by Lease 614 are owned by the estate of Levi Doxtator and when rental for the season 1940 is paid it should be used to pay out-standing debts against that estate. In this connection I would refer you to your file 9007-153.

Lands covered by Lease 615 are owned by William K. Cornelius and cheque for payment of rentals for the season 1940 should be sent forward to this office at an early date. Cornelius also owns lands in the group lease 613 and has received his rents for this season from that land and recently returned from the United States where he has been resident,demanding payment of rents for this additional 30 acres which was always leased under a seperate lease. Your early attention in this connection would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A.D.Moore

A.D.Moore, Indian Agent.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Supt. of Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Treaty

(2) Land

(3 signatures)

3) Welfare. Hearing
Rent 80.00 may now be
paid as enrolled to the
Agent for Mrs Foster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
September 13, 1940.

Memorandum to: Mr. Phelan,
Welfare and Training.

The leases hereunder, covering property rented on behalf of the Mount Elgin Residential School, having been executed by both parties it will now be in order that the first year's rental of $80.00 should be forwarded to the Indian Agent at Muncey to be delivered to the Indian owner, Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher. It is the writer's understanding that this is paid from your appropriation.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher,

ADDRESS c/o A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Sept.	17	To rent of the Northeast portion of Lot E, Caradoc Indian Reserve, for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941	100 00
		TOTAL	$100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. M20

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey Ont.
Sept 25-40

Secretary. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.

How soon can the Indian Department attend to the land leased for the Mount Elgin Institution. There is still about 30 acres not paid to me yet and I would like to have it paid as soon as possible for I need the money, when payments are due I have to settle. Trusting that this will be taken up by the Department immediatly.

Very Respt.
W. K. Cornelius

formerly Lease 615
expired Oct 30/40

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	F. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL

ADDRESS Send cheque to Trusts Branch to apply on the debts of the estate of the late Levi Doxtator, Oneida Band.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Sept. 23	To rent of Concession A, Lot 4, Oneida Reserve, for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941	$68 00
	TOTAL	$68 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. I.A. 506
L. 5/40

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Cornelius,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Sept. 26	To rent of 30 acres of land in Lots 24 and 23, Concession A, Onelda Reserve, at $2.00 per acre per year for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941	$60 00
	TOTAL	$60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 805

Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 18, 1941.

Memorandum to: Mr. Hoey.

Re Mount Elgin Residential School.

I have no desire to be responsible for an intertribal war. You are using quite a substantial acreage of the Oneida Reserve in conjunction with the Mount Elgin School, and have for many years been paying an annual rental of two dollars an acre for the land. Formerly this was rented for five years at a time and the whole proceeds handed to the Indian owners or locatees in a lump sum. You will recall that last year we changed it to a one year basis. Are you content to continue to rent this land on that basis? If you are the leases can be arranged.

I think we are all agreed that two dollars an acre is excessive. There is, however, some doubt as to whether or not we can expropriate for school purposes in the circumstances. It is also suggested that to try to do so would stir up a tremendous amount of ill feeling with the band. I am not satisfied as to the ownership of the various parcels but it will take [redacted] years to straighten out these title messes with my present staff.

It is suggested that we might have a chat about the matter and decide on what course of action we are to pursue.

D.J. Allan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

...OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOU...
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR...

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-25

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1941
Records

Munce... Ont. Febru... 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Residential School Lands,
Your file 7-0-9

I would wish to again bring to your attention the leasing of Oneida Reserve lands for the use of Mount Elgin Residential School, that has been held in abeyance in accordance with your letter of August 7th, 1940.

William Cornelius of the Oneida Band and an influential Indian of that reserve has appeared at this office desiring that action be taken at an early date to lease these lands for a period of years. He claims to represent the Indian land owners and has a large acreage of his own and is asking that the leases be put through in time that the Indians may receive their rentals earlier than last year and that this money be available to aid them in planting their crops and gardens this coming Spring.

Cornelius also advises me that if the Department do not desire to rent this land, that it is the intention of the land owners to seek a tenant elsewhere. He also states that the owners are not desirious of disposing of their holdings by sale to the department and if it was the intention of the department to expropriate this land it would receive opposition from the land holders.

Kindly advise at an early date what action the department intends to take with regards the purchase or lease of this land, which is very necessary for the Mount Elgin School.

Yours truly,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Supt. Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 21, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Residential School Lands.

The contents of your letter of February 5th, 1941, has been noted and the whole problem of the Mount Elgin School lands has been considered.

It has been decided to enter into leasing arrangements with the owners of the lands affected at the established rate of two dollars per acre for another year. You should, therefore, proceed to obtain preliminary agreements taking special care that the best possible evidence of ownership in each of the alleged owners is furnished the Department. The Reserves Service is apprehensive that the title of some of these owners is not free from doubt and in any cases where there is any question as to ownership special care should be taken to report it as fully as possible in making application for authority to lease the land.

You might give this matter prompt attention.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-25

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1941
RECEIVED

Muncey, Ontario
March 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir:- Re: Residential School Lands, your file 7-0-9

With reference to your letter of Feb. 21st please find enclosed consent granted by Indians of the Oneida of Thames Band to lease their lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23, and 24, Con. A. Oneida Reserve, totalling 219 and 4/10 acres to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School for the calendar year 1941 at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum. This consent has been signed by all Indians except the estate of Levi Doxtator and Mrs. Sophia Doxtator, the heir, is resident in Detroit, Michigan, and as rental of this estate land is always withheld at the Department and applied on debts owing by the estate, I do not consider it necessary to get the consent of Mrs. Doxtator.

The acreages listed are those that the Department have been paying for the past 25 years at least and without question are owned by the Indians who have signed the consent.

It would be appreciated if cheques could be issued at an early date so that the Indian land-owners may have this money in plenty of time to make use of it in planting their Spring crops and gardens which was not the case last year and proved a hardship on these people.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. 1

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 27, 1941.

The leasing for the purposes of the Mount Elgin Residential School of the lands listed in the attached memorandum, and authenticated by the Indian owner's signature (opposite each parcel), which land is as indicated on the sketch hereto attached, is hereby approved for the period ending March 31st, 1942, at an annual rental of two dollars ($2.00) per acre.

Authority is hereby given to issue cheques payable respectively to the Indian owners in all cases save that of the Levi Doxtator estate in which case the rents may be deposited to the credit of the said estate and for the purposes of the administration of the said estate.

Dated at the City of Ottawa this day

of A.D.1941.

V/c

H. Jones Director.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 26, 1941.

Memorandum to: Welfare and Training Division.

Re Mount Elgin Residential School.

A satisfactory leasing arrangement between the various Indians concerned in connection with the rental for the season 1940-41 has been reached.

You are therefore authorized to issue the necessary cheques in accordance with the list on file hereunder, and also the cheque to Mrs. Caroline Fisher for $80.00 in accordance with the lease on file hereunder.

H. Jones

Director.

J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

1. Director.

2. Welfare and Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 1, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Mount Elgin Residential School.

We acknowledge your letter of March 24th, 1941, enclosing a document signed by the Indians concerned agreeing to the rental of the property used by the Mount Elgin Residential School for a term of one year commencing January 1st, 1941, at a rental of $2.00 per acre.

If you will turn back to the expired lease, No. 613, you will find that it expired on March 31st, 1940. The vouchers for last year's rental, which you will recall were late, recited that the rentals paid in 1940 covered the period from April 1st, 1940, to March 31st, 1941. Why then should we contract for this land from the 1st of January? We have already paid the rent in advance for January, February, and March, 1941.

The Welfare Division advises me that they will pay these rentals as promptly as they can after appropriations for the year 1941-1942 have been made available by Parliament. In the meantime we would ask you to amend the enclosed document. You will have to either get a new one, or have the date changed in the present one and initialed by everyone of the eleven subscribers.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL .....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher,

ADDRESS Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
Apl. 4	To rental of [illegible] part of Lot 4, [illegible] Lot, [illegible] above, from April 1st, [illegible] to March 31st, [illegible], leased to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 per acre	[illegible].00
	(Lands formerly covered by lease No. 611)	
	9.4.41	
	/	
	TOTAL	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE April 7th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-25

Muncey, Ontario,
April 7th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed voucher No. 21 for $50.00 in favour of Mrs. Caroline E. Fisher, Muncey, Ontario and being payment of rental of her lands leased to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Lease 676.
Vol 78, Vol. 7

In your letter 7-0-9 of September 4th, 1940, you enclosed leases in triplicate to be signed by the Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal of Mount Elgin School, and these leases were signed and returned to the Indian Department from this office on Sept. 7th, 1940 and the duplicate and triplicate copies have never been returned to this office so that this lease has not been entered in our lease book nor am I able to quote the number of the lease on the enclosed voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-1

Your file 200-23

April 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of April 7th, I send you herewith for the usual disposition the duplicate and triplicate copies of Lease No. 678, in favour of the Mount Elgin Residential School, and covering some forty acres being the northeast portion of Lot 2, Caradoc Indian Reserve.

Yours very truly,

T. R. [illegible],
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RESERVE COLLECTION
FILE 200-25

Muncey, Ontario,
April 7th, 1941.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir: Re: Residential School Lands.

I have your letter 7-0-9 of April 1st returning for correction the written authority granted by eleven members of the Oneida Band to lease their lands to Mount Elgin Residential School and will endeavour to re-sign these owners on a new authority on which the date has been changed from January 1st, 1941, to April 1st, 1941.

Last year I took the trouble to procure the signatures of these land owners at your request which the Department did not call for and you did, as overholding tenants, use the Indian land and pay the rental. Could not this rental be paid for this year in the same manner so that the Indian will have the funds in plenty of time to assist them in the Spring cultivation of their other lands?

It is hoped that the lease monies due these Indians will be sent forward as soon as available and that it will not be held up awaiting the return of their signed authority which will take some time to procure due to three of the Indians being absent from the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 21st, 1941.

To
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We, the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band of Indians, being the owners of lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Concession A, Oneida Indian Reserve, containing two hundred and nineteen and four-tenths acres in all, do hereby authorize you to lease our lands to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, for pasture purposes, for a term of one year commencing April 1st, 1941, at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum. The rental payments are to be made in advance and Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is to be responsible for the upkeep of line fences during the term of the lease.
We further declare that we are the owners of the lands in accordance with the acreage set opposite our separate names as follows:

Owner	Acres	Signature
David Antone	6½	David Antone
Mrs. Japheth Bunn	6½	[illegible]
Huron Williams	5.9½	Huron Williams
Mrs. Annie Williams	5.9½	Annie [illegible] Williams
Mrs. Jennie Thomas	14	Mrs Jennie Thomas
Jacob Powless	31	Jacob Powless
Samuel Thomas	4	Samuel Thomas
Wm. K. Cornelius	57½	William K Cornelius
Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	Mrs. Carrie Davis
Lazarus Schuyler	17	Lazarus Schuyler
Daniel Antone	9	Daniel Antone
Estate Levi Doxtator	43	.....

Witness to signatures .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 200-25

Muncey, Ont. April 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Mount Elgin Residential School.
Your File 7-0-9.

With further reference to your letter of April 1st, 1941 and in so far as it refers to the last paragraph of that letter, please find enclosed signed authority granted by certain members of the Oneida of the Thames band of Indians, whereby they are willing to lease their lands to Mount Elgin School for the year April 1st. 1941 to March 31st. 1942.

The rentals on lands owned by the Estate Levi Doxtator should be retained at the department to be applied on the outstanding debts against this estate and I would refer you to your file 9007-153 covering this estate. All other rent moneys should be forwarded to this office, so that it may be distributed to those Indians entitled to the same so that they may have the use of it this Spring to assist them in planting their grain crops and gardens.

Yours truly,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Supt. Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. Daniel Antone,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$18.00
	TOTAL	$18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. Lazarus Schuyler,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 17 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942, ----------	$34.00
	TOTAL	$34.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. ..

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT.	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mrs. Carrie Davis,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$38.00
	2-8-11	
	TOTAL	$38.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		NUMBER
APPROP	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ..... W. K. Cornelius,

ADDRESS ..... c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 30 acres of land in Lots 24 and 23, Concession A, Oneida Reserve, at $2.00 per acre per year for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942.	$ 60.00
	TOTAL	$60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 143

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. W. K. CORNELIUS,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 13	To rent of 27½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$55. 00
	TOTAL	$55.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. Sam Thomas,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 4 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$8.00
	Vou... 2534	
	TOTAL	$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 10

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. Jacob Powless,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 31 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$62.00
	TOTAL	$62.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

ALLOT.	VOTE	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Jennie Thomas,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 14 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$28.00
	TOTAL	$28.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mrs. Annie Williams,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$11.90
	TOTAL	$11.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 143

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ..... Mr. Huron Williams,

ADDRESS ..... c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Apr.	19	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$11.90
		Voucher 2:d:41 detached	
		TOTAL	$11.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 143

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Japheth Bunn,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT
1941			
Apr.	19	To rent of 6¼ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942 ----------	$13.00
		TOTAL	$13.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in triplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Mr. David Antone,

ADDRESS ..... c/o A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT
1941		
Apr. 19	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$13.00
	2.5.41	
	TOTAL	$13.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... THE RECEIVER GENERAL .....

ADDRESS. Send cheque to Trusts Branch to apply on the debts of the estate of the late Levi Doxtator, Oneida Band.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT
1941			
April	21	To rent of Concession A, Lot 4, Oneida Reserve, for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$63.00
		2.5.41	
		TOTAL	$63.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Estate Levi Doxtator,

ADDRESS c/o A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
April	21	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942	$18.00

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT. | E R | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Peter Beneua,
c/o Indian Office,

ADDRESS ..... Muncey, Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 41	To payment of rental for the year May 1st, 1941, to April 30th, 1942, for fifty-seven acres of Lot No. 7, Range 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School under lease No. 336. a/c No. 2, File 13007-173	$75.00
	TOTAL	$75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 44

DATE April 16th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

April 16th *1941.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Peter Seneca, c/o Indian Office, Muncey, Ontario.

for Payment of rental for Mt. Elgin School lands under lease No. 336

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. xxxx *dated* xxxx

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Walter Horace .....

ADDRESS ..... Muncey, Ontario. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 21	To payment of rental for the year May 1st, 1941, to April 30th, 1942, for 27 acres of Lot F. Rge. 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to [illegible] School under lease No. 333, A/C No. 1, Vile 13007-125	
	2.5.41	
	TOTAL	325.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 140

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE April 16th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

April 16th 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Norman Seneca, Muncey, Ontario.

for payment of rental for Mt. Elgin School lands under lease No. 335

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. xxxx *dated* xxxx

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 515

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Schedule of Can A. Lot 44,
Amanda Plaine
for use of Plaintiff
Estate Indian
Grant, Ont. & Man. 1912

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 67 00 Dept A 9067

UNITED SAVINGS LEGAL

A/c No. 4922

Date 19

To the official in charge of the Estate
Dept. for the Estate
Lewis Dorion
Amanda Plain

Entered Journal No. 10134 Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 27 1942

7-0-7

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95-1

Muncey, Ontario.
April 24th. 1942.

Dear Sir..

O.B.Strapp, Esq.. Principal of the Mt. Elgin Institute, advises this office that the locatees of the listed lots.

N/E portion of lot.	E. Caradoc	Reserve
Lots 21.22,23 and 24,	Con; A.	"
S/E corner of lot 24	Caradoc	"
Part of lot 24	"	"

are requesting payment of rents.

The lease file notes that these lots were covered by leases, No. 611, 613, 614 and 615. but they all expired in April, 1940. Since that time there is no record of the lands being leased, although Mr. Strapp imforms me the Institute has had the use of the lands and the locatees have received their rents. I have verified by entries in the cash book, but just how the transaction has been handled I do not know. However, Mt Elgin Institute are anxious to continue and the locatees all seem agreeable to the leasing, but would rather have them made out for a specified time. It would appear that these lands are leased by the educational services.

I would like some imforration as to how they have operating since 1940. and whether or not the locatees will receive payment this coming first of May. It maybe this office has been submitting an account for the whole amount since 1940. Please advise.

Your Obedient Servant.
Geo.W.Down,
Indian Agent.

T.R.L.McInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-6

RE[illegible]ND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 4, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Phelan.

With reference to the subject matter of letter hereunder from Agent Down of Muncey, possibly it might be well for us to discuss the local situation at your convenience.

J. P. B. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Daniel Antone,

ADDRESS c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Munsey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
May 20	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1948, to March 31, 1949	$18 00
	TOTAL	$18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508

.....

Agent.

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Lazarus Schuyler,

ADDRESS c/o Geo. W. Dove,

Indian Agent,

Munsey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
May	20	To rent of 17 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$34 00
		TOTAL	$34 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Acct.

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR USE OF TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Carrie Davis,

ADDRESS c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
May	20	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$38 00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 40. 5. 42 Voucher in duplicate attached	
		TOTAL	$38 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 50s

.....

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO H.K. Cornelius,

ADDRESS c/o Geo. E. Down,

Indian Agent,

Munsey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
May 20	To rent of 30 acres of land in Lots 24 and 23, Concession A, Onedia Reserve, at $2.00 per acre per year for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$60 00
	TOTAL	$60 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

30.9.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. W.K. Cornelius.

ADDRESS c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
May 20	To rent of 87½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$55 00
	TOTAL	$55 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. S.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Sam Thomas,

ADDRESS c/o Geo. M. Lown,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
May	20	To rent of 4 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	10	00
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Agent.

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

20 · 8 · 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[TITLE OF ACCOUNT FOR TREASURY ONLY]

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

[CHARGED AND COUNTERSIGNED]

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Jacob Fowless.

ADDRESS c/o Geo. M. Down.

Indian Agent.

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
May	20	To rent of 31 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	62	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached [illegible]		
		TOTAL	$62	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Jennie Thomas,

ADDRESS c/o. Geo. K. Down,

Indian Agent,

Munsey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
May	20	To rent of 14 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1943	$28 00
		TOTAL	$28 00

DTC

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
20. 5. 43
Voucher in duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 9a

Agent.

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs. Annie Williams.

ADDRESS c/o Geo. W. Down.

Indian Agent.

Muncey, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
1942			
May	20	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$11 90
		TOTAL	$11 90

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
20.5.42
Duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Huron Williams,

ADDRESS C/O Geo. E. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	C. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
May 20	To rent of 5.93 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$11 90
	TOTAL	$11 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Agent.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM + ●

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

PAY TO ..... Mrs. Japheth Bunn,

ADDRESS ..... c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Munsey, Ont.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
May	20	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$13	00
		FOR FILE 10-8-42 receipt attached		
		TOTAL	$13	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. David Antone,

ADDRESS c/o Geo. E. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
May	20	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$13 00
		TOTAL	$13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Agent.

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL

ADDRESS Send cheque to Trusts Branch to apply on the debts of the estate of the late Levi Doxtator, Oneida Band.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
May	20	To rent of Concession A, Lot 4, Oneida Reserve, for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$40 00
		TOTAL	$40 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent.

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR AUDITOR ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

ACCOUNT

DATE .....

PAY TO Estate of Levi Dextater,

ADDRESS c/o Geo. K. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
May	20	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943	$18 00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20.5.42 Voucher in triplicate detached [illegible]	
		TOTAL	$18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent.

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 20, 1942.

To
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We, the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band of Indians, being the owners of lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Concession A, Oneida Indian Reserve, containing two hundred and nineteen and four-tenths acres in all, do hereby authorize you to lease our lands to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, for pasture purposes, for a term of one year commencing April 1st, 1942, at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum. The rental payments are to be made in advance and Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is to be responsible for the upkeep of line fences during the term of the lease.

We further declare that we are the owners of the lands in accordance with the acreage set opposite our separate names as follows:

Owner	Acres	Signature
David Antone	5.5	.....
Mrs. Japheth Bunn	6.5	.....
Huron Williams	5.95	.....
Mrs. Annie Williams	5.95	.....
Mrs. Jennie Thomas	14	.....
Jacob Powless	31	.....
Samuel Thomas	4	.....
Wm. K. Cornelius	57.5	.....
Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	.....
Lazarus Schuyler	17	.....
Daniel Antone	9	.....
Estate Levi Doxtater	45	.....

Witness to signatures .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa,
May 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to land leased for purposes of the Mount Elgin Residential School.

In a letter dated April 24, 1941, the former Agent, Mr. A.D. Moore, forwarded a signed authority granted by certain members of the Oneida of the Thames Band expressing their willingness to lease land to the Mount Elgin Residential School for the year April 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942. I attach a similar form which you should have signed by the persons mentioned. This form should then be returned to this office. I am arranging to have cheques issued and all of these will be forwarded to you. You can deliver them when the persons sign the enclosed form.

In regard to the land leased from the estate of Levi Doxtator, the total rent due is $86.00. Of this amount $68.00 is being transferred to the Trusts Branch as payment against the amount owing by the estate. A cheque for the balance of $18.00 will be sent to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 20, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

In conversation with Mr. W.S. Arneil, Inspector of Indian Agencies, this morning he advised me of a recent interview he had with you with regard to lands leased for the purposes of the Mount Elgin Residential School. From this interview Mr. Arneil obtained the impression that you were hesitating about rotating crops on this property due to the fact that we are only operating at present on a yearly lease basis. My purpose in writing to you at this time is to assure you that, even though the land is being handled at the present on a yearly lease, there is no intention whatsoever on the part of the Department of depriving the school of its future use. The only reason for making yearly leases is due to the fact that we have in mind approaching the locatees with a view to purchasing the property and it is the opinion of our Lands Branch that we would be freer to act in this regard if we only had yearly leases.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treasury

File No.

MEMORANDUM

MAY 6

68 a/c Dist. 3310

4902

Indian Education Vote (Proceeds of Manual Labour School) rental of Lot 4, Con A, Oneida. to be credited to the Local Municipality.

201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 95-1

Muncey, Ontario,
August 4, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Re Mount Elgin Leases.

On June 24th I wrote you concerning leases with the above named institute and Norman and Peter Seneca, Chippewa Band Members. Norman and Peter are continually at this Office and cannot understand why their cheques do not come through. These men are becoming impatient as the only reply I can give them is, "No reply from Ottawa."

Please search your files 13007-173, — 1933, and submit any information you have.

Your obedient servant,

G. W. Down,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Can.

GWD/HH.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRANK H. CURRAN, B.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC
HURON & ERIE BUILDING
MARKET SQUARE

TELEPHONES { OFFICE METCALF 1147-J
RESIDENCE METCALF 2109

LONDON.

July 30, 1942.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

I write you on behalf of Mr. Peter Seneca of Muncey, Ontario who asked me to point out to you that he has not yet received the rent cheque for $75.00 which customarily comes from your Department in May of each year.

He would be much obliged if this would be sent to him as soon as possible. Because of his inability to do a certain amount of work he is low in funds. Thanking you for your kind attention.

Yours very truly,

FHC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO Norman Seneca,

ADDRESS Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
Aug.	7	To payment of rental for the year May 1st, 1942, to April 30th, 1945, for 27 acres of Lot F. Rge. 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School under lease No. 335, a/s No. 1, File 13007-125	$25 00
		TOTAL	$25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 30

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Peter Seneca,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
1943			
Aug.	7	To payment of rental for the year May 1st, 1942, to April 30th, 1943, for fifty-seven acres of Lot No. 7, Range 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School under lease No. 336, s/c No. 8, File 13007-175	$75 00
		TOTAL	$75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 5M

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa,
August 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, we have no record of having received your letter of June 24. I have reviewed our file and the reason for delay is apparently due to the fact that your office did not forward vouchers. It is the usual practice to forward vouchers. In this regard I would refer you to voucher 47 and voucher 48 issued by the Caradoc Agency office on April 16, 1941, covering the rent for the period May 1, 1941, to April 30, 1942. However, in view of the delay this year I am having the vouchers for the year 1942-43 issued in the office and we will arrange to have the cheques forwarded immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Mrs. Caroline Fisher,

Address.....Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	6	To payment of rental on the North-East portion, containing 40 acres, of Lot K., Caradoc Indian Reservation, for the year ending March 31, 1943.	180.00
		No. of Lease -676	
		Lessee-Rev. O. B. Strapp, Mt. Elgin Institute	
		Locatee- Mrs. Caroline Fisher.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 9:10:42 Attached to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1205

Agent

VOUCHER No 307.....

DATE ..... Oct. 6, 1942.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-1

Muncey, Ontario,
Oct. 6, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Voucher No.307.

I have just discovered that this rental should have been vouchered for on April 1st, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

G. W. Down,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

GWD/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 2, 1943.

TO
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We, the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band of Indians, being the owners of lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Concession A, Oneida Indian Reserve, containing two hundred and nineteen and four-tenths acres in all do hereby authorize you to lease our lands to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, for pasture purposes, for a term for one year commencing April 1st, 1943, at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum. The rental payments are to be made in advance and Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is to be responsible for the upkeep of line fences during the term of the lease.

We further declare that we are the owners of the lands in accordance with the acreage set opposite our separate names as follows:

Owner	Acres	Signature
David Antone	6.5	Mr. David Antone
Mrs. Japheth Dunn	6.5	Mrs. Japheth Dunn
Huron Williams	5.95	.....
Mrs. Annie Williams	5.95	Mrs. Annie Williams
Mrs. Jennie Thomas	14	Mrs. Jennie Thomas
Jacob Powless	31	.....
Samuel Thomas	4	Samuel Thomas
Wm. K. Cornelius	57.5 Per E.A. Walker	Wm. K. Cornelius
Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	.....
Lazarus Schuyler	17	Lazarus Schuyler
Daniel Antone	9	Daniel x Antone
Estate Levi Doxtator	43	.....

Witness to signatures.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 2, 1943.

TO
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't, of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We, the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band of Indians, being the owners of lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Concession A, Oneida Indian Reserve, containing two hundred and nineteen and four-tenths acres in all, do hereby authorize you to lease our lands to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, for pasture purposes, for a term for one year commencing April 1st, 1943, at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum. The rental payments are to be made in advance and Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is to be responsible for the upkeep of line fences during the term of the lease.

We further declare that we are the owners of the lands in accordance with the acreage set opposite our separate names as follows:

Owner	Acres	Signature
David Antone	6.5	Mr. Daniel Antone
Mrs. Japheth Bunn	6.5	Mrs. Japheth Bunn
Huron Williams	5.95	.....
Mrs. Annie Williams	5.95	Mrs. Annie Williams
Mrs. Jennie Thomas	14	Mrs. Jennie Thomas
Jacob Powless	31	.....
Samuel Thomas	4	Samuel Thomas
Wm. K. Cornelius	57.5	Wm. K. Cornelius (by E.A. Walker)
Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	.....
Lazarus Schuyler	17	Lazarus Schuyler
Daniel Antone	9	Daniel x Antone
Estate Levi Dextator	43	.....

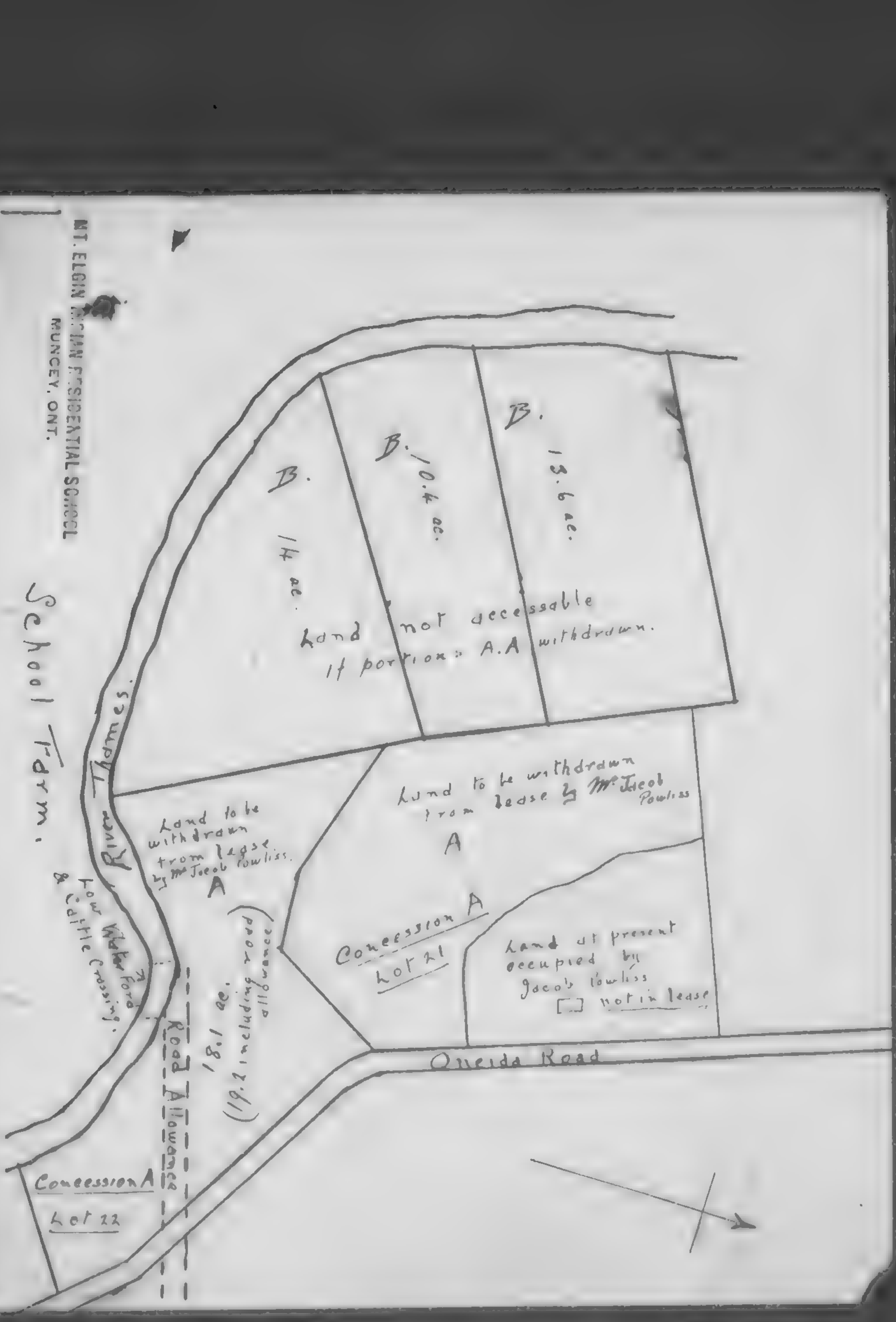
Witness to signatures.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MT. ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MUNCEY, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 125-4

MAR 9 19

Muncey, Ontario,
March 6, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am having some slight disturbance with the Rev. O. B. Strapp in reference to leases between Oneida Indians and the management of the Mt. Elgin Institute.

He is of the opinion that it is my duty to make all arrangements. I differ. Pointing out that the contract is first a contract between Locatee and Lessee, it then becomes the business of this Office for submission to the Department for consideration.

" Right " or " Wrong " ?

I submitted copies of enclosed sample form, which is a duplication of your last year's form, to Mr. Strapp, asking him to please have the necessary signatures appended and return to this Office, when it would be submitted to the Department for consideration. He promptly returned them with the explanation that it had always been done at this Office. I again returned them to him, pointing out that if he intended renewing the contracts, the form was the requirement of the Department of Indian Affairs and not this Office, and that the signatures were necessary for the locatees' consent. To date, I have heard nothing from him direct. The writer's object in writing is to point out that I do not intend to take the abuse that I took last year from Indian locatees, in connection with these

.....

Witness to Signatures .. ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

leases. Nor do I intend travelling around for signatures when that duty rightly belongs to the locatee or lessee. And as far as I am concerned, the leases will not be in operation until Mr. Strapp is ready to co-operate.

Co-operation is a personal ruling I have in my Office and I think , with your support I have the right to enforce it. If I am to administer this Office, no person other than the Department of Indian Affairs is going to dictate the procedure.

Application for renewal of these leases may by-pass this Office with a formal application, or they may arrive in proper form. In any case, I would request that they be returned to Mr. Strapp for presentation through the proper channels.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD/BC

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Copy of Form as Submitted

March 3, 1943.

TO
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We, the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band of Indians, being the owners of lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23, and 24, Concession A, Oneida Indian Reserve, containing two hundred and nineteen and four-tenths acres in all, do hereby authorize you to lease our lands to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, for pasture purposes, for a term of one year commencing April 1st, 1943, at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum. The rental payments are to be made in advance and Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is to be responsible for the upkeep of line fences during the term of the lease.

We further declare that we are the owners of the lands in accordance with the acreage set opposite our separate names as follows:

Owner	Acres	Signature
David Antone	6.5	.....
Mrs. Japheth Bunn	6.5	.....
Huron Williams	5.95	.....
Mrs. Annie Williams	5.95	.....
Mrs. Jennie Thomas	14	.....
Jacob Powless	31	.....
Samuel Thomas	4	.....
Wm. K. Cornelius	57.5	.....
Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	.....
Lazarus Schuyler	17	.....
Daniel Antone	9	.....
Estate Levi Doxtator	43	.....

Witness to Signatures .. ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

March 27.1943.

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV O. B STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. R.A.Hoey.
Supt. Welfare & Training Services
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

In 1940 when the matter of the renewal of the Oneida Indian land leases was up for consideration I suggested that the term be for the period of ten years with the rental being paid annually, and pointed out that there was a strong possibility that in a few years we would have our whole program upset by the refusal of one Indian to renew his lease on the yearly basis. However in spite of my protest the leases were drawn on a yearly basis.

This year when the application for renewal of leases was being circulated by the owners of the various parcels Mr. Jacob Powliss refused to apply for renewal.

The situation now is that the portions B.B.B. on the rough sketch will not be of any use to for pasturage purposes because the only access is by way of the ford across the Thames River which is located within the parcel of land withdrawn from lease. This also means that the individual owners have no access to their land. I have marked the parcels that Mr. Powlis is not willing to re-lease A.A.

I understand that Mr. Powlis intends to lease these parcels to his son, who is at present living in the U.S.A., to be worked up and cropped this year.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 2, 1943.

TO
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't, of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We, the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band of Indians, being the qwners of lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Concession A, Oneida Indian Reserve, containing two hundred and nineteen and four-tenths acres in all, do hereby authorize you to lease our lands to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, for pasture purposes, for a term for one year commencing April 1st, 1943, at a rental of $2.00 per acre per annum. The rental payments are to be made in advance and Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is to be responsible for the upkeep of line fences during the term of the lease.

We further declare that we are the qwners of the lands in accordance with the acreage set opposite our separate names as follows:

	Owner	Acres	Signature
X	David Antone	6.5	Mr. David Antone
✓	Mrs. Japheth Bunn ✓	6.5	Mrs Japheth Bunn
X	Huron Williams	5.95	.....
✓	Mrs. Annie Williams ✓	5.95	Mrs Annie Williams
✓	Mrs. Jennie Thomas ✓	14	Mrs Jennie Thomas
X X	Jacob Powless	31 - Paid -	.....
✓	Samuel Thomas ✓	4	Samuel Thomas
✓	Wm. K. Cornelius ✓	57.5 Re E.A.Mun	Wm K Cornelius
X	Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	.....
✓	Lazarus Schuyler ✓	17	Lazarus Schuyler
✓	Daniel Antone ✓	9	Daniel x Antone
X	Estate Levi Doxtator	43	.....

Witness to signatures.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

April 14, 19431

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. R.A.Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

With reference to the Oneida Land Leases, Last year upon receipt of your letter informing me that it was you intention to continue these leases for the use of the school,I broke up about 80 acres of the high land and worked it as summer fallow. Mr.Agent Downs informa me that unless I obtain signatures to applications for renewal of these leases he will not forward an application to Ottawa for the renewals. I have obtained as many signatures as possible,and, yeaterday I returned the list to his office,giving his secretary the information that I did not know who, or where, the people were that held the balance of the land and that I felt that the best thing to do would be to leave the list in his office so that those who had not signed could do so if, and when,they called to inquire about the leases.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Downs in which he says " I must now tell you very plainly.Until the application form is complete, or the names without signatures erased, this office definitely refuses to accept it."

I am at a loss to understand the change in policy. Previously the whole matter has been handled by the Indian Agent as agent for the people and for the Indian Affairs Branch and the matter has been handled to the general satisfaction of all concerned. The Indian Agency is located in the village of Muncey and centrally located for all the parties concerned , it therefore seems to me to be the logical office to handle the matter.

I shall be pleased if you could give me permission to proceed with the work planned for this land,as it does not include the portion referred to in my letter of March 27th. owned by Mr. Jacob Powlins,who refuses to continue to lease his portion for the use of the school.

I remain,

Alan B Strapp

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

Muncey, Ontario,
April 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to refer to lands of the Oneida Reserve now under consideration for lease, to the management of the Mt. Elgin Institute.

In this connection it becomes apparent that one man at least, does not wish to renew his contract. I understand this decision has been made because he wishes to establish his son and crop the land. Before operations can commence it will be necessary to fence this particular acreage. For the same reason it is also necessary that we know where the lines are. It is said, and I know it to be correct, that there is a plan of the said lands drawn by Kennedy in 1899. For reference, and establishing boundary lines of the individual holdings it would be appreciated, providing such a plan is in existence in Ottawa, if you would forward one to this Office.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN OFFICE.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 7-0-9

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

- Welfare and Training -

Returning file 7-0-9, Mount Elgin School.

If Mr. Jacob Powlis does not wish to lease the 18 acre parcel indicated on the Principal's sketch the writer does not see how he can be compelled.

Please examine the sketch. If it is accurate, the ford across the river, or rather the river bank to the ford, is on a road allowance there would appear to be no reason why the ford and the road allowance could not be used to get the cattle across to the available land, which comprises the balance of the sketch without trespass on the land which Powlis refuses to lease.

On the other hand, Powlis might be willing for a consideration to permit a lane being fenced from the ford to the nearest point on Lot 21 marked AA making access for the cattle to the balance of the land under lease.

It appears to the writer to be a matter for local adjustment which the Principal with a little ingenuity could solve for himself without shouting for help.

D. J. Allen
Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa,
April 15, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you advise that Jacob Powliss refuses to renew the lease on his land.

Inspector Arneil and Mr. Morris of the Welfare Division expect to visit the Caradoc Agency during the week of April 25. Mr. Arneil is being instructed to interview you and see if he can arrange to have Powliss renew the lease.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFETY A FILM +O

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Daniel Antone,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
April 19	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$18 00
	19-4-43	
		$18 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E.B.M. No. I.A. 3005
Req. 1263

Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Lazarus Schuyler,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	19	To rent of 17 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$34 00
			$34 00

19.4.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W.K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	19	To rent of 30 acres of land in Lots 24 and 23, Concession A, Oneida Reserve, at $2.00 per acre per year for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$60 00
			$60 00

19.4.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 50a
Reg. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. W.K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	19	To rent of 27½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	55 00
		19:4:43	
			$55 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Sam Thomas,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
April 19	To rent of 4 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$8 00
		$8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 308
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Jennie Thomas.

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	19	To rent of 14 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $8.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$112 00
			$112 00

19·4·43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Annie Williams,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
April 19	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$11 90
		$11 90

19.4.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. Japheth Bunn,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
April	19	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$13	00

7-0-9

Ottawa,
April 19, 1943.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the parcels of land leased for the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Inspector Arneil and Mr. Morris of the Welfare Division expect to visit the Caradoc Agency during the week of April 26. Mr. Arneil is being instructed to interview you and endeavour to arrange to have all the leases renewed.

In the meantime we are issuing cheques for those who have agreed to lease and these will reach you in the next few days.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Estate of Levi Doxtator,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
April 27	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$18 00
		$18 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1205

D. Glendenning
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to THE RECEIVER GENERAL

Address Send cheque to Trusts Branch to apply on the debts of the estate of the late Levi Doxtator, Oneida Band.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	27	To rent of Concession A, Lot 24, Oneida Reserve, for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$38 00
			$38 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Form No. I.A. 508
Req. 1265

R. A. Hoey
Ind. Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. David Antone,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
April 27	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$13 00
		$13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

5000-M Pro. I.A. 508
Req. 1205

..... Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Huron Williams,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	27	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$11 90
			$11 90

Mrs. Williams will call for cheque personally on or about 1st May 1943

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 705
Rev. 1365

A. Moulton for Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Jacob Powless,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	27	To rent of 31 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$62 00
			$62 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

for. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Carrie Davis,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
April	27	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$38 00
			$38 00

Account audited for the sum of $38.00

DIA PMLB
Attached

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1203

Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 503A
Req 1458

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . .

DATE .

Pay to..... Mrs. Caroline Fisher, ...

Address..... Munsey, ...

. . . . Ontario. .....

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 29	To payment of rental on the North East portion of Lot E., Caradoc Indian Reservation, containing 40 acres, for the year ending March 31/44.	$ 20 . 00
	No. of Lease - 676	
	Lessee - Rev. O.B. Strapp, Mt. Elgin	
	[illegible]	
	Locatee - Mrs. Caroline Fisher	
	3.5.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 29 .....

DATE April 29, 1943. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Memorandum for [redacted]

RE: [redacted] OF THE [redacted]

The under-mentioned cheques were issued at our request in favour of rental on certain properties rented for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School:

No. A009411 -- Huron Williams ..... $ 11.00
No. A009412 -- David Antone 13.00
No. A009416 -- Mrs. Carrie Davis 38.00

Indian Agent Down states that the above three persons are not residing on the reserve and he is unaware of their present address. I am, therefore, returning the cheques to you for deposit and new vouchers will be issued when any or all of them are located.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File - 7-O-9.

AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 8, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

Re - Property of Estate of Levi T. Doxtator
under lease to Mount Elgin Res. School.

With regard to the above, I would draw to your attention the fact that the Mount Elgin Residential School is at present leasing 43 acres of the Estate property at an annual rental of $2.00 per acre.

In previous years the 43 acres in question was covered by two leases but since 1942 one lease covers the entire acreage and accordingly when vouchers are being prepared for payment of rental, only one voucher calling for payment of $86.00 to be deposited in the Levi T. Doxtator Savings Account at the Department should be prepared.

L.L. Brown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATION OF THE PROVINCIAL

The under-mentioned cheques were issued at our request in favour of rental on certain properties rented for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School:

No. A009411 -- Huron Williams ..... $ 11.90
No. A009412 -- David Antoms 13.00
✓ No. A009416 -- Mrs. Carrie Davis 38.00

Indian Agent Down states that the above three persons are not residing on the reserve and he is unaware of their present address. I am, therefore, returning the cheques to you for deposit and new vouchers will be issued when any or all of them are located.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-9

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

MAY
E.T.E.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

The under-mentioned cheques were issued at our request in favour of rental on certain properties rented for the use of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School:

No. A009411	-- Huron Williams	$ 11.90
No. A009412	-- David Antone	13.00
No. A009416	-- Mrs. Carrie Davis	38.00

Indian Agent Down states that the above three persons are not residing on the reserve and he is unaware of their present address. I am, therefore, returning the cheques to you for deposit and new vouchers will be issued when any or all of them are located.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 254

File No. 7-0-4

CREDIT MEMORANDUM Treasury

Received

$11.90 Dispatch 9411
$13.00 " - 7412
$38.00 " " - 9416

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer Albert Chapman Department

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
MAY 1 1941
RECEIVED

On account of per memo Secretary

468-76-OP-911 (New Year)

14M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ont.
37

17/May 43/143

Attached please find letter received from Mrs Carrie Davis. The land referred to is evidently land under lease for the Mt Elgin Residential School. Cheque should be forwarded direct to Mrs. Davis.

Secretary

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1943
RECEIVED

forward my pasture address when they

I am one of those whose land is rented by the Indian Dept. for the Mt. Elgin Inst. for pasture.

Yours truly,
Mrs. Carrie Davis

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Normanhurst Ont.
238 Walter St.

May 5th/43

Mr. D.M. Down
Indian Agent
Muncey Ont.

Dear Sir -

Will you please forward my rent cheque to the above address when they become available.
I am one of those Oneida Indians whose land is rented by the Indian Dept. for the Mt. Elgin Inst. for pasture.

Yours truly

Mrs. Carrie Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Carrie Davis,

Address 858 Walter Street,
Normanhurst, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
May 19	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944	$38 00
	Note: Cheque No. A009416 was issued in favour of this rental but when the cheque was forwarded to Agent Down he did not know the woman's address and the cheque was returned for deposit under cover of memorandum dated May 4, 1943. As we now have definite information that her address is as shown above, it will be necessary to forward another cheque.	
		$38 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Seneca,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
May 19	To payment of rental for the year May 1st, 1943, to April 30th 1944, for fifty-seven acres of Lot No. 7, Range 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School under lease No. 336, a/c No. 2, File 13007-173	$75 00
		$75 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Norman Seneca,

Address Muncey,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
May 19	To payment of rental for the year May 1st, 1943, to April 30th, 1944, for 87 acres of Lot F., Rge. 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School under lease No. 336, a/c No. 1, File 15007-125	$25 00
		$25 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa,
May 19, 1943.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

I am in receipt of the letter which Mrs. Carrie Davis wrote to you. Her cheque was one of those taken to your Agency by Inspector Arneil and brought back as you stated you were not aware of her address. Another cheque is being issued and will be forwarded to her address at Normanhurst, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey, Ontario,
May. 12, 1943.,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.,

MAY 15

Dear Sir.,

I am obliged to ask you for my rental which amounts to Twenty-five dollars a year of Lot 14 Range 6 Caradoc Indian Reserve Which is lease to Mount Elgin Institute

Yours Truly
Norman Senecash,
Muncey,
Ontario.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

MAY 17 1943

Muncey, Ontario,
May 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

David Antone, one of the locatees of property leased to the management of the Mt. Elgin Institute, reports that he has not yet received his 1943 rental.

He states that he was among those who signed the 1943 renewal. As we have no record at this Office I would ask you to check on this. Our Cash Book record of cheques received does not include David Antone's. If he has signed I would suggest that his rental be forwarded, addressed to David Antone, Southwold P. O.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 365a
Req 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mr. David Antone,

Address Southwold P.O.,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 May	29	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944.....	$13 00
		Note: Cheque A009412 was issued in favour of this rental but when the cheque was forwarded to Agent Down he did not know the man's address and the cheque was returned for deposit under cover of memorandum dated May 4, 1943. As we have now definite information that his address is as shown above it will be necessary to forward another cheque.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa,
May 29, 1943.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to payment due David Antone for rental of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School.

On the occasion of his last visit to your Agency, Mr. Arneil took the cheque for Antone and was informed by you that you were not aware of his address. Apparently this man is living quite close to the reserve and the Department is surprised that you were not able to advise Mr. Arneil regarding his address. A cheque is being sent to him immediately.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

Department of Mines and Resources
3 MAY
RECEIVED

Muncey, Ontario,
June 1, 1943.

EX'D

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: David Antone

I have your letter of May 29th, and note that the Department was surprised to learn that I could not advise Mr. Arneil as to Antone's whereabouts.

To my mind there is nothing very surprising when you realize that we have a population of approximately two thousand people who are continually on the move. One of our most difficult problems is to locate persons or families for interrogation. It is quite common for parents not to know where their children are and vice versa. Therefore I can hardly be expected to keep check on their movements.

As a matter of fact, Antone has gone again and no person seems to know where. However, he will more than likely turn up, some time, for his cheque.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No....

DATE

Pay to Huron M. Williams,

Address Gospel Mission,
Mattawa,
Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	19	To payment of land under lease to the management of the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.	
		5.95 acres at $ 2.00 per acre = $ 11.90	$ 11 . 90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25.8.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE August 19th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

Muncey, Ontario,
August 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Huron N. Williams, one of the lessors of land to the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, has this day made application for his 1943 rental.

Our records show that his acreage is 5.95 at $ 2.00 per acre. I am attaching Voucher No. 217 and would suggest that payment be made to Williams direct.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD/BC

Resources
AUG 23 1943

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

Muncey, Ontario,
October 27th, 1943.

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Mrs Sophia Doxtator, who is, apparently heir to the Levi Doxtator Estate, is making enquiries through this office as to 1943 due rentals from lands leased to the Mount Elgin Residential School. My records show that the estate have 43 acres leased.

I would recommend that a cheque covering the payment of this lease be forwarded direct to,

Mrs. Sophia Doxtator,
1147 Pingeer,
Detroit, Mich,
U.S.A.

I think the rental per acre is, $ 2.00.

Geo.W.Dow,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File - 7-0-9.

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, November 5, 1943.

George W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ontario.

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 27th inquiring on behalf of Mrs. Sophia Doxtator as to the disposition of the 1943 rentals due to the Estate of Levi Doxtator from the lease in favour of the Mount Elgin Residential School.

The aforesaid rental amounting to $86.00 and covering the period April 1st, 1943, to March 31st, 1944, was applied in making a pro rata division among the creditors of the Levi Doxtator Estate and in this connection I would refer you to our letter of May 4th last, your file 200-12.

fb.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheshaw
Ont.

Nipigon Ont.
April 15th/1944

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

APR 17 1944

Dear Sir

Kindly submit Enclosed.

I am obliged to ask you for my rental which amounts to Twenty Five Dollars a year of Lot 14 range 6 Caradoc Indian Reserve.

It is rent to the Normal & Gen Institute

It is due the first day of May.

Yours Truly
Norman Sinica
Nipigon Ontario
Box 512.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Daniel Antone,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1458

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Lazarus Schuyler,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 17 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$34 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

D.A.M. No. 1 A. 5c5A
Req 1558

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. W.K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 50 acres of land in Lots 24 and 23, Concession A, Oneida Reserve, at $2.00 per acre per year for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$50 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated . . . . . .

. . . . . Agent

VOUCHER No. . . . . DATE . . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. W.K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 87½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$55 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.

Agent

VOUCHER No. DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to... Mrs. Sam Thomas.

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 4 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$8 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Jennie Thomas,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 14 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$28 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1558

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Annie Williams,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
April	20	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$11	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1458

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Japheth Bunn,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to THE RECEIVER GENERAL

Address To be deposited in the Levi T. Doxtator Savings Account, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 43 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$86 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. David Antone,

Address Southwold, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

.....Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg 1458

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Huron Williams,

Address Gospel Mission,

Mattawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	20	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$11 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 135d

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay Mr. Jacob Powless,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
April 20	To rent of 31 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945	$62 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1858

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Carrie Davis,

Address 238 Walter Street,
Normanhurst, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	19	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945.	$38 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ..

DATE

Pay to Norman Seneca,

Address Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	19	To payment of rental for the year May 1st, 1944, to April 30th, 1945, for 27 acres of Lot F. Rge. 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School under lease No. 335, a/c No. 1, File 13007-125	$25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHERS FORWARDED AS FOLLOWS

1944-45

Norman Seneca Muncey, Ont.	27	acres	$ 25.00
Peter Seneca, c/o Indian Office, Muncey, Ont.	57	"	75.00
Mrs. Carrie Davis, 283 Walter Street, Normanhurst, Ont.	19	"	28.00
Jacob Powless, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	31	"	62.00
Huron Williams, Gospel Mission, Mattawa, Ont.	5.95	"	11.90
David Antone, Southwold, Ont.	6½	"	13.00
THE RECEIVER GENERAL To be deposited in the Levi T. Doxtator Savings Account, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & [illegible].	43	"	86.00
Mrs. Japheth Bunn, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	6½	"	13.00
Mrs. Annie Williams, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	5.95	"	11.90
Mrs. Jennie Thomas, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	14	"	28.00
Sam Thomas, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	4	"	8.00
(2) W.K. Cornelius, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	27½	"	55.00
	30	"	60.00
Lazarus Schuyler, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	17	"	34.00
Daniel Antone, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	9	"	18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHERS PREPARED AS FOLLOWS

1944-45

Norman Seneca Muncey, Ont.	27	acres	45.00
Peter Seneca, Administrator Estate c/o Indian Office, Muncey, Ont.	57	"	75.00
Mrs. Carrie Davis, 238 Walter Street, Normanhurst, Ont.	19	"	38.00
Jacob Powless, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	31	"	62.00
Huron Williams, Gospel Mission, Mattawa, Ont.	5.95	"	11.90
David Antone, Southwold, Ont.	6½	"	13.00
THE RECEIVER GENERAL To be deposited in the Levi T. Doxtator Savings Account, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources.	43	"	86.00
Mrs. [illegible], c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	6½	"	13.00
Mrs. Annie Williams, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	5.95	"	11.90
Mrs. Jennie Thomas, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	14	"	28.00
[illegible] Thomas, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	4	"	8.00
(2) [illegible] Cornelius, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	27½ 30	" "	55.00 60.00
[illegible] Schuyler, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	17	"	34.00
[illegible] Antone, c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	9	"	18.00
Mrs. Caroline Fisher c/o Indian Office Muncey	40	"	80.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Administrator,

Pay to Peter Seneca Estate,

Address C/O Indian Office

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	19	To payment of lease under lease to the management of the Mt Elgin Residential School. 50 acres in lot 7 Range 7 south of Dumny Road. This property I understand is under lease to the above mentioned management until 1954.	$ 75 .00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 32

DATE April 19th 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 536A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Caroline Fisher.

Address C/O Indian Office.

Muncey. Ontario.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	19	To payment of rental on the north/east portion of lot E., Caradoc Indian Reservation, containing 40 acres, for the year ending March 31/45 LEASE NO 676	$ 80.00
		Lessee Rev. C.B Strapp, Mt Elgin School.	
		Locatee- Mrs. Caroline Fisher	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE April 19/1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am Authorized [illegible] to pay the annuity which amounts to twenty five Dollars. per the May first. of each year of lot 14 range 6 Township of Canador in the County of Middlesex in the Province of Ontario

Which is lease to the Mount Elgin [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa,
May 15, 1944.

Mr. C.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Norman Seneca, requesting $25 rental for Lot 14, Range 6, Township of Caradoc, which he states is leased to the Mount Elgin Residential School. We have reviewed our files and the last payment we made for the lot mentioned above was in 1939 and presumably this particular parcel of land has not been used by the school since that time. However, I should appreciate it if you would discuss the matter with the Principal and advise this office.

For your information I may say that recently the Department forwarded Seneca a cheque for $25 rental for 87 acres of Lot F, Range 7. Our records show that we have paid this amount yearly.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 125-4

Muncey, Ontario,
May 18th, 1944.

Re Complaint, Norman Seneca
Mt. Elgin Lease

Your letter of May 15th is acknowledged. After contacting Mr. Seneca I have to report that he made a mistake in the lots quoted. The old survey describes the property as Lot 14, Range 6, whereas to-day it is described as Lot F, Range 7. As advised in your letter, he has received rental covering the property. We may therefore consider the matter closed.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC

MAY 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 12th, 1944.

To
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We, the undersigned members of the Oneida of the Thames Band of Indians, being the owners of lands situated in Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Concession A, Oneida Indian Reserve, containing two hundred and nineteen and four-tenths acres in all, do hereby authorize you to lease our lands to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, for pasture purposes, for a term of one year commencing April 1st, 1944, at a rental of $ 2.00 per acre per annum. The rental payments are to be made in advance and Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is to be responsible for the upkeep of line fences during the term of the lease.

We further declare that we are the owners of the lands in accordance with the acreage set opposite our separate names as follows:

Owner	Acres	Signature
David Antone	6.5	David Antone
Mrs. Japheth Bunn	6.5	Mrs. Japheth Bunn
Huron Williams	5.95	Huron Williams per Power of Attorney Earl
Mrs. Annie Williams	5.95	Mrs. Annie Frank Williams
Mrs. Jennie Thomas	14	Mrs. Jennie Thomas
Jacob Powless	31	Jacob Powless
Samuel Thomas	4	Samuel Thomas
Wm. K. Cornelius	57.5	William K. Cornelius
Mrs. Carrie Davis	19	Mrs. Carrie Davies per power of attorney Antone
Lazarus Schuyler	17	Lazarus Schuyler
Daniel Antone	9	Daniel Antone
Estate Levi Doxtator	43	Sophia Doxtator per Mary Elm

Witness to signatures:

Edward Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

Muncey, Ontario,
May 17th, 1944.

Attached please find renewal of Lease, signed by the parties concerned, for the year 1944. In this connection I have to advise that, to date, cheques covering the holdings to

W.K. Cornelius,
Mrs. Caroline Fisher,
Lazarus Schuyler,
Jacob Powless,
Mrs. Japheth Bunn,
Sam Thomas,
Mrs. Jennie Thomas
and Daniel Antone

have been received, care of this Office. It may be that you have forwarding addresses of the remainder and that cheques have been forwarded direct. For my files it would be appreciated if you would advise accordingly.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

MAY 20 19

GWD/BC

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

File 7-0-9

Ottawa, May 22, 1944.

Mr. Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

Your File 125-4.

In reply to your letter of May 17th, I have to advise you that cheques were forwarded on May 6th as follows:-

Mrs. Carrie Davis, 238 Walter St., Normanhurst	38.00
Mrs. Huron Williams, Gospel Mission, Mattawa	11.90
Mr. David Antone, Southwold	13.00
Mrs. Annie Williams, in your care	11.90

On the same date a cheque for $86.00 was issued to the Receiver- General, to be deposited in the Levi T. Doxtator Savings Account.

These cheques complete payment for the 219.4 acres leased for Mount Elgin Residential School pasture.

JK

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

REGISTERED
MAR 26 1945

Muncey, Ontario,
March 22nd, 1945.

Wm. K. Cornelius and other Indians, having lands rented by the Department for farm use of the Mt. Elgin Residential School, have requested that rents be forwarded one month earlier. Usually these rents come through in May. It is suggested that one month earlier would be greatly appreciated, and give all concerned money to buy seeds for early garden and farm planting. If this can be arranged I would recommend the request.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 242

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Daniel Antone,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. .....

Date ..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Lazarus Schuyler.

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent, Munsey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 17 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$34.00

10·4·45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date.

Pay to Mr. W. K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
April	19	To rent of 30 acres of land in Lots 24 and 23, Concession A, Oneida Reserve, at $2.00 per acre per year for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$60.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. W. K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Apr.	19	To rent of 27½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$55.00

20.4.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mr. Sam Thomas,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 4 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$8.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No.

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Jennie Thomas,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 14 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$28.00
	20.4.46	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs. Annie Williams,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$11.90
	20.4.45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No.

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs. Japheth Bunn,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 12	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946	$13.00

30.4.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to THE RECEIVER GENERAL

Address To be deposited in the Levi T. Doxtator Savings Account, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 43 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$86.00
	20.4.45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. ..... dated

Agen

Voucher No.

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 305A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Mr. David Antone,

Address Southwold, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April	19	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$13.00

20 K Attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Huron Williams,

Address Gospel Mission,

Mattawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$11.90
	20-4-40	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date

Pay to Mr. Jacob Powless,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 31 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	$62.00

20-4-45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No ... Date ... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I. A. 208.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs. Carrie Davis,

Address 238 Walter Street,

Normanhurst, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.	38.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Norman Seneca.

Address Munsey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 18	To payment of rental for the year May 1st. 1945, to April 30th. 1946, for 27 acres of Lot F. Rge. 7, Chippewa Indian Reserve, leased to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School under Lease No. 333, a/c No. 1, File 13007-125	$23. 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

Voucher No.

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Caroline Fisher,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 19	To payment of rental on the north/east portion of Lot E., Caradoc Indian Reservation, containing 40 acres, for the year ending March 31, 1946 LEASE No. 676	$80.00
	Lessee Mount Elgin School	
	Locatee - Mrs. Caroline Fisher	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 5M.A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Administrator, Estate Peter Seneca,

Address c/o Indian Office,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 April 19	To payment of lands under lease to the management of the Mount Elgin Residential School - 50 acres in Lot 7, Range 7, south of Dummy Road.	$75.00

4647

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

CREDIT ADVICE

June 5th. 19

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Geo. W. Down at Caradoc Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 68

Amount $ 60.00

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

JUN 21

monies received for lands rented to the Mt. Elgin School and belonging to the Mrs. Geo. Fisher Estate - Acct. 201.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-09

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

200 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

March 20th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Mount Elgin Residential School

As you know, the School is ceasing to operate as a residential school on June 30th. I wonder what plans have been made to look after the farm and garden. It would be a great pity if this land were not cultivated this year, especially, in view of the world food shortage. I should appreciate knowing what your plans are.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Arneil.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

G.D.F

Copy to Mr. W.S. Arneil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

March 20th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Mount Elgin Residential School

As you know, the School is ceasing to operate as a residential school on June 30th. I wonder what plans have been made to look after the farm and the garden. It would be a great pity if this land were not cultivated this year, especially, in view of the world food shortage. I should appreciate knowing what your plans are.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Arneil.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 27, 1946.

Geo. M. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

I attach hereto a copy of a self-explanatory letter from Dr. Dorey in connection with the land until recently operated as the School Farm.

The Director has referred the matter for whatever action we deem necessary. I personally think Dr. Dorey's point regarding world food shortage is well taken and I hope we can come to some arrangement to operate the arable land. I am sending you a copy of this letter so that you may give the matter consideration and we will thrash it out during my next visit.

I hope to see you early in April and will notify you as soon as possible on what date I can be at Muncey.

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

March 27, 1946.

Dear Dr. Dorey,-

I have received a copy of your letter concerning the operation of the arable land attached to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

I am hoping to complete arrangements by mid April to have all available land cropped to advantage. I will be pleased to advise you later when plans have been completed and the operation under way.

Yours truly,

W. S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kenora, Ontario
March 29th 1944

Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of March 27th and note that you expect to visit the Agency early in April. I also have been thinking of the Lands surrounding the Mount Elgin Reserve, but I have received no official information as to final disposition of the same, either in part or as a whole. However, there are many things to iron out and if I am not too rushed within the next week or two I hope to have a plan ready for Debate

I should point out that we are experiencing summer weather in Western Ontario and if it continues seeding will commence. You should therefore arrange your visit as early as possible.

Yours very truly

Leon Down
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario

I have received your letter of March 29, relative to the operation of the Mount Elgin School land.

I have arranged to visit Muncey on Monday forenoon, April 8, at which time I hope we can arrive at some satisfactory solution.

W. S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D... TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Muncey, Ontario,
April 10, 1946.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

re Agricultural Programme - Caradoc Reserve

The Agricultural programme for the current year at the Caradoc Agency has been discussed at length with Mr. Down and jointly a land inspection has been made. This programme has included 547 acres which reverts to the Agency on the termination of the Mt. Elgin Residential School on June 30th, and in addition approximately 200 acres throughout the Reserve being operated on an improvement basis to place the farmer occupant or future owner on a basis whereby he will be established in full time Agriculture. The operation of the above acreage is exclusive of other Agency agricultural activities such as partial cultivation of lands for individual farmers, the preparation of garden lands, the threshing of grain, clover and cash crops, the pressing of hay and straw and land drainage.

The 547 acres reverting from the Residential School can be broken up as follows:-

210.5 acres, Government-owned, on which the buildings are located.
219.4 acres, pasture land, on the Oneida side- present lease terminates April 1, 1947. The rental of $ 2.00 per acre is chargeable to Schools. This land may be

---

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pastured by the School herd until its disposal prior to June 30th.

117 acres on the Chippewa side adjoining the 210.5 acres. This area is also rented until April 1, 1947. It is largely arable and under crop, and is essential to the School farming unit. The entire School water supply is derived from a parcel of this land (the Seneca lot) which should be permanently acquired. The $ 2.00 rental for the current year is also chargeable to Schools.

The following plan is recommended for the operation of this land for the current season pending a decision being reached regarding the future operation of the School farm with its spacious outbuildings:

That 40 acres be summer-fallowed and sown to Fall Wheat.

That 25 acres be planted to late Potatoes.

That 40 acres be sown to Oats and Oats and Barley with 20 acres being seeded to Timothy and Clover.

That 120 acres be retained for Hay.

That 10 acres be partially summer-fallowed and sown to Buckwheat to be turned under to clean and improve the land.

This suggested programme is considered essential and the most economical, having in mind the present condition of the land and the rotation in practice at the School. The potatoes are required and with the fall wheat and coarse grains, are in keeping with the necessity of production on the Reserve. The School staff is at present seeding the 40 acres to Oats and Oats and Barley and they

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have been requested to continue. A suggested arrangement has been reached to reimburse the School for the sowing and seeding of this 40 acres for the sum of $ 200.00 plus $ 40.00 for 2 tons of fertilizer being sown with the Oats. In this arrangement we are supplying the seed for 20 acres of Oats otherwise the School is supplying all seed and grass seed. This nominal sum was suggested by myself as the minimum that could be offered and saves us at least an equal amount were they to cease operations. It represents around 25% of returns at present prices from an average crop. A good seed bed has been prepared and the work is being well done. From a financial point of view the operation of this land is largely to our advantage as the extensive hay land is average in seeding and with an average season should result in approximately 150 loads of mixed hay and alfalfa. We have the machinery for pressing hay and straw if necessary.

To effectively carry out this programme on the School farm and the ambitious programme on the Reserve some expenditures are essential. It will be recalled that our Welfare Power and Machinery has not been replaced during the war years. We have at present two tractors in operation. A 10.20 International 9 years old and urgently in need of replacement. To keep this tractor in operation we are losing much time and needless expense. It is definitely in its last season. An International Farmall light tractor also about 9 years old and in similar condition to the 10.20. A third tractor, an Oliver 70, is beyond repair and valued only as junk. We have never owned any haying machinery although it is urgently needed on the Reserve. I would recommend the immediate purchase of a light tractor, a six-foot cut mower, a side delivery rake, a wagon and rack and a hay loader. This recommendation covers minimum requirements for this year's operations. When it is

---

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

recalled that this 17,000 acre Reserve is entirely an agricultural one where 75% of the Indian families' revenue should be derived from this source it will be realized the absolute necessity of having adequate machinery in our endeavour to assist Indian land owners to become successfully established as full time farmers. The purchase of this machinery can be arranged by Mr. Down as soon as authority is received. In the case of the tractor which is a scarce commodity at present it may prove necessary to purchase the School tractor (a Farmall) at their auction sale. It appears serviceable but a new tractor is preferred and more economical in the long run.

I find a major problem confronting our administration of this Agency at present and one that should be corrected forthwith if confusion and loss of time and effort is to be avoided. It is the unfortunate absence of our Farming Instructor, Mr. Ryckman. I visited Mr. Ryckman and find him ill and preparing to go to Hospital for a rather serious operation. He will undoubtedly be absent for a long time and in view of his age it is my opinion that he will not return; nor in any case at his age can I recommend his return to the heavy duties of Farming Instructor at this Agency. He has accumulated considerable Sick Leave and I presume will remain on pay for a good portion of the present growing season making the usual replacement at too late a date for current work. Mr. Down is at present putting in long hours and has succeeded in getting his spring work in splendid shape and well under way but it is impossible that he alone can carry the load.

I find an opportunity to temporarily replace Mr. Ryckman, on possibly a 90-day emergency payment on voucher basis, by a competent farming instructor already

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in residence in one of the apartments at the Residential School. I refer to A.E. Bush the herdsman at the School. Mr. Bush is married, 53 years of age. He was born and raised on a dairy farm in Haldimand County near Hagersville. He has spent his life on the farm with the exception of some three years while employed in the Cockshutt factory at Brantford. He has owned his own farm and held responsible jobs as herdsman in pure-bred Holstein herds in central Ontario. Mr. Bush has been at the School for some 18 months and has continually impressed me with his capability and practical common sense. In my opinion he is well qualified to take over the farming instructor's duties here and tide us over this emergency. He is willing to continue as long as required when his School contract ceases, at a very early date, or as soon as the herd is sold possibly in May. If this can be arranged I would suggest a salary of $ 125.00 per month, plus house, fuel and light. He would simply remain on in the apartment. It is my strong recommendation that he be engaged on a temporary basis to permit this worthwhile programme to proceed without disruption. In addition to the School farm and agricultural programme he would be required to assist in our land drainage and roadwork activities.

I would appreciate consideration of these recommendations at as early a date as possible with advice to Mr. Down to enable him to lay his plans for the necessary implements and outside supervision.

W.S. Arneil

Inspector of Indian Agencies

These recommendations have resulted from discussion with Mr. Down who fully concurs. He is aware of all details of proposed operations.

WSA/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

G. W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

The Branch has received a memorandum from Mr. Inspector Arneil outlining a proposed agricultural program for the Caradoc Reserve.

For the present, at least, it will be necessary to farm the property formerly occupied by the Mount Elgin Residential School. Before next year we will have to decide whether we are prepared to run this as a demonstration farm, or reduce our holdings to that portion of the farm which belongs to us by allowing rented lands to revert to their Indian owners.

In order to carry on this summer it will be necessary to purchase certain farm implements, namely, tractor, side-delivery rake, six foot cut hay-mower, hay-loader, a wagon and a rack. In connection with the tractor, we understand that it may be necessary to purchase the one belonging to the school, because of the difficulty of obtaining a new one. In view of Mr. Arneil's report on the mechanical condition of your present tractors we hesitate to add to the "old machinery troubles" by buying an old tractor. Delivery of a new tractor will take some time. Do you consider that you can manage with the present tractor until we can obtain a new one and turn in the oldest of the present trio? If you can we will order a new one. Please submit requisition, in duplicate, covering your machinery requirements. If you can attach quotations from local dealers and give us some idea of delivery date, this information will enable our Purchasing Agent to place his orders sooner.

Mr. Arneil has recommended that Mr. Bush, of the Residential School, be engaged in a temporary capacity to replace Mr. Ryckman, the present Farming Instructor, during his illness - possibly for a three months' period. This suggestion is tentatively approved. Payment for Mr. Bush's services should be made on monthly vouchers showing the following information:

..... days' service at $..... to make up an amount of $125.00 per month.

Your suggested program for operating this land for the present season is approved. The Branch also concurs in the proposed arrangement to reimburse the school for sowing and seeding 40 acres by paying them $200.00 plus $40.00 to cover the cost of 2 tons of fertiliser sown with the oats.

It is suggested that a separate account be opened in your books to cover the Residential School Farm so that expenditure on it may be segregated. It will be in order for you to requisition funds you may require to cover labour, etc.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 60-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ..

DATE ..

Pay to ..... Moses Seneca,

Address ..... MUNCEY,

Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	29	To payment of part of land under lease to the management of the Mt. Elgin Residential School for the year ending March 31, 1946. (Lot 7, Rge. 7, South of the Dunwy Road.) See Dept'l Letter, File 9007-256 dated Sept. 27, 1944	$ 37. 50

468.76 of 911
INITIALS CATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Moses Seneca
Agent

VOUCHER No. 61

DATE April 29, 1946.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Ada (Norman) Seneca,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	29	To payment of land under lease to the management of the Mt. Elgin Residential School for the year ending March 31, 1946.	$ 25.00
		(27 acres in Lot 14, Range 6, Chippewa Reserve)	

4 65 76 28. 11
FOR PUBLICATION FILE NO.
6 May 46
Voucher in duplicate delivered
for Accountant to [illegible]

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 59

Date April 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 516A
R. 247

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Administrator of .....

Address ..... Mrs. Caroline Fisher Estate,
c/o Indian Office,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946 April	29	To payment of rental on the N.E. portion of Lot 5, Orrodoc Indian Reserve, containing 40 acres, for the period ending March 31, 1946.	$ 60	00

468/16-6-9 pt 2
Voucher in duplicate attached
to the Accountant's report

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 60

Date April 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

Muncey, Ontario,
April 29, 1946.

I wish to draw attention to the individual annual land rentals in connection with the Mt. Elgin Residential School.

You are aware, of course, that this School closes on the 30th day of June, 1946. The various parcels of land, however, have not been returned to the Indian owners. It is therefore assumed that the rentals for 1946 are payable by the Branch. It would be appreciated if you would attend to the matter by forwarding cheques accordingly.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Muncey, Ontario, May 8, 1946.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Geo. W. Dorn, Indian Agent, MUNCEY, Ontario

Purpose for which required Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Hay-Loader		165.40
1	Side Delivery Rake		176.05
1	No. 37, 22 Section, 5½' Mower		125.45
1	102 Gr. Massey Harris Tractor		1537.40
	(All prices subject to the regular Government discount)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Geo. W. Dorn

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Muncey, Ontario, May 8, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, MUNCEY, Ontario

Purpose for which required Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Hay-Loader		165.40
1	Side Delivery Rake		176.05
1	No. 37, 22 Section, 5½' Mower		125.45
1	102 Sr. Massey Harris Tractor		1537.40
	(All prices subject to the regular Government discount)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7-0-7

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-11

Muncey, Ontario,
May 8, 1946.

Reference is made to your letter of April 20th with regard to farming operations at the Mt. Elgin Residential School. I have made enquiries of the dealers in the Mt. Brydges area, and the Massey Harris dealer is the only one who will guarantee delivery in time for this season's harvest. I have attached, hereto, requisition covering the pieces mentioned in your letter which are all very necessary; and it is hoped that the order will be placed without delay.

There is very little difference in the set up and manufacture of the various types of recognized farm equipment, but there is an important factor which all good farmers consider. I refer to the readily accessible repair and parts service. The Massey Harris has such a shop in Mt. Brydges, 8 miles distant. It is therefore desired that the order be placed with them. There is also the consideration that they guarantee delivery in time for this season's operations which is a most important factor.

With regard to the tractor, please do not change the order to a small size. It must also, on account of the excessive roading from farm to farm, be on rubber. 25% of our repairs may be attributed to roading with steel lug wheels. Massey Harris will guarantee delivery of this piece of equipment within three months. I must therefore manage with our present equipment until delivery is made.

I am now faced with the problem of a hay-rack which, if secured, will complete the requirements. This piece of equipment can only be secured through a local carpenter and is usually made to size. I am therefore requesting that I be given authority to have one made. The approximate cost is somewhere between $ 75.00 and $ 100.00.

If I am to receive this equipment in time to harvest this season's crop, please give the matter urgent consideration.

The dealer's name for the Massey Harris equipment is:

Mr. Blake Steer,
Mt. Brydges, Ont.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-c-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-11

Muncey, Ontario,
May 8, 1946.

Reference is made to your letter of April 20th, last paragraph. In this connection a separate file covering operations at the Mt. Elgin Residential School has been set up, which at the end of the crop season will reveal a financial and crop return of the undertaking.

To do this, however, it will be necessary to set up a ledger account. I am therefore requesting, as suggested in your letter, sufficient funds to carry on with immediate labour operations. I have no way of estimating the entire season's requirement. I am therefore, at this time, suggesting $ 250.00. If this amount is forwarded in the form of an advance it will be accounted for in the usual manner.

In connection with the $ 200.00 plus $ 40.00, mentioned in the pemultimate paragraph of your letter, is it your wish that a voucher made payable to the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Residential School be forwarded for payment?

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, May 13, 1946.

Memorandum-

- Departmental Purchasing Agent -

The attached requisition covers implements and a tractor required for use on the Muncey Reserve.

The prices quoted were obtained from the Massey-Harris dealer, Mr. Blake Steer, Ft. Erydges, Ontario. Mr. Steer's firm is the only one that can guarantee delivery in time for this season's harvest. The tractor must be on rubber because it is moved by road from farm to farm on the reserve, and the agent states that 25% of all the repairs required for his tractors can be attributed to roading with steel lug wheels.

May purchase be made at the earliest possible date.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Munney, Ont., May 7, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required. Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Wagon, 4-ton capacity with tractor hitch R. Giles, Esq., Christina, Ontario	155.00	155.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert Trudeau

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Muncey, Ont., May 7, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Farming Operations at the Caradoc Agency

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Wagon, 4-ton capacity with tractor hitch R. Giles, Esq., Chatham, Ont.	185.00	185.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. W. Brown
for Almon Lang

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE. 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M 1 45

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO. 7-0-9

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources - Welfare Division

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 15th, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES.-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 250.00
	Send cheque to: Geo. W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

ADVANCE: Labour Operations.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 73.-
ALLOTMENT 13.-
SUB-ALLOTMENT 998.

ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 7 -0 - 9

Ottawa, May 15th, 1946.

G. W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

Your letter of May 8th, File #125-11, has been received.

Your requisition for farming implements has been forwarded, as submitted, to the Purchasing Agent, and we trust that the necessary purchase orders will be issued in due course.

A requisition for an advance amounting to $250.00 is being forwarded to the Treasury Branch and a cheque for same should go forward in a few days.

It will be in order for you to forward a voucher for $200.00 and $40.00, covering fertilizer and the seeding of 40 acres of land.

Yours truly,

C. Armstrong.
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 7 - 0 -9

Ottawa, May 15th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

- The Purchasing Agent -

With further reference to our memorandum of May 13th, File # 7-0-9, with attached requisition for implements for the Muncey reserve, I attach hereto a requisition covering - 1 Wagon, ½ -ton capacity with tractor hitch.

Mr. Down explains that this wagon is necessary to handle the hay crop on the Mount Elgin Residential School farm lands which are being operated by this division this summer. He states that in order to have the wagon in time to handle his hay crop he has placed the order with E. Giles, Christian, Ontario.

It is strongly recommended that a purchase order be issued in accordance with the Agent's request.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Daniel Antoine.

Address c/o Geo. N. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 18	To rent of 9 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$18.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3146

Agent

Voucher No..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Mr. Lazarus Schuyler,

Address ..... c/o Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 17 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$34.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

..... Agent

Voucher No..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. W. K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 18	To rent of 30 acres of land in lots 24 and 23, concession A, Oneida Reserve, at $2.00 per year for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$60.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
2/5/46
Credited in Municipal deduction
for Agency

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

KODAK SAFETY A FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to Mr. W. K. Cornelius,

Address c/o Geo. N. Down,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	16	To rent of 27½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$55.00

THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE detached
FOR ACCOUNTANT'S USE ONLY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Sam Thomas,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 4 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$ 8.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Jennie Thomas.

Address c/o Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 18	To rent of 14 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$28.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Annie Williams,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 18	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$11.90

21-5-46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mrs. Japheth Bunn,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$13.00

21/5/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to THE RECEIVER GENERAL

Address To be deposited in the Levi T. Dontator Savings Account, Indian Affairs Brandh, Dept. Mines & Resources.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 43 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$86.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. David Antone,

Address Southwold, Ont.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 6½ acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residantial School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$13.00

21 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Huron Williams,

Address Gospel Mission,

Mattawa, Ont.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 5.95 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$11.90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Voucher No.....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to..... Mr. Jacob Powless,

Address c/o Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1946		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 31 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$62.00

Duplicate Receipt not required
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay, &c

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. .... Date ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Mrs. Carrie Davis,

Address..... 238 Walter Street,

Normanhurst, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To rent of 19 acres of land used by the Mount Elgin Residential School at the rate of $2.00 an acre for the period April 1st, 1946, to March 31st, 1947.	$38.00

IMPLICIT FOR FILE
2/5/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant in pay. Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 51 A
M. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to Jarvis Seneca.

Address MUNCEY,
Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	29	To payment of part of land under lease to the management of the Mt. Elgin Residential School for the year ending March 31, 1946. (Lot 7, Egs. 7, South of the Dumsy Road.) See Dept'l Letter, File 9007-286 dated Sept. 27, 1944	$ 37.50

49221
d/ 23 mch 46

46876.08 41
21/5/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No ..... dated .....

DATE April 23, 1946.

VOUCHER No 62

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

Ottawa, May 23, 1946.

G. W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

With further reference to your letter of May 8, and our reply of May 15, I have to advise you that Purchase Order covering one wagon, four ton capacity, with tractor hitch, has gone forward to you.

It will be in order to expend somewhere between $75.00 and $100.00 in manufacturing one hay rack to be used on this wagon.

H. Armstrong,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Muncey, Ontario,
May 21, 1946.

Javis Seneca reports to this Office that he has not received his share of rental for land leased to the Mt. Elgin Residential School for the year ending March 31, 1946. Our records show that Voucher 62, covering this rental and addressed to Seneca direct, was submitted April 29th. Please investigate.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28th, 1946.

Mr. Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st, instant, I wish to inform you that cheque #99221 went forward on the 23rd of May, 1946. This covers payment in favour of Javis Seneca for part of land under lease to the management of the Mount Elgin Residential School, for the year ending March 31st, 1947.

It is possible that the cheque and your letter may have crossed in the mail, but if cheque has not been received, please advise.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending May 11th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade — Number of Hours	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy Whyte	Farm Labour	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	.40¢	22.00 x	Percy White	
Sherman Nicholas	" "		10	10	10	10	10	50	.40¢	20.00 x	Sherman Nicholas	
		For Week Ending May 18th.										
Percy Whyte	" "	10	10	10	10	10		50	.40¢	20.00 x	Percy White	
Sherman Nicholas	" "	10	10	8	10			38	.40¢	15.20 x	Sherman Nicholas	
		For Week Ending May 25th										
Percy Whyte		10	10	10	10	10		50	.40¢	20.00 x	Chauncy Bartlett (Cash)	
Allan Cornelius		10	10	10				30	.40¢	12.00 x	Chauncy Bartlett (Order)	
Sherman Nicholas		10	10	10	10	10		50	.40¢	20.00 x	Sherman Nicholas	
										Total = 129.20		

Cheque No. 091136

Amount $ 120.80

Vote

Allotment

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Helen Brown
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account, ...

Address ..... MUNCEY, Ontario. .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	27	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 031136, as per attached Labour Sheet. "Mt. Elgin Farming Operations"	$ 129.20

P.O. ..... VOTE 75

AGENCY. 7 ALLOT .....

E.R. .....

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment.

.....

MAY 30 1946

RECEIVED
AUDIT BRANCH
MAY 31 1946
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

Agent

Voucher No. 107

Date May 27/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 40[illegible]-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3062

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending June 1, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy Hoyte	Farm Labour	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	.40	22.00	x Clarence Johnston (Order)	
Allan Cornelius	" "			5	10	10	10	35	.40	14.00	x Clarence Johnston (Order)	
Sherman Nicholas	" "	10	10	10	10	10		50	.40	20.00	x Clarence Johnston (Order)	
										56.00		

Cheque No. 091136

Balance $ 64.80

Wm. D. Fraser
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
R. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

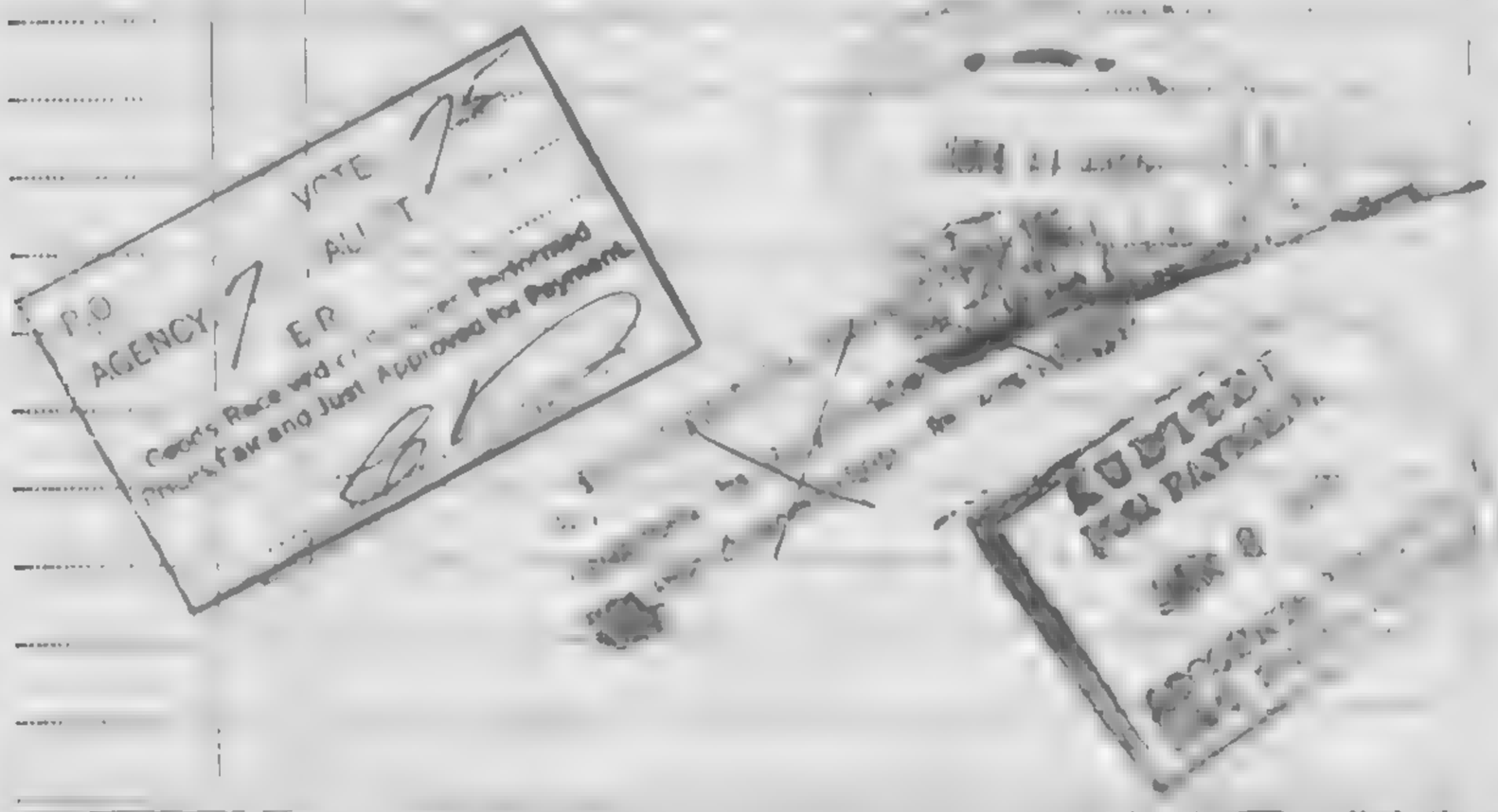
DATE .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address ..... Muncey, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	4	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque C31136 as per attached Inhour Sheet. "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin"	$ 56.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No. 7-0-9 .....dated... May 15/46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 125 .....

DATE June 4/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. S.H. Soper, Principal,
Mt. Elgin Residential School,

Address ..... MUNCEY, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	6	To payment of fertiliser, and seeding of 40 acres of land at the Mt. Elgin Residential School as per abstract.	
		40 bags fertilizer - $ 40.00	
		Seeding of 40 acres - 200.00	$ 240.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. ..... VOTE 75

AGENCY. 7 ,5-7-93-200-2

E R 05-7-53-2 40-00

Goods Received or Services Performed

Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE June 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 7-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to .....Indian Agency Trust Account.....

Address Maniwaki .....

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	Amount in part for Agency Maniwaki 093136	
	Supplemental Voucher Direct.	$ 28.00
	"Trapping Operations, Mt. Elgin"	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

Voucher No. 133

Agent

Date June 11/46.

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment .....

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Form No. I.A. 702

for Week

NAMES

Nature of Employment or Trade

Number of Horses

Percy Pyke

Cheque No. 093136

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
R.G.B.N. 10.0

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (St. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending June 8, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy [illegible]	Farm Labourer	10	10	10	5	10		45	.40¢	18.00		
Allan [illegible]	" "	10	5	10				25	.40¢	10.00		
										28.00		

Cheque No. 031136

Balance 76.00

R. Jones
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency [illegible]

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward Brown
AGENT

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-11

Muncey, Ontario,
June 17, 1946.

Operations in connection with the Mt. Elgin Residential School farm land are progressing but many difficulties are presenting themselves. It is not my intention to criticize but in all my experience I do not think I have ever encountered such a dirty, mismanaged tract of land. To continue with the work I am requesting a further advance of $ 500.00 to be accounted in labour costs in the usual manner.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Vote 75
Allot. 13,493
advance $500

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CT 17A
(SM 1-45)

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO. 7-0-9

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES — Welfare Division.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 21st, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	CARADOC INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT	$ 500.00

Send cheque to: Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

RECEIVED
APR 21 1946

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

ADVANCE: Labour in connection with Farming operations on the Mount Elgin Residential School Farm Land.

CHARGE
VOTE 73
ALLOTMENT 13 -
SUB-ALLOTMENT 998.

ENC NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

MINISTER OR DEPUTY

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 5063

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on Mt. Elgin Reserve

for week ending June 15/46.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT		WITNESS
Sherman Nicholas	Labour	10	10	10		10	10	50	.40	20.00		[illegible] (Cr.)
Allan Cornelius	"	5	10		10	10		35	.40	14.00		[illegible] (Cr.)
									Total	34.00		

Cheque No. 091136 Vote Agency Caradoc

Balance $2.50 Allotment E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER".

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey,

Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	17	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 091136 as per attached Labour Sheet. "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin"	$ 34.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

Voucher No. 140

Date June 17/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

[redacted]

19[redacted]

Sold to [redacted]

25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

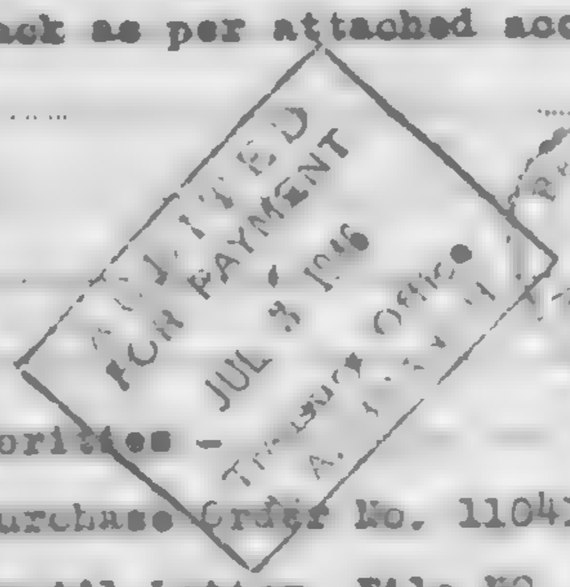
Date

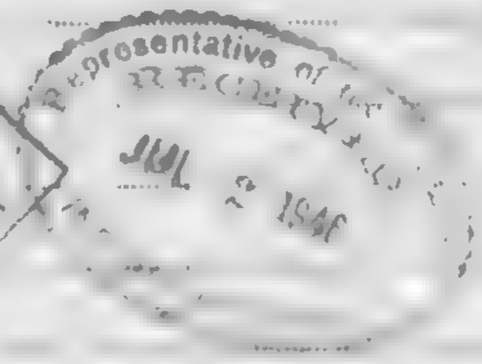
Pay to R.C. Giles,

Address CHRISTINA;

Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	25	To payment of one 4-ton capacity wagon with (iron) tractor hitch plus labour and material on hay rack as per attached account.	195 00 ~~210. 00~~





Authorities -

Purchase Order No. 11041 dated May 17, 1946.

Dept'l Letter, File NO. 7-9-9 dated

May 23, 1946.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Leslie Brown

Agent

Voucher No. 154

Date June 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 7 - 0 - 9

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1946.

George W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

Your Voucher # 154 amounting to $210.00 in favour of R.C. Giles, Christina, Ontario, is being passed for payment at $185.00, the amount of our Purchase Order #11041 dated May 17th.

It will be in order to have Mr. Giles submit another account covering the labour and material for a hay rack which at present is being charged at $25.00. Our Treasury Branch insists upon details of hours worked; rate per hour; quantities of materials and unit rates before they will accept the account for payment. These are not furnished by Voucher #154 and we wish to make payment immediately it is being reduced to $185.00. Please make the necessary explanation to Mr. Giles.

C. Armstrong.
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0 T

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. S. H. SOPER, M. A., PRINCIPAL

June 25th
1946

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 27 1946

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa;

Dear Sir;

I understand from conversations with Mr.Arneil that the Department of Indian Affairs is to pay to the Mount Elgin School the sum of two hundred dollars for ploughing and seeding done previous to the Department taking over the land also the sum of forty dollars for fertilizer used.

As I have to close the books by Saturday and there will not be time to receive this settlement , may I trouble you to take the matter up with Rev,George Dorey, 299 Queen St W. Toronto.

Yours sincerely.
S.H.Soper.
S.H.Soper.

c/o Rev. George Dorey
United Church
299 Queen St W
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 7 - 0 -9 (xxx)

Ottawa, July 12th, 1946.

George W. Ivens, Esq., Indian Agent, HENSALL, Ontario.

This office is in receipt of a communication from Mr. S.H. Soper, former principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, having reference to the reimbursement due the school as outlined in departmental letter of April 29th to you in account of $480.00 for seeding forty acres, plus $40.00 to cover the cost of two tons of fertilizer.

Mr. Soper has requested that so he closed the school's books as of June 30th, that the above account be made payable to the Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto, Ontario.

Please submit a voucher covering the foregoing at your earliest convenience in order that this account may be closed out.

E. Armstrong
C. Armstrong.
Indian Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 7 - 0 - 9 (WT2)

Ottawa, July 17th, 1916.

George W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, [illegible], Ontario.

I return herewith your Voucher [illegible]. Before it can be passed for payment it will be necessary to show the names of Indian labourers who received payment on the paylist on which Chauncey [illegible]'s name appears. It is just possible that you included this paylist to cover payment made to Chauncey Dextator for the month of June. However, the labour return shows that it is for the week ending June 17th, so we have no recourse but to return it to you.

J. Armstrong.
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8009, File 866-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin School) Reserve

for week ending July 6/46

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sherman Nicholas	Farm Labour	10	5	10	10	10	10	55	.40	22.00	W.R. Fraser	
Percy Whyte	" "	10	5	10	10	10	10	55	.40	22.00	W.R. Fraser	
Allan Cornelius	" "	10	10	10	5	10		45	.40	18.00	W.R. Fraser	
										62.00		

Cheque No. 06115 Vote Agency Caradoc

Balance Allotment E.R.

W.R. Fraser
FOREMAN

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

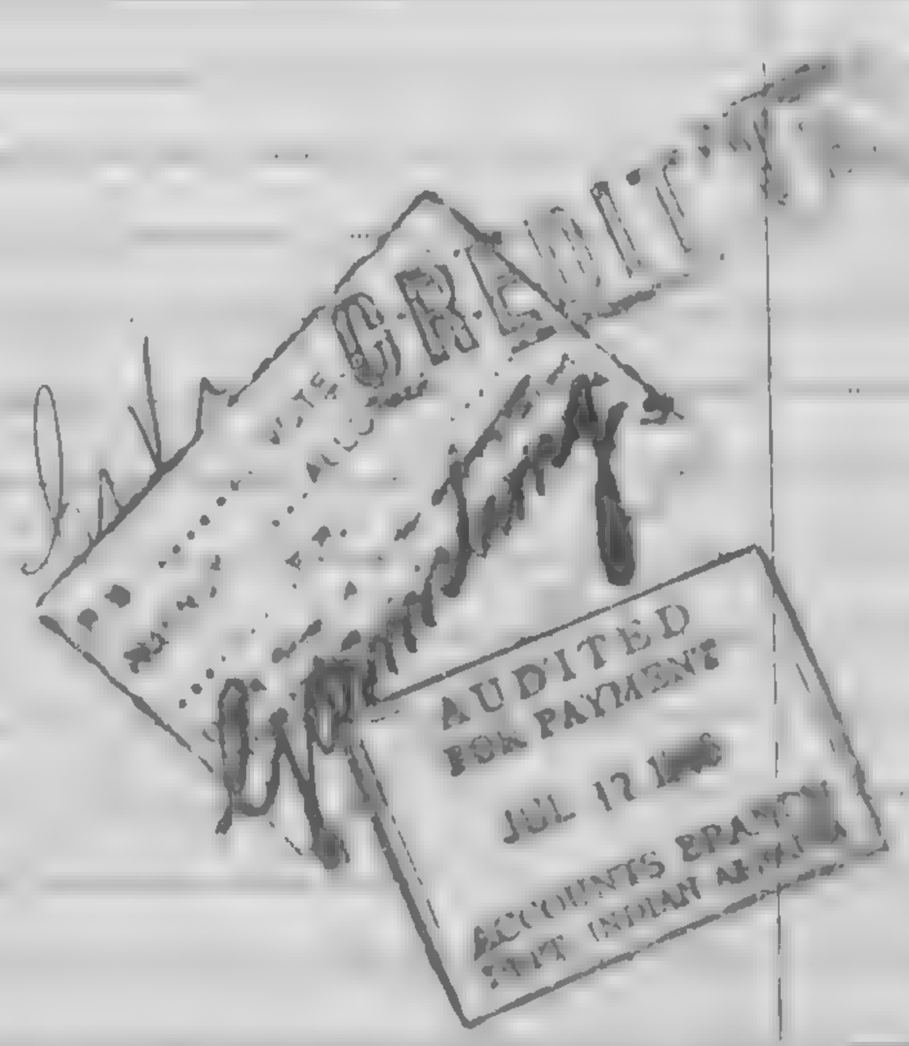
Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	10	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 061116 as per attached Labour Sheet, "Farming Operations, Mt Elgin"	$ 62.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 25/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2508

Agent

VOUCHER No. 174 DATE July 10/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-4

JUL 15 19[illegible]

Muncey, Ontario,
July 12, 1946.

EXD.

9.A. 7-18

Mrs. Sophia Doxtator, a member of the Oneida Band of the Caradoc Agency, reports that she has not yet received her rental cheque covering her property leased to the Mt. Elgin Residential School. A check of the records reveal that 43 acres are under lease. It would therefore be greatly appreciated if you would check and if the rental has not been forwarded please arrange to do so as soon as possible.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Sent Ch. Regn
9007-153
July 19/46.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,

Address 299 Queen Street, West,
TORONTO, ntario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
July	17	To payment of fertilizer, and seeding of 40 acres of land at the Mt. Elgin Residential School as per contract.	
		40 bags fertilizer - $ 40.00	
		Seeding of 40 acres - 200.00	240.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 (1946) ted July 10/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 185 DATE July 17/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date....

Pay to.....Missionary Society,.....
United Church of Canada,
Address....299 Queen Street, West,
TORONTO, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	17	To payment of fertilizer, and seeding of 40 acres of land at the Mt. Elgin Residential School as per contract.	
		40 bags fertilizer - $ 40.00	
		Seeding of 40 acres - 200.00	240.00

TREASURY
AUG 3 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Paid min 126

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 (WT6) dated July 10/46.

FORM No. I.A. 566
Req. 2568

Leon W Down
Agent

Voucher No. 185 Date July 17/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125-11

Muncey, Ontario,
July 17, 1946.

Reference is made to your letter of July 10th with regard to seeding forty acres of spring crop, plus $ 40.00 for two tons of fertilizer. Agency records reveal that Voucher No. 126 covering this amount was submitted June 6th. I am, as requested in your letter, forwarding Voucher No. 185 made payable accordingly. Before payment however, you should check for Voucher No. 126 which may have been honoured.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

GWD/BC

Encls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Newbury Head Office
Phone, Glencoe 606 R 24
or Rothwell 156 B

Glencoe Branch Office
Phone Glencoe 68

Mr. George W. Down,

Newbury, Ont. July 29, 19 46.

Muncey, Ont. Delivered to Mr. Giles. For mason.

In Account With

A. FENNELL & SON

NEWBURY and GLENCOE

Mill Work

RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Building Contractors

Builders' Supplies

TERMS:

BRADLEY & TAIT LIMITED, TORONTO 6-47503

June	14	Invoice 1404			
		To 8 Pcs. 2x6x16	Cedar		6. 43
		112 Ft. 1" Pine	D 1 S		8. 74
		4 Pcs. 2x6x6	H. W.		2. 56
		8 Pcs. 1x4x16	Spruce	D 4 S	75
		8 Pcs. 1x8x7	Spruce	D 4 S	1. 02
					$ 20. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 7-8-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 986A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

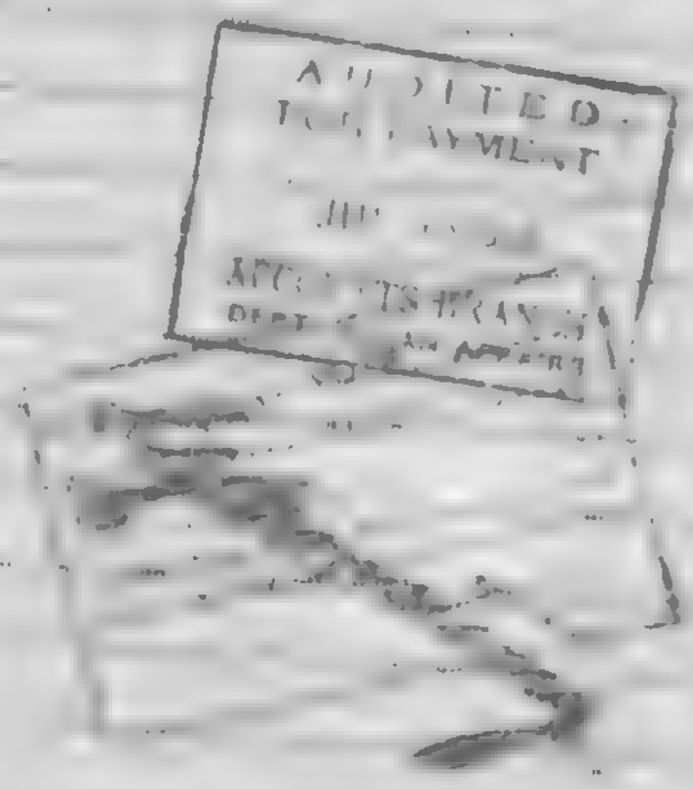
Date

Pay to.....Cecil Giles,

Address.....CHRISTINA,

Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	8.	To payment of labour on building of hayrack for Agency wagon as per attached account. 25 hours at $ 1.00 per hour - 25.00	$ 25.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-8-9 dated May 23/46

Leo Wilson

Agent

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE July 8/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 8. 19

M Indian Affairs Department

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH - Cecil Giles, Carpenter I.D

To building of [illegible]			
re pre-contract			
[illegible]	1	00	20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____ ____

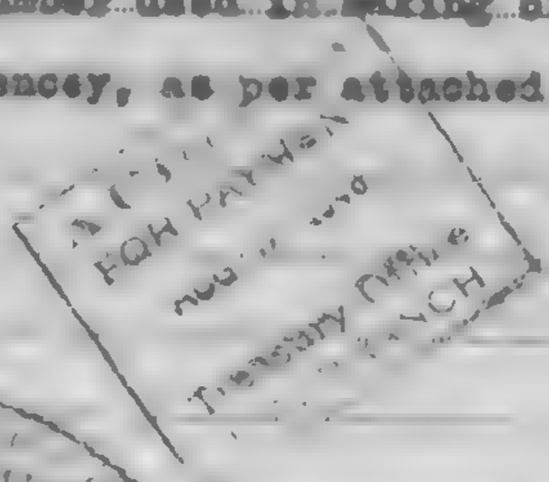
Date ____ ____

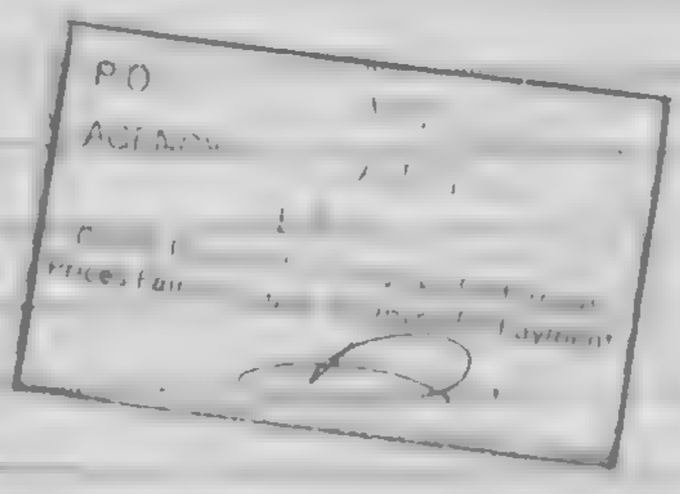
Pay to A. Fennell & Son,

Address Newbury,

Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	1	To payment of lumber used in making of hay rack, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	20.	44





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 23, /46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 222

DATE Aug. 2, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... J. C. Bush,

Address ..... c/o Indian Office,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	1	To payment of services as farm manager at the Mt. Elgin Farm Operations, twenty-five days at five dollars. (For the month of July, 1946)	125	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 5 1946
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

AUG 3 1946

P.A. ..... VOTE ..... 605 .....
AGENCY ..... 7 ..... ALLOT. ..... 101 .....
..... 103 ..... E.R. .....
Goods Placed and or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just, Rate Correct, Not Prepaid
[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 ..... dated Apr. 20, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Geo W Brown
Agent

Voucher No. 221 Date Aug. 1, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Munsey, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	15	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 061116 as per attached Labour Sheet. "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin"	$ 32.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 181 Date July 15/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin School) Reser...

for week ending July 13th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy Whyte	Farm Labour	10	10	10	10			40	.40	16.00	x Percy Whyte	
Sherman Nicholas	" "	10	5	10	10	5		40	.40	16.00	x Sherman Nicholas	
										32.00		

Cheque No. 061116
Balance 333.50
W. L. Fowler
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Geo. Dowe
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

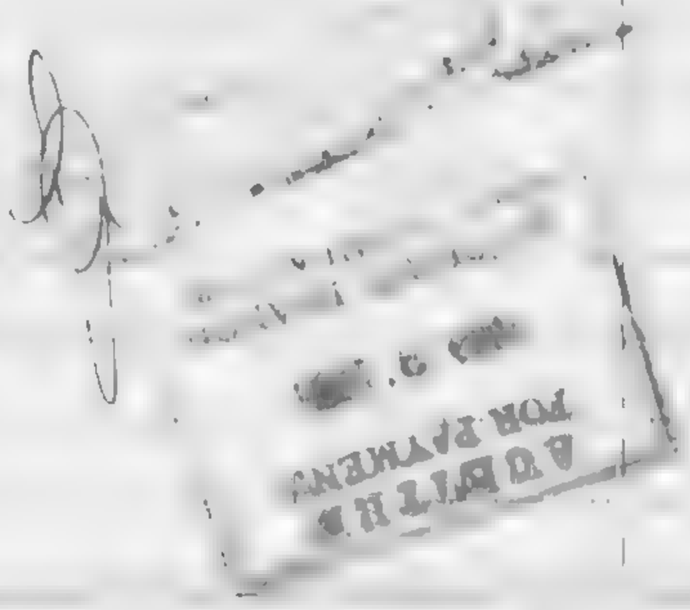
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to

Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (209, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 202

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending July 20th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Clarence Whyte	Farm Labour	10	5	10	10	10	10	55	.40	22.00	X Clarence Whyte	
Albert Green	Farm Labour	10	5	10	10	10	10	55	.40	22.00	X	
Washington Doxtator	Farm Labour		5	10	10	10	10	45	.40	18.00	X Washington Doxtator	
										2.00		

Cheque No. 061116

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

[signature] FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6809, file 468-6, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Young Potatoes on (Mt Elgin Lands) Reserv

for week ending July 27, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Leonard Simon	Hoeing		10	10				20	.40	8.00		
Annie Elliott	"		10	10				20	.40	8.00		
Alfred Burtis	"		10	10				20	.40	8.00		
Raymond Elliott	"			10				10	.40	4.00		
Freda Henry	"			10				10	.40	4.00		
Glen Cady	"			10				10	.40	4.00		
Arnold Henry	"			10				10	.40	4.00		
Lee Henry	"			10				10	.40	4.00		
Kathy Williams	"			10				10	.40	4.00		
										46.00		

Cheque No. 6116
Balance $3.70
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Cardor
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-0-9

Copy for Mount Elgin Institute File.

File 33 - 7 (WR2)

Ottawa, August 15th, 1946.

George W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, MUNCEY, Ontario.

Re: Tractor for Caradoc Agency.

Further to our conversation of August 13th -

On June 6th Purchase Order # 11337 was issued to Blake Steer, c/o G.E. Steer, Mount Brydges, Ontario, to furnish the following equipment to you:-

1 Hay -loader.
1 Side Delivery Rake
1 Mower
1 Tractor, #102 Senior.

It is understood that a copy of this Purchase Order was sent you. It was specified on this order that the tractor was to be delivered as soon as possible. Therefore, could you please check with Mr. Steer regarding this matter.

Because of suspension of work in the Massey-Harris plant it may be impossible for this tractor to be supplied at present. Mr. Steer will be able to give you specific information about this.

In view of this situation the Department intends, if you concur, to leave this purchase order outstanding with a view to delivery as soon as available.

B. F. Neary.
Supt. Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	8	Accounting in full for Advance Cheque 091136	
		and in part for Advance Cheque 061116 as per	
		attached Labour Sheet.	$ 75.00
		"Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin"	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

Voucher No. 164 Date July 8/46. Agent

RETURN OF LABOUR on th for

Form No. I.A. 702

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Number of Hours				Vote	Allotment	Payment A
Chauncey Dorator	Labourer							

Cheque No. 061116 Balance $ 427.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Revgn. Nov. 1940

RETURN OF LABOUR on the (Farming Operations) on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for ~~week~~ month ending June 29th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	OF WAGES		WITNESS
Chauncey Dortator	Labourer	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.00	18.00	x	
" "	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.00	18.00	x	
" "	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.00	18.00	x	
" "	"	~~1~~	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.00	18.00	x	
" "	"					1	1		3.00	3.00	x	
										75.00	x	

Cheque No. 061116
Balance $ 427.80
W. D. Fraser
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 40[illegible], part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1681

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farm Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending August 3rd, 1946.

NAMES	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Earl Dockstader	Farm Labour	5						5	.40	2.00	[illegible]	
Clarence Whyte	" "	10	10	10	10	10		50	.40	20.00	Clarence Dockstader (Order)	
		FOR WEEK ENDING AUG 3rd/46										
Wm. Shanks	" "	10	10	10	10	10		50	.40	20.00	Wm Shanks	
Wm. White	" "	10	10	10	10	10		50	.40	20.00	[illegible]	
Mike Dockstator	" "	5	5	5	5			20	.40	8.00	[illegible]	
Sherman Nicholas	" "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24.00	Sherman Nicholas	
										74.00		

Cheque No. 045531

Balance 438.30

[illegible]
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account

Address ..... Muncey,

..... Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	12	Accounting in part for Advance Cheques	
		061116 & 095531.	94.00
		"Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin"	

CREDIT V.R.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 20 1946
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Agent

Voucher No. 246

Date Aug. 12/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 707
Revd. 35-1-1155

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending Aug. 24/46.

NAMES	Nature of Employment Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	AMOUNT PAID	WITNESS
Sharman Nicholas	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.40	22.00	Sharman Nicholas	
Walter Summers	Labourer	10	10	10	10	5		45	.40	18.00	Walter Summers	
Finlay Antone	Labourer	10	10	10	10	5		45	.40	18.00		
										58.00		

Check No. 095531

Balance 102.30

J. C. Burke
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Garadoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Reeves Brown
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 466-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Muncey,

..... Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	29	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 095531 as per attached Labour Sheets. "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin"	58.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 284 Date Aug. 29/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gamsby Reserve

for week ending July 27 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Fred Little Eagle	Chief	9	9	9	9	4		40	40	16 60	X Fred Little Eagle
Walter Shumiatcher	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00	X Walter Shumiatcher
Thomas Wickstead	"	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	40	22 00	Thomas Wickstead
Norman Wickstead	"	10	10	10	10	10		50	40	20 00	Norman Wickstead
Mike Saskatadeer	"	10	10					20	40	8 00	Mike Saskatadeer
Wood Alexander	"			5				5	40	2 00	Wood Alexander
Wood White	"			10	10	10	10	40	40	16 00	Wood White
Russell Elijah	"									108 00	Russell Elijah

Form No. I.A. 702
Dept. No. 2003

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency McLaughlin

E.R. .....

Cheque No. 061116

Balance 3300 00

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-0, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the (Farming Operations) on (Mt. Elgin School) Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade. Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sherman Nicholas	Farm Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24.00	Sherman Nicholas	
Walter Summers	" "	10	10	10	5	10	10	55	.40	22.00	[illegible]	
Clarence Whyte	" "	10	10	10	10	10		50	.40	20.00	[illegible]	
Allan Cornelius	" "				10			10	.40	4.00	[illegible]	
Washington Dorreter	"(Light Work)	10	10	5	10	10		45	.30	13.90	[illegible]	
										$ 3 30		

Cheque No. 061116
Balance 640.30
[illegible]
FOREMAN

Vote [illegible]
Allotment [illegible]
Payment Approved [illegible]

Agency Cornwall
E.R. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

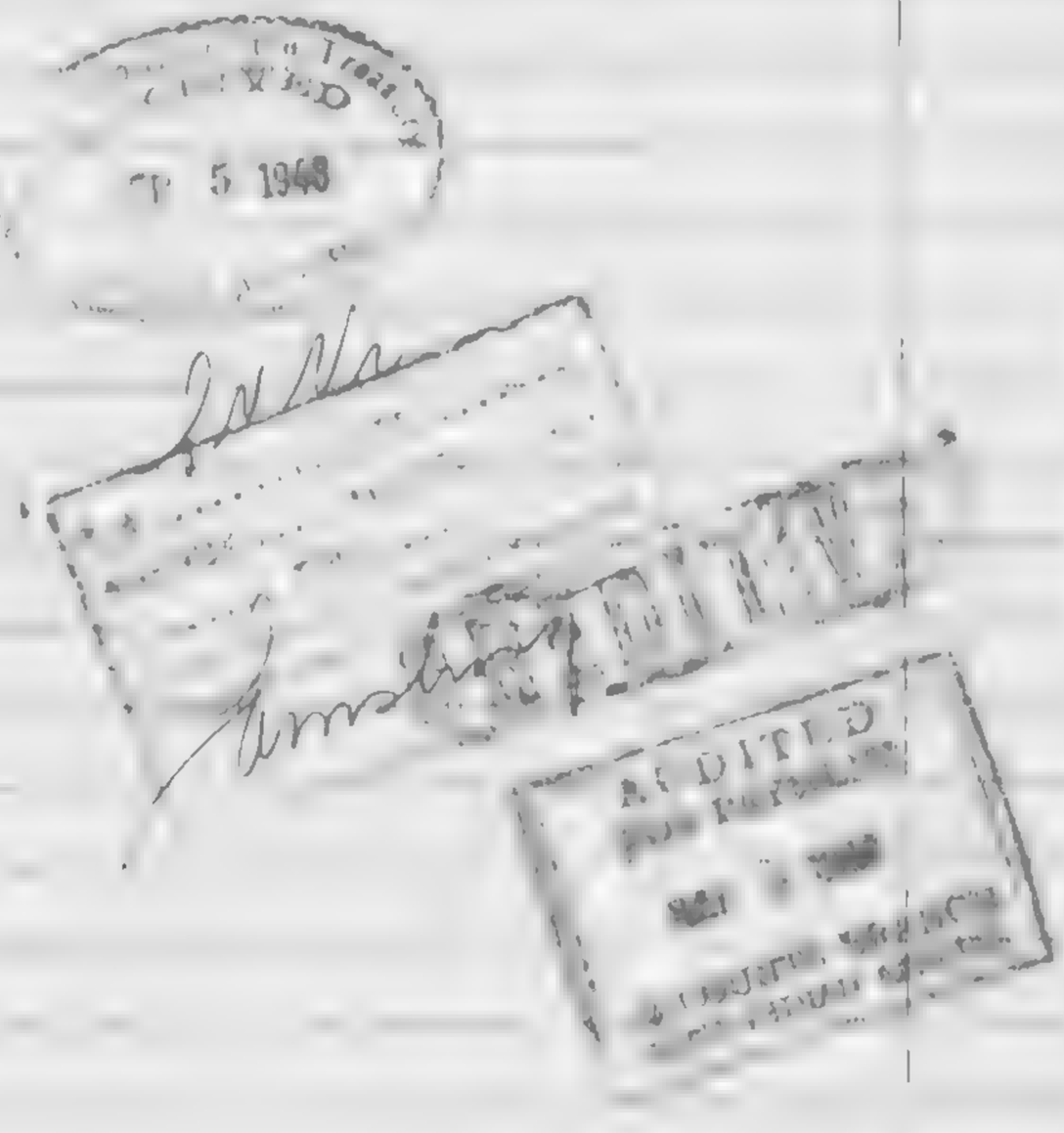
Date

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account

Address ..... Munsey, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	5	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 061116 as per attached Labour Sheets "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin."	191.50



I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Agent

Voucher No. 230

Date Aug. 5, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... J.C.Bush,

Address ..... c/o Indian Office,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	31	To payment of services as farm manager at the Mt. Elgin Farm Operations, twenty-five days at five dollars,	125.00
		(For the month of August.1946)	

FOR AUDIT
SEP 6 1946
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 ..... dated ..... Apr. 20/46 ....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 267 ..... DATE August.31/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	19	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque No. 09531, as per attached Labour Sheet "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin"	$76.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE Sept. 10/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2081

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on St. Elgin Reserve

for week ending Sept. 7th, 19-6.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Williams	Farm Labourer	10	5					15	.40	6.00		

Cheque No. 095531

Balance ~~$ 228.30~~ $ 222.30

J. C. Rusk
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edgar W. Down
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 282

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible], 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	[illegible] OF WAGES	[illegible]	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	10		10	10	10	10	50	.40	20 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"				5	10	10	25	.40	10 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]				10	10	10	10	40	.40	16 00	[illegible]	

Cheque No. 095531
136.30
Balance [illegible]

Vote ....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved ....

Agency [illegible]

E [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
FOREMAN

[illegible]
AGENT

7-6-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	13	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque No. 09331, as per attached Labour Sheets. "Farming Operations Mt. Elgin."	50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-6-9 dated May 15/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Leon L Lower
Agent

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE Sept. 24/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702 ●7●●
Regn. No. 2003

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on Mt. Elgin Reserve

for week ending Sept. 14/46.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Walter Summers	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24.00	[illegible]	
Abraham Williams	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24.00	[illegible]	
Percy Thyte	"	5						5	.40	2.00	[illegible]	
										50.00		

Cheque No. 095531

Balance 186.30

W. C. Bush
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward Downs
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 466-9, part 2)

Form No. L.A. 702
Regn. No. 2083

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending Sept. 21/46.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	SIGNED (MARK)	WITNESS
Sherman Nicholas	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24.00	Sherman Nicholas	

Cheque No. 035531

Balance $ 82.30

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

7-0-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address ..... Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 24	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque No. 095531, as per attached Labour Sheets. "Farming Operations Mt. Elgin"	24.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 342 Date Sept. 24/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 466-0, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2021

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending August 17, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mike Docketador	Farm Labour		10	10	10	10		40	.40	16.00	x ½ Docketador	
William White	" "		10	10	10	10		40	.40	16.00	W. White	
Peter Summers	" "		10	10	10	5		35	.40	14.00	Peter Summers (sign.)	
William Shanks	" "		10	10	10	10		40	.40	16.00	x Wm Shanks	
Fred Doxtator	" "		10	10	10	10		40	.40	16.00	Fred Doxtator	
										78.00		

Cheque No. 095531
Balance 360.30
J. C. Lemon
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Geo W Brown
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey,

..... Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	20	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque 095531 as per attached Labour Sheets. "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin".	78.00

CREDIT

1946

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 16/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 266 Date Aug. 20/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3088

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on (Mt. Elgin) Reserve

for week ending August 31/46

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sherman Nicholas	Farm Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24.00	Sherman Nicholas	
Walter Summers	" "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.40	24.00	Summers	
Finlay Antone	" "	10	10	10	5			35	.40	14.00		
Victor Summers	" "	10						10	.40	4.00	[illegible] (Cross)	
David Williams	" "	10						10	.40	4.00		
										70.00		

Cheque No. 035531

Balance 2010.30

W. C. Beech
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Geo W Bowes
AGENT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-0, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Muncey,

Ontario.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	5	Accounting in part for Advance Cheque no. 005531, as per attached Labour Sheets. "Farming Operations, Mt. Elgin."	70.00

SEP 18 1946

INDIAN

ENTERED

PAYMENT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated May 15/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 301

Date Sept. 5/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Armstrong

Copy
Original on 10-7

Muncey, Ontario,
Sept. 18, 1946.

You will recall with the closing of the Mt. Elgin School that Mr. Bush, the School's herdsman, was retained for our services, as farm manager of the Mt. Elgin Operations, for a period of three months. See Dep'tl letter, File 7-0-9, dated April 20, 1946.

Mr. Donald Fraser was also appointed Reserve Farm Instructor. He did not remain in the service. Mr. Bush therefore assumed the obligation temporarily. I now find myself asking the question, "What is to happen after September 30th?" Would you please advise on this important matter as the set up of operations at present going on at the Caradoc Agency calls for outside supervision.

Yours truly,

G. W. Down

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr Armstrong - The appointment of a Farming Instructor at this Agency is at present under consideration.

I advised Mr Down verbally that Mr Bush's services would not be required after Sept 30th.

W.S. Arneil

October 4 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-9, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Req. No. 3083

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farming Operations on Mt. Elgin Reserve

for week ending Sept. 28, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade. Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	Signature or Mark of Indian	WITNESS
Wm. Shanks	Labourer	10	10	5	5	5		35	.40	14.00	Wm Shanks	

Cheque No. 099531

Balance 68.00

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Leon Boon

FOREMAN

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3/53

TREASURY ONLY

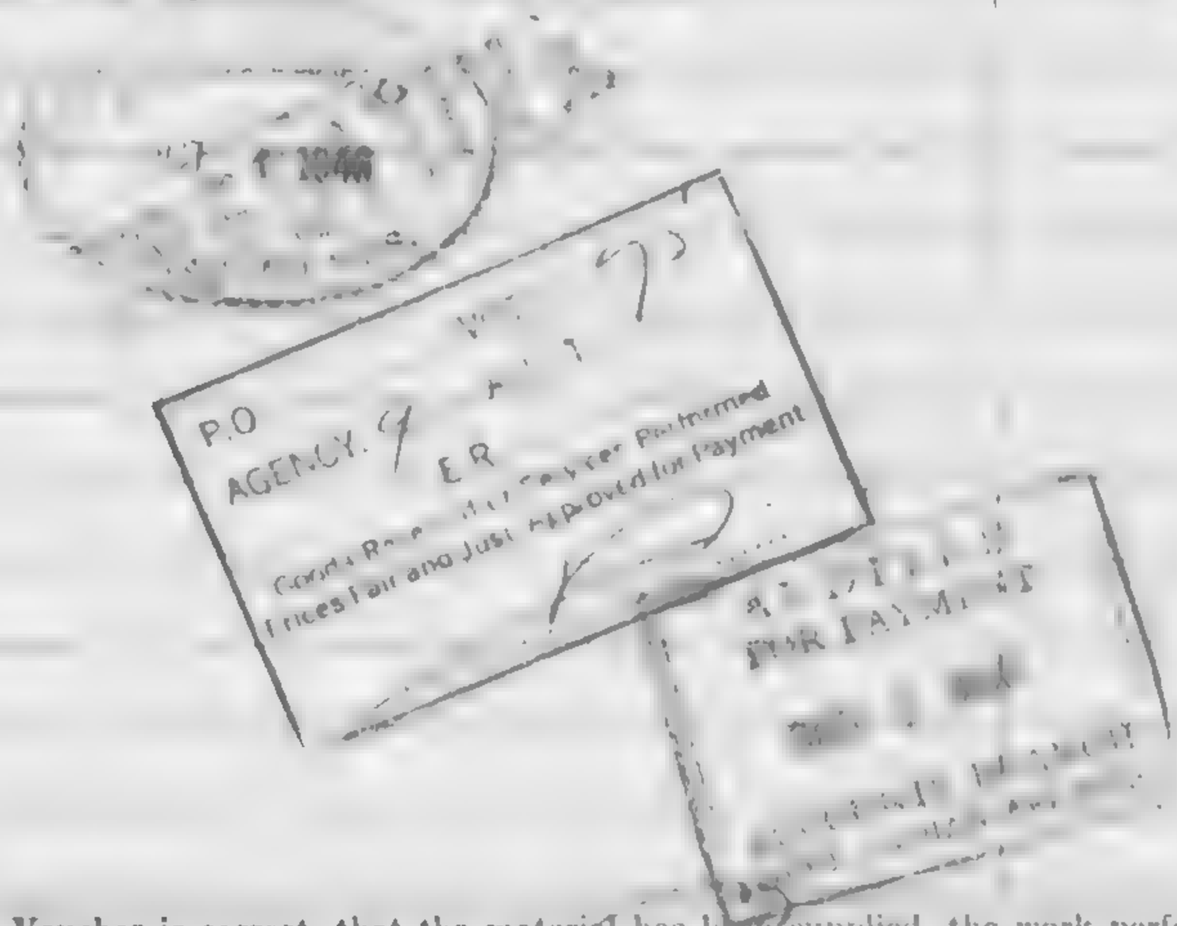
CHEQUE No. .....

DATE. .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	Account for Insert for Advertising re. [illegible]	
	[illegible] as per attached Invoice Dated [illegible]	
	"For Printing Petition re Whitefish"	14.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 ..... dated July 15/46.

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 363 .....

DATE ..... Sept. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

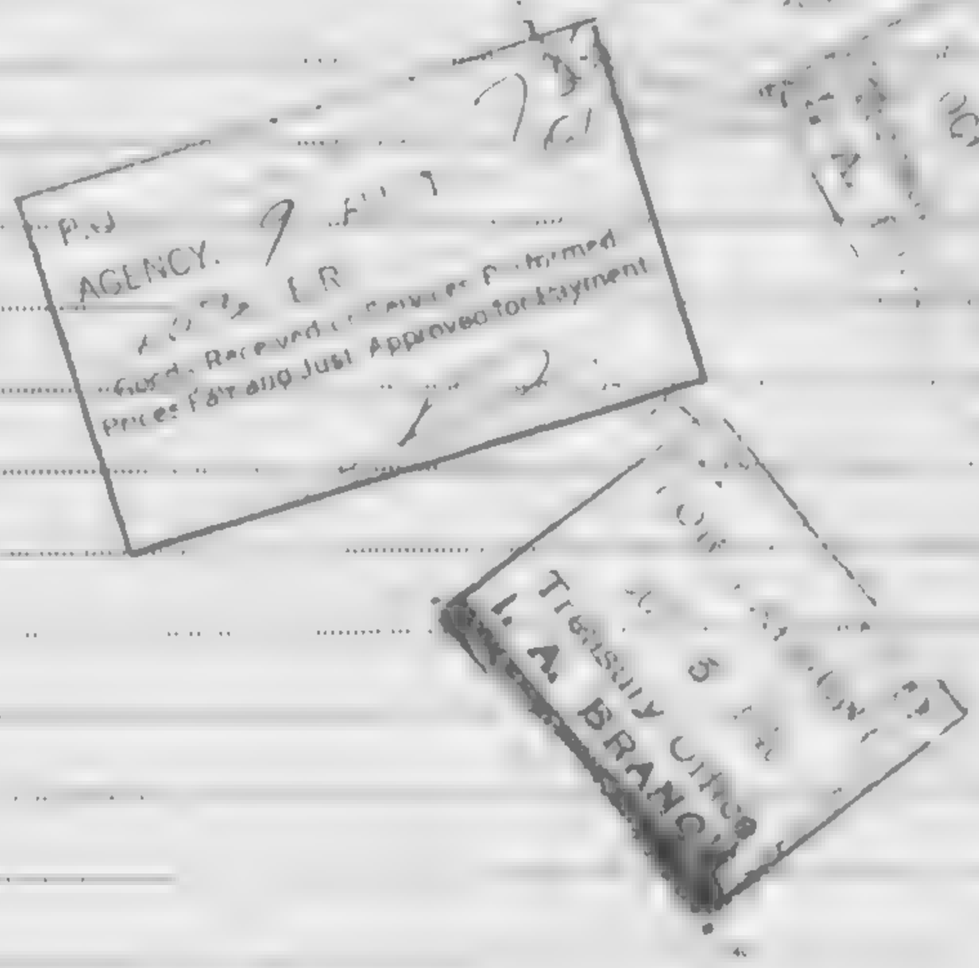
Date .....

Pay to ..... J. C. Bush,

Address ..... c/o Indian Office,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		A.
Sept.	To payment of services as farm manager at the Mt. Elgin Farm Operations, for the month of September 1946.	
	Twenty-five days at five dollars,	125.00



I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-0-9 dated Apr. 20/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Geo R Knox
Agent

Voucher No. 246

Date Sept. 30/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3067

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Picking Potatoes on Mt Elgin Farm Reserve

for week ending October 26th, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	[illegible]	WITNESS
Lydia Dextator	Labour	8	8	8	8			32	.40	12.80		
Caraline Dextator	"	8	8	8	8			32	.40	12.80		
Emily Nicholas	"	8	8	8	8			32	.40	12.80		

[redacted] No. 095531

Balance 29.90

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Caradoc

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Geo W Down

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 408-0, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 1

[redacted] VOL. 2 CLOSED

FROM FEBRUARY 27TH 1936

TO OCTOBER 28TH 1946

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, File 40-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6209)

File 468-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands - (Maps, plans). 1896 - 1935.
File 468-9, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands and Farming Operations - (Maps). 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1940.
File 468-10, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1940 - 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Mound Flying
Residential

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
Placed on
File

Muncey, Ontario,

March 12th, 1937.

Sir;

Mrs Stanley Dolson, a member of the Muncey Band of Indians at this Agency, has been under treatment from this office for some time. She suffers with an unresolved Pneumonia, and possible early Pulmonary Tuberculosis, although the latter disease has not been detected at the London Chest Clinic by the use of X Ray. This woman has a sister, Eva Doxtator, aged 17 years, who is a pupil at Mount Elgin Residential School, and she has repeatedly requested Indian Agent A.D.Moore and myself to obtain the latter's discharge from school so that the sister may care for her two children, and housework, while Mrs Dolson rests in bed as instructed by me.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal of Mount Elgin School is loathe to discharge Eva Doxtator, assuming the view that with her domestic science course completed this summer, he will endeavour to place her at suitable employment in a private home. The girl herself is not anxious to leave school, but expressed a willingness to do so as a helpful duty to her sister.

Mr. Moore, Mr. Strapp and myself have discussed the situation, and the Principal of the school suggests that permission be sought for one month's leave of absence for Eva Doxtator to care for her sister, in lieu of discharge. Mr. Moore and myself concur in this proposal and the former has requested that I write for authority to have this girl granted leave of absence from Mount Elgin Residential School. I am, Sir,

Approved
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,
J Raymond
Medical Superintendent,
Caradoc Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 408-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, requesting that one month's leave of absence be granted Eva Doxtator, a pupil of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, in order that she can care for her sister, Mrs. Stanley Dolson, who has been under your treatment.

In reply I have to say that the Department is communicating with Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal of the School, and instructing him to allow Eva Doxtator one month's leave of absence. It is understood that this girl will be returned to Mount Elgin after that time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

T. Roy McLeod, Esq., M.D.,
Medical Superintendent,
Caradoc Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, March 16, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Medical Superintendent of the Caradoc Agency requesting that Eva Doxtator, a pupil of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, be granted one month's leave of absence in order that she can care for her sister, Mrs. Stanley Dolson. We are informed that the Medical Superintendent, Mr. Agent Moore and yourself have discussed the matter and that you were in favour of this girl being granted the leave requested.

The Department will approve of your permitting Eva Doxtator one month's leave of absence. She should be returned to the school after that period. No per capita grant can be allowed for her during such absence, and in preparing your returns covering the period of her absence you should make a note after her name on the return stating the date she left the school, and, later, the date she is returned.

The Medical Superintendent is being informed that you are [illegible] to grant this girl leave of absence

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7/0/1

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

March I9th. I937.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief. Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your circular letter re preparation of the quarterly returns for residential schools.

Reference paragraph # 4.

Very rarely do Indian Agents send even a copy of the application forms to the principal of the school. With the exception of Mr. A.D.Moore the Agents do not even send a note with the pupils giving authentic information as to age,whether attended school previously,and grade. When the pupils are brought to the school by their parents we can obtain the necessary particulars but many are brought by someone who can only guess at ages and grades. It would greatly facilitate the recording of necessary information if the Agents were instructed to forward the application forms to the Principal of the school who would then record the information and send the forms on to Ottawa. If you prefer to have the forms come directly to your office then the Agents could be instructed to send with every new pupil a note of introduction giving the necessary information. If something like this idea was in operation it would be possible for the Principal to be sure that the application of the child had been made through the proper channels. In the past we have had children brought to this school and only after they have been in school for some time have we discovered the Agent had not received an application for them, the parents of course say that they have authority from the Agent and we have no proof to the contrary.

With reference to the "Discharge" form.

As far as the records of this school are concerned it would appear that the former Principal discontinued the use of these forms in I922. We would appreciate a new supply.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Oliver B. Strapp

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, March 23, 1937.

Dear Mr. Strapp,-

I have your letter of the 19th instant and will keep in mind what you say and arrange to have you forwarded copies of the application forms for those pupils entering the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School who come from reserves other than the Caradoc Agency.

I note from your letter that Mr. Moore supplies you with full information regarding the children from his agency.

A supply of admission and discharge forms will be sent to you.

I trust that everything is going well at the Mount Elgin School and extend kind personal regards.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Caughnawaga ..... Band ..... Iroquois .....

Child's name ..... Orville Williams ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 50 lb.

Height ..... 3' 10½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4° ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date ..... Mar. 15, 1937 ..... Time of day ..... 9.30 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

March 9th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Muncey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Enrigas Tyhawanokale

English name Orval Eugene Williams

Age six 6 years

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Louie Williams

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Williams

Parents living or dead Living — Father is away working for railway

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant United Church

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Longwaway a Wabuant Day school for 1 years

Mrs Louis A. Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Per Carl C. Hean [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

March 9th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin, Muncey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Anumtakinjiwanga

English name ..... Myrna Ann Williams

Age ..... eight years

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Louis R. Williams

Mother's full name and No. Louise Williams

Parents living or dead ... Living — Father is not supporting family

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Protestant — Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Cayuga, a Protestant School ..... school for 2 years

Mrs Louis R. Williams
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Carl C. Dean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caughnawaga Band Iroquois

Child's name Myrna William Age 8 Weight 47 lb.

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ni

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

ni

Date Mar. 15, 1937 Time of day 9.15 a.m.

J. H. Jacobs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

March 9th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin, Muncey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child The Rose with Many Leaves

English name Edna Joyce Williams

Age Nine years

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Lonnie Williams

Mother's full name and No. Myra Williams

Parents living or dead Living (Father not supporting family)

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant - United Church of Can.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Caughnawaga a Protestant Day school for 2 years

Mrs Lewis A. Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. Carl C. Dean — Tom. J. Simonds
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caughnawaga Band Iroquois

Child's name Joyce Williams Age 9 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ~

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

~

Date Mar. 15, 1937 Time of day 9.00 a.m.

J. H. Jacobs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caughnawaga, Que.,
April 9, 1937.

ENCLOSURES.

Dear Sir;-

I wish to transmit you herewith three applications for admission to the Mount Elgin Institute,Muncey,Ont., on behalf of the children of Mrs.Ls.Williams.

Mrs.Williams and her children have been abandoned by the husband who is at present away from this Reserve,for the last six months. Previous to his lawt departure Louis had on two more occasions,sinee a few years,left his wife and children penniless had obtained work but never sent any money to his family. He is a heavy drinker has almost never supported his family, the wife and the children having been helped by her family and also by this office. They have four children, aged, 9, 8, 6 and 4 years.

I would recommaad to your consideration the application for Edna Joyce, 9, and Myrna Ann 8, as it is considered that it is possible for mrs. Williams to take care of Orvel 6, this with the help of her relatives.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, April 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the admission of three children of Mrs. L. Williams to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

At the present time, this school has its full quota of pupils and accommodation cannot be provided for the Williams children. It may be possible to have them placed in that school after the summer holidays. You might bring their case to our attention about the middle of July.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

F. Brisebois, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Mt. Elgin Schools 19 .....

Shirley Jane Keeshig 15 y.o. former
of Cape Croker band recently em-
franchised with Lawrence Keeshig
Stalk at Mt. Elgin. Principal wishes
to Reports. Father wants her home for
summer. Home stated to be unfit
morally. Can you authorize Principal
to Report. Please address Rev.
Stapp.

Spoke to Rev. Stapp - it appears best leaving with him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, April 19, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

Inspector McCoskin has brought to our attention the case of Shirley Jane Keeshig, formerly a member of the Cape Croker Band and who is, at present, in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

The Keeshig family were enfranchised last Fall and, consequently, this Department is not responsible for the education of the children. You should, therefore, discharge the girl from the Mount Elgin School at the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30th, next.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37 T 1074-4/3
Division Fyle No.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		10-4-37

Fyle References

Re: Ross ALBERT, Indian, Muncey Reserve, Ontario.
Truant from Mt.Elgin Residential School.

Headquarters

1. In the a.m. of the 2nd, Instant Rev.O.B.Stropp, Principle of the Mt.Elgin Residential School, complained to this Detachment that the above mentioned boy had run away from the Institution during the evening of the 1st, instant.

Sub Division

2. An immediate patrol was made to the Muncey Reserve per Police Chevrolet, code # 2296, and the parents of Ross Albert were questioned as to his whereabouts. His Mother stated that he had come home the night before and had stayed at his home for the night and as they did not uphold his actions he was sent back to the School in the morning.

Detachment

3. Upon returning to the Detachment it was learned that this boy had returned to the School in the early p.m. of the 2nd, instant.

P. C. R.

Expenses Nil. Mileage shown on Form 93 for the period.

H.J.Paquet.
Cst.
H.J.Paquet Reg.No.11821

To- The O/C "O" Division

Forwarded

J.M.Bellis A/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bellis Reg.No.10091
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

R.E. Mercer
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
13-4-37
R/D

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/5 F 217

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		13-4-37

Fyle References

Re: Herman Henry, Herman Thomas, Indian Juveniles, Truants from Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

(1) In the p.m. of the 11th instant, Reverend O.B.Stropp, Principal of the Mt.Elgin Residential School, telephoned the Detachment and complained that the two above named boys were Truant from the School.

(2) An immediate patrol was made of the Reserve, per Police Chevrolet, code #2296 and every effort made to locate them without success. A thorough search was made of all the barns and sheds on the school property as it was believed that they might stay in one of the buildings until dark and then make their way out of the school grounds. Members of the School Staff, assisted by older boys, searched the bush surrounding the School but failed to locate them.

(3) Herman Henry is a member of the Muncey Reserve and likely places for him to visit have been searched. His parents and Grandparents have been interviewed and state that he would not return home as they are anxious for him to remain in the school and would immediately retun him if he did come home.

The following is a description of the Boys:

Herman Henry - Residence Muncey Reserve: age 15 years: Height 5 feet 9 inches: Weight about 150 pounds: Wearing dark blue suit with pin stripe. Dark blue windbreaker with Zipper fastener: Dark grey felt hat: Black oxfords: White shirt with brown stripe.

Herman Thomas - Residence Kettle Point Reserve: Height 5 feet 5 inches: Age 17 years: Weight about 150 pounds: Black coat and trousers which do not match: Dark grey felt hat: Black oxfords; White shirt.

(4) It is requested that enquiries be made at the Kettle Point reserve as it appears that they will have gone there.

(5) A copy of this report has been forwarded direct to the ...C.O. i/c Sarnia Detachment.

...ses Nil - Mileage shown on Form 93 for the period.

J.M.Bella N/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

...issioner, R.C.M.P.

...ed. Still under investigation.

R.S. Mercer
(R. S. Mercer) .../Supt.,
...omdg. "O" Div.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle [illegible]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED [illegible]

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		13-4-37

Fyle References

Re: Teddy Jewell, Clayton Fisher, Indian Juveniles, Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont. CARDED

Headquarters

(1) In the a.m. of the 10th instant, Reverend O.B. Stropp, Principal of the Mt.Elgin Residential School, called at the Detachment and reported that the two above named boys had run away from the School in the late p.m. of the 9th instant.

Sub-Division

(2) Although enquiries have been made throughout this Agency no trace of them has been found. Clayton Fisher is a member of the Sarnia Reserve and it is believed that both boys will be found there.

Detachment

The following is a description of the boys:

Teddy Jewell - Age 15 years: Height 5 feet: weight 100 pounds; Round face with light complexion so that he would pass as white: Black overalls and smock: Two front teeth are wide and prominent: Hair combed strai[ght] back & dark brown. Home Oneida Reserve, Muncey.

P C. R.

Clayton Fisher - Age 14 years: Height 5 feet 1 inch weight 95 pounds: round face, freckled: Dark hair parted at side: Black overalls and smock: May b[e] ing leather windbreaker. Home Sarnia Reserve. Both boys have sweaters and heavy boots w[ith] soles.

(3) It is requested that enquiries be made at t[he] Reserve with a view of locating and returning them to [the] It is to be pointed out that since these lads run away [there] been ten others as well. Of this amount six have bee[n] returned and it is felt that if the others can be retu[rned] early date it will serve as a deterrent to others wh[o] a similar plan.

(4) A copy of this report has been forwar[ded] N.C.O. i/c Sarnia Detachment.

Expenses Nil - Mileage shown on Forms 93 for the p[eriod]

J[illegible]
N.C.
i/c Muncey

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investig[ation]

R.E. Mar[cotte]
(R. E. Marcotte)
Comdg. "O"

Toronto
14-4-37
B/D
B.P. 30-4-37

Fyle numbers must be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 470-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/6

P 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		13-4-37

Fyle References

Re: Elsie Martin, Susie Elm, Melva George & Blanche Henry CARDED
Indian Juveniles. Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

(1) At 7 a.m. on this date the Assistant Principal of the Mt. Elgin Residential School telephoned the Detachment and stated that the above named girls had run away from the School during the night.

Sub-Division

(2) An immediate patrol was made of the Reserve, per Police Chevrolet, code #2296, accompanied by Constable H.J.Paquet.

Detachment

(3) The girls were located at the home of Henry Antone on the Oneida Reserve. They were escorted back to the School and handed over to the Assistant Principal

Expenses Nil - Mileage shown on Forms 93 for the period.

J.M. Bella N/L/Cpl.
J.M. Bella Reg. No. 10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

P C. R.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

A/Supt. Marden
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
14-4-37
R/D

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

L.H. 4A.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FYLE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA,

CANADA April 15, 1937

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy) - Muncey, Ont. - Mount Elgin School.

Appended, for your information, are copies of four reports submitted by our Muncey Detachment in connection with truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

2. As soon as a further report is received a copy of same will be forwarded you.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

'A/MD
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/4

P 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Sarnia,
Province		Date
Ontario		April 15, 1937.

Fyle References

Re: Teddy JEWELL and Clayton FISHER, (Indians)
Truants from Mt.Elgin Residential School, Muncey Ont.

Headquarters

1. The two above mentioned Truants were found on the Sarnia Indian Reserve in the a.m., of April 13,1937 and per request from Indian Agent J.C.Trenouth, Sarnia,Ont., Cst.R.L.Crawford and I escorted them back to Muncey per Police Ford V8,Code #1478, Cst.Crawford returned to Sarnia Detachment that same p.m.,13-4-37 per Police Car while I continued to Toronto, Ont., on duty, per C.N.Rly.,from London, Ontario. Proceeding from Muncey to London per private car. Expenses shown on Form 93 for period Apr.,1/15th.

Sub Division

Detachment

(Wm.V.C.Chisholm)Cpl.Reg.#8461.
i/c., Sarnia Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

P. C. R.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
16-4-37
B/D

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L H 4A

ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E 11.

OTTAWA, April 19th, 1937.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re: Indian Act (Truancy),
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to the second paragraph of our communication of the 15th instant in connection with the above matter, attached is copy of concluding report received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, dated April 15th.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst.Director, Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
HA/V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ANNUITY

FILE
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia,Ontario.
April,16th.1937.

Sir:-

I beg to report that the following two boys, Teddy Jewal and Clayton Fisher,absentees from the Mt. Elgin Institute at Muncey,came to the Sarnia Reserve, on April,5th.

Corp.Chisholm of the R.C.M.P. returned the boys to the Lt.Elgin Institute on April,6th.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Ironside.

Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes,Esq.,
Secretary,Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37-T-1074-4/7

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Sarnia,
Province		Date
Ontario		April 20, 1937.

Fyle References

Re: Garnet WILLIAMS and Herman HENRY, (Indian Truants), Mt. Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

1. While on patrol to Pt.Lambton Detachment on April 19, 1937 per Pol.Ford V8, Code #1473, two strange Indians were observed walking on the sidewalk there. Knowing there were some boys missing from the above mentioned School I questioned them and found that they both ran away one Week ago. At that time I had a request from the Indian Agent here to be on the look-out for them and return them to Muncey if located.

2. Upon returning to Sarnia Detachment the same date I continued on to Muncey with these Truants, turning them over to the School Principal.
Expenses shown on Form 93 for period April 16/30,1937.

(Wm.V.C.Chisholm) Cpl.Reg.No.8461.
i/c., Sarnia Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
22-4-37
R/M

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C-10

LH 4A

[redacted] TO THE
ADDRESSED:—
THE [redacted]
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No.....37..D.1074-3 E 11.

OTTAWA, April 24th, 1937.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re: Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncy, Ontario.

Attached is copy of a report, dated the 20th instant, received from our officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario, in connection with the above matter, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Miller, Capt.,
Asst.Director, Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
TA/W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/9

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Sarnia,
Province		Date
Ontario		April 28, 1937.

Fyle References

Re: Douglas DELEARY and Herman THOMAS (Indian Truants).
Mt. Elgin (Indian) Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. The two above mentioned truants were picked up on Kettle Point Indian Reserve by Indian Constable Dan Bressette of Stoney Pt., Indian Reserve and brought to this Detachment on the evening of April 26, 1937.

Sub-Division

2. Owing to the rain storm and flooded condition of the highway between here and Muncey I placed these two truants in the local jail until the following a.m., when at the request of the Indian Agent here they were escorted back to Muncey by me. Leaving Sarnia Detachment per Pol., Ford V8, Code #1478 we arrived within two miles of the above mentioned School after making two detours around bridges washed out by the flood. The remaining two miles were made on foot and the truants turned over to the School Principal.
Expenses shown on Form 93 for period April 16/30, 1937.

Detachment

(Wm. V. C. Chisholm) Cpl. Reg. No. 8461.
I/c., Sarnia Detachment.

P. C. R.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
30-4-37
R/D

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. POLICE, OTTAWA

J. 0. 10

L H 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37D 1074-3-E-11 0.0

OTTAWA, May 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy),
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Enclosed is copy of a report dated the 28th ultimo received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario, concerning Douglas Deleary and Herman Thomas, truants from Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario, who, it will be noted, have been returned to the school.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Sarnia, Ontario.
May, 4th. 1937.

Sir:-

On April, 26th. 1937, Dan Bressette, Jr. the Constable of Kettle and Stony Pt. Reserve brought two Absentees, and delivered them to the R.C.M. Police. Corp. Chisholm took the boys back to Muncey. The boys were Herman Thomas and Douglas Delarey.

Constable Bressette has asked me to forward his account for mileage of 40 Miles, one way at 15¢ per mile, a total of $6.00. Corp. Chisholm informs me that Bressette should have phoned them and they would have gone to Kettle Pt. for the boys. I have advised Bressette to do this in future.

I am enclosing vouchers for Constable Bressette account, and if these are approved by you will you kindly forward his cheque in care of this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Tremouth

A/Indian Agent.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing an account from Constable Dan Bressette for transportation of two boys who had truanted from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

In this connection, I would refer you to the travel regulations authorized by P. C. 3-1415 of June 11th, 1936. Section 11 (a) of these regulations only permits our allowing mileage at the rate of 7¢ a mile and a copy of these regulations was forwarded to you.

The voucher you submitted is, therefore, returned in order that you may have it prepared on the basis of the mileage rate mentioned above.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. C. Tronouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		4-5 Dive

Fyle References

Re: Ainslie Dextater & Eddie Noah, Indian Juveniles.
Truants from Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School.

Headquarters

(1) In the late p.m. of the 2nd instant, Reverend O.B.Stropp, Principal of the Mt.Elgin Residential School, telephoned the Detachment and complained that the above named boys were truant from the School. Mr. Stropp believed that they had been gone about two hours and a half.

Sub-Division

(2) An immediate patrol was made to the various homes that the boys might visit without any trace of them being found.

Detachment

(3) At 7 a.m. on this date Duncan Fisher, relative of Eddie Noah, telephoned the Detachment and stated that both boys were at his home. The boys were immediately picked up and returned to the school were they were handed over to the Principal.

P. C. R.

(4) Expenses NIL - Mileage shown on form #93 for the period.

J. M. Bella A/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
5-5-37
R/D

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

LH 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37D 1074-3-E-11

OTTAWA, May 7, 1937.

MAY 8 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy),
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Attached is copy of a report dated the 4th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario, concerning Ainslie Doxtator and Eddie Noah, truants from the Mount Elgin Residential School, who have now been returned.

Yours truly,

A.M.J. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. I.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Constable Dan Bressette, Jr.

ADDRESS: % Indian Office,

Sarnia, Ontario.

F.7-0-10; May, 6th. 1937.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 10	To Transportation of two Absentees, from Mt. Elgin Institute, Kettle Pt. to Sarnia. 80 Miles, @ 7¢ per mile.	$ 5 60
	Voucher 14-8-37 duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 5 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. E. Tremeuth
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

F.7-0-10;
May,6th.1937.

Sarnia,Ontario.
May,10th.1937.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find corrected vouchers for mileage of Constable Bressette,in bringing truants of Mt.Elgin Institute,from Kettle Point to Sarnia, as per instructions in your letter,of May,6th. F.7-0-10.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Ironside.

A/Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey,Esq.,
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/11

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division | Detachment Muncey

Province Ontario | Date 7-5-37

Fyle References

Re: Ross Albert & Gordon Sahanation, Indian Juveniles.
Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

(1) On the 2nd instant Reverend O.B.Stropp, Principal of the Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School, telephoned the Detachment and complained that the two above named boys were truant from school.

Sub-Division

(2) Although an immediate patrol was made of the Reserve and vicinity, per Police Chevrolet, code #2296, no trace of the lads could be found.

Detachment

(3) In the p.m. of the 5th instant Reverend Stropp received a Long Distance telephone call from the Chief Constable, Niagara Falls, Ontario, stating that the two boys had endeavored to cross the border into the U.S.A., but had been turned back and handed into his custody. Mr. Stropp requested that the boys be held and an escort would be sent to bring them back.

P. C. R.

(4) At 8 a.m. on the 6th instant, at the request of O.B. Stropp, a patrol was made to Niagara Falls, per private car which was supplied by the School. After reporting to the N.C.O. i/c Niagara Falls Detachment the boys were received into my custody, Sahanation being held at the City Police Station while Albert was detained at the Children's Shelter.

(5) The boys were returned to the School and handed over to the Principal, O.B.Stropp, at 9 p.m. of the same date.

(6) Expenses shown on Form #93 for the period.

A/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Handed to Department. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
11-5-37
B/D

R E. Mercer
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LH 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO 37D 1074-3-E-11

OTTAWA, May 13, 1937.
CANADA

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy),
Mount Elgin Indian School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Attached is copy of a report dated the 7th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario, concerning Ross Albert and Gordon Sahanatien, truants from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey, Ontario.

2. It will be noted that both these boys have now been returned to the School.

Yours truly,

A.I.L. Wellor, Supt.,
Asst. C.I.O.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA:MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June,11th/37.

.....

Moved by Jack Johnson and seconded by Caleb Hawkeence
that Ervin Lunham age 14, son of Mrs. David Lunham,
be discharged from St.Elvin Institute, at the coming
holidays. He is needed to help at home and can attend
the Methodist Day School.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-6-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

RECORDS

Sarnia, Ontario.
June, 11th. 1937.

Sir:-

With reference to minute of Council, of the Kettle and Stony Pt. Band held on the 10th. inst. recommending that Mervin Lunham, be discharged from Mt. Elgin School, at the coming holidays, as he is needed at home, I will leave this matter to the discretion of the Department and the Mt. Elgin School, for final decision.

Your obedient servant,

J E. Ironside

A/Indian Agent,

T.R.L.MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.
June, 11th. 1937.

Sir:-

With reference to minute of Council, of the Kettle and Stony Pt. Band held on the 10th. inst. recommending that Herman Thomas, son of Mrs. Eli Thomas, who is attending the Mt. Elgin School, Muncey be discharged as he is needed at home, owing to the Father's illness.

I will be willing to leave this matter in the hands of the Department and the Mt. Elgin School, for their decision in respect to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Ironside.

Indian Agent.

T.R. [illegible], Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] TIMMINS [illegible] ONT. [illegible] 1944/37.

.....

[illegible]ved by Col[illegible]e and seconded by John Johnson
t[illegible]er[illegible]n Thomas [illegible]e 17 years [illegible]n of [illegible]rs. Eli Thomas
be [illegible]ed at [illegible] [illegible] days from St.Plain
Institute, [illegible], nt.[illegible]e is needed to help at home.
His father is [illegible]ble t[illegible] [illegible]rk [illegible]in[illegible] t[illegible] [illegible]lness.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, June 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to motions passed at the meeting of the Kettle and Stoney Point Council requesting the discharge of Herman Thomas and Mervin Lunham from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. In forwarding these motions, you should have stated definitely whether or not you consider that it would be in the best interests of these boys to discharge them at the present time.

The Reverend Principal of the Mount Elgin School is being written and you will be further advised when his reply is received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, June 17, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Indian Agent at Sarnia has written the Department stating that he has received a request for the discharge of Herman Thomas and Mervin Lanham, aged seventeen and fourteen years, respectively. It is stated that the latter could attend the Kettle Point Indian Day School.

Please let me know if you have any objection to discharging these boys at the end of the current academic year, viz., the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1937.

Ent'd.	No.	Name.	Grade	Agency.	Remarks.
1927	0654	Eva Dextator	6.	Caradoc.	18 yrs of age. Has completed Elementary Sch. Course
1928	0685	Kathleen Lemon	8.	Caradoc.	18 yrs of age. Has completed Academic & Domestic Sci. Courses.
1928	0690	Jenny Fischer	8.	Sarnia	Has completed Academic Course (Goderich) & Dom. Sci. Course
1929	0699	Shirley Keesling	7	Cadr. Broker.	Official Letter 7-0-10 Apl 19th 1937.
1930	0707	Mildred Dextator	8	Caradoc.	Has completed academic & Dom. Sci. Courses.
1930	692	Herman Thomas	8	Sarnia	18 yrs of age. He is a good farm worker but not of very high intelligence
930	698	Douglas Lemon	8	Sarnia	Not capable of further progress.
1933	723	Amelia Dextator	4	Caradoc.	Personal Habits & Conduct very unsatisfactory
1935	745	Gordon Antone	2.	Caradoc.	Personal Habits & Conduct very unsatisfactory Mentally Sub-Normal
1935	752	Walter Lunham	1	Sarnia	Personal Conduct very unsatisfactory This boy is decidedly Sub Normal and we cannot accept any further responsibility for his education as he has attempted to stab one of the boys with a knife.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Recommended For Further Instruction. 193____

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1930	701	Gordon Salomon	7	Parry Sound	Age 17. To Continue Academic & Steam Eng. Course.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file ...-10, part 1)

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
Recommended For Further Instruction. 1937.

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1927	0657	Alice Kozeyah.	7	Cape Croker.	Age 17. Academic & Dom. Sci. Course not Completed.
1927	0658	Jena Elm.	6	Caradoc.	Age 17 " " " " "
1928	0684	Rachel Simon	5	Caradoc.	Age 16. Would recommend release for Academic Course.
1928	0689	Ellen Riley	8	Caradoc.	Age 16 Domestic Sci & Basic Course not Completed.
1929	0701	Margaret Snake	6	Moraviantown	Recommend release from Academic Course. Age 18. Domestic Sci Course not completed.
1930	0714	Ivy Cornelius	6	Caradoc.	Recommend release from Academic Course. Age 17. Domestic Sci. Course not completed.
1932	0735	Jena George.	5	Caradoc	Recommend release from Academic Course. Age 18. Domestic Sci Course not completed.
1932	0743	Charity Fischer	7	Sarnia	Age 16. Academic & Dom. Sci. Course not Completed.
1934	0761	Christina Cachawk	3	Brantford.	Recommend release from Academic Course. Age 18. Domestic Sci Course not completed.
1934	0774	Lillian Peters	4	Christian Island.	Recommend release from Academic Course. Age 18. Domestic Sci. Course not Completed.
1929	685	Wilfred Antone	8	Caradoc.	Age 16. To continue General Farm Course.
1930	689	Milford George	6	Sarnia.	Age 16. To continue General Farm Course.

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. R.A.Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.
Ont.

June 16th. 1937.

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find recommendations concerning pupils 16 years of age for discharge, and to continue studies, also certain pupils whom it is deemed not to be in the best interests of the school to continue in attendance.

The forms concerning pupils graduation are being forwarded to the Agents concerned. It is frquently difficult to predict a year in advance as to whether a certain pupil will graduate at the close of a given year, but, as far as we can we will advise the Agents concerned.

In the matter of certain pupils 18 years of age recommended to continue for another year. These pupils have been placed in the school because of very unsatisfactory home conditions or the death of their parents and we feel that with another year of training it would be possible to place them in positions where they would be able to provide for themselves and not be a burden upon relatives who in most cases would not be able either to control or provide for them.

Because of unsatisfactory conditions we are not permitting the following pupils to go out for the holiday period;
0709 Helen Schuyler. 0711 Elsie Martin. 0714 Amy Cornelius. 0735 Tena George
0761 Christine Henhawk. 0793 Vivian Stonefish. 731 George Henhawk.
We hope that you will approve our action in these cases.

Yours very truly,

Oliver B. Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, June 23, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, as you sent a duplicate copy of the names of those recommended for discharge, I return one copy to you.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Institute,
M u n s e e y, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, June 23, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the following pupils remaining in the Mount Elgin Residential School for another year:-

No. 0657 - Alice Kezeyah,
0663 - Tena Elm,
0681 - Rachel Simon,
0689 - Ellen Riley,
0701 - Margaret Snake,
0714 - Amy Cornelius,
No. 0735 - Tena George,
0743 - Charity Fischer,
0761 - Christina Henhawk,
0774 - Lillian Peters,
685 - Wilfred Antone,
689 - Milford George,
No. 701 - Gordon Sahanatien.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:-

No. 0654 - Eva Dextator,
0685 - Kathleen Simon,
0690 - Jenny Fischer,
0699 - Shirley Keeshig,
0707 - Mildred Dextator,
0654 - Eva Doxtator,
0685 - Kathleen Simon,
No. 0690 - Jenny Fischer,
0699 - Shirley Keeshig,
692 - Herman Thomas,
693 - Douglas Simon,
723 - Ainslie Doxtator,
745 - Gordon Antone,
752 - Walter Lunham.

Owing to unsatisfactory home conditions, you are permitted to keep the following pupils in the school during the holiday period:-

No. 0709 - Helen Schuyler,
0714 - Amy Cornelius,
0761 - Christine Henhawk,
No. 0711 - Elsie Martin,
0736 - Tena George,
0793 - Vivian Stonefish,
No. 731 - George [redacted]

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Institute, MUNCEY. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mt. ELGIN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MUNCEY, ONT.

TO PARENTS, GUARDIANS & FRIENDS
OF OUR PUPILS.

To greet you this year with [illegible] with a great deal of pleasure. The Indian Affairs Branch of The Department of Mines and Resources has stated that the schools for holidays from six weeks to two months [illegible] on June 30th. and re-open in September [illegible].

Looking back over the [illegible] so very much for which to [illegible] of food and clothing [illegible] instruction, [illegible] contribution [illegible].

The Rev. [illegible] very [illegible] Hon. J.C. [illegible] at the [illegible] our pupils, [illegible] Jean [illegible] Conservatory [illegible] marks, their [illegible].

Parents [illegible] Opening [illegible] remaining [illegible] may [illegible] from the [illegible] with them [illegible] and guardians, [illegible] permitted to [illegible].

As usual a number of [illegible] out in life. [illegible] guidance. They will [illegible] when they [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Muncey.
June 16th 1937.

[illegible] (RG 10, volume 6209, [illegible] 408-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O S STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief,Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

June 21st. 1937.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Your letter of the 17th. Inst. to hand. In reply would say that we have not a pupil on our register by the name of Mervyn Lunham but I believe the boy referred to is Mervyn Bressette. If this is the case I shall be only too pleased to agree to his discharge.

With reference to Herman Thomas,in my recent letter to Mr. Hoey I recommended this boy for discharge.

Since sending in my recommendations I have received an application for the discharge of # 0751 Eulah Stonefish of Moraviantown. This girl will be sixteen years of age this summer,has passed the entrance to high school examination and has completed the domestic science course satisfactorily. I would therefore recommend that she be granted discharge at the end of the school year.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sarnia, June 19th 1907.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Florence Beatrice Oliver

Age ..... 11 years

Name of Band ..... Sarnia

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 242.

Father's full name and No. ..... Albert Oliver. No. 242.

Mother's full name and No. ..... Ella Oliver. No. 242.

Parents living or dead ..... Living.

State of child's health ..... In good health.

Religion ..... United Church.

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes.

Previously attended ..... St. Clair Indian Day school for 4 years

Albert Oliver.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Nicholas Plain
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. Tremouth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia, Ont. Band Sarnia

Child's name Florence Beatrice Oliver Age 11 Weight 87

Height 4' 10½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Her eyes seem O.K. Rt. Hand eye — a few vessels running down th cornea in each eye. this should be watched.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Her mother was supposed to have pulmonary tuberculosis a couple of years ago but none of the family have been infected & I doubt if it — wonder if it were not merely an exhaustion.

Date Sarnia June 21st 1937 Time of day 10 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 2
RECORDS

[illegible]ernie, Ontario.
June, [illegible].1927.

Sir:-

I am making application for admission of Florence [illegible]trice River, age, 11 years, of this Agency, for admission to the Mount Elgin Residential School, at Muncey.

This child has been attending the St.Clair Indian Day School for the past [illegible] years, but her [illegible]te have now gone to Canada. The parents are unable to support her at present, and rather than have her [illegible] their control on the reserve, wish to have her placed in a Residential School where she could be under strict control.

I would recommend her admission to the Mount Elgin Institute in September, if there is accommodation for her.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Isenoath.

Indian Agent.

E.R.L.MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, June 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Florence Beatrice Oliver to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

It is noted from your letter that the parents are able to support her and that she is only eleven years of age. Under these circumstances, there does not appear to be any real reason why she should be placed in a residential school at the present time. Her admission to Mount Elgin cannot be approved and she should continue to attend the St. Clair Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

J. C. Trencuth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 11th instant, the Department has approved the discharge of Herman Thomas from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

You refer to Mervin Lunham. There is no pupil at the Mount Elgin School by this name. Possibly, you mean Mervyn Brossette. Please let me know if this is the case and, if so, instructions will be issued for his discharge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

J. C. Tremouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, June 24th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department is writing the Indian Agent at Sarnia and, as soon as his reply is received, you will be advised regarding the discharge of Mervyn Bressette.

The discharge of Norman Thomas was approved by official letter of the 23rd instant.

In view of the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter, the discharge of Eulah Stonefish - No. 0751 - is also approved.

Yours truly,

D.J.T.C.

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

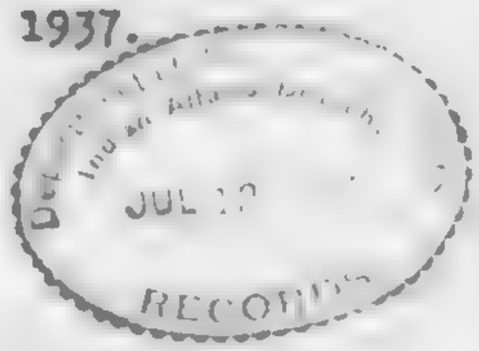
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file on = 7-0-10.
Original on No. 17 6. 1

Copy

Ottawa, July 10, 1937.



Rev. Sir:

There are five children on the Cape Croker Indian Reserve who, the Agent reports, require institutional care.

It is rather important that they be placed in a residential school at the earliest possible date, and I would appreciate your advising when you could accept them at the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6
RECORDED

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 7-0-10;
June, 3rd/37

...i, Ont.
...ly, 3rd. '37.

Sir:-

I ... letter of June, 3rd.
... in ... Graham,
... l.
... r
... d, ... in ... r ... te
by ... r. ..., ... r ..., re.
... r ... t ...
... e in ... by ... e
...

Your ... t,

J. C. Trenouth

...Indian Agent.

...,
...,
..., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department is arranging with the Principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for the discharge of Mervin Bressette.

I may say that Mrs. Lunham's letter was not included with yours of the third instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the discharge of Mervin Bressette from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. He will reside with his mother, Mrs. David Lunham.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/12

P. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		7-7-37

Fyle References

Re: Lloyd Dentator, Student, Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

(1) In the a.m. of the 5th instant Indian Agent A.D.Moore complained to this Detachment that the above named Indian Juvenile had been released from the Mt. Elgin Indian School for his Summer holidays. His Guardian, Amos Powless, had complained to the Agent that he was incorrigible and requested that he be returned to School.

Sub-Division

(2) At the request of the Indian Agent, and while on the Reserves on other Police duties, this lad was picked up and returned to school, being handed over to the Principal upon arrival.

Detachment

Expenses Nil.

J.M. Bella A/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg.No.10331
i/c Muncey Detachment

P. C. R.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Handed to department. CASE CONCLUDED.

R.E. Mercer
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
10-7-37
R/D

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE
OTTAWA

L.H. 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3E-19

OTTAWA, July 15th, 1937.

CANADA

Sir,-

Re - Lloyd DOXTATOR, Truancy,
Mt. Elgin School,
Muncey, Ont.

1. Attached is copy of a report dated the 7th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ont., in connection with the above named, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
G/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Munsey, Ont.

July 17th. 1937.

File 29-1

Dear Sir:-

I would advise that Mr. Strapp, principal of Mount Elgin School has informed me that he has vacancies for only 3 to 5 pupils when school reopens in the Fall.

Kindly advise whether you will have room for any children at Shingwauk Home and Mohawk Institute, as this office has been besieged by applications for admittance of pupils and there are many needy cases.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 17-8

COPY FOR #10 MOUNT ELGIN RES. SCHOOL

Ottawa, July 21, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is prepared to provide accommodation for the children mentioned in your letter, namely, Peter, Christopher and Abner Elliott; also Jimmie Proulx and Tetila Taylor.

You should, therefore, have the usual application forms prepared and submitted for our consideration. If these are in order when received, instructions will then be issued to you to place the children in the Mount Elgin Residential School on September 1st.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. C. Peete, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Simcoe, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C-10

Extract from letter of Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Mount Elgin Indian Res. School, Muncey, Ont., on File 17-8, dated July 10th, 1937.

With reference to Shirley Keeshig, whom, I am informed is now enfranchised, I do not know where to get in touch with Mr. Lawrence Keeshig, her father, who is no longer on the Cape Croker Reserve. I would appreciate instructions regarding procedure in her case.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Stony Point, July 8 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Jennie May George.

Age Seven Years.

Name of Band Kettle and Stony Point Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 252.

Father's full name and No. Moses George. No. 252.

Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Moses George. No. 252.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion United Church.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Moses George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ingrid V. Brunelle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Counsellor.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. C. Dunworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia. Ont. Band Kettle + Stony Point.

Child's name Jennie May George Age 7 Weight 33.

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7. 1937 Time of day 9.30 P.M.

M. McDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]

[illegible] rio.
July, 10th, 1917.

Sir:-

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 26, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, applying for the admission of Jennie May George to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Recent information reaching the Department indicates that only a very small number of children can be admitted this year and, under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of Jennie May George at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, wishes to discharge Shirley Keeshig but, up to the present, has been unable to ascertain where her father, Lawrence Keeshig, is living. I would appreciate your advising if you can obtain this information and, when you do so, you should inform me.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

A. C. Foste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7 3 / 3

R. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

August 5th. 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 7-0-10, dated July 26th, ult., regarding the discharge of Shirley Keeshig, from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

In reply, I beg to report to the Department, that, in answer to the enquiry as to where Lawrence Keeshig, father of Shirley, is living, I have ascertained that he is at present working in Owen Sound. Ont., and that possibly mail addressed to him, - General Delivery, Owen Sound. Ont., would find him.

Trusting this information is satisfactory,

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Tuck

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, August 10, 1937

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, I am now informed that Lawrence Keeshig, father of Shirley Keeshig, is living and working at Owen Sound, Ontario, and that possibly mail addressed to him - General Delivery, Owen Sound, Ontario - will reach him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10 R.

Caughnawaga, August 5th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of April the 15th last, dealing with the applications made by Mrs. Louis Williams, to have three of her children admitted to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, and to say that the husband, Louis Williams, who had been away from his family, recently came back on the Reserve, but instead of helping his wife and children has been abusing them.

In view of this man's behaviour, I beg to recommend the admission of Ann Joyce, and Lyria Ann G, to the above school. It is presumed that Mrs Williams will, with the help of her family, be able to take care of her two younger children. The applications for admission were transmitted you on April the 6th last.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, August 11, 1937

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the children of Mrs. Louis Williams. Owing to the many applications for admission to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, it will not be possible to favourably consider placing the Williams children in that school.

It is felt that they should remain with their mother for the next month or so, and, if conditions do not improve before the cold weather sets in, you should make enquiries around Montreal with a view to ascertaining if there is some institution near their home in which they could be placed. If so, you should advise the Department where you recommend sending them, and the rate per month for their maintenance.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. X. Briscbois, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37-T-1074-4/15 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		20-7-37

Fyle References

Re: Leonard Beeswax & Alfred Schuyler, Indian Juveniles, Truants from Mt. Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

(1) In the a.m. of the 19th instant, Reverend O.B. Stropp, Principal of the Mt. Elgin Residential School, Muncey, complained that the above named boys were truant.

Sub-Division

(2) Efforts to locate the boys on the Reserves here has proved futile. Enquiries among other students reveal that the lads had planned to run away and had made it known that they were going to go to Sarnia, Ontario, and obtain employment on a farm.

Detachment

(3) Owing to the ages of the boys it is not likely that they will be successful in obtaining work and it is more than likely that they will be found on the Reserve at Sarnia or wandering around the country.

The following is a description of the boys:

P. C. R

Leonard Beeswax Age 12 years; height 4' 10"; weight 90 pounds; Black hair; freckled face; Indian features; Wearing black bib overalls and smock, generally known as school clothing.

Alfred Schuyler Age 13 years but looks a little older; height 4' 11" weight 95 pounds; large protuberant eyes; Large head; would pass for a white boy; dark brown hair; Wearing School clothing.

(4) A copy of this report is being forwarded direct to the N.C.O. i/c Sarnia Detachment.

Expenses Nil

J. M. Bella A/Cpl.
J.M. Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment,

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

R E Mercer
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
21-7-37
B/D

B.F. 4-8-37

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/15

P. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division | Sub-Division | Detachment Munsey

Province Ontario | Date 23-7-37

Fyle References

Re: Leonard Beeswax & Alfred Schuyler, Indian Juveniles, Truants from Mt. Elgin Residential School, Munsey, Ont.

Headquarters

(1) In the a.m. of this date Reverend O.B. Stropp, Principal of the Mt.Elgin Residential School at Munsey, telephoned the Detachment and stated that the two above named boys had returned of their own free will.

Sub-Division

(2) Mr. Stropp had questioned the lads and learned that due to the lack of food and shelter they had decided to return to School. During their absence they had been in the Watford district.

Detachment

(3) A copy of this report is being forwarded to the N.C.O. i/c Sarnia Detachment for his information.

Expenses Nil.

J.M. Bella A/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Munsey Detachment.

P. C. R.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

R.E. Mercer
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
24-7-37
B/D

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.H. 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA,
CANADA July 28, 1937.

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Attached are copies of two reports dated July 20th and 23rd, received from the Officer Commanding at Toronto, in connection with Leonard Beeswax and Alfred Schuyler, truants from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

2. It will be noted that these boys have now returned to school.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
ASST. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

JS/MD
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T. 1074-4/18

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		14-8-37

Fyle Reference

Re:
Murray Temigo, Indian Juvenile, Student at Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

(1) In the a.m. of the 13th instant a telephone call was received from Mrs. J. Cook, Melbourne, Ontario, stating that the above named boy had arrived at her home the night before and asked that he be allowed to remain there overnight. Questioning the boy she learned that he was a pupil of the Mt. Elgin School and was on his holidays from the school. His mother, the lad claimed had been abusing him and he wished to return to the School. Mrs. Cook requested that the Police take charge of the boy.

(2) Before proceeding to the Cook farm the Assistant Principal at the School was interviewed and it was learned that Temigo was anpupil from the School. It appears that in 1936 he was released to his mother for the summer vacation period and shortly after returned to the school and asked that he be allowed to stay there as his mother beat him.

(3) His mother came for him when the holidays started this year and he was turned over to her. The School authorities requested that the Police return the lad to school and stated that he would not be released for summer holidays in the future.

(4) A patrol was then made to the Cook farm where Temigo was picked up and returned to the School. Questioning him it was learned that his mother had gone to Melbourne in the late pm. of the 12th instant and had left him to take care of the other children, one being only two months old. During her absence he had knocked a cupboard over and broke some dishes. On her return she had beat him with a poker. The boy is only 9 years old and could hardly be expected to take care of the other children. The mother of this boy has been advised of his return to the School.

Expenses Nil - Mileage shown on form 93 for the period.

A/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Com'r, RCMP
FORWARDED. HANDED TO DEPARTMENT,
CASE CONCLUDED.

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 470-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37D 1074/3E 11

August 19,1937

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ontario.

1. Attached herewith is copy of a report, dated the 14th instant, received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Meller, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 40, 10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.H. 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER, ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37D-1074n3E-11

OTTAWA, August 19, 1937

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG 20

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ontario.

1. Attached herewith is copy of a report, dated the 14th instant, received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
AUG 28 1937
RECORDS

M. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

August 26th. 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 17-8, dated July 21st, ult., in which it is noted the Department states that the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is prepared to accommodate five Cape Croker children during the approaching school term.

Relative to this matter, I beg to refer to Circular Departmental letter, dated July 22nd, ult., with reference to the matter of pupils who have any tuberculous infections, and the examination of same by a recognized medical authority on Tuberculosis, before the pupils be admitted to a Residential school, and in reply, beg to report to the Department that Doctor Scott, Band doctor, arranged for these pupils to be examined at the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, London, Ont., as the parents of the pupils had agreed to take them down for the examination, I being at the time away on vacation. On my return however, I discovered that the parents had not taken the children to London, and I shall be glad to be advised by the Department if it will be in order for the Band doctor to examine these children in the usual way, when forms will be submitted for this purpose, as the School re-opens in the near future.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Tootoo

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.

R. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

August 26th. 1937.

Dept. Indian Affairs Branch. Resources
AUG 28 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 17-8, dated July 21st, ult., in which it is noted the Department states that the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is prepared to accommodate five Cape Croker children during the approaching school term.

Relative to this matter, I beg to refer to Circular Departmental letter, dated July 22nd, ult., with reference to the matter of pupils who have any tuberculous infections, and the examination of same by a recognized medical authority on Tuberculosis, before the pupils be admitted to a Residential school, and in reply, beg to report to the Department that Doctor Scott, Band doctor, arranged for these pupils to be examined at the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, London, Ont., as the parents of the pupils had agreed to take them down for the examination, I being at the time away on vacation. On my return however, I discovered that the parents had not taken the children to London, and I shall be glad to be advised by the Department if it will be in order for the Band doctor to examine these children in the usual way, when forms will be submitted for this purpose, as the School re-opens in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Tocher

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. Lowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

September 2, 1937

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 26 it is asked that you secure the very best examination available at Wiarton of the five children proposed to be sent to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. If Doctor Scott has any doubt of any of them being free of active tuberculosis, those particular children should not be sent to the school until there is an opportunity of having them examined by one of the travelling tuberculosis clinics which, I have no doubt, visits your district from time to time. Those passed by local examination will be admitted subject to further examination.

Yours truly,

T. R. H. MacInnes
Secretary

A. C. Post, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5
Wiarton, Ont.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO August 27th, 1937

Dr. D. L. Stewart,
Thamesville, Ontario

Dear Dr. Stewart:

Re: Marjorie Snake, Age 4 years

The above noted child was examined at recent chest clinic held in Chatham on August 18th, 1937.

This child had no symptoms.

Physical examination revealed a few enlarged, hard, posterior cervical glands on the right side.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test repeated and again found to be negative.

Conclusion: The only suggestion of tuberculous infection in this child was based on the enlarged glands mentioned above. It is improbable but nevertheless possible that these glandular enlargements may have a tuberculous origin. I think, however, she may be allowed to go to Boarding School but would recommend her returning to the clinic for a check-up in one year's time.

We trust this report is satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
For Medical Superintendent

RAB/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 23 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Margaret Snake

Age 4 years & 10 months

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Wesley Snake non-member, Munsey

Mother's full name and No. Ophia Snake, Band No. 257, Moravian

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health healthy

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended.....school for.....years.

David Colon
(Signature of ~~Father~~)
Grandfather

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. John Edwards
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stuart Greene
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

Moravian ..... Agency

Mount Elgin ..... School

July 26th 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Guardian Dan Jacobs Band No 164, Moravian

Candidate's Name Marjorie Snake

Age 4 yrs + 10 months

Height 3'4"

Weight 34 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox yes

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1927

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D.L. Stewart ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate AugustI0th, I937

Dear Sir:-

Reporting on the application attached hereto this little child Marjory Snake is an orphan, her late Mother a Moravian under Band No.257,died on Muncy Reserve,January I4th I937,her father had predeased the mother two or three years.After the f funeral of the mother,the Grandfather of the child Dan Jacobs under Band No.I64,brought the child to his home on the Reserve,with the intentions of placeing her in Mount Elgin Residental School this fall,she will be 5 years old in September.Mr.Jacobs has 5 children of his own,the oldest I5 years old,Jacobs has all he can care for,but has done well for this child.

I trust that the Department see fit to approve of this application.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

NAME PHYLLIS NOACH

TECHNICAL CHARACTERS— Fair

BONY CAGE— Normal

MEDIASTINUM— "

DIAPHRAGM— "

LUNGS—

No clearly significant abnormal shadows are seen over either lung field.

INTERPRETATION—

CLASSIFICATION (N.T.A.)—

INTERPRETED BY— [signature]

NO— 640
DATE— Aug.18,1937

Form 12-5 m9-36

REPORT ON Stereoscopic / Single X X-RAY FILMS OF THE CHEST

FROM CHATHAM GENERAL HOSPITAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 8200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

[redacted] HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. BATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
S. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
[redacted]

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 28, 1937

Dr. D.L. Stewart
Thamesville,
Ontario

Re. Phyllis NOAH - age 8
Moravian Town

Dear Dr. Stewart:-

The above noted child was examined at the Chatham Clinic on August 19th.

Examination of the child revealed grossly enlarged cervical glands. There is a history of these glands having become more enlarged and quite painful following an intracutaneous tuberculin skin test. This occurrence we believe is paramount to a positive intracutaneous tuberculin skin reaction, although the skin test itself was negative. In view of this we feel that this patient should be admitted to Sanatorium for special study.

We trust this report will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

FPB:LF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 22nd 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ~~Phylas Beatrice Noah~~

English name Phylas Beatrice Noah

Age Eight

Name of Band Moravian

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Mamie Snake

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health healthy

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Moravian Indian Days school for 2 years.

Mrs Mamie Snake
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Rev John Ward
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stuart Spence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency

Mount Elgin School

July 26th 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Mrs Mamie Snake Band No 105

Candidate's Name Phyllis Beatrice Noah

Age 8

Height 4' 4½"

Weight 60 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C. H. Stewart M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 10 1937 RECORDS

Highgate August 10th, 1937.

R

Dear Sir:-

Reporting on the application, attached hereto, Phyllas Beatrice Noah is an illegetimate daughter of Mrs Mamie Snake, who has two younger illegetimate children. The mother lives alone with her family under very destitute conditions, and I would be pleased with the approvel of her application.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Conducted by
Medical Staff of the
Mountain Sanatorium

Form 615

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DOCTOR IN ATTENDANCE MONDAY, WEDNESDAY AND FRIDAY 1.15 P.M.

NURSE IN ATTENDANCE
9.10 A.M. DAILY

Clinic for Diseases of
the Chest

HEALTH CENTRE
HAMILTON, CANADA August 16th 1937

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re: Henrietta Snake.

The above-named was examined at this Clinic August 13th, 1937.

She had no complaints, and stated that she felt perfectly well.

Physical examination was negative.

A tuberculin skin test was done - this also failed to show any sensitivity.

She is, therefore, not suffering from any tuberculous infection.

Yours truly,

JHL:N. MEDICAL EXAMINER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 9th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such terms as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

SEP 11 1937 RECORDS

Indian name of child

English name Henrietta Phoebe Snake

Age 14 years.

Name of Band Moravian's of the Thames.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Band No 163

Father's full name and No. Emerson Kennedy Snake #163

Mother's full name and No. Eunice Snake #163

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion [redacted] United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Maplehurst school for 3 years.

Emerson Snake
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John 2 Heal B.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)
Aldershot. Ont.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stuart Spence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency

Mount Elgin School

Aug: 9 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Henrietta Thocke Snake.

Age Fourteen

Height 5'- 2"

Weight 115 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any normal. uses knees

State defects of eyesight, if any Amblyopia - very moderate - eye

State defects of hearing, if any normal hearing.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes. - seven years of age

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes. I consider her in a splendid condition of health.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. W. Alvarez M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 8200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. BATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO August 27th, 1937

Dr. D. L. Stewart,
Thamesville, Ontario

Dear Dr. Stewart:

Re: Linda Nosh, Age 8 years

The above noted child was examined at recent chest clinic held in Chatham on August 18th, 1937.

This child had no symptoms and examination revealed no abnormal physical findings except enlarged and cryptic tonsils.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test was repeated and again found to be negative.

Conclusion: This child shows no signs of suffering from any tuberculous infection and may be allowed to go to Boarding School. If she has any sore throats it might be wise to check up the condition of her tonsils.

We trust this report is satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

RAB/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 22nd 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Lindy Noah.

Age Eight

Name of Band Moravian

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Noah.

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health healthy

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Moravian Indian Day school for 2 years.

Mrs Mamie Snake
(Signature of Mother) Grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev J. Lee Ward
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stuart Spence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency

Mount Elgin School

July 22nd 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of ~~Parent~~ or Guardian:—

Mrs Mamie Snake Band No 105

Candidate's Name Lindy Noah.

Age 8

Height 4' 3"

Weight 53 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. L. Stewart M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECORDS

Highgate August 10th. 1937.

Dear Sir?-

Reporting on the application of Lindy Noah attached hereto, She is the illegetimate daughter of the late Mrs Peter Noah Band No.256, her step father Peter Noah, had been very abusive to her, and after the death of her mother, June 9th, 1937, I took her to her Grandmother with the understanding she would be placed in a Residental School if possible.

This child seems very intelegent, with a noticable personality, and I would be pleased with the approvel of this application.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence.

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 8, 1937.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of August 10th, it is noted that Marjory Snake is not yet five years of age. The Department considers this girl too young to be placed in a residential school and we are therefore not prepared to consider her admission to any Indian Residential School this year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10M

Ottawa,
September 8, 1937.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of August 10th enclosing application and Certificate of Health for the admission of Phyllis Beatrice Noah, of the Moravian Indian Day School, to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

In view of the report submitted by the Queen Alexander Sanatorium regarding the physical condition of this girl, the Department is not prepared to approve her admission to an Indian Residential School. Her case should be brought to the attention of the medical officer in order that she may receive further observation.

Yours truly,

Philip Pholan.
Chief, Training Division.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-()-10M

O t t a w a, September 8, 1937.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of August 10th enclosing applications for the admissions of Lindy Noah and Henriette Snake to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

These two children appear to be in good health and we are prepared to approve their admission to the Mount Elgin School, provided there is accommodation for them. Please communicate with the Principal, Reverend O.B. Strapp and if he states that he can accept them within the number for which grant is provided, you may make arrangements to send them to Muncey.

If, however, Mr. Strapp cannot accept these children owing to the large number of applications that he has already received, you should so advise me and an endeavour will be made to have them placed in the Mohawk Institute.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Stuart Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R.No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.
September 4th. 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to report to the Department that George Elliott, of the Cape Croker Band, No. 318, has requested me to apply to the Department for the admission of his oldest child, a girl, to the Mount Elgin Indian residential School at Muncey.

Relative to this case, I beg to report that Elliott states he is unable to care for this child - as his wife has deserted him, and he wishes her to be placed in a Residential school if possible, although she is only 6½ years of age. As there are other Cape Croker children who possibly may be going to the Muncey School, I beg to submit to the Department an Application Form for this child, for your consideration, and enclosed please find same.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness.*

..... *Agent.*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

25 Sept. 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Wilhelmine Velma Anita Elliott.

Age 6½ years.

Name of Band Cape Croker.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 318.

Father's full name and No. George Elliott, No. 318.

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Elliott. No. 318.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Protestant.

Moral character Good.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Elliott
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. L. Taste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. L. Taste
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker Agency

Cape Croker School

Sept. 8th 1897

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

George Elliott. Cape Croker Band. No. 218.

Candidate's Name Wilhelmina, Velma, Anita Elliott

Age 6 1/2

Height 3' 11"

Weight 61½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any..... none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

K. Macdean M.D.
for D. E. Scott

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

September 4th. 1937.

Sir:-

Referring further to Departmental letter No. 17-8, dated July 21st/37, regarding the applications of Certain Cape Croker Children for admission to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, - namely, Peter, Christopher and Abner Elliott, soms of Matthew Elliott, also Jimmie Proulx and Tetila Taylor.

Enclosed please find the application forms, duly prepared and signed, etc, which I beg to submit for the consideration of the Department. As the School has re-opened, I shall be glad to be advised by the Department as soon as possible if I am to place these children in the above mentioned School.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 3rd. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Abner Elliott.

Age 14 years

Name of Band Cape Croker

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 222

Father's full name and No. Matthew Elliott. No. 222

Mother's full name and No. Sophia Elliott. No. 222

Parents living or dead Both Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church.

Moral character good

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended No. 3, Port Elgin school for 5 years

Matthew Elliott
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. S. Foste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. C. Foster
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency Copper Creek

Inland-Elgin Roundabout School

Sept. 3rd 19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :— Inactive Status: Broken Band. No. 222

Candidate's Name Abner Elliott

Age 14

Height 5'2"

Weight 119 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes, 1937, no take

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

K. Madden M.D.
for D.E. Scott

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 3rd 19237

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Christopher Elliott.

Age 12 years.

Name of Band Cape Croker.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 222

Father's full name and No. Matthew Elliott. No. 222.

Mother's full name and No. Sophia Elliott. No. 222

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church.

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No. 3 Port Elgin school. school for 3 years

Matthew Elliott
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. Porter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Porter
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker Agency

Mount Elgin Industrial Institution School

Sept. 3rd 1935

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Matthew Elliott, Cape Croker Ind. 10222. Father

Candidate's Name Christopher Elliott

Age 12

Height 4'6½"

Weight 98½ lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes, 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

K MacKay M.D.
for D. E. Scott

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 3rd 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child

English name Peter Elliott

Age 10 years

Name of Band Cape Croker

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 222.

Father's full name and No. Matthew Elliott, No. 222.

Mother's full name and No. Sophia Elliott. No. 222

Parents living or dead Both living,

State of health Good.

Religion United Church.

Speak English or not Yes

Present state of Education Primer.

Previously attended No. 3, Port Elgin school for 2. years.

Matthew Elliott
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tupper Creek ..... Agency
Brant - Elgin Indian Residential School
Sept 3 37 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian: Brantford Chief Cape Croker Ex. Ward. No. 2

Candidate's Name ..... Peter Elliott

Age 10

Height ..... 4' 4"

Weight ..... 71 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... none

State defects of hearing, if any ..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... none

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... yes, 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy construction, and fitted to enter an Indian School? ..... yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

K Maclean M.D.
for D. E. Scott

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school: if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 3rd. 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child

English name Tetila Taylor

Age 13 years.

Name of Band Cape Croker non-treaty.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. unknown

Mother's full name and No. Rosanne Ashkewe. Deceased.

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of health Good

Religion United Church.

Speak English or not Yes, speaks English.

Present state of Education 1st Book.

Previously attended No. 3, Port Elgin school for 2 years.

Frank Ashkewe
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. L. Taylor
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

A. Le Tall
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker, Ont. ..... Agency.

Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

September 3rd 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:

Non-treaty Indian. Guardian - Frank Ashkewe, Cape Croker Band, No. 5.

Candidate's Name... Tetila Taylor.

Age..... 13 years.

Height..... 5' 1"

Weight..... 110 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any slight Myopia

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... 1936

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct

K. MacLean M.D.
for D. E. Scott

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 3rd 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child.....

English name James Proulx

Age. 11 years.

Name of Band Cape Croker Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 240

Father's full name and No. James Proulx, No. 240.

Mother's full name and No. Rosanne Proulx. Deceased.

Parents living or dead Father only living.

State of health good.

Religion United Church.

Speak English or not Speaks English.

Present state of Education Primer.

Previously attended No. 3, Port Elgin school for 3 years.

Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM 61

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker, Ont. ..... Agency

Mount Elgin Indian Residential ..... School

September 3rd, ... 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian: -

James Proulx, No. 240, Cape Croker Band. - Father.

Candidate's Name ..... James Proulx.

Age ..... 11 years.

Height ..... 4' 8"

Weight ..... 74 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... no

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... no

State defects of hearing, if any ..... no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... none

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

K. McKeen M.D.
for D.E. Scott

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, September 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letters of the 4th instant, requesting admission to the Mount Elgin Residential School of the following children:

Abner Elliott,
Christopher Elliott,
Peter Elliott,
Totila Taylor,
James Proulx,
Wilhelmine V.A. Elliott.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve the admission of the above children provided instructions as outlined in official letter of September 2nd have been complied with.

With reference to the last sentence in letter of above date, it must be understood that, should further examinations prove unfavourable, the pupils will be returned home immediately.

Yours truly,

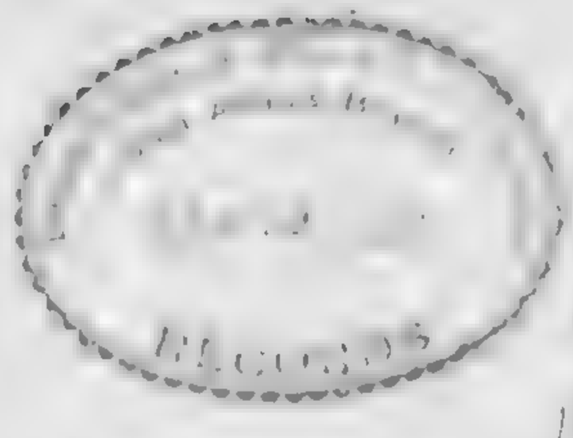
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. No. 5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Fred Anequot

English name

Age 7 Years

Name of Band Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jerry Anequot

Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Anequot

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended French Bay school for 2 years

Jerry Anequot
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sidney Macdonald — Dan Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saugeen Band Chippewas of Saugeen

Child's name Fred Honegud Age 7 Weight 39½

Height 4ft 2½in Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down gl[redacted] No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Only defect I find is enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98⅗ If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Lungs + heart normal

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None to describe

Date 4th September 37 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

T. L. Scott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Armand Anaquot (752)

English name —

Age 6 years

Name of Band Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jerry Anaquot

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Anaquot

Parents living or dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Parkhill Boys school for years

Jerry Anaquot
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•Sidney Manchester
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Dan Patterson
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Squamish ..... Band Musqueam of Squamish.....

Child's name. Edmund Norriquot Age.... 6 .... Weight ....50 lbs. ..

Height.... 47 inches Is child undernourished ?..... No .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No ...Any defect of vision ?... No .....

.....of hearing ?..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?. No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate . 86 .... Temperature. 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause ? .... No .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.. ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

.....

Heart & Lungs are normal.

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No .....Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

None —

.....

.....

.....

Date. 4th September 37 Time of day 3 pm P.M.

[signature illegible]

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Hill, Ont. September 9th. 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 11
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith application for admission of [illegible] to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

[illegible] the boy, the mother of these children died in [illegible]. There are three children, a girl sixteen and these two boys, the father, Jerry Arsenot, is unable to care for the boys and send them to school properly. Mr. Stringer, Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential school, is willing to have these two boys admitted. As there is no tuberculosis clinic nearer than London these boys could be taken there for examination before entering the school, this would save an extra trip.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Asst. Superintendent,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 13, 1957.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 6th, the Department approves the admission of Fred Anequet and Ormond Anequet to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

It is understood, of course, that you will have them examined by the tuberculosis clinic, of London, and if they are free of tuberculosis they may be taken into the school. Otherwise they should be returned

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 13, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Mrs. Lola M. Altiman, 1035 Neary Street, Detroit, Michigan:-

> "In as much as they are letting my son, Fletcher Fisher go from Mt. Elgin Institute at Muncey, I should like to have him transferred to Shingwauk, Sault Ste. Marie, until such time as he can care for himself as I have no home and am only doing housework. Please advise me at once."

The above letter apparently refers to pupil No. 712 - Mount Elgin Institute - who is shown on their return as thirteen years of age. We do not appear to have any correspondence with reference to his discharge.

I would appreciate receiving a report from you regarding this boy, stating whether or not you desire to discharge him at the end of September.

Yours truly,

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Mrs. Lola M. Altiman, 1035 Henry Street, Detroit, Michigan:-

> "In as much as they are letting my son, Fletcher Fisher go from Mt. Elgin Institute at Muncey, I should like to have him transferred to Shingwauk, Sault Ste. Marie, until such time as he can care for himself as I have no home and am only doing housework. Please advise me at once."

We have no correspondence from the Principal of the Mount Elgin School advising that it is his intention to discharge the boy and I am therefore writing Mr. Stropp today requesting a report.

In the meantime I would appreciate your advising if you know this woman and whether or not she is in a position to look after her son in the event of his being discharged. As you are aware, there is no chance of having him placed in the Shingwauk School, as this school has its full quota of pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No... 37...T...1074-4/19

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Port Lambton, Ont.
Province		Date
West, Ont, District.		Sept, 9th, 1937.

File References

Re: Edward NOAH, Mount Elgin Institute.(Indian) Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. At about 8.p.m.on the evening of the 7th, inst, a phone call was received from A/L/Cpl, Bella, J.M. of the Muncey Detachment, informing me that two boys had ran away from the Mount Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ont, and that he had received information that these boys were heading for the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont.

Sub-Division

2. As a result of this message a patrol was made by Cst, Needham, W.E. and the writer to Walpole Island, at 9.a.m. of the 8th, inst. One of these boys Edward NOAH.(Indian) was located at the home of his adopted mother at Walpole Island, he was accordingly escorted back to the Mount Elgin, Institute, in Pol, car Code #1674.

Detachment

3. While in conversation with Edward NOAH, he was questioned regarding the whereabouts of the second boy Garnet WILLIAMS,(Indian). NOAH stated that WILLIAMS, was with his parents at the Sarnia Indian Reserve, further that the Indian Agent at Sarnia, Ont, had allowed this boy to remain at home until such times as final arrangements could be made allowing WILLIAMS, to remain home permanently. This statement was verified by phoning the Indian Agent, at Sarnia, Ontario.

P C. R.

Expenses - $1.00, and Police car mileage 167.

A. W. King.
(A. W. King) Cst
Reg.No.10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. HANDED TO DEPARTMENT. CASE CONCLUDED.

R. E. Mercer
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
10-9-37
R/D

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.POLICE
OTTAWA

7-0-10

LH 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11.

OTTAWA,
CANADA Sept. 13th, 1937

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy) - Muncey, Ont. - Mount Elgin School.

Appended, for your information, is copy of a report dated September 9th received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sarnia Indian Reserve
August 13. 1927.

To The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa Canada

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1927
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I want to write to the Indian department concerning my daughter Hadyo George. Of Sarnia Indian Reserve. She is at present attending Mt Elgin Residential school, muncey Ont. also. Velma George attending same school. Hildeyo is past 16 yrs of age. and Velma is 14 yrs old

I am in bad health and I cannot do work at home. my husband is dead and I have no one to help me. Besides I have to go out and work and I would like the girls at home when they can help me. they can go to school here as we had a new Teacher at our school.

the Indian agent wrote to her stepp. principal of Mt Elgin that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

such one stage is supposed to answer in return. But since persons don't give any satisfactory information. Consequently I did not feel justified to leave.

There are not at present many Indians here in Fort Qu'Appelle. I am not sure if they may as well be keeping one at home. The school here is crowded now pupils are attending which causes some hardships as we have no extra room. There are in the city.

I made the acquaintance of Miss Laura Wilson principal of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School. She is also a graduate of Toronto University.

I shall be writing for the Memorial. We are, Yours truly,

Miss Brian Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Louisa Williams requesting the discharge of her two daughters from the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School. She states that she is a widow and at present is in bad health and requires the help of her daughters.

Please let me know if you consider that home conditions require that these two girls be discharged from the Mt. Elgin School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.C. Tremouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 16, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Louisa Williams, Sarnia, in which she states that owing to ill health she requires the assistance of her two daughters, Gladys George and Velma George, who are in the Mount Elgin Residential School.

I am writing Agent Tremouth with a view to ascertaining whether or not he considers it necessary to have these girls return home. In the meantime, you might let me know your opinion regarding their discharge, so that we will have complete information in the event of Mr. Tremouth recommending discharge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C.E. Strapp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Sarnia, Ontario
Sept. 14, 1937

Sir:

Stafford Rogers, [illegible], Sarnia Reserve, has three children at present attending the Point Edward Residential School. Since he has moved to Sarnia Reserve, the St. Clair Indian Day School, Sarnia Reserve, is within easy reach of his home and I would like these children transferred to this school and attend the St. Clair School.

The teacher informs me that he has classes which these children could attend.

The children are: Wilda Virginia, age 15 yrs: Genivieve, age 13 yrs: [illegible], age 10 yrs.

As Rogers has [illegible], in regard to supporting the children, and lives close to the St. Clair School, I would recommend that these children be allowed to return home and attend the local school.

I would appreciate early reply, as I want these children to start [illegible] at the opening of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J E Ironmonger

Acting Indian Agent

F. [illegible] L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. Mines & Resources;
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 18, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Tremouth, which reads in part as follows:-

> "Stafford Rogers has three children at present attending the Mount Elgin Residential School. Since we have a new teacher at the St. Clair Indian Day School on the Sarnia Reserve he wishes to have these children returned to his home and attend the St. Clair School.
> " As Rogers has a good home and is capable of supporting the children and lives close to the St. Clair School, I would recommend that these children be allowed to return home and attend the local school."

The above letter refers to Hilda, Genevieve, and Maynard Rogers. In view of the information given by the Indian Agent, the Department considers that it would be advisable to discharge these three children at once. We have numerous applications for admissions to the Mount Elgin School and there should be no difficulty in replacing them.

I would appreciate your writing Mr. Tremouth advising him when the father should come to the Mount Elgin School for the children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C.B. Strapp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant recommending the discharge of the three children of Stafford Rogers from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

The Principal, O.B. Strapp, is being advised that the Department approves the discharge of these children and is being requested to write and state when the father should go to Muncey for them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.C. Tronsouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
SARNIA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

7-0-10

O t t a w a, September 13, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Mrs. Lela M. Altiman, 1033 Henry Street, Detroit, Michigan:-

> "In as much as they are letting my son, Fletcher Fisher go from Mt. Elgin Institute at Muncey, I should like to have him transferred to Sningwauk, Sault Ste. Marie, until such time as he can care for himself as I have no home and am only doing housework. Please advise me at once."

The above letter apparently refers to pupil No. 712 - Mount Elgin Institute - who is known on their return as thirteen years of age. We do not appear to have any correspondence with reference to his discharge.

I would appreciate receiving a report from you regarding this boy, stating whether or not you desire to discharge him at the end of September.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Abbie Schuyler	1935 failed Sr 2 & Jr 3	36 %	
	1936 from " "	47 %	
	1937 failed Jr 3 & Sr 3	47 %	
Lena Skunks	1935 failed Sr 2 & Jr 3	50 %	
	1936 from " "	41 %	
	1937 failed Jr 3 " Sr 3	47 %	
Rachel Simon	1935 failed Sr 2 & Jr 3	45 %	60 %
	1936 from " "	49 %	required
	1937 failed Jr 3 " Sr 3	47 %	to pass
Frances Dodge	1935 passed Jr 3 & Sr 3	65 %	
	1936 failed Sr 3 " Jr 4	45 %	
	1937 " "	50 %	
Gladys George	1935 failed Sr 2 & Jr 3	48 %	
	1936 from " "	50 %	
	1937 failed Jr 3 & Sr 3	53 %	
James Williams	1935 failed Sr 2 & Jr 3	49 %	
	1936 from " "	40 %	
	1937 failed Jr 3 & Sr 3	44 %	
Ervine Williams	1935 failed Sr 2 & Jr 3	46 %	
	1936 from " "	50 %	
	1937 failed Jr 3 & Sr 3	58 %	
Angus McDonald	1935 failed Sr 1 & Jr 3	43 %	
	1936 from " "	36 %	
	1937 failed Jr 3 & Sr 3	41 %	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

7-0-10

OTTAWA, September 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is a letter which has just been received from Mrs. Ethel Abram. It apparently refers to her daughter Lila Abram. Please consult Mr. Strapp and whatever action you decide to take in regard to the mother's request, you should advise the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
SARNIA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OTTAWA, September 21, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

In view of the unsatisfactory results obtained in their classroom work, the Department approves the undermentioned pupils of the Mount Elgin Residential School devoting their full time to vocational activity during the academic year 1937-38:

Abbie Schuyler
Tena Shanks
[redacted]
Frances Dodge
Gladys George
Erwine Williams
Douglas DeLeary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C.E. Stropp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10
Sept. 21/37

Sarnia, Ontario

Sept. 23, 1937

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Sept. 21, 1937, with enclosure of a letter from Mrs. Ethel Abram, Southwold, P.O.? Ont. This letter apparently does not refer to anyone on the Sarnia Reserve, and as it is headed Oneida, I am forwarding your letter with enclosure to the Indian Agent at Muncey, Ont., for his consideration, and trust this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Ireland

Acting Indian Agent.

D. T. L. McIntee, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10
Sept. 11/37

Sarnia, Ontario
Sept. 27, 1937

R

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of Sept. 16, regarding the request of Mr. Louis Williams, #169 Sarnia, Ont, that his daughter be discharged from the St. Clair Indian Residential School.

I have interviewed Mrs. Williams and she states that she needs the girls to help her at home, owing to her health. She also states that the younger girl will attend the St. Clair Indian Day School upon her return home.

I would recommend that these two girls be discharged from the St. Clair School.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Dronsfield

Acting Indian Agent

D. M. L. McInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

5

Ottawa, September 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, I have to say that, for the reasons stated by you, the discharge of Gladys and Velma George from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Please inform Mrs. George that her daughter, Velma, is to attend the St. Clair Indian Day School upon her return to the Reserve.

D.E.B.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. C. Tronsuth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

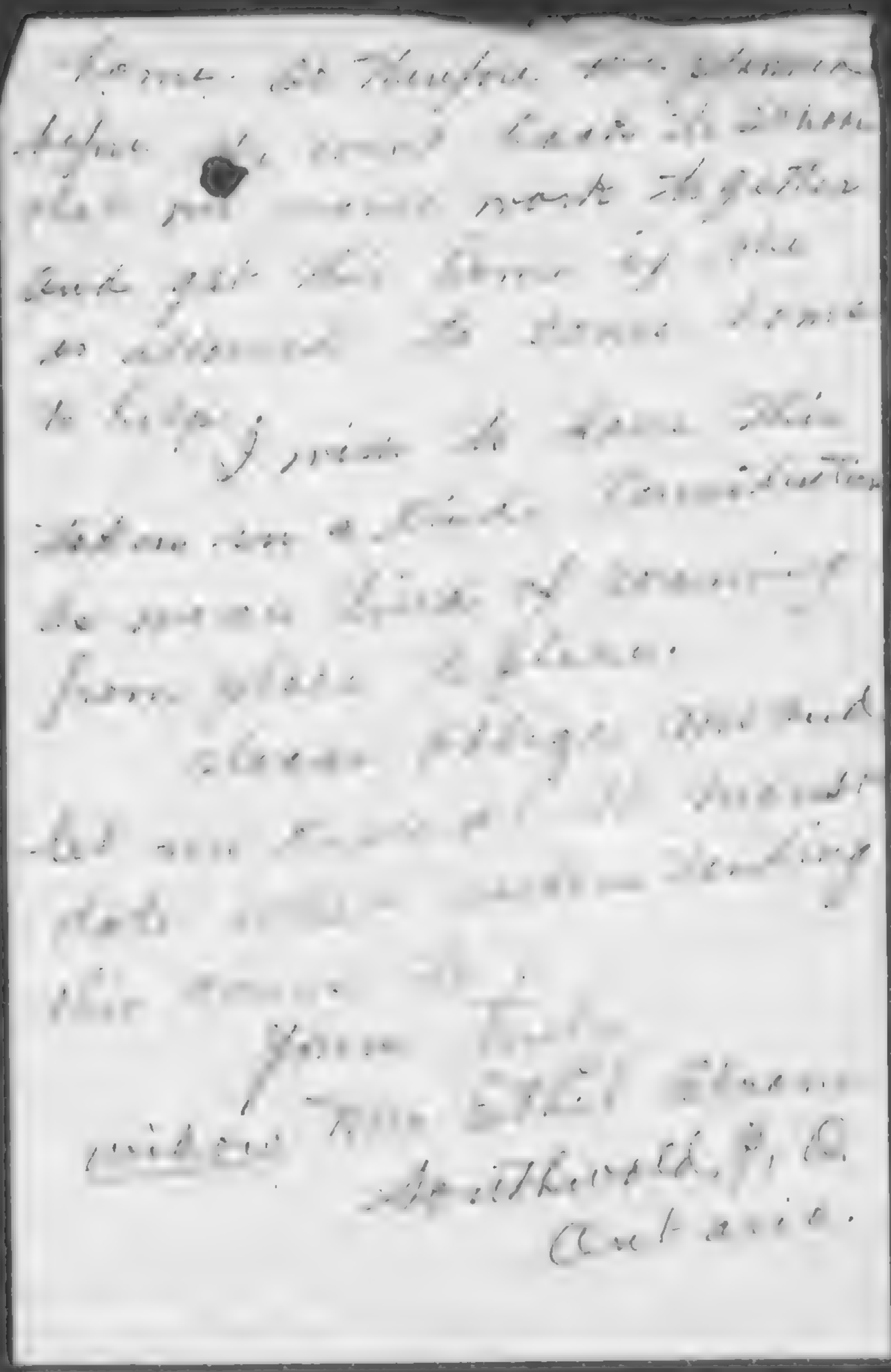
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

File 29

Muncey, Ontario.
Sept. 27th. 1937.

R

Dear Sir:- Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Your letter 7-0-10 of Sept. 21st. with enclosure from Mrs. Ethel Abram has been forwarded to this office by the Acting Indian Agent at Sarnia.

Mrs. Ethel Abram requests her daughter Lila to be discharged claiming that she is 16 years of age, whereas this girl is 15 and upon speaking to the principal of the school, this girl is recognized as a good pupil and would be best left there for at least two more years.

The character of Mrs. Abram and the home kept by her is not of the best as this woman was in receipt of a Mother's Allowance and lost the same through immorality and to assist her I did place her 11 year old girl in Mount Elgin School this fall.

Mrs. Abram is living with one Albert John by whom she has had another child and on this account it would be best to leave Lila in Mount Elgin School as long as possible.

Mrs. Abram's letter is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant.

encl.

A. D. Mocre, Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

R.

RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

September 27th. 1937.

Dear Sir;

Further to our letter of the 25th. Inst. The action of your Agent at Sarnia in the Rogers and Williams cases has led to a wholesale exodous of pupils mainly from that reservation during the last few days. Both the Rogers and Williams families have visited the school and the garbled versions of their interviews with their Agent has given the children the impression that if they run away from school he will give them permission to attend school on the reservation and apply for their discharge from this school. Naturally the life of the reserve,with its freedom to do very much what ever they may wish to do, is more appealing to the child mind than is the carefully regulated life of the residential school.
I sincerely trust that your Branch will give us all possible assistance to put a stop to this unrest and notify the Agent at Sarnia to have all truants returned to this school immediately.

I beg to report that we have three cases of Chicken Pox and therefore our pupils are at present in quarrantine.

I am,

Yours truly,

Oliver B Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a,
October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of September 27th with reference to letter received from Mrs. Ethel Abram.

Please inform Mrs. Abram that the Department has received her letter, but that we consider it is in the best interests of her daughter to remain at the Mount Elgin Residential School and therefore we are not prepared to grant her discharge at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 7, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of September 27th with reference to the children attending the Mount Elgin Residential School from the Sarnia Agency.

I expect to visit your school next week and will discuss the matter further with you at that time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		27-9-37

Fyle References

Re: Abbie SCHUYLER "Et al."
Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

(1) The Reverend G. E. Stropp, Principal of the above noted School, telephoned this Detachment in the late p.m. of the 26th instant and complained that the following pupils were missing from the Institution. He requested that steps be taken to have them returned:

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Name	Age	Reserve
Abbie Schuyler	14 years	Oneida Reserve
Jane Minhan	13 "	" "
Elsie Martin	15 "	" "
Susie Elm	14 "	" "
Melva George	12 "	Kettle Point
Blanche Henry	12 "	" "
Emma Gray	12 "	Sarnia Reserve
Raymond Gray	[illegible] "	" "
Gloria Fisher	[illegible] "	" "
Gladys George	[illegible] "	" "
Velma George	[illegible] "	" "
Charity Fisher	16 "	" "
Ruth Joshua	15 "	Six Nations
Clayton Fisher	15 "	Sarnia Reserve
Ervin Williams	14 "	" "
Virginia Isaacs	14 "	Walpole Island
Katherine White	16 "	" "
Josephine White	[illegible] "	" "
Eddie Mesh	10 "	" "
Howie Greenbird	[illegible] "	" "
Gladys LaForm	[illegible] "	Six Nations
Julia Sickles	15 "	Oneida Reserve.

(2) The pupils left the School during the p.m. and late p.m. of the 26th instant. Upon receipt of this information an immediate patrol was made of the Reserves, per Police car code #2296, accompanied by Constable H.J.Paquet. Mr Stropp, accompanied by the School staff, assisted in the search and were successful in locating Melva George, Blanche Henry and Emma Gray.

(3) When it became obvious that the balance had made good their escape a long distance telephone call was made to the Port Lambton Detachment and they were asked to be on the look-out for those from the Walpole Island Reserve and to notify the N.C.O. i/c Sarnia Detachment of the ones from Kettle Point and Sarnia Reserves.

(4) In the p.m. of this date Constable H.J.Paquet patrolled the Oneida Reserve and endeavored to locate missing pupils from that Reserve without success. It is more than likely that they have accompanied pupils to other Reserves.

(5) Corporal W.V.C.Chisholm, i/c Sarnia Detachment arrived at the Detachment in the p.m. of this date and returned Charity Fisher, Clayton Fisher and Ervin Williams to the School.

Fyle numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Abels [redacted] "et al".
Re: Truants from St. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

(6) Mr. Stropp has just telephoned the Detachment (3.15 P.M.) stating that the three boys, Charity Fisher, Orvin Williams and Clayton Fisher, whom Corporal Chisholm returned to the School on this date have again run away and asks that steps be taken to locate them.

(7) Could the N.C. O. i/c Chaweken Detachment be notified regarding the two girls from there, namely, Ruth Joshua and Gladys LaForm ?

(8) Enquiries regarding these missing pupils will be continued and reports submitted as they are returned to the School.

Expenses Nil.

A/L/Cpl.
J.W. Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - N.C.O. I/C ONSWEKEN Det.

Forwarded. Please have inquiries made at the Six Nations Reserve, with the view of locating the girls, Ruth JOSHUA and Gladys LAFORM, and returning them to the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, as indicated herein.

Toronto
30-9-37
R/D

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

R.F. 14-10-37

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

R.E. Mercer

Toronto
30-9-37
R/D
R.F. 18-10-37

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37D 1074 3E 11 Oct. 4th, 1937

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School.
Munsey, Ontario.

1. Attached herewith is copy of a report dated the 27th ultmo. received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario, which is self-explanatory.

2. Enquiries in this connection are being continued and copies of further reports will be forwarded when received.

Yours truly,

H. Armitage, Insp.
for D.O.I.

TheDirector,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
JB:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

7-0-10

L.H. 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37D-1074-3E-11

OTTAWA, Oct. 4th, 1937

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1937
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School.
Muncey, Ontario.

1. Attached hereto is copy of a report dated the 27th ultimo, received from our officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario, which is self-explanatory.

2. Inquiries in this connection are being continued and copies of further reports will be forwarded when received.

Yours truly,

for Commissioner.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

A.G.L.
J.S.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 5 1937
RECORDS

Walpole Island Ont.Oct 2nd 1937.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo file 7-0-10 in reference to Fletcher Fisher,son of Lela M.Altiman being discharged from Mt.Elgin Institute., I would beg to say that Lela Altiman has no home on the Reserve,but Miss Altiman is a single woman who has a steady position in Detroit Mich, with reasonable good pay, and if nesecary should be able to support her son,

I would consider the boy much better off if it can be arranged to remain in Mt.Elgin Institute untill he is 16 or 18 years old. I have heard nothing of this boy being discharged from Mt.Elgin Institute, It may be personal desire to have this boy transfered to Shimgwauk,

Your obedient servant.

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7/0/10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

September 25th. I937.

7-0-IO September I6th. September I8th.

Dear Sir;

I reply to your letters as above noted would say that in the case of the Williams girls who are registered as Gladys and Velma George it is simply a matter of the mother thinking that they now are old enough to do some work and they could therefore perhaps be of use at home. While they were younger she was quite satisfied to have us look after them and now they are old enough to make a contribution to the life of the school she would like to have them at home. I beg to point out that it is imperative that we should have a percentage of pupils old enough to carry on the work of the school without any one of them being at all burdened. These two girls are not yet fitted to go out to work and would only become a liability upon the reservation without anything to really occupy their time. Mrs. Williams mentioned the matter some time ago and when I raised the question it was admitted that there was someone around the house most of the time who could do the necessary chores etc. I would strongly recommend against their discharge.

Reference the Rogers children.

Mrs. Rogers visited the children at the school on Wednesday the 22nd. Inst. on that occassion she informed the Lady Superintendent that she had not known of the application made by Mr. Rogers for the children to be discharged from school. She stated that she was opposed to their discharge on the grounds that they would not receive the vocational trainipg at the reserve day school and also they would not have the benefit of the discipline of the school which she felt they very much needed. I beg to point out that if they are discharged at this time the efforts already expended on their training will be largely wasted and it will have an unsettling effect upon the other pupils in the school. The older girl, Hilda, has definitely expressed her resentment at the suggestion from her father that she be discharged and the other two are not yet old enough to know what they do want. Mr. Trenouth's letter is merely a matter of following the line of least resistance and certainly is not considering the welfare of the children nor the unsettling effect their removal would have upon other pupils. I beg to recommend that they be not discharged at this time.

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo regarding the application you received for the discharge of the children of Stafford Rogers from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, the Principal reports that Mrs. Rogers recently visited the school and stated that she had no knowledge of the application made for the children's discharge. She further stated that she was opposed to their discharge.

The Principal also points out that these children have reached the stage where they can greatly benefit by further training, while, if they were discharged, the efforts already expended on them would be largely wasted.

Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to grant the discharge of these children at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, October 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of September 27th regarding the application received for the discharge of Gladys and Velma George from the Mount Elgin Residential School, the Principal points out that these two girls are not yet fitted to go out to work and would only become a liability on the Reserve without anything really to occupy their mind. Mrs. Williams recently admitted to the Principal that there was no great necessity for them to be returned home to assist in the work there.

Under these circumstances, it has been decided to have these children remain in the Mount Elgin School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.C. Tremeath, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

O t t a w a, October 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 2nd, it has been decided to allow Fletcher Fisher remain in the Mount Elgin Residential School. You may so inform his mother.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Archibald Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... C.....

P. O. No. ..... Clinton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
October 6.	To seals supplied, (Sept.14) children & self, --	$1.85
	" Room & Meal, as per attached receipt (Sept.15)	2.00
		Total-$3.85
	Re. transporting of children from Cape Croker to St. Elgin Indian Residential School.	
	DATE FOR P[illegible] 11-10-37 [illegible] duplicate de[illegible]	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... C. C. Collins .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Letter No. 42

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

OCT 7

October 5th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. . . . . ,

amounting to $ 3.85 *in favour*

of A. C. Koste, R. R. No. 5, Wiarton, Ont.

for To Meals, and room supplied, as per attached slips, re. transporting of Cape Croker children to Muncey.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Koste

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. BATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

October 1st, 1937

Dr. T. [illegible] McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

re: [illegible]

The above noted child was examined at chest clinic held at Victoria Hospital on September 30th, 1937.

On examination her temperature was 99.3; pulse 88; weight 56-1/4 pounds. A palpable gland was noted at the angle of the jaw probably due to a tonsillar infection. Chest: Nutrition fair; good expansion. No adventitious sounds heard. A slight systolic murmur heard at the apex.

X-ray Report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows that there is thickening of the hilum [illegible] with increased density in the linear markings throughout."

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported negative.

Conclusion: This girl has not been infected with tubercle bacilli.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

EMC/JB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey Aug 30 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ....

English name ... Arlene McGahey

Age ... 7 years

Name of Band ... Chippewa of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 324

Father's full name and No. 324 Leonard McGahey

Mother's full name and No. 324 Linda McGahey

Parents living or dead ... Living Mother in Ontario Hospital

State of child's health ... good.

Religion ... Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? ... Yes

Previously attended ... Parrs Settlement school for 2 years

Leonard McGahey
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. D. Mooney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardon Band Chippewa

Child's name Arlene McGahey Age 7 Weight 49

Height 4'6 1/2" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Mother reported in Provincial Hospital

Schizophrenic type.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No active tuberculosis

revealed by examination and Xray at

Chest clinic London Sept 9. 1937

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? B. Wassermann Sept 9/37 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Four carious teeth.

Slight systolic heart murmur

Date Sept 10 1937 Time of day 4.45 p.m.

J. Reynolds M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 8200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

[redacted]

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
[redacted]

LONDON, ONTARIO

October 1st, 1937

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod;-

Re: Leona McGahey, age 10

The above named patient was examined at Victoria Hospital on September 9th, 1937.

This child had measles and whooping cough some time in childhood. Slight cold at present.

On examination temperature 99.2, pulse 90, weight 70 lbs. The chest is well nourished, good expansion. A systolic murmur is heard at apex. No adventitious sounds heard.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test negative.

X-ray report, Sept. 10/37 - Examination of the chest shows marked thickening of the hilum areas with an occasional thickened node and with extension into the parenchyma of the lung on both sides, particularly on the left. The heart is slightly enlarged.

This girl has not been infected. She has an apparently healthy chest.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
For Medical Superintendent

LMC/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey Aug 30 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Leona McGaley

Age 10 years

Name of Band Chippewa of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 324

Father's full name and No. 324 Leonard McGaley

Mother's full name and No. 324 Linda McGaley

Parents living or dead Living mother in Ontario Hospital

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended River Settlement school for 3 years

Leonard McGaley
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A D Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Canadoc ..... Band..... Chippewa .....

Child's name. Leona McGalley ..Age..... 10 .....Weight.. 69 lbs.

Height..... 4' 7 1/2" ..... Is child undernourished ?..... No .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No .....Any defect of vision ?..... No .....

.....of hearing ?..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No* ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Mentally is a patient

..... in Ontario Hospital

..... Schizophrenic type. .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature..... 99 .....If feverish, from what cause ?..... 99 reading

..... not feverish for race .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? ..... No active Tuberculosis

..... revealed by Examination and Xray

..... at Chest clinic London - Dr L H Pratt

....., September 9, 1937 .....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No .....Syphilis ?.. B. Wassermann Sept 10/39 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 10 1939 Time of day..... 4 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 8200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Dr. T. [illegible],
[illegible], Ontario

Dear Dr. [illegible]:

Re: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Joyce Mickaboonock
Age 10 years
Name of Band non-band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. — Carl Jones of Cape Croker Reserve
Mother's full name and No. 118 Ethel Mickaboonock, Chippewa of Nawash
Parents living or dead mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Back Settlement school for 4 years

Phoebe Mickaboonock
(Signature of father)
Guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. McKinney
Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardston Band Non Band

Child's name Joyce Kistokoman Age 10. Weight 81½

Height 4:8½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? WASSERMANN No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10 1937 Time of day 4.30 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE, METCALF 8200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM
FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST
ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY
THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO October 1st, 1927

Dr. T. H. McLeod,
[illegible], Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Clifford Peters, Age 10 [illegible]

[illegible] at clinic held at Victoria Hospital on [illegible], 1927, and wish to report as follows:

[illegible] Chest: Hilum [illegible]

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported negative. X-ray report as follows: "Enlargement of the chest shows [illegible] increase in the hilum [illegible] This is [illegible] increase in the thickness of the pulmonary [illegible] particularly in the [illegible] irregularity of [illegible]"

Conclusion: This [illegible] tuberculosis infection. It is [illegible] for him to attend school.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

LMG/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 10 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Clifford B. Peters
Age ..... 10 years
Name of Band ..... Munsey 7 Flames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... none.
Father's full name and No. ..... Edward Peters
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Alice Peters
Parents living or dead ..... Living (Separated)
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes
Previously attended ..... Bear Creek ..... school for ..... years

Viola Peters
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. D. Meoney
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardox Band Muncey

Child's name Clifford B. Peters. Age 10 Weight 65 lb.

Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? child feels fine and plays as for the boys will be kept under observation

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Chronic Conjunctivitis. Syphilis? Wassermann 1/19/37 negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Three canine teeth

Date Sept. 10, 1937 Time of day 5 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBISTER LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. BATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey, Aug 30th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Dorothy Antone

Age 12

Name of Band ..... Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... None

Father's full name and No. ..... 280 Harry Antone

Mother's full name and No. ..... 65 Evelyn Cooper

Parents living or dead ..... Both dead.

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Baptist

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Oneida No 3 ..... school for ..... 3 years

Thomas Cooper
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. Moore
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida

Child's name Dorothy Antone Age 12 Weight 117

Height 5-2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them child is not as intelligent or mentally alert as usual Indian child of her age.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes + Syphilis? B. WASSERMANN Sept 10/37 negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

adolescent goitre present not marked
systolic bruit murmur slight present
Trachoma

Date Sept 10/37 Time of day 4.15 p.m.

J Roylance M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Gloria Abram

Age 11 years

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. 31 George Abram

Mother's full name and No. 31 Ethel Abram

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist.

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Oneida No 2 school for 5 years

Mrs Ethel Abram
(Signature of Father)
Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Dawson
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Oneida

Child's name Gloria Abram Age 11 Weight 79 1/2 lbs.

Height 4-8 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature If feverish, from what cause? 98.4

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Child to be examined, including
X-ray at chest clinic within
the next few days.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? B. Wassermann: Serum (S) - NEGATIVE

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 10 1934 Time of day 10 a.m.

J. Raymond M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ray Delaney
Age 6
Name of Band Chippewa of Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 393
Father's full name and No. 393 Kenneth Delaney
Mother's full name and No. 393 Lillian Delaney
Parents living or dead Living "Seperated"
State of child's health good
Religion. Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended River Settlement school for 1 years

Lillian Delaney
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. Moore
Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Chippewa of Thames

Child's name Roy Delaney Age 6 Weight 49

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

I can present poor eyesight corneal ulcer

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? B. Wassermann 13/9/37 no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils show marked hypertrophy
to be removed in near future
Successfully vaccinated

Date 13/9/37 Time of day 3 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 7 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Ronald Deleary
Age 8
Name of Band Chippewa of Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 393
Father's full name and No. 393 Kenneth Deleary
Mother's full name and No. 393 Lillian Deleary
Parents living or dead ..... Living "seperated"
State of child's health good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... River Settlement ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

Lillian de Leary
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contente were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Rowe
Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Chippewa of Thames

Child's name Ronald Delaney Age 8 Weight 65

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? B Wassermann 3/9/37

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Suspected Enuresis

Date Sept. 3/37 Time of day 1 p.m.

J. Roy Lecocq M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 13 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Julia General

Age ..... 13 years

Name of Band ..... non. band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... none

Father's full name and No. ..... Albert General (Six Nations)

Mother's full name and No. Betsy General. (Onondaga Reserve)

Parents living or dead Living "Seperated"

State of child's health Good

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended ..... Onnid No. 3 ..... school for 2 years

Betsy General
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Deneau
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canador Band non Band

Child's name [illegible] Age 13 Weight [illegible]

Height 4-10 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Three carving teeth

Date Sept 13/29 Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 18 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Levi General
Age ..... 11 years.
Name of Band ..... Non-Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... None.
Father's full name and No. ..... Albert General (Six Nations)
Mother's full name and No. ..... Betsy General (Oneida of Thames)
Parents living or dead ..... living "separated"
State of child's health ..... Good.
Religion ..... Baptist.
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... Oneida No 3 ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

Betsy General
(Signature of father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Canadoe ..... Band ..... Mus-Band .....

Child's name ..... Levi General ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight 96

Height ..... 4' 6½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no . Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 83 ..... Temperature ..... 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ~~No~~

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood WASSERMANN Test Sept 21/37 - negative.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Successfully vaccinated 1935.

Date ..... Sept 21-37 ..... Time of day 10 am

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AND A

File 29

Muncey, Ontario.
October 6th. 1937.

Dear Sir:-

R.

I would enclose application for admission and physical examination form for 10 pupils of Caradoc Agency who have been admitted to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

These children have all been taken to the T.B. Clinic in London and are free from that disease and fit for admission, but to date all of their written certificates have not been received at this office and will go forward within a week. The following are the names of pupils, Bands and dates of admission. Those marked X have T.B. free certificate attached to application form.

X	Leona McGahey	Chippewa	admitted	September 1st.
X	Arlene McGahey	Chippewa	admitted	" 1st.
X	Joyce Miskokomon	Non-Band	admitted	" 2nd.
	Ray Deleary	Chippewa	admitted	" 5th.
	Ronald Deleary	Chippewa	admitted	" 5th.
X	Dorothy Antone	Oneida	admitted	" 8th.
	Gloria Abram	Oneida	admitted	" 8th.
X	Clifford Peters	Muncey	admitted	" 10th.
	Levi General	Non-Band	admitted	" 18th.
	Julia General	Oneida	admitted	" 18th.

Rev. Mr. Strapp has to-day informed me that he can accept 5 more boys and three more girls, having vacancies at his school for the same and as I have a considerable number of needy applicants, I would intend filling these vacancies and will send forward their forms in due course.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Haynesville
Que.

Sept. 1. 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt. Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Josephine Chaplen.

Age 13.

Name of Band —

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid not in list

Father's full name and No. Daniel Strayblue.

Mother's full name and No. Francis Laforme Strayblue.

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion M. Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Haynesville school for 4 years

David Chaplen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. G. Buckin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. P. Randle
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hagersville Band Mississaguas

Child's name Josephine Crysler Age 13 Weight 84

Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 91 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no (Examined August 3rd by Dr. J. H. Holbrook).

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Tuberculin test. pos.

On repeated examination no signs present of any activity.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1 Time of day 10 A.M.

J. F. McCrea M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mc. Kenzie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Josephine Cryder

Age .. 11

Name of Band .. ———

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. not on ticket

Father's full name and No. ..... David Cryder.

Mother's full name and No. ..... Frances Johnson

Parents living or dead ..... both living ..... married common

State of child's health .. .. good

Religion .. .. R. C.

Does applicant speak English? .... Yes.

Previously attended .. .. Hagersville ..... school for ..... 4 ..... years

David Cryder
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. G. Bucknell ..... E. P. Annable
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hagersville Band Mississaugas

Child's name Pearl Crysler Age 11 Weight 78

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? wears glasses.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils out.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no (Examined by Dr. M. Holbrook Aug 10-37.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Tuberculin test. Pos.
On repeated examination no signs present of any activity.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1 Time of day 10.15 AM

J. F. McCrotty M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

October 7, 1937

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find quarterly returns for this school for quarter ending September 30. The following pupils, for various reasons, have not returned to school, and I beg to submit their names for discharge.

No. 0738--Gladys McDougall
0749--Jenny Lunham
0754--Violet Strength

No. 685--Wilfred Antone
686--Trueman Antone
702--Louis Sahanatien
753--Milton Antone

The following pupils have been admitted as at September 1st:

No. 0803--Joyce Miskokomon
0804--Leona McGahey
0805--Arlene McGahey
0806--Dorothy Antone
× 0807--Julia General
0808--Gloria Abram
0809--Stella Taylor
0810--Velma Elliot
0811--Pearl Chrysler
0812--Josephine Chrysler
< 0813--Julia General
0814--Linday Noah

No. 773--Clifford Peters
774--Ronald Deleary
775--Raymond Deleary
776--Bert Doxtator
777--Levi General
778--Abner Elliott
779--Christopher Elliott
780--Peter Elliott
781--Pim Proulx
782--Ormond Petoniquott
783--Fred Petoniquott

, Herewith application forms for Josephine and Pearl Chrysler. I am informed that applications for the other pupils admitted September 1st have been forwarded direct.

I am, dear sir

Yours truly,

OBS/S

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 13th, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to say that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0738 - Gladys McDougall
" 0749 - Jenny Lunham
" 0754 - Violet Strength
No. 685 - Wilfred Antone
" 686 - Trueman Antone
" 702 - Louis Sahanatien
" 753 - Milton Antone.

The admission of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0803 - Joyce Miskokomon
" 0804 - Leona McGahey
" 0805 - Arlene McGahey
" 0806 - Dorothy Antone
" 0807 - Julia General
" 0808 - Gloria Abram
" 0809 - Stella Taylor
" 0810 - Velma Elliott
" 0811 - Pearl Chrysler
" 0812 - Josephine Chrysler
" 0814 - Linday Neah
No. 773 - Clifford Peters
" 774 - Ronald Deleary
" 775 - Raymond Deleary
" 776 - Bert Dextator
" 777 - Levi General
" 778 - Abner Elliott
" 779 - Christopher Elliott
" 780 - Peter Elliott
" 781 - Jim Proulx
" 782 - Ormond Peteniquott
" 783 - Fred Peteniquott.

It is noted that Julia General is shown on the return as No. 0807 and also No. 0813. In future, Julia General should appear on your return as No. 0807.

Please note that all columns of the return should be correctly added and the totals shown on the last sheet.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		7-10-37

Fyle References

Re: Abbie Schuyler et al - Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

(1) In the p.m. of the 3rd instant information was received that Abbie Schuyler, Elsie Martin and Susie Kim, Truants from the above noted School, were on the Oneida Reserve.

Sub-Division

(2) A patrol was made of the Reserve, Ford Police car, code #2296, and the girls located. They were escorted to the School and turned over to the Principal, Reverend O. B. Stropp.

Detachment

(3) On the 5th instant it was learned that Jane Minhem and Julia Siekies, two other Truants, were in the Tillsonburg district so that a further patrol was made there per Police car, code #2296, on the 6th instant. Both girls were located and returned to the School.

P. C. R.

Expenses shown on form 93 for the period.

J.M. Bella Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under Investigation.

Toronto
9-10-37
E/D

(R. E. Kereer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

B.F. 22-10-37

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

L H. 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED—
THE COMM'SSIONER,
R C[illegible]ICE
C[illegible]WA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 37 D 1074-3 E.

OTTAWA,
CANADA October 13, 1937

OCT 16

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy) - Muncey, Ont.
Mount Elgin School.

With reference to our letter of October 4th, attached is copy of a report dated October 7th received from the Officer Commanding at Toronto, in connection with the above matter.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Division File No 37-T-1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		[redacted]
Province		Date
Ontario.		Oct.8th.,1937.

File References

Re: Abbie SCHULLER "et al"
Ruth JOSHUA & Gladys LAFORME (Indian)
Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential
School - Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. Reference report from the N.C.O. I/C Muncey Det. and forwarding minute of the O. C. thereon dated 30-9-37 in the above connection. Enquiries were instituted on the Six Nations Reserve for the above girls and in the a.m. of the 7th inst., Cst.Wishart, J.C.M. located them at the parents home of Gladys LAFORME, and brought them to the detachment.

Sub-Division

2. In the p.m. of the 7th inst., the writer accompanied by Cst.Hopkins, L. W. PATROLLED to Muncey per Police Car, Ford Coach, Code No.1703 and returned these girls to the Mt. Elgin School where they were handed over to the Principal.

Detachment

P C. R

L/Cpl.
(F.C.Truscott) Reg.No.10402.
I/C [redacted]

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

Toronto
12-10-37
E/D
R.F. 28-10-37

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

LH 4A

ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER, R C POLICE OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

106637

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA, CANADA October 15, 1937

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School -
Muncey, Ontario.

Referring to previous correspondence, attached is copy of a report dated October 8th received from the Officer Commanding "O" Division, in connection with the above matter.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
ASST. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Port Lambton, Ontario.
Province		Date
Western Ontario District.		October 16th. 1937.

Fyle References

Re: Abbie SCHUYLER "Et al"
Howard [redacted]BIRD, Josephine WHITE, Mount Elgin Institute, Muncey Ontario. TRUANTS.

Headquarters

1. On the 12th. instant a patrol was made to the Walpole Island Indian Reserve by the writer and Const. Needham W.E. in Police car Code No.1674. The above mentioned Truants were located and escorted back to the Mount Elgin Institute, at Muncey Ontario.

Sub-Division

Expenses Nil.

Detachment

A.W. King Const.
(A.W.King) Reg.No.10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

P. C. R.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under Investigation.

R.E. Mercer
(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
18-10-37
A/D

R.F. 4-11-37

Fyle numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
" THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
OTTAWA

7-0-10

L.H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 10 [illegible] 3 E. 11

OTTAWA, CANADA October 20, 1937

R

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ont.

Referring to previous correspondence, attached is copy of a report dated October 16th received from the Officer Commanding at Toronto, in connection with the above noted case.

Yours truly,

J. T. Wood,
Assistant Commissioner,
Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JW/MD/ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

October 20, 1937

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1937
RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Following up our conversation during the teachers' convention with reference to transferring certain pupils from this school to Chapleau, I would like to say that I have made inquiries in the following cases.

No. 708 Irvin Johnson--Age 15, Sarnia Agency--this boy is sometimes known as Irvin Williams. He generally stays with grandparents or aunt when on the reservation during summer holidays. He was placed in school in 1932 as a neglected child.

No. 709 Clayton Fischer--Age 15, Sarnia Agency. The parents of this child are separated and the mother living part of the time with another Indian named Cotterill. The boy was placed in the school in 1932.

No. 739 Eddie Noah--Age 10, Walpole Island. This boy was being looked after by an Indian family--as he is a non-band member--and because of extreme neglect was placed in this school in 1934.

No. 0711 Elsie Martin--Age 12, Cape Crocker. This girl's mother has been dead for a number of years. She was being looked after by other relatives and on petition of her reputed father, because of her neglected condition was placed in the school in 1930.

No. 0715 Julia Sickles--Age 15, Caradoc Agency. Nothing is known about the parents of this girl. She has, however, been looked after partly by two brothers and a sister who usually work out in wood-cutting camps. She has no settled home on the reservation. She was admitted in 1930.

No. 0747 Josephine White--Age 13 Walpole Island. This girl's mother, Lena White, has been seperated a number of years from her husband, and is employed in the United States. She has been making her home with a married sister who has been ill for some time. I am informed by Mr. Daley, the teacher at Walpole, that donditions in the home are very unsatisfactory.

I have submitted these names for your consideration as I believe them to be the ring leaders among the truants.

I would appreciate it very much if you could see your way clear to issue definite instructions to your acting Agent at Sarnia with reference to the immediate return of truants from this school and also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

inform him of the section in the Indian Act providing for attendance at residential schools after age 16. Sarnia is still the 'Mecca' for runaways. Two from the Six Nations agency and one from Caradoc left us yesterday after informing some of the other boys that they were going to Sarnia, and the Agent there would get them out of school. Much of this I believe is hearsay amongst the Indian children, but from information received from the police, I am afraid there is some basis in fact for their assertions.

I am, dear sir

Yours very truly,

Olivier B. Strapp.

OBS:S

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

Dear Canon Vale:-

I was at the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey, Ontario, last week and I found that three boys and three girls have been truanting. Their actions are affecting the other pupils and it is considered advisable to place them in another school.

Instructions are therefore being issued to send them to Chapleau.

As mentioned above, there are no other complaints against these children other than truancy and as you require additional pupils, I felt that you would be pleased to receive them.

The following particulars regarding these children have been received from Rev. O.B. Strapp, of the Mount Elgin Residential School:

"No. 708 Irvin Johnson - Age 15, Sarnia Agency.- This boy is sometimes known as Irvin Williams. He generally stays with grandparents or aunt when on the reservation during summer holidays. He was placed in school in 1932 as a neglected child.

No. 709 Clayton Fischer - Age 15, Sarnia Agency. The parents of this child are separated and the mother is living part of the time with another Indian named Cotterill. The boy was placed in the school in 1932.

No. 739. Eddie Noah--Age 10, Walpole Island. This boy was being looked after by an Indian family--as he is a non-band member--and because of extreme neglect was placed in this school in 1934.

No. 0711. Elsie Martin--Age 12, Cape Crocker. This girl's mother has been dead for a number of years. She was being looked after by other relatives and on petition of her reputed father, because of her neglected condition was placed in the school in 1930.

No. 0715 - Julia Sickles - Age 15, Caradoc Agency. Nothing is known about the parents of this girl. She has, however,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been looked after partly by two brothers and a sister who usually work out in wood-cutting camps. She has no settled home on the reservation. She was admitted in 1930.

No. 0747. Josephine White -- Age 13 Walpole Island. This girl's mother, Lena White, has been seperated a number of years from her husband, and is employed in the United States. She has been making her home with a married sister who has been ill for some time. I am informed by Mr. Daley, the teacher at Walpole, that conditions in the home are very unsatisfactory."

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Canon A.J. Vale,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 20th, the Department approves the transfer of the following pupils from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School to the Chapleau Indian Residential School:-

Irvin Johnson,	No. 708	Elsie Martin,	No. 0711
Clayton Fiepher,	" 709	Julia Sickles,	" 0715
Eddie Noah,	" 729	Josephine White	" 0747.

You can, no doubt, make enquiries regarding train connections. The children should be taken to Toronto and from that point there a daily train via Canadian Pacific Railway to Chapleau.

The cost of transferring these children should be kept as low as possible, but payment of the expenses incurred will be met on receipt from you of properly certified account, in triplicate, to which receipts should be attached.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.S. Strapp,
Principal,
The Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

REV. A. J. VALE—Principal

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

St. John's Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Oct. 25-1937

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 22-1937 No. 7-0-10 regarding children being sent to us from Mount Elgin School Muncey Ontario, would say we will do our best to care for these children and do our best for them. We are not very well equipped to cope with truants but hope the change of school may settle them down to stay and do their best.

I will be glad to accept them. I suppose word will be sent when to expect them and I will meet them at the station.

Yours very sincerely

A. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 37 T 1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Sarnia,
Province		Date
Ontario		October 20, 1937.

File References — Re: Raymond GRIZ (Indian Truant), Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters — 1. At the request of Indian Agent J.C. Trenouth, Sarnia, Ont., I returned the above mentioned Indian Truant to the above mentioned School, per Police Chev., Coach, Code #2385, on the evening of October 18th., 1937. Expense, Nil. Mileage shown on Form 93, period of Oct., 16/31, 1937.

Sub Division — 2. This Indian boy's Father and Mother are not living together.

(W.V.C. Chisholm) Cpl. R. #9461.
i/c., Sarnia Detachment.

Detachment — To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

P.C.R

Toronto
21-10-37
R/D

F. A. Blake, Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

B.F. 4-11-37

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Port Lambton, Ontario.

Province	Date
Western Ontario District.	October 18th.1937.

Fyle References

Re: Abbie SCHUYLER et al [redacted], Josephine WHITE, Julia SICKLES, Elsie MARTIN, Mount Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ontario. TRUANTS

Headquarters

1. On this date while at Walpole Island on other Police duties, the above mentioned Truants, were located and escorted back to the Mount Elgin Institute, at Muncey, Ontario.

Sub-Division

2. A previous report dated October 16th.1937, has been submitted concerning the Josephine WHITE, refered to in this report. This child was returned as a Truant on the 12th. instant to the Mount Elgin Institute, this girl again ran away on the 13th. instant, and was again returned on this date.

Detachment

Expenses .50¢

Mileage 150 miles.

P. C. R.

Const.
(A.W.King) Reg.No.10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

Toronto
21-10-37
B/D

F. A. Blake, Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

B.F. 4-11-37

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 37 T 1074-4/23

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division: "O"
Sub-Division:
Detachment: Port Lambton, Ontario.
Province: Western Ontario District.
Date: October 18th. 1937.

2 OCT 37 M
Received.

Fyle References

Re: Peter [illegible], Josephine [illegible], [illegible], Mount Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. On this date while at Walpole Island on other Police duties, the above mentioned Truants, were located and escorted back to the Mount Elgin Institute, at Muncey, Ontario.

Sub-Division

2. A previous report dated October 16th. 1937, has been submitted concerning the Josephine WHITE, refered to in this report. This child was returned as a Truant on the 12th. instant to the Mount Elgin Institute, this girl again ran away on the 13th. instant, and was again returned on this date.

Detachment

Expenses .50¢

Mileage 150 miles.

P. C. R.

Const.
(A.W.King) Reg.No.10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
21-10-37
B/D

F. A. Blake, Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

L H 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA,
CANADA October 23, 1937

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ont.

Appended, for your information, are copies of three reports dated October 18th and 20th, in connection with truants from Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey, Ont.

Yours truly,

S. T. Wood,
Asst. Commissioner,
Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

R. R. 1. Hagersville
Sept. 15 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt. Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Eva June Hamilton
Age 12, June. 6. 1925.
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not on list
Father's full name and No. Cecil Hamilton
Mother's full name and No. Viola Martin U.M. 37.
Parents living or dead mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended New Credit Day school for 5 years

Hannah Johnson
(Signature of ~~father~~) Grand-
mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Hazel Reid
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. P. Ransford
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

D

Agency Hagersville Band Mississaguas

Child's name Eva June Hamilton Age 12 Weight 93

Height 4'10½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? wears glasses

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

vision 10/20 both eyes without glasses

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18-37 Time of day 8 pm

J. F. McCracken M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Drs. McCracken & McFadzean

Hagersville, Ontario

This certifies that I have
examined Eva June Hamilton
and find no signs of
Tuberculosis or Skin Disease

J F McCracken

June 18-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0 10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

October 26, 1937

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1937
RECORDS

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent Of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am enclosing an application form received from Mr. Randle, superintendent of Six Nations, Brantford, Ontario. As the medical certificate did not contain the particulars required under new regulations, I have not admitted this girl. I have written to Mr. Randle and informed him that I would consult your office as to the sufficiency of this certificate under the new regulations. As we have a vacancy for this pupil I would appreciate your decision in this matter at your earliest convenience.

Following the transfer of pupils to the Chapleau Indian Residential School, it will be necessary to fill the vacancy so caused. I would appreciate your notifying Indian agents who have applicants, to this effect.

Three of the pupils mentioned in letter 7-0-10 of October 22nd, have not yet been returned by the police. I presume that action on my part should be deferred until the return of these pupils.

Yours truly,

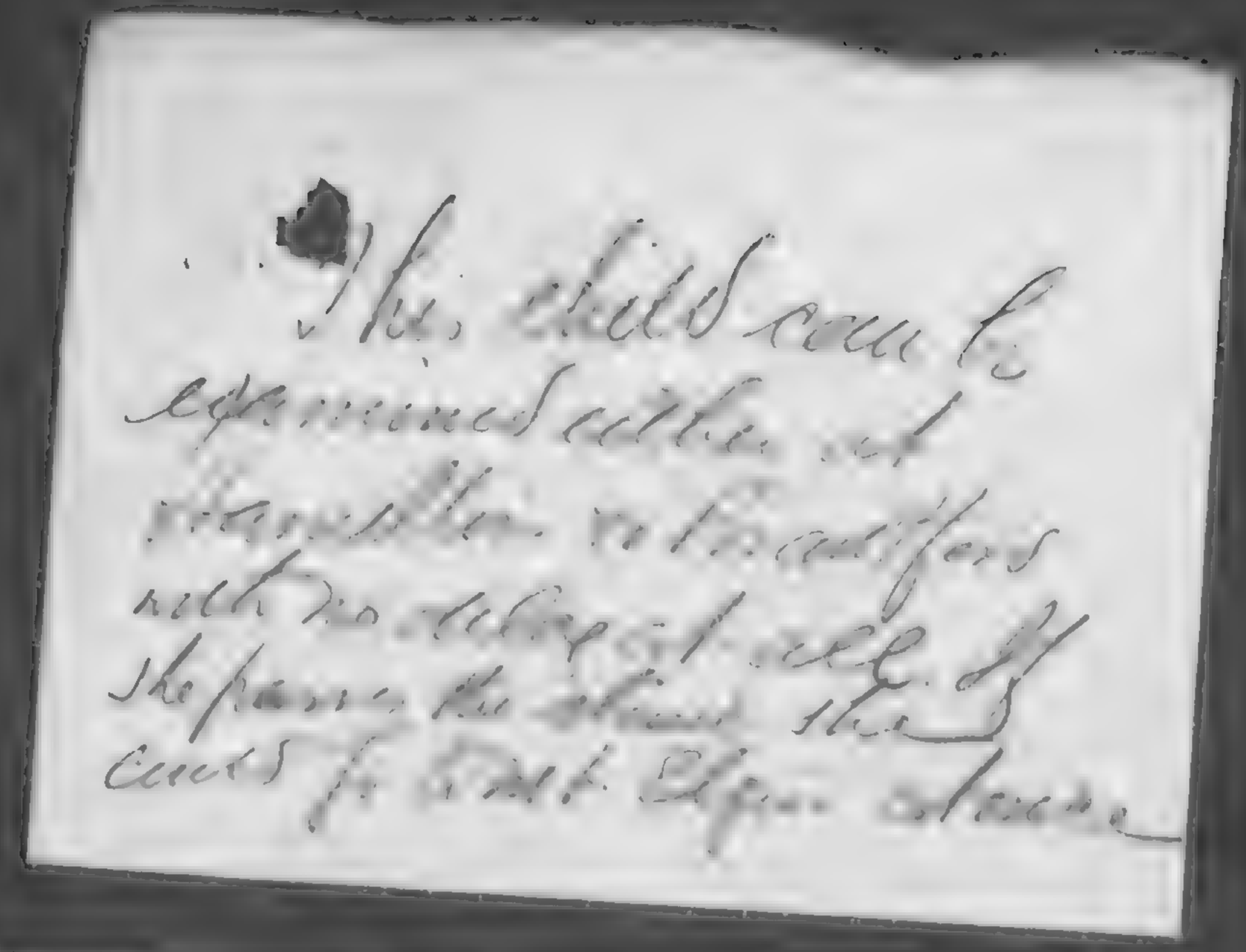
Oliver B. Strapp.

OBS:DS PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, November 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School forwarded the Department the application of Eva June Hamilton for admission to the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School. This year it is required that all new applicants for admission to Mount Elgin School be examined by a T.B. Clinic.

Our medical superintendent states that the girl can be examined at either Hamilton or Brantford with no delay. Please arrange for this and, if she passes the Clinic, she may be sent to the Mt. Elgin School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

C.C. to: Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
The Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T 1074-4/25

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		28-10-37

Fyle References

Re:
George Henhawk et al. Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

(1) In the p.m. of the 19th instant Reverend O.B. Stropp, Principal of the above noted school, telephoned this Detachment and complained that George Henhawk, Leonard Marsolo and Everett Abraham, students at the school, were missing.

Sub-Division

(2) At 11 p.m. on the 20th instant Mr. Stropp again telephoned and stated that he had received word from P. Livingston, Glanworth district farmer, that these boys were at his home and he would hold them if an escort was sent immediately to bring them back.

Detachment

(3) Mr. Stropp was accompanied to the Livingston farm, per private car, and the boys escorted back to the School, arriving back at the Detachment at 4 a.m.

Expenses shown on form 93 for the period.

J.M. Bella A/L/Cpl.

P. C. R.

J.M.Bella Reg.No.10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

R E Mercer

Toronto
28-10-37
R/D

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-13 L H 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA,
CANADA Nov. 3, 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ont.

Appended is copy of a self-explanatory report dated October 26th, received from the Officer Commanding "O" Division, in connection with truants from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey, Ont.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JG/HD/ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

RECO

Dr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

November 4th. 1937.

Ref. 7-0-10 October 22nd. 1937.

Dear Sir;

I beg to report that we now have five of the pupils referred in the above noted letter back in school. Irvin Johnson and Clayton Fischer were returned by Constable Dawson of the R.C.M.P. on November 1st.

Owing to the epidemic of chicken pox and a number of cases of what Dr. McLeod now diagnoses as Flu it will not be possible to spare a member of my staff to accompany these children to Chapleau. I therefore beg to suggest that a constable of the R.C.M.P. in plain clothes be requested to accompany them. We could provide sufficient food for the children for the journey and they would be less likely to try to run away en route.

I notice by press reports that a new Agent has been or is to be appointed for the Sarnia Agency. I would appreciate information as to his name etc. so that I may write him and invite him to visit the school and inform himself as to general conditions here at first hand.

I am ,Dear sir,

Yours truly,

O B Strapp

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 4, the Department approves your suggestion with reference to an escort for the children proceeding to the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

The name of the new agent at Sarnia is George W. Down.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
The Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 37-2 1074-4/21.

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Sarnia,

Province: Ontario

Date: November 3, 1937.

File References

Re: Abbie SCHUYLER "Et al"
Truants from Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

1. On November 1,1937, a patrol was made by me to the Sarnia Indian Reserve per Pol.Chev.,Coach,Code #2385,for the purpose of picking up Clayton FISHER and Ervine WILLIAMS, truants mentioned in report under above heading. These two Indian boys were escorted back to Muncey, Ont., that same a.m., and turned over to the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.
Expenses shown on Form 93, period Nov.,1/15, 1937.

Detachment

(Wm.V.C.Chisholm)Cpl.R.#8461.
i/c., Sarnia Detachment.

P. C. R

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

(R.E.Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
4-11-37
R/D

B.F. 30-11-37

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

7-0-10

L H 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11.

OTTAWA, CANADA Nov. 6, 1936

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ont.

Appended is copy of a self-explanatory report dated November 3rd, received from the Officer Commanding "O" Division, in connection with truants from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey, Ont.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Sgt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JC/HD/EHC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

October 8th, 1937

Dr. T. H. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Julia General, Age 13 yrs.

The above noted patient was examined at chest clinic held in Victoria Hospital on September 23rd, 1937.

No history of exposure to tuberculosis. Tonsils and adenoids had been removed at a previous date.

On examination her temperature was 99.2; pulse 92; weight 79-1/4 pounds. Examination of the chest showed good chest expansion. Nothing abnormal found.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported negative. X-ray report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows definite thickening of the hilum areas on both sides with calcified nodes and old healed lesions which are small and sharply circumscribed in the parenchymatous tissue. These are more marked on the right side and there is some interlobar pleural thickening on the right side. Apparently there is some pleural thickening of the left apex. Diagnosis: Chest-healed tuberculosis."

Conclusion: Although this girl had a negative tuberculin test we feel that she has had a childhood tuberculous infection. However, this is well healed at the present time. We also noticed a number of scars and infected areas on this girl's hands suggesting previous scabies infection.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

Lois E. Kent

For Medical Superintendent

LEK/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

October 8th, 1937

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Levi General, Age 11

The above noted little boy was examined at chest clinic held at Victoria Hospital on September 21st, 1937.

No history of exposure to tuberculosis. No childhood illnesses.

On examination his temperature was 99.2; pulse 90; weight 95½ pounds. Examination of chest showed good general expansion. No abnormal sounds.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test was reported as negative. X-ray report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows that the left dome of the diaphragm is slightly higher than the right, possibly due to the great quantity of gas within the splenic flexure. Both lung roots show some calcified nodules and in the left lung at the level of the third rib in front there is a calcified area about the size of a pea in the mid-zone. The peribronchial markings leading to the left apex are somewhat increased. Diagnosis: Calcification of lesions due to pulmonary tuberculosis."

Conclusion: Although this boy has a negative tuberculin test we feel that he has, at some time, had a childhood tuberculous infection. However, he is in good physical condition at the present time.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

LEK/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D S O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M D., C M., M R C S., L.R C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO October 12th, 1937

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Gloria Abraham, Muncey, Age 11 years

The above noted little girl was examined at chest clinic held at Victoria Hospital on September 23rd, 1937.

On examination her temperature was 99; pulse and weight normal. Examination of the chest showed bronchovesicular breathing in both bases posteriorly. Otherwise, nothing abnormal.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported positive. X-ray report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows marked thickening of the hilum areas on both sides with thickened nodes and increase in the broncho-vascular markings throughout. There are some apparently old healed lesions as indicated by the small calcified areas in the parenchyma of the lung."

Conclusion: This girl has received a childhood tuberculous infection but her chest condition is good at the present time.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

LEK/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

October 30/37

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Kincey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Donald Lebeary, aged 8
Kincey, Ontario

The above-noted was examined at the chest clinic, Victoria Hospital, on September 21, 1937, and we report as follows:

Temperature 98.4°, pulse 84, weight 64½ lbs. The boy has a cold at the present time. Cervical glands are palpable on both sides, tonsils cryptic. Nothing abnormal was found in chest.

Intradermal tuberculin skin test positive to 1/10 dilution of O.T.

Victoria Hospital Chest X-ray Report No. 36688, Sept. 2/37
Examination of the chest shows that both lung roots are quite dense and the left lung root shows numerous calcifications with involvement of the peribronchial markings leading to the first and second interspinal spaces. The apices and outer lung fields are clear. Impression: Calcification of nodules due to primary tuberculosis.

Conclusion: This child has been infected, but has no symptoms of active pulmonary tuberculosis.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring the case to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

L.F/'L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

November [illegible], 19[illegible]

Dr. T. L. McLean,
Moose, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLean:

Re: Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] examination [illegible]; [illegible] were [illegible]; cervical [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] as follows: "[illegible] dilute [illegible] all [illegible] in the [illegible] in [illegible]."

Conclusion: [illegible] is all right at [illegible] this [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1937

File 22.

Muncey, Ont.
November 10th. 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of October 6th., I would enclose T.B. Certificates for Ray Deleary, Ronald Deleary, Gloria Abram, Levi and Julia General who are found to be free of tuberculosis.

Since the entry of these children, I have placed 6 more pupils in Mount Elgin School and their application forms and T.B. Certificates will go forward as soon as all are received.

Your obedient servant.

A.D. Moore

A.D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 37 T. 1074-4/21

P 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		6-11-37

Fyle References

Re:
Abbie Schuyler "et al" Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School. Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

(1) Please be advised that the truants from the Caradoc Agency mentioned in report re the above, dated 27-9-37, have been returned to the School. Report in this connection was submitted on 7-10-37.

Sub-Division

(2) A patrol was made to the Mt.Elgin School on this date where the Principal, Reverend O.E.Stropp, was interviewed. Mr. Stropp advises that all other truants mentioned in the report of 27-9-37, have been returned to the School by members of the Sarnia, Port Lambton and Chatham Detachments.

Detachment

(3) Mr. Stropp reports, however, a number of other Truants and this has been made the subject of another report which is submitted on this date re Milford George et al, Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Expenses Nil.

P. C. R.

A/L/Cpl.
J.M.Bella Reg. No. 10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. As all the truants referred to in this file have now been returned to this Institution, file in the matter will be considered closed. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
8-11-37
R/D

(R.E.Mercer) A/SUpt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

7-0-10

LH 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA,
CANADA Nov. 10, 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy) Mount Elgin School - Muncey, Ont.

Appended is copy of a self-explanatory report dated November 6th, received from the Officer Commanding "O" Division, in connection with truants from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Yours truly,

A.W.L.Miller, Capt.,
Asst. D.C.O.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JC/WD, WCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE

NOV 15 1937
RECORDS

BRANTFORD,

P

E. P Ramsden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 37 T 1074-1/38

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
[illegible]		[illegible]
Province		Date
Ontario.		Nov.10th.,1937.

File References

Re: Truman ANTONE (Indian) Six Nations Reserve, Ont. Pupil at Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

1. On the 6th inst., Major E. F. Randle, Indian Supt., at Brantford, Ont. telephoned the writer and requested that this detachment take the above named boy to the Mt. Elgin School at Muncey. Major Randle stated the boy had been dischargedfrom the school in June last, but as he was getting into mischief on the reserve and living with an aged Grandmother it was considered advisable to send him back to school for another year at least.

2. In the a.m. of the 8th inst., the boy was picked up on the reserve and in the p.m. of same date he was escorted to Muncey by the writer and handed over to the Principal of the Mt. Elgin School together with the necessary admittance papers.

Expense - 1 (D) .50¢

L/Cpl.
(F.G.Truscott) Reg.#10402.
I/C Oneweken Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

(R.E.Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

Toronto
12-11-37
R/D

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

9-0-10

L. H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA,

CANADA November 15, 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy) Mount
Elgin School - Muncey, Ont.

Appended is copy of a self-explanatory report dated November 10th, received from the Officer Commanding "O" Division, in connection with one Truman Antone, a truant from the Mount Elgin School, Muncey, Ont.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Taylor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

J.H.W.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If a [illegible] symbol appears after the check number of words in the message, it indicates a deferred message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1937 NOV 22 AM 9 27

RA19 40 COLLECT NL

MOUNTBRYDGES ONT NOV 21

PHILLIP PHELAN (023)

CHIEF OF TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

INFORMED THIS EVENING BY CONSTABLE BERGER OF MUNCEY THAT HE CANNOT ESCORT PUPILS TO CHAPLEAU UNLESS YOU MAKE REQUEST TO HEADQUARTERS OF RCMP AT OTTAWA TO ISSUE INSTRUCTIONS TO HIM STOP WOULD APPRECIATE IMMEDIATE ACTION AS SITUATION HERE SERIOUS

O B STRAPP.

[illegible] be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary

FORM 6126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, November 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

This Department wishes to transfer several pupils from the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School to the Chapleau Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ontario.

We would like to have the R.C.M.P. officer at Munsey accompany these children to Chapleau. I would appreciate if you would advise your officer at Munsey that he may undertake this escort duty. I may add that we would like to have these children transferred at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 37 T 1074-4/30

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		November 21st 1937.

File References

Re: Murray TOMEGO and Henry LOGAN, Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

1. At about 7 p.m. of the 20th instant it was reported at this Detachment by Miss. AIKE, temporarily in charge of the above mentioned institution in the absence of the principal Rev. O.B. STRAPP, that the above mentioned Indian boys aged about eight or nine years had deserted the school dring the afternoon of the same day.

Sub-Division

2. In company with Cst. FAHIE of this Detachment I patrolled the reserve and outlying Districts in an effort to locate the boys. The homes of the parents were visited without results, but it was learned that the boys were seen on the tracks heading for Melbourne, Ont. They were later located there and brought back to the school at about 11 p.m. and turned over to Miss. [illegible]. The patrol in this instance was made via: Police Car Code No. 2296.

Detachment

EXPENSE NIL.

P C R.

John D. [illegible]
Const.
[illegible], No. 10504.
i/c Muncey Det.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

R.E. Mercer
(R.E.Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
23-11-37
B/D

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

7-0-10

L H 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11

OTTAWA,

Your No.

CANADA November 24, 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ont.

Appended is copy of a self-explanatory report dated November 21st, received from the Officer Commanding "O" Division, in connection with truants from the Mount Elgin Indian School.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 577 1074-4/26.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		November 22nd 1937.

File References

Re: Milford GEORGE "et al" Truants from Mt. Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R

1. Of the four pupils mentioned in previous reports in the above connection two have been returned to the School. Milford GEORGE was brought in on the 18th instant and Cassie COMMANDOS was returned from Aylmer Court on the 18th instant. Eddie NOAH is reported to have crossed the border into the U.S.A. whil'st the whereabouts of Howie GREENBIRD is not known. It had been intended that Eddie NOAH be transferred to Chapleau with the next draft but it does not appear that he will be back in Canada before the draft leaves.

Const.
J.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10504.
I/c Muncey Det.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

(R.E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

Toronto
24-11-37
B/D

B.F. 17-12-37

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"O" Div. 37 T 1074-4/26

Division File No. [redacted]

P 237

[redacted]AL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Sarnia,
Province		Date
Ontario		November 19, 1937.

File References

Re: [redacted] - Milford GEORGE, (Indian Truants)
Mt.Elgin Indian Residential School, MUNCEY, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. On Wednesday, November 17,1937, a patrol was made by me per Pol.Chev.,Code #2385 from Sarnia,Ont., to the Sarnia Indian Reserve where observations and enquiries were made for the two above named Truants. It was learned,they crossed to Pt.Huron,Mich.,U.S.A., address unknown.

Sub-Division

2. On Thursday, Nov.,18,1937,a further patrol was made per same Police Car to Pt.Huron,Mich., where I obtained the assistance of the Pt.Huron City Police and a search made for these Indian children. Milford George was located in the South Ward working by the day at CUNNINGHAM'S Road-house and Boat-livery @$1.00 per day. Josephine White, who is 14 yrs., was found in a "Nigger Dive" in the Coloured Section of Pt.Huron. She was with Mrs.Fae ROGERS (Indian Woman)who left her husband and is living with a Coloured man in a small apartment where they sell liquor etc., to the Mexicans, Indians and Coloured population of Pt.Huron. This information was passed on th the Principal of above mentioned School along with these two Truants, who were escorted by [redacted] direct to Muncey,Ontario on same day they were located. Expense shewn on Form 93, period, Nov.,16/30,1937.

Detachment

P C R

(Wm.V.C.Chisholm)Cpl.R.#8461.
i/c., Sarnia Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

(R.E.Mercer) A/Supt..
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
24-11-37
R/D

B.F. 3-12-37

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs, (Records, Volume 6200, File 496-6-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 37T-1074-4/29.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		November 1st, 37.

File References

Re: Josephine WHITE - Charity FISHER, Indian Juveniles, Truants from Mt. Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

1. Both of the above girls have been returned to the Mt. Elgin Residential School at Muncey. Josephine WHITE was brought back by Cpl. CHISHOLM of Sarnia detachment on the 18th instant, the other girl was returned by her mother on the 15th instant.

Sub-Division

2. It has been decided by Rev. O.B. STRAPP principal of the School that Josephine WHITE be transferred together with four other pupils to the School at Chapleau Ont. It is requested that an escort be furnished from this detachment in plain clothes to accompany a lady member of the Mt. Elgin staff to Chapleau.

Detachment

3. The names of the other pupils to be transferred are Irvin JOHNSON or WILLIAMS, Clayton [illegible], Alsie [illegible] and Julia SICKLES. Alsa [illegible] and Julia [illegible] were returned to School by A/L/Cpl. [illegible] on the 15-11-37 whilst the two boys were brought back by Cpl. CHISHOLM on November 1st.

P C R

4. [illegible] will [illegible] in connection with the escort [illegible] Mt. Elgin School.

5. In connection with the above I have received from Mt. Elgin that Rev. [illegible] P. [illegible] has no authority to [illegible] transfering of truants [illegible] the necessary authority, on account of the [illegible] act, [illegible] that the work [illegible] to. I am writing [illegible] regarding the detail of escort in this connection.

[signature] Mt.
J.[illegible] [illegible].
i/c Muncey, Ont.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. It will be noted the Rev. O. B. Strapp requests that we supply an escort in transferring the different truants referred to herein, from Mt. Elgin Residential School to the Institution at Chapleau, Ontario. May I be advised in this regard, please.

Toronto
24-11-37
B/D

(R.E.Mercer) / Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

B.F. 15-12-37

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible], Volume 6200, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

L.H 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE C[illegible]SSIONER,
R[illegible]POLICE,
[illegible]AWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E. 11.

OTTAWA,

CANADA November 26, 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy) Mount Elgin School - Muncey, Ont.

Appended are copies of three reports dated November 19th and 22nd, received from the Officer Commanding at Toronto in the above connection.

2. The Officer Commanding at Toronto has been instructed to have a member of the Force accompany the children who are being transferred from Mount Elgin to Chapleau, as requested in letter dated the 23rd instant from your Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reports received from R. C. M. P. since August, 1937, show that the under-mentioned pupils have truanted from the Mount Elgin Residential School:-

August	14	-	Murray Tomigo
September	27	-	Abbie Schuyler
			Jane Ninham
			Elsie Martin
			Susie Elm
			Melva George
			Blanche Henry
			Emma Gray
			Raymond Gray
			Gloria Fisher
			Gladys George
			Velma George
			Charity Fisher
			Ruth Joshua
			Clayton Fisher
			Ervin Williams
			Virginia Isaacs
			Katherine White
			Josephine White
			Eddie Noah
			Howie Greenbird
			Gladys Laform
			Julia Sickles
			Garnet Williams
October	26	-	George Henhawk
"	18	-	Peter Myers
November	10	-	Truman Antone
"	21	-	Henry Logan
"	19	-	Milford George
"	22	-	Cassie Cornelius

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

Enclosed is a statement showing the reports received from the R.C.M.P. in connection with truants from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. In several cases since the beginning of October, reports have also indicated that some of those who ran away in September also truanted again on one or two occasions.

As the truancy is apparently continuing, the matter is giving the Department some concern.

I would therefore appreciate if you would write me fully in connection with this matter. No doubt you have very carefully investigated all conditions around this school with a view to determining whether or not there is any real reason for truancy.

Pursuant to your telegram of November 21st, the R.C.M.P. were immediately written and requested to arrange an escort for the pupils whose transfer to Chapleau school had already been approved. I understand from the R.C.M.P. report that one of these is now in the United States, but you might let me know if the others have been sent to Chapleau and, if not, the approximate date on which you think they will go.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO November 27, 1937

Dr. T.R.McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Eva J. Hamilton, aged 12
Muncey, Ontario

The above-noted was examined at the chest clinic, Victoria Hospital, London, on November 2, 1937, and we report the following:

There is no history of exposure to tuberculosis.

This girl has had measles twice and whooping cough. She has an occasional slight cough. Temperature and pulse were normal. Weight 96½ lbs., which is seven pounds over weight. Examination of chest revealed nothing abnormal.

Intracutaneous tuberculin skin test was negative to 1/20 milligram of O.T.

Victoria Hospital Chest X-ray Report No. 37134 of Nov. 3/37
Examination of the chest shows marked increase in the hilum areas with many calcareous nodes and marked increase in the peribronchial thickening throughout.

Sgd. George McNeill

Conclusion: This girl had a negative intracutaneous tuberculin skin test but her X-ray shows evidence of previous tuberculous infection. However, she is in good general condition.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring the case to us.

Yours very truly,

LEK/ML

For Medical Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Muncey, Ontario.
November 30th, 1937.

Dear Doctor Stone:

The enclosed report concerns Eva J. Hamilton of Hagersville, Ontario, who was admitted to Mount Elgin Residential School as a new pupil this Fall. Her papers included a certificate from Dr. McCracken of Hagersville, that she is free of Tuberculosis.

It was felt here that as a general practitioner Dr. McCracken's opinion was not sufficient under the new regulations , and that an X-ray was required. This has been obtained and the girl is fit to be in school.

I have arranged for Dr. Crombie of Queen Alexandra Sanatorium to X-ray the positive I.C. pupils of the day schools this week. Mr. Moore and I will transport them in on two days schedule, and you will be acquainted with the results as quickly as possible.

Yours very truly,

Medical Superintendent,
Caradoc Agency.

Dr. E.L.Stone,
Superintendent of Medical Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, December 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of November 30th in which you enclose report from the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium with reference to E.J. Hamilton. The admission of this girl to the Mount Elgin School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T. Roy McLeod,
Medical Superintendent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 67T 1074-4/26.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		December 1st 1937.

File References

Re: Eddie NOAH and Howie GREENBIRD, Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. Information was received that Eddie NOAH was attending the Indian School at Moravian Reserve. In company with Cst. J.M. FAHIE I patrolled to Moravian on the 29th ultimo via: Police Car Code No. 4-96.

Sub-Division

2. Eddie NOAH was located attending the School so was taken into custody and escorted back to the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey, Ont. where he was handed over to the Assistant Principal. About an hour later the boy again deserted the School whil'st returning from his lunch. An extensive search was conducted by us and also the Principal of the School but nothing could be found of the boy at this time.

Detachment

3. On the 30th ultimo I communicated with Cst. A.W. KING i/c Port Lambton Detachment requesting his assistance in locating this truant as his home is at Walpole Island. After telephoning Cst. KING I continued the search with the result that on the afternoon of the same day the boy was picked up by the Ontario Provincial Police Constable stationed at Glencoe, Ont. I was communicated with by phone and proceeded to Glencoe from Moravian Reserve and took the boy into custody escorting him back to the Mt. Elgin School where he was again handed over to the Principal.

P C R

4. Eddie NOAH is one of the pupils included in the draft that is being transferred to Chapleau Ontario on the evening of this date under the escort of Cst. J.M. FAHIE of the Detachment.

5. From what I can learn from Eddie NOAH, Howie GREENBIRD is remaining at the I.A. with relatives.

A true bill:

J. M. FAHIE
Const.
O.P. [illegible], R.C.M.P. No. 14504.
i/c Muncey Det.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. C.S.M. CONCLUDED.

Toronto
2-12-37
A.D

(R.S. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, File 901/6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

L.H. 4A.

[redacted]
ADDRESSED [redacted]
[redacted] POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E 11

OTTAWA,

CANADA December 4, 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School,
Muncey, Ont.

Appended is copy of a self-explanatory report dated December 1st, received from the Officer Commanding at Toronto in connection with truants from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Yours truly,

A. W. L. Keller, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Hospital

1937 Dec 15 London Ont 1137

RECEIVED [redacted] Pub Elgin Boiler Mechanical School

One Hundred and Twenty four — 25 DOLLARS

IN PAYMENT FOR (— 7 —) R R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS

DESTINATION London Ont to Chapleau Ont & Temiskaming Conn Ry to Kirkland Lake Ont

CLASS —

FORM 57-3 57-3R

NO 143 to 5124 5198

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10 Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rev. O.B. Strapp - Principal

To Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
Dec. 6th. 1937.	To expenses escorting children to the Chapleau Indian Residential School. Chapleau, Ont. as per vouchers attached.		
	Transportation	$124.25	
	Sleeper.	2.25	
			$126.50
	Meals.	12.15	
			2.15
Authority	7-0-10 October 12nd. 1937.		
	7-0-10 November 9th. 1937.		
	7-12-37		
	TOTAL.		$139.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Principal.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0/0

-C o p y - for Mt. Elgin(No. 10)

St. John's Indian Residential School.

Chapleau, Ont. Dec. 2-1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This will inform you of the safe arrival, under escort, of the following pupils from Mount Elgin Residential School.

Boys.
No. 708 Irvin Johnson. Age 15. Sarnia Agency
709 Clayton Fischer, Age.15 " "
739 Eddie Noah. Age 10 Walpole Island.

Girls. Elsie Martin, Age 12, No. 0711, Cape Crocker.
Julia Sickles. " 15, " 0715 Caradoc Agency
Josephine White, Age 13, No. 0747, Walpole Island.

We will do our very best for these children and try to control them so they will not again try to run away as they did from the other school.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) Alf J. Vale
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7/0/10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

December 6th. 1937.

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

7-0-10 Nov. 30th. 1937.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your letter of the above date and file number would say that the six pupils were transferred to the Chapleau school on December Ist. The only outstanding truant at this date is Howie Greenbird and he is apparantly staying with relatives in the U.S.A.. He will probably return to the reservation at some later date and can then be apprehended and returned to school.

Several things seem to have contributed to the general unrest amongst them being the fact that during the holidays so many of the pupils were able to get work and earn money,pupils working for a short while earning as high as $2.50 per day and living with relatives who did not charge them for board.

Upon investigating the home conditions of # 0794 Gladys LaForme I find that she has been in the habit of leaving home at intervals and wandering about the country for a while and then,when she felt like it,returning home and carrying on as if nothing at all had happened and she apparently felt the urge to wander again. I have only received a definite complaint from one pupil, Eddie Noah, and it was to the effect that he had to carry in wood for the fires in the Laundry. As we operate our laundry only one day per week I felt that he certainly was not overtaxed as he had two helpers and was only responsible for the job from 8 A.M. to Noon.During that time the three boys would have to bring in about 2½ to 3 single cords as required.

From time to time we do have complaints that we do not serve meat often enough. Unfortunately we are compelled to purchase all our meat from the butcher as we have no facilities for cold storage. If we had a meat refrigerator we could kill our own cattle and provide meat on the menu more frequently.

May I express my sincere appreciation of the action of your department in transferring the six pupils to another school,it has had a marked effect upon a number of the other pupils who have truanted and I believe has settled the matter at least for this year.

I beg to enclose the vouchers for the expenses incurred in connection with the transfer of the six pupils.

I remain,
Yours truly

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Otto A. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 27 T 1074-4/29 F 217

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		December 5th 1937

File References

Re: Josephine WHITE, Charity FISHER, Indian Juveniles, Truants from Mt.Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. Acting on instructions received and accompanied by Miss LESLIE, of the teaching staff of Mt.Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario, the writer left London, Ont, at 7.00 p.m. of the 1st instant to escort the following Indian Truants on transfer from Mt.Elgin Residential School to the Chapleau Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ontario:

Sub-Division

Eddie NOAH, Clayton FISHER, Irvin JOHNSON, Josephine WHITE, Elsie MARTIN, Julia SICKLES.

Detachment

2. This escort was made via C.N.R. from London, Ont., to Toronto, and by C.P.R. from Toronto to Chapleau, Ontario. Arriving at Chapleau at 11.20 a.m. of the 2nd instant, the children were handed over to Principal Vale of the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

P.C.R

3. I returned to London at 11.50 a.m. of the 3rd instant and was conveyed to the Detachment by private car.

Attached Invoices:

W.W.Fahie Cst.
(J.W.Fahie) Reg.No.

To - O.C "O" Div.

FORWARDED: At the present time there is only one pupil of Mt. Elgin Residential School missing. This is the boy Howie GREENBIRD, it is reported that this lad is residing in the U.S.A. with relatives. The children mentioned above are habitual truants and it is considered that with them away from the school this trouble should be lessened to a great extent.

Transportation over both the C.N.R. and C.P.R. lines was obtained by transportation requisition through the C.N.R. ticket office at London, Ont., for Cst. FAHIE.

Muncey
5-12-37.

J.D.Fraser Const.
J.D. FRASER, Reg. No..10504
i/c Muncey Det.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. This has reference to letter of Indian Affairs Branch, dated 23-11-37, and forwarding minute thereunto by Asst. D.C.I. C.[illegible]

Toronto
8-12-37
WD

F. A. [illegible], Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., A.D.C.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L H 4A.

[redacted]
THE C[redacted]SIONER,
R. [redacted] POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No 37D 1074 SE 11
Your Ref. 7-0-10

OTTAWA, Dec. 9, 1937

[redacted]

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Truancy)
Mount Elgin School
Muncey, Ont.

1. With reference to the letter from your Superintendent of Welfare and Training, dated the 23rd ultimo, attached hereto is copy of a report, dated the 5th instant, received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ont., in this connection.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

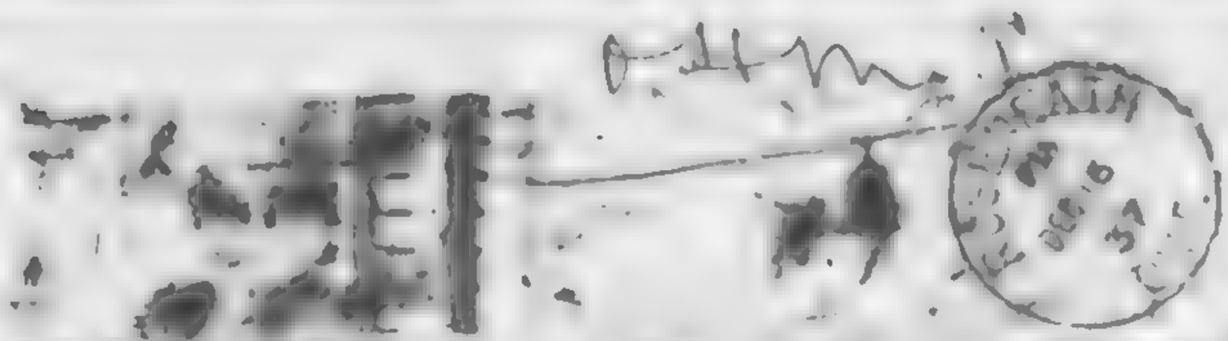
The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

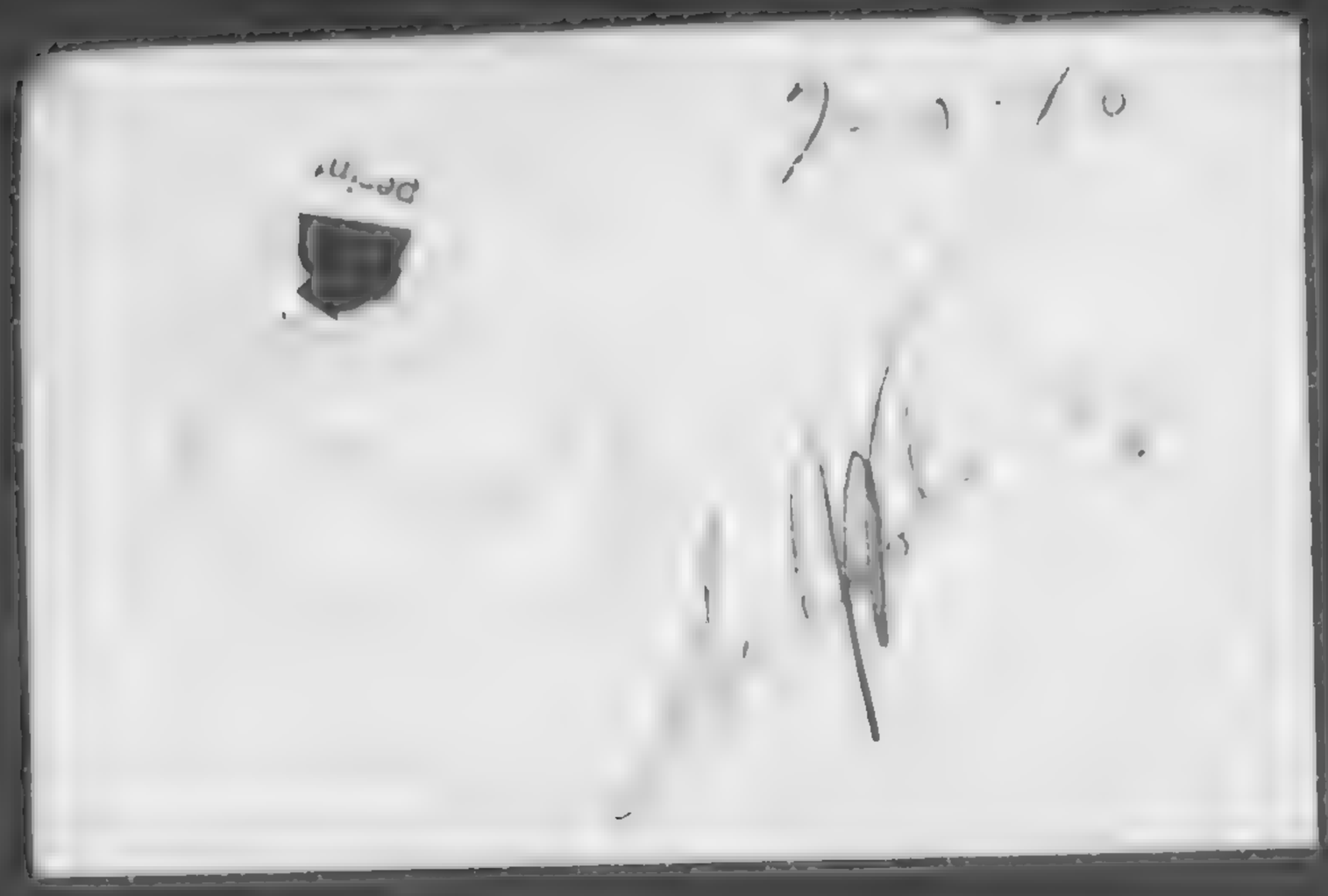
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, December 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of the enclosed letter in which Mrs. Bear expresses her desire for the discharge of her son from the Mt. Elgin Residential School. As a general rule, the Department does not look favourably on discharging pupils at the present period of the year unless there are some very strong reasons for taking such action.

Please let me have your opinion regarding Mrs. Bear's request and, at the same time, return her letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENCL.

J.C. Grieve, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alnwick, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No... 37 T 1074-4/26

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		PORT LAMBTON, Ont.
Province		Date
West, Ont, District.		Dec, 14th, 1937.

Fyle References

Re: Howie GREENBIRD, Truant from Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. During the early A.M. of the 13th, inst, a patrol was made to Walpole Island Indian Reserve, per Police car Code #1674, the above mentioned Truant was located at his home, and accordingly escorted back to the Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Sub-Division

Expenses: .50¢ Mileage 227 miles.

Detachment

A.W. King Cst
(A.W. King) Reg. No. 10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

P. C. R.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

R.E. Mercer
(R.E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
15-12-37
R/D

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 37-T-1074-4/30

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		December 13th, 1937.

File References — Re: Phyllis PLAIN "et al" - Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters — 1. On the early evening of the 12th instant, this Detachment was advised by officials of the Mt. Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario, that the following Indian children had shortly before disappeared from the school: 16 Christina Indn
Phyllis PLAIN, Lillian PETERS, Tina ELM, Melva GEORGE.
14 Sarnia 17 Oneida 11 Sarnia

Sub Division — 2. Efforts were immediately made by Cst. BURGER and the writer to locate these children on the Reserve but without success. A patrol to Melbourne was made later in the evening where the children were located walking on the railroad tracks and immediately returned to the Mt. Elgin Residential School.

Detachment — Expenses - Nil.

(J.M.JAMIE) Reg.#12026 Cst.

P.C.R. — To - O.C. "O" Division,

FORWARDED.

(J.D.BURGER) Reg.#10504 Cst.
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
15-12-37
R/D

(R.E.Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

5

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 466-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L H. 4A.

ADDRESSED:—
THE C[illegible]SSIONER,
R[illegible]OLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37D 1074 3E 11

OTTAWA, Dec. 17, 1937

CANADA

Sir:

Re: Indian Act(Truancy)
Mount Elgin School.
[illegible], Ont.

1. Attached hereto are copies of two reports, dated December 13th and 14th received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ont., which are self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

[illegible] Miller, Supt.,
for C.S.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Encl.
J.H.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, December 21, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

At the Department's request, Indian Agent Down has made a very careful survey of the circumstances of the Indian parents residing on the Stony Point Indian Reserve, who have placed their children in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

He states that the parents of Bernice and Eileen George, also the parents of Lloyd, Hazel, Nelson and Eugene Bressette, are in a position to properly care for their children and send them to the Day School on the Stony Point Reserve.

At the end of the current academic year, viz: June 30, 1938, you should apply for the discharge of these children from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, December 20, 1937.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

I dislike bothering you again, but we are today in receipt of a report from the R.C.M.P. with reference to the following pupils in the Mount Elgin Residential School who have apparently truanted:

Howie Greenbird
Phyllis Plain
Lillian Peters
Tina Elm
Melva George.

Apparently the truancy is continuing and I would appreciate your advising me what reasons have any given for leaving the school.

In view of the unfortunate happening in the West a year or so ago, we are quite concerned about truancy from residential schools, especially during the winter.

I feel certain that you were also concerned about this matter and that you will, no doubt, write me very fully regarding the recent truants.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapn,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Munoey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sarnia, December 17, 1937.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal,
Mt. Elgin Institute.

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 14th inst. received advising me of my daughter, Phyllis's mis-conduct, this is really shocking to me.

I believed that she was quite contented to stay there at school till she finished her term, and I am sorry she is giving you some trouble and I cannot think of any reason why she would run away. The only thing I can think of, is the rumour I heard early this fall, that a group of girls were punished for something they had done and Phyllis was one of them, and my opinion is this, that she resented being punished for something she was not entirely to blame for, and it is likely that she will never forget the offence given her by some unsuspected offender and I doubt whether I could persuade her to tell me where the trouble lies, I am speaking from my own experience when I was there, more than once I was punished for some things that I didn't do. I will never forget those who gave me the punishment, in spite of my protests, and this is the general experience of most of the ex-pupil.

So, I would suggest that you try to win Phyllis by kindness and perhaps she will tell you where the trouble is. You must consider that she is at the age now that she will appreciate a treatment accorded to an older person, and will respond to any confidence given her.

I am enclosing one dollar for her and I am leaving it entirely in your care. Tell her that she is causing me a great deal of anxiety, and ask her if she wants me to be happy, to promise that she will be a good girl. Anxiously awaiting a favourable report.

I remain yours truly,

Nicholas Plain,
335 Exmouth St.,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

December 14, 1937.

Dear Mr. Plain:

For sometime we have been having trouble with your daughter and on two occasions she has run away from school.

We would be very glad if you could pay us a visit as soon as possible so that we may talk the matter over and find out where the trouble is.

Youre truly,

O.B. Strapp.

OBS:S

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

December 25,
1 9 3 7.

Secretary of Indian Department,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter which I received from the Principal of Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute, and also a copy of my letter in reply to his letter, and up to the present I have not received any word from him.

I have decided to ask the Indian Department to have my daughter discharged from that Institution immediately. She is fifteen years old, as she is likely to be troublesome to the staff of officers at the Institute. I hope you will grant my request and oblige.

Yours truly,

Chief Nicholas Plain,

335 Exmouth St.,

Sarnia Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, December 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Chief Nicholas Plain, 335 Exmouth Street, Sarnia, Ontario, in which he requests that his daughter, Phyllis, be discharged from the Mt. Elgin Residential School.

This girl has reached an age when she should have very careful supervision and the Department therefore hesitates to discharge her without obtaining further information.

You might inform Chief Plain that we have received his letter and that his request is receiving consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, December 29, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

Chief Nicholas Plain has forwarded to us your letter to him of December 14th with reference to his daughter, Phyllis, and he has also sent us a copy of his letter to you dated December 17th. In addition, he requests the Department to grant her discharge from the Mt. Elgin School.

As this girl has now reached an age where she should have careful supervision, the Department hesitates to take such action without consulting you. Please let me know as soon as possible your feelings regarding Chief Plain's request.

At the same time, I would appreciate a reply to my letter of the 20th instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.S. Strapp,
Principal, Mt. Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 6 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Margaret Doxtator

Age 12 yrs

Name of Band Oneida of Thames Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. 86 Ernest Doxtator

Mother's full name and No. — Betsy Doxtator

Parents living or dead Father living — mother deceased

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Oneida No 3 school for years

Ernest Doxtator
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C L Dillon
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school [illegible] as the case may be.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Caradoc ..... Band ..... Oneida

Child's name ..... Margaret Doerkstader ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 110

Height ..... 5' 9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? Blood Wassermann Nov. 6/37 negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Vaccinated successfully

Date Nov. 6, 1937 Time of day 10.45 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909 TELEPHONE METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO December 10th, 1937

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Margaret Doxtator, Muncey, Age 12 yrs.

The above noted patient was examined at chest clinic held at Victoria Hospital on November 16th, 1937.

This girl's grandmother died of pulmonary tuberculosis.

She had measles and pneumonia in infancy, and is subject to frequent colds.

At time of examination her temperature was 99; pulse 80; weight 109 pounds which is 16 pounds overweight. Examination of the chest showed slight impairment of resonance in the left base with an occasional rale to be heard in this area.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test was reported negative. X-ray report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows thickened hilum areas with small thickened nodes and an increase in the linear markings throughout both lungs. The paravertebral trunks extending upward can be traced to both apices."

We find no evidence of tuberculosis in this case but there appears to be some degree of unresolved pneumonia in the left base. It would be advisable for her to have another examination in the course of three or four months.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

for Medical Superintendent

LEK/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Peta McGugan.

Age 10 years

Name of Band ..... non Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none.

Father's full name and No. ..... Duncan McGugan (deceased)

Mother's full name and No. 34 ..... Kaltateen Brown.

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended ..... Gingai ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Reta McGugan Age 10 Weight .....

Height 4-6½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Hypertrophied Tonsils

Date Nov 1st 1923 Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBISTER LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROSBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

November 26/37

Dr. T.R.McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Reta McGugan, aged 10 years
Muncey, Ontario

The above-noted was examined at the chest clinic Victoria Hospital, London, on November 2, 1937. We report the following:

This girl lived in the same house with her aunt and grandmother both of whom died of tuberculosis.

There is no history of any childhood illnesses.

Temperature and pulse also weight were normal. Examination of chest revealed nothing abnormal.

Intracutaneous tuberculin skin test was positive.

Victoria Hospital Chest X-ray Report No. 37135, Nov. 3/37
Examination of the chest shows thickened hilum areas, calcareous nodes and an increase in the linear markings throughout both lungs. The heart is somewhat dilated with accentuation of the pulmonary artery.

Signed George McNeill

Conclusion: This girl has received a tuberculous infection but is in good general condition.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring the case to us.

Yours very truly,
Lois E. Kent
For Medical Superintendent

LEK/ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name John Nimham

Age 8 years

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none illegitimate

Father's full name and No. 327 William Nimham

Mother's full name and No. Lydia Cutcutt

Parents living or dead living separated

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended Muncey Boarding school for [illegible] years

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardston Band Oneida

Child's name John Nicholas Age 8. Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4-1½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood disease

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] 29 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO December 3rd, 1937

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: John Minhem, Muncey, Ont. Age 9 yrs.

The above notedpatient was examined at chest clinic held at Victoria Hospital on November 2nd, 1937.

No history obtained.

On examination his temperature was 99.2; pulse 92; weight 61 pounds. Chest: Fairly well nourished, good expansion. No adventitious sounds heard.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported negative. X-ray report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows thickened hilum areas and thickened nodes with some increase in the broncho-vascular markings".

Conclusion: This lad has not been infected and has an apparently healthy chest.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

for Medical Superintendent

LMB/.B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 14th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0511

Indian name of child .....
English name Mildred Fisher
Age 9 years
Name of Band Chippewa of Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 370
Father's full name and No. 370 Ellwood Fisher
Mother's full name and No. 370 Eva Fisher
Parents living or dead Mother deceased, Father living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lower Muncey school for 2 years

(Signature of ~~father~~ guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardon Band Chippewa

Child's name Mildred Fisher Age 9 Weight [illegible]

Height 4'- 4 1/2" Is child undernourished? [illegible] Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? [illegible]

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? [illegible]

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils + adenoids removed
Vaccinated [illegible] 1936

Date October 14 1937 Time of day 2:5 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO October 30/37

Dr. T.B.McLeod.
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Mildred Fisher, aged 9
Muncey, Ontario

The above-named was examined at the chest clinic, Victoria Hospital, London, on October 14/37. Her report is as follows:

History not obtained.

On examination temperature 97.6°, pulse 78, weight 68 lbs. Chest: Nutrition fair, fairly good expansion. No adventitious sounds heard.

Intracutaneous tuberculin skin test positive to 1/20 milligram of O.T.

Victoria Hospital Chest X-ray Report No. 36937, Oct. 14, 1937
Examination of the chest shows definite thickening of the hilum areas on both sides with normal outline but very definite increase in the bronchovascular markings, particularly of the right. There is, also, some thickening of the interlobular tissue. The heart is in normal position. Lungs are clear.

Conclusion: This child is infected, but has an apparently healthy chest.

Yours very truly,

for Medical Superintendent

L.M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[illegible]
[illegible] AGENT

[illegible], Capt.
[illegible] 1 37.

File 7.

R

Dear Sir,-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7/0/10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

December 30th. I937.

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

File # 7-0-I0 Dec. 20th. I937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I have ypur letter of the above date and file and in reply would say that I have given a great deal of attention to this matter. I have to confess that I am somewhat baffled by the attitude of Phyllis Plain who appears to be the leader in the group. She insists that she 'just took the notion' and 'has been in school too long'. The other girls say that they 'just went with her'. I think that Lillian Peters was feeling rather blue as since she came to school three years ago her people have not bothered very much about her and have neither arranged for her to go home for her holidays nor visited her at the school. She is rather a moody type of girl and neglect on the part of her relatives does not help her at such times. Melva George is like a little wild animal and has given us considerable trouble. Tena Elm has been an exceptionally well behaved girl and has made good progress in the vocational classes but is at a standstill in her public school work.

Some time ago I wrote to Chief Nicholas Plain of Sarnia suggesting that he pay a visit to the school but he replied that he would leave the matter to me and enclosed a dollar bill for his daughter Phyllis. I felt that if I could get him to pay us a visit and spend some time amongst the pupils he might be able to make some suggestions as to the real cause of the unrest.

These girls were absent from the school for about four hours from the time that they left until their return by the R.C.M.P. Howie Greenbird was returned after being absent since September 26th. and informs us that he has been at home at Walpole Island during that time helping his father.

Howie and the four girls seem to have settled down and I do not anticipate any further trouble from them.

I beg to make the following recommendations;

Re.Phyllis Plain; This girl very evidently is at the age when she needs sympathetic supervision and kindly but firm discipline. I believe that if we can carry her along until the end of June it would then be advisable to arrange for her discharge. But for the fact that I am afraid of a re-action similar to that following the discharge of the George girls of Sarnia last October I would be glad to be relieved of any further responsibility for her.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Phyllis Plain;

I am sure that her discharge at this time would provoke unrest and possibly further truancy.

Tena Elm; I believe it would be wise to release this girl from attendance at public school classes and arrange for her to devote full time to the vocational training. If at all possible she should be placed in a position and discharged at the end of this academic year.

Lillian Peters;If at all possible arrangements should be made for this girl to go home to Christian Island for her holidays in I938.

Melva George; As the home conditions are not at all good we will have to give this girl closer supervision and hope that she will respond a little better as she grows older.

With reference to your letter of the same file and date re the children from the Stoney Point Reservation. I beg to suggest that as Hazel Bressette is I6 years of age and making good progress in her vocational work that she continue to attend this school. I quite agree that the discharge of the other pupils mentioned will help to provide sufficient pupils to warrent the continuation of the Stoney Point School. I beg to suggest that as the home of Eileen,Gordon and Clayton George is not very far from the school they be included with the other pupils listed in your letter. These pupils are the children of Mr. Simpson George.

Youre truly,

Oliver B Strapp
Principal.

OBS/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. Stone

(4)

Please, review reports from T.B. clinic - and advise if you approve admission.

[illegible]

30/10/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Your file 29.

Ottawa, January 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Residential School that the admission of Mildred Fisher and John Ninham is approved.

With reference to Reta McGugan and Margaret Doxtator, the Medical Superintendent, Dr. Stone, recommends that their admission be left to the consideration of Dr. McLeod. He may either accept or reject them.

As Dr. McLeod may not have copies of the report received from the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, I am enclosing copies of these.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

encl.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

January 4th. 1938.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

File 7-O-IO December 29th.1937.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Re Phyllis Plain. I made reference to this girl in my letter of December 30th. I am still of the opinion that it would not be wise to armange for her discharge at this time. She was successful at the entrance to high school examination last June but owing to her age and the fact that she did not at that time expect to go on to the high school course I felt it would be better for her to spend a year in the vocational work before being discharged. Her standing in the practical work of the course is good and in the theory is fair. I quite agree that she is at the age when she should have careful supervision and I doubt very much whether,if she went home,her father or her step-mother could do very much to control her. She seems to have gotten over her moodiness for the present and so will probably run along for a couple of months or so without any trouble. I think perhaps Chief Plain would be willing to agree to her staying until the end of the school year and then receiving her discharge.

I remain,

Youre very truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C-10

Ottawa, January 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to refer you to my letter of December 29th in connection with the request from Chief Nicholas Plain for the discharge of his daughter from the Mt. Elgin Residential School.

For your information, I enclose a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal of the Mt. Elgin School.

It is felt that Phyllis Plain should remain at Mt. Elgin up to the end of June next, at which time she should be discharged. Please inform the father accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

F. 7-0-10
Dec. 29/37

Sarnia, Ontario
January 11, 1938

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated Dec. 29th, F.7-0-10, re Chief Nicholas Plain's request that his daughter Phyllis be discharged from Mount Elgin Residential School, I have made inquiries as to why Chief Plain, # 164, Sarnia Band, asks for this girl to be returned, and after careful study I would not recommend her discharge.

At present there is a slight family dispute and he is asking for this child to be returned for purposes which I do not approve of. Chief Plain, at present, is living on the Reserve by himself and is planning to have Phyllis keep house for him. I do not think this is necessary. I have the family dispute well in hand and hope to bring about a reconciliation.

At this time I would ask that Chief Plain not be informed as to why we are not returning Phyllis, but simply told that we do not think it advisable.

Your obedient servant,

Geo W Down

INDIAN AGENT

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10

[illegible]ory, Ontario.
January 10th, 1938.

Dear Sir:- Re: Mr. Philip Pholan.

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-10 of January 7th with reference to the admission of Peter [illegible] and Margaret Dextator to the Residential School and would advise you that Doctor McLeod, Medical Superintendent of Caradoc Agency, considers the hearing would be more in accordance if these pupils to remain in the school and that they will be tested at frequent intervals in the future.

I would also advise that all pupils going to the Residential School are only admitted with the approval of the Medical Superintendent where the admissions forms are forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

A. [illegible], Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

January I2th. I938.

Dear Sir;

I beg to report the quarterly returns for the quarter ending December 3Ist. I937.

The following pupils have been admitted as at dates shown in the returns;

08I4 Mildred Fisher. 08I5 Eva Hamilton. 08I6 Reta McGeogan. 08I7 Hazel Brown. 08I8 Margaret Doxtator.

The Following pupils for discharge;

07II Elsie Martin. 07I5 Julia Sickles. 0747 Josephine White. 0753 Gladys George. 0773 Velma George. 708 Irvin Johnson. 709 Clayton Fischer. 739 Eddie Noah. 776 Bert Doxtator.

Pupil #686 was discharged as at September Ist. but owing to unsatisfactory conditions at home was returned by Major Randle on November 8th. with the request that we keep him in school for at least another year.

The difference in the number of truancies reported by the R.C.M.P. and the number shown on this return is accounted for by the fact that many of them were absent for from one to four hours in the early evening.

Yours truly,

Olivier B Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-7

Muncey, Ont., January 4th, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dtone:

I am enclosing my report covering Caradoc agency and Mount Elgin Residential school for the month of December 1937. The one case of active Pulmonary Tuberculosis listed at the above institution, is Christopher Elliott, a new pupil from Cape Croker reserve, whose condition was reported to your office on November 10th last. I have a letter from Indian Agent Poste, relative to railway fare of this boy, to which I replied December 6th last. No further arrangement has been made and I would recommend that he be returned to his home agency in the near future.

x x x

T. Roy McLeod.

Medical Superintendent
Caradoc Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-7

January 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In Doctor McLeod's report dated January 4 he says that Christopher Elliott has not been sent home to Cape Croker from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. Mr. Poste, as you may know, has been sick and is now on sick leave. It is desirable that the boy should go as soon as possible and any means of transportation you or Mr. Strapp can provide for him will be appreciated. If you are put to any expense the Department will reimburse you.

Yours truly,

TRM

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dear Sir :-

Yours,

C.D. Moore,

A. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38 T 1074-4/2

Division File No.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division: "O" Sub-Division: Detachment: Muncey

Province: Ontario Date: February 1st 1938.

File References

Re: Gladys LAFORME - Six Nations Reserve, Ont.
Christine HENHAWK - Six Nations Reserve, Ont.
Muriel STONEFISH - Moravian Reserve, Ont.
Truants from Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

1. On the night of the 30th of January, Rev. Mr. O.B. STRAFF, principal of the above mentioned school reported that the Indian girls, mentioned above had left the school during the evening.

Sub-Division

2. A patrol was made, in company with the Rev. Mr. STRAFF, on the same night and early morning of the 31st of January; St. Thomas was visited and the City Police there warned to be on the look out for the girls as it was thought that all three would head for Brantford and the Six Nations Reserve. We covered the road leading out of St. Thomas to Brantford and those roads leading off the reserve in this direction but without results.

Detachment

3. On the morning of the 31st of January I telephoned L/Cpl. TRUSCOTT, in charge of Oshweken Detachment and requested him to endeavour to locate the girls if they returned to that District.

EXPENSE NIL.

P. C. R.

Const.
J.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10504.
i/c Muncey Det.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Still under investigation.

Toronto
3-2-38
R/D

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

B.F. 18-2-38

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4/2

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Ohsweken
Province		Date
Ontario.		Feb.5th.,1938.

File References

Re: Gladys LaFORME, Christine HENHAWK & Muriel STONEFISH (Indians)
Truants from Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. On Jan.31st a telephone wall was received from the Constable I/C Muncey Detachment advising that the above mentioned Indian girls had run away from school in the evening of Jan.uary 30th. A request was made to have enquiries instituted on the Six Nations Reserve.

Sub Division

2. The LaFORME and HENHAWK girl have homes on the Six Nations Reserve, whereas Muriel STONEFISH belongs to the reserve at Moraviantown.

Detachment

3. Enquiries made on Feb.2nd by Cst.Wishart, J.C.M. were successful in locating Christine HENHAWK. At the home of Gladys LaFORME it was learned she had left home early that morning in company with Muriel STONEFISH, apparently in search of work. However, no information could be obtained concerning their present whereabouts.

P C R

4. In the afternoon of the 2nd inst., the writer escorted Christine HENHAWK to Muncey where she was handed over to the Principal of the Mt. Elgin School.

5. Enquiries are being continued in an effort to trace the present whereabouts of Gladys LaFORME & Muriel STONEFISH.

(J.G. Truscott) Cpl.
Reg.#10402.
I/C Ohsweken Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. It will be observed that Christine Henhawk has been located, and returned to the Muncey Reserve. Inquiries are being continued concerning Gladys LaForme and Muriel Stonefish.

Toronto
7-2-38
H/D
S.F. 3-3-38

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
[illegible]

7-0-10

L H 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

13519

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38 D 1074-3 E. 3 L V

OTTAWA,

CANADA February 10,1938

Sir:

Re - Truancy - Mount Elgin Residential School - Muncey, Ontario.

Attached are copies of two reports dated February 1st and 5th, received from the Officer Commanding at Toronto, in connection with truants from the Mount Elgin Residential School.

2. It is noted that enquiries regarding the LaForme and Stonefish girls are being continued and a further report will be forwarded in due course.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/EMCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

February 15th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:-

Re: Dorothy Danford, Muncey

The above named was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on January 15th, 1938.

The history was not obtainable.

On examination temperature 100.4, pulse 82. Nothing abnormal was found in the chest.

X-ray examination of the chest shows very definite increase in the hilum areas with many calcareous nodes and a great increase in the broncho-vascular markings throughout both lungs including the paravertebral bronchus on each side. The apices and costo phrenic angles are clear, but there are several old healed lesions.

We are unable to find any evidence of active pulmonary tuberculosis in this case. This girl's fever may be due to an upper respiratory affair.

Yours very truly,

for Medical Superintendent

LMC/I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

December 17th 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(C819) 8 11 214

Indian name of child

English name Dorothy Evelyn Danford.

Age 11

Name of Band Non-Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. — Herman Danford - Non-band Indian

Mother's full name and No. 392 Edith Buck. Chippewa of Thames

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Rupert's Land and Shannon School, Chicago school for 4 years

Edith Buck
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Kyle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardston Band New Bond

Child's name Dorothy Danford Age 11 Weight 81. 6

Height 4'-4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - see chest clinic report

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Wass. examined Dec. 30/37 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils hypertrophied

Date Dec. 30, 1937 Time of day 3 p.m.

J. Roy Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey Indian

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

NAME HILL, LEVY.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERS— Normal

BONY CAGE— Normal

MEDIASTINUM— "

DIAPHRAGM— "

LUNGS—

No clearly significant abnormal shadows are identified over either lung field.

No [illegible] chest pathology encountered.

INTERPRETATION—

CLASSIFICATION (N.T.A.)

INTERPRETED BY—

NO. 22577
DATE— Dec. 1,1937

Form 12-5m-9-36

REPORT ON Stereoscopic / SingleX X-RAY FILMS OF THE CHEST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 29 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

1786

Indian name of child
English name Levi Hill
Age 10 years
Name of Band Oneida of Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none.
Father's full name and No. — not known (orphan)
Mother's full name and No. 337 Mabel Hill
Parents living or dead mother living
State of child's health good.
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? very little.
Previously attended Indian Industrial school for 1 years

Mrs Annie + Hill
(Signature of father)
Guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. E. Hill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Hyatt
Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida

Child's name Irene Hill Age 10 Weight 54 lbs

Height 4'-9" Is child undernourished? slightly underweight Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no X-ray taken Dec. 1/37.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Wassermann Test Dec 1/37 NEGHT

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Vaccinated successfully 1935

Date Dec 1/37 Time of day 5 pm

I Raymond M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

February 15th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod;-

Re: Hazel Brown, age 11

The above noted was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on January 4th, 1938.

Pneumonia one month ago, apparently good recovery. She has had cough for the past week with slight expectoration.

No contact with tuberculosis established.

On examination temperature 98, pulse 80, weight 85 lbs. which is normal.

Chest - Fairly well nourished, good expansion. Slight impairment of resonance the left base posteriorly. An occasional rale is heard in this area.

X-ray examination of the chest shows thickened hilum areas and increase in the broncho-vascular markings with some thickened nodes in the mediastinum.

We are unable to find any evidence of active pulmonary tuberculosis but believe that the findings at the left base are due to her previous pneumonia.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

LMC/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 5th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Hazel Brown

Age 11 years

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. 33 Thomas Brown

Mother's full name and No. 33 Lillie Brown.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Oneida No 3 school for 2 years

Lillie Brown
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Kyle
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cayuga Band Oneida

Child's name Hazel Brown Age 11 yrs. Weight 84 lbs.

Height 4-8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - Negative chest x-ray report

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Blood Wassermann Test- Syphilis? Nov. 5/29 negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Free carries teeth [illegible]

Date Nov. 5, 1929 Time of day 10 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

December 29th, 1937

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod;-

Re: Victor Ninham

The above named was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on November 18th, 1937.

There is no history of exposure to tuberculosis.

No history of any past illnesses. She was examined as a pre-requisite to attendance at school.

Temperature at time of examination 99.2, weight 66½ lbs. which is normal. Complained of no unusual symptoms.

Examination of the chest showed good expansion. An occasional rhonchus was heard in right chest but otherwise the chest was normal.

X-ray examination of the chest shows very definitely thickened hilum areas with thickened nodes and marked increase in the broncho vascular markings.

We find no evidence of any pulmonary tuberculosis in this boy.

We trust this report will be satisfactory and thank you for referring the case to us.

Yours very truly,
Lois E. Kent
For Medical Superintendent

LEK/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 5 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

1937

Indian name of child

English name Victor Ninham

Age 9 years

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Victor Dolson (non-band Indian)

Mother's full name and No. 220 Dorothy Ninham

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Oneida #2 school for 2 years

Walter Kennedy
(Signature of ~~father~~ friend)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. [illegible]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida

Child's name Victor Minhaw Age 9 yrs. Weight 67 lbs

Height 4'-3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood Wassermann Test Nov. 5/37 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Vaccinated successfully 1932

One carious tooth for extraction

Date Nov. 5, 1937 Time of day 9 a.m.

E. Kaylor Neal, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

File

Dear Sir:-

I have ...

Victor ...

Hazlewood, ...

Levi Hill, ...

...

...

...

Yours ...

a H Rydelhauer

...

Secretary,
...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
February 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Victor Ninham
Hazel Brown
Levi Hill
Dorothy Danford.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. F. Ryckman, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
February 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter has just been received from Mrs. Sam Simon with reference to her daughter who is a pupil of the Mount Elgin Residential School. Please discuss this case with the Principal and advise whether or not it is considered necessary to grant the girl's discharge at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. F. Ryckman, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4/2

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"	------	OHSWEKEN,
Province		Date
Western Ontario District.		February, 17th, 1938.

File References

Re: Gladys La FORME, and Muriel STONEFISH, (Indians) "Truants". Mt.Elgin Residential School, MUNCEY, Ont.,

Headquarters

1. Whilst patrolling the Six Nations Reserve, Ont., on the 15th, inst., in company with Cst.J.C.M.Wishart, a call was made at the home of Gladys La FORME, where Gladys was located. On being questioned, Gladys stated, Muriel STONEFISH had left that morning for Chatham, Ont., where her mother resided. It was her intention to hitch-hike.

Sub-Division

2. In the p.m. of the same date, accompanied by L/Cpl.F.C.Truscott, a patrol was made to Muncey, Ont., for the purpose of returning LaFORME to the Mt.Elgin Institute. En route through the Town of Ingersoll, Ont., Muriel STONEFISH was observed walking on the street. She was accordingly taken into custody, and the patrol continued on to Muncey, where both girls were turned over to the Principal of the Mt.Elgin Residential School.

Detachment

P. C. R.

H.F.Paquet
Const.
(H.F.Paquet) Reg.#11021.

To - O.C.:"O" Div'n.

FORWARDED for your information.

L/Cpl.
(F.C.Truscott) Reg.#10402
I/C.Ohsweken Detachment.

Ohsweken,
17-2-38.

To - The Commissioner, .C. .P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
19-2-38
A/D

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4/3. F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division -------- | Detachment OHSWEKEN,

Province Western Ontario District, | Date February, 17th, 1938.

File References

Re: Re: Truman ANTONE and Kenneth JEWELL, (Indian) "Truants", Mt. Elgin Residential School, MUNCEY, Ont.,

Headquarters

1. On February, 14th, 1938, a telephone call was received from the Constable i/c Muncey Detachment, Ont., advising that the above noted had run away from school during the evening of the 13th, inst.

Sub-Division

2. Accompanied by Cst. J.C.M. Wishart, a patrol was made on the 15th, inst. to the home of Mrs. Sherry, Grandmother of ANTONE, where both he and JEWELL were located. They were accordingly taken in charge, and escorted back to the Detachment at Ohsweken, Ont.,

Detachment

3. In the p.m. of the same date, accompanied by L/Cpl. Truscott, a patrol was made to Muncey, Ont., where both ANTONE and JEWELL were turned over to the Rev. O.B. STRAPP, Principal of the Mt. Elgin Institute.

P. C. R

H.F. Paquet Const.
(H.F. Paquet) Reg. #11821

To - O.C.: "O" Div'n.

FORWARDED.

L/Cpl.
(F.G. Truscott) Reg. #10402
I/C. Ohsweken Detachment.

Ohsweken,
17-2-38.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. CASE CONCLUDED.

(R. E. Mercer) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
19-2-38
/D

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
[redacted]
THE COMMISSIONER,
[redacted] POLICE,
[redacted]

L H 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38D 1074-3-E-3

OTTAWA, February 21, 1930.

CANADA

Sir:

Re - Truancy, Mount Elgin Industrial School, Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to our communication of the 10th instant and enclosure, attached are copies of two reports dated the 17th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario, in connection with Truman Antone, Kenneth Jewell, Gladys La Forme and Muriel Stonefish, truants from the above noted School.

Yours truly,

A.M.L. Keller, Capt.,
A.D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Turney Ontario
Feb 16 [illegible]

[illegible] all the time I would rather have
the home this to be sent to hospital although

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE OF IT
FEB 29

R

Muncey, Ontario.
February 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:- Attention Mr. Philip Phelan.

With further reference to your letter 7-0-10 of the 21st instant with enclosures from Mrs. Sam Simon requesting discharge of her daughter Rachael, who is a pupil of Mount Elgin Residential School, I would report that I have discussed this case with the Principal and it is agreed that it would not be to her interest to allow her to return home at the present time.

This girl who is listed on the school records as 17 years of age has been receiving treatment from Doctor McLeod, Medical Superintendent, for some time for a condition of arthritis. Both her parents have syphilis and the daughter is a congenital case. Doctor McLeod disagrees with the statement that he has seen her 3 times since the onset of her illness and estimates that a dozen attendances would be more in order which statement is borne out by the Principal.

The family reside in a small shack on the Chippewa Reserve which has recently been enlarged with lumber provided by the Department. Sole subsistence this winter has been by relief supplied by the Department. An older sister, Kathleen, discharged from Mount Elgin School last Spring has done no gainful work since and according to a report received by Principal Strapp is now believed to be pregnant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the opinion of this office, including Doctor McLeod and Principal of the school, Rachael Simon can be much better cared for at the school under a trained nurse and supervisor. She has been placed in bed near a radiator and is being given special food to improve her condition.

There is a slight suspicion that this girl may be pregnant following a visit to her home during Christmas vacation from which she returned with an ample supply of cigarettes, seized by the school authorities.

Doctor McLeod is investigating the pregnancy angle and it may be necessary to admit her to hospital for a few days to confirm or dispel this condition.

Mr.Strapp informs us that since his refusal to discharge this girl from school she has become unruly, disobeying orders and refusing at times to take food. Such action usually follows a visit from her parents whom he blames for the girl's behaviour. Morals in the Simon home are open to question and it is no fit place to return a girl whose health is under par.

There is no record here as to whether the application for Residential School was signed and Principal Strapp believes that if there were no signature, such was due to the fact that Indian Agent Thomas McCookin peremptorily removed this child from intolerable surroundings in 1928. Mr. McCookin is quite familiar with the home conditions and could amplify this report if such is desired.

If this girl is as old as her mother claims, she could be discharged from Mount Elgin School at the end of the term next June, in the meantime, she will receive adequate medical attention as heretofore and Mr.Strapp is in favour of this recommendation.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. McNaughton

Acting Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines
Ottawa,Ont.and Resources,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of February 24 the Department approves of the daughter of Mrs. Sam Simon remaining in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School until June 30 next, provided the Medical Officer does not consider it necessary to discharge her in the meantime.

You may inform the mother, also the Principal of the Mount Elgin School, that you have received our approval for her remaining in the school until the date mentioned above.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. H. Ryckman, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. K K/ 38T 1074-4/3.
"O" Div. Ref. 38 T. 1074-4/3

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		March 1st 1938.

File References

Re: Truman ANTONE - Six Nations Reserve,
Kenneth JEWELL - Oneida Reserve,
Truants from Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.
Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

1. On the 15th ultimo, the above named truants were returned to Mt. Elgin Residential School, by L/Cpl. TRUSCOTT of Oshweken Detachment.

Sub-Division

2. On the 27th ultimo they again escaped from the school and I was informed of this fact by the principal Rev. Mr. O.E. STRAPP, on the same evening. A patrol was made by Const. FAHIE and myself to St. Thomas and District and No. 3 Highway was patrolled in an effort to locate the boys, but without success.

Detachment

3. It was learned from Mr. STRAPP that the boys had been inquiring the route to Windsor, during the day. L/Cpl. TRUSCOTT of Oshweken Detachment was notified by telephone and requested to be on the lookout for the boys. A telephone call was put through to Windsor, Ont. and D/Sgt. WEEKS notified. Inquiries made there revealed the fact that two Indian boys had crossed the border early in the morning. D/Sgt. WEEKS had these boys brought back to Canada and escorted them to Muncey, Ont. arriving in the early a.m. of the 1st instant.

P C R.

3. Extra copy of this report attached for the information of Oshweken Detachment.

ATTEST:

Const.
[illegible], Reg. No. 13[illegible].
I/C Muncey Det.

To - The Com'r, RCMP
Forwarded for your information.
CASE CONCLUDED.

(R. E. Mercer) A/Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
2-3-38
B/B.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, File 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

LH 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

R

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38D 1074 3E 3

OTTAWA, March 3, 1938

CANADA

Sir:

Re: Truancy, Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report of the 1st instant, received from our Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ont., in the above connection, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

L. Carriere

L.H.L.Keller, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

FILE 29

Muncey, Ontario.
March 3rd, 1938.

Mrs. Sam Simon,
Muncey,
Ont.

Dear Madam:-

This is to advise you that your daughter, Rachael, must remain in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School until June 30th next, provided the Medical Officer does not consider it necessary to discharge her in the meantime.

These instructions were received from the Department, March 1st, 1938.

Yours truly,

C. H. Ryckman,

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding Rachael Simon, a pupil of the Mount Elgin Residential School, I enclose another letter which has just been received. I presume this girl is receiving every possible care and attention at the Mount Elgin School. However, you might show the letter to the Principal and the Medical Officer and possibly the latter or yourself could assure those interested that the school authorities are acting in the girl's best interests. When replying to this letter you should return the letter from Chief Deleary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. H. Ryckman, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

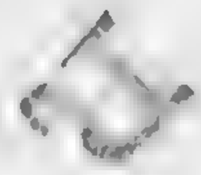
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Superintendent General

Department of
Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

up at once and she would like to have
Edith discharge from school June 30th/21
as she is 16 years old [illegible] June 1921
is 18 years old and the parents do not
under relief he draws pension and if you
you would have her [illegible]
to the hospital at once

Thank you [illegible]

Yours
Chief Joseph Delaney

P.S.
I am enclosing the card Miss Simon
sent me from Ontario
requesting the card
should be sent to me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE OF 501
1921 29

Muncey, Ontario.
March 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter 7-0-10 of March 11th enclosing correspondence regarding Rachael Simon, a pupil of Mount Elgin Residential School, I would report that I have shown the Chief's letter to the Principal of the School and the Medical Superintendent. Both Mr.Strapp and Dr.McLeod have already attempted to assure those interested that the School authorities are acting in the girl's best interests.

Doctor McLeod reports that this girl is suffering from a condition of arthritis and that it would be very inadvisable to discharge her to the deplorable home conditions under which her family exists. With the services of a graduate nurse at Mount Elgin School and constant medical attention she has shown some improvement, although her mental attitude, abetted by her parents, is not one of co-operation in an effort to get well.

Last week when a Dental Clinic was conducted at the School, this pupil was examined by Doctor Ackland, who recommended three tooth extractions and several fillings. This girl, who is practically an adult, refused to permit the Dentist to work on her teeth and carried on to such an extent that Doctor McLeod advised that no force be used in view of the attitude already assumed by her parents. The dental work indicated would assist in combating her arthritis materially.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When shown the letter of Chief Deleary, Principal Strapp affirmed that this girl is receiving every attention both by the Medical Superintendent and the Institute Staff. Although special menu was prepared for her by the dietitian, the girl went on a hunger strike, which was successfully broken by the Principal, who is of the opinion that advice from home has a bearing on her stubborn attitude.

Doctor McLeod states that if this girl were removed to hospital, it would be a long, drawn out and expensive care and that her welfare can be equally protected at the School.

With reference to Chief Deleary's statement that the parents are not on relief, our records show that the father of this girl received, since November, 1937, seven rations. The pension received by him was inaugurated in December and amounts to, approximately, $3.50 per month.

In view of the fact that this pupil is receiving special care at the hands of Doctor McLeod and the Mount Elgin School staff, I would recommend that no action be taken in this case.

Chief Deleary's letter is returned.

Fncl.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Rykman

Acting Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

MGMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7 0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sarnia, Ontario
April 19, 1938

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed Minute of the Kettle and Stony Point Council held April 14, 1938, I would report that Mrs. Ned Pressette, # 256, Kettle & Stony Point Band, has one small child going to the Kettle Point School. She thinks that the distance is too far for the child to go alone and if these two children are allowed to return home at the end of the present term, she promises to send them to the Kettle Point School.

Under these conditions I would recommend that these children be returned home.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT

enc.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minute of Kettle & Stony Point Council, April 14, 1938

Moved by Dan Bressette, seconded by Wellington Elijah that this Council ask the Department to send the children of Mrs. Ned Bressette, Earl and Teddy, home from Muncey Institute, to stay.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
April 23, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Geo. Down, Indian Agent at Sarnia, in which he recommends the discharge of the two children of Mrs. Ned Bressette of the Kettle & Stony Point Band.

He states that this woman already has one child attending the Kettle Point School and that there is no reason why the other two could not also attend the school. Please discharge Mrs. Bressette's two children at the end of next June.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
April 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant instructions are being issued to the Reverend Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School to discharge the two children of Mrs. Ned Bressette at the end of June.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

O. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-0 10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R.R.No.5.WiartonOnt.
April 13th,1938.

Sir;-

I beg to report to the Departmentthat Mrs Bert Ashkewe Band No.190 of the Cape Croker Reserve. wishes to place four of her children three girls and one boy in the Muncey school.The oldest girl is 14 years old and she says she cant manage or control her. The other two girls are 12 and 10 years of age. and the boy is seven years of age. Mrs Ashkewe husband has ran away and left her with the care of the children and she feels that the responsibilty is to much for her, Would I have to write to Mr Moore Agent at Muncey Reserve or would the Department find out if their would be a vacancy after the Summer holidays,and advise me what procedure would have to be taken

The Secretary.
Ind Affs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.
F. W. Tuffnell
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
April 25, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the request that you have received from Mrs. Bert Ashkewe asking you for the admission of four of her children to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

Has Mrs. Ashkewe's husband left recently and is there no possibility of his returning? Are there any other children in this family than those mentioned in your letter? It is felt that the mother should assume some responsibility, at least, for her children and we are not prepared to place them in a Residential School unless we receive definite information that no other course is possible. Please give the matter further consideration and let me have the information requested in the first part of this letter. I might add that admissions to Residential Schools are approved by the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. . Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Marton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minute of Kettle & Stony Point Council, May 12, 1938

Moved by Dan Bressette, seconded by Wellington Elijah, that Jennie May George age 8, daughter of Moses George Stony Point be sent to Mount Elgin Institute, beginning at the September term.

Carried.

Geo W Bo...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RELEASE OF THE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario
May 13, 1938

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed Minute of the Regular Monthly Council of the Kettle & Stony Point Band held May 12, 1938, I would report Moses George, # 252, Kettle & Stony Point Band, made application for this girl to be sent to Mount Elgin Institute last year but there was no accomodation for her.

Moses George is a returned man and although a good worker and self-supporting finds it hard to get along.

I would, therefore, recommend Jennie be sent to Mount Elgin Institute at the beginning of the September term.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT

enc.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minute of Kettle & Stony Point Council, May 12, 1938

Moved by Dan Bressette, seconded by Caleb Shawkence, that Melford George age 18, son of Mr. and Mrs. Morris George, be discharged from the Mount Elgin Institute this coming holidays.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario
May 13, 1938

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed Minute of the Regular Monthly Council of the Kettle Point and Stony Point Band held May 12, 1938, I would recommend that Melford, 18 year old son of Morris George, # 182, Kettle & Stony Point Band, be sent home to remain.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Downs

INDIAN AGENT

enc.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
May 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to placing the daughter of Moses George in the Mount Elgin Residential School.

As a matter of fact instructions have already been issued to the Principal of the Mount Elgin School to return certain pupils to the Reserve at the end of June in order that they may attend one or other of the Day Schools on the Reserve. Under the circumstances we are not prepared to favourably consider placing Moses George's daughter in the Mount Elgin School. It is considered that she should attend the Day School and if absolutely necessary to supply some clothing for her next fall you may make application for what you consider is required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
May 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant I am communicating with the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School regarding the discharge of Melford George.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
May 19, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Sarnia in which he strongly recommends the discharge from the Mount Elgin Residential School of Melford George. This boy is stated to be 18 years of age. In view of the Agent's recommendation I feel that he should be sent home at the end of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. B. MENZIES
JUDGE

PHONE METCALF 6403

Juvenile Court Chambers

City Hall

LONDON, ONT.

MAJOR A. G. N. BRADSHAW
CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER

MABEL G. BLACK
CLERK OF THE COURT

May 21st, 1938.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Re-Peter Myers.

Dear Sir:

The above named boy was charged by Constable Burger, R.C.M.P. Muncey, and appeared in this Court before His Honour, Judge D.B. Menzies, yesterday. The charge was one of a grossly indecent nature, and owing to medical evidence given at the hearing, the Judge remanded Peter to Victoria Hospital for further treatment.

This boy has been in residence at the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School for sometime under the guardianship of Principal O.B. Strapp, who stated he was not desirous of having Peter return to the School.

In these circumstances, should this boy be committed to the Ontario Training School for Boys, Bowmanville, will you please ascertain from the Department of Indian Affairs if they are agreeable to assuming the cost of his maintenance there, at the rate of 75¢ per diem, plus cost of transportation.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

J. H. Bradshaw

Chief Probation Officer.
London & Middlesex Juvenile Court.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1938
Papers, Ontario RECORDS
Ray Otol, Ont.

Encl. 1

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, addressed to the Officer in charge, Chief Indian Agency Office, Fort William, Ontario, and dealing with the case of [illegible], a fifteen year old pupil of the Pelican Lake Residential School.

Recently, this boy reported sick, and Dr. Boland found him to be suffering from pneumonia and upon questioning him as to where he had obtained the cold, he denied receiving it from a canoe trip he had undertaken with one of the pupils at the Institute. This course of infection was disproved, although the boy stuck to his story, and it has been proved beyond the shadow of a doubt that the child was charged under the Criminal Code with perjury.

This boy is at present [illegible] hospital in order to have his tonsils and [illegible] removed, and I [illegible] that he should not be returned to the Pelican Lake Residential School. I have therefore decided to transfer him to the Ontario Training School for Boys at Bowmanville and that full particulars of the case be sent to the Indian Agent at Pelican Lake and that all accounts for his keep be forwarded by the court officials to that office.

Your obedient servant,

A. K. Macdonald,

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM/MMC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to Peter Myers. The application form for his admission to the Mount Elgin Residential School was dated September 11, 1929 and at that time he was stated to be 10 years of age. Presumably that information was correct and if so the boy is now between 18 and 19 years of age.

As soon as he is discharged from hospital he should be returned to the Walpole Island Reserve. I am writing Indian Agent Highfield requesting him to advise the boy's relatives that he is being sent home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of September 11, 1929 you forwarded an application form for the admission of Peter E. Myers to the Mount Elgin Residential School. The form stated that the boy was 10 years of age and that his mother's name was Winnifred Lillian Sturgeon. The form was signed by G. W. Osahgee who was stated to be his grandfather and guardian.

At the present time this boy is in hospital but as soon as he is pronounced physically fit he will be returned to the Walpole Island Reserve.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario
June 2, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed Minute of the Regular Monthly Council of the Sarnia Band held June 1, 1938, I would recommend that the children of Stafford F. Rogers, # 248, Sarnia Band, be discharged from Mount Elgin as the mother and father are both able to care for them and want them home.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. S. Bours

INDIAN AGENT

enc.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minute of Sarnia Reserve Council, June 1, 1938

Moved by Chief Plain, seconded by Kenneth Plain, that this monthly Council recommend that the children of Fred Rogers be discharged this coming holidays from the Mount Elgin Institute at Muncey. The children to attend the St. Clair Day School after the summer holidays.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 33

Muncey, Ontario.
June 3rd, 1[illegible].

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. Phillip Nelson,
Re: Peter Myers, Walpole Island Indian.

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-10 of May 27th, with reference to the disposition to be made of the above noted Indian, pupil of Mount Elgin Residential School, and would advise you that I did inform Major Bradshaw of the Juvenile Court of your decision and have this day received the enclosed letter informing me that they have committed Peter Myers to Bowmanville to the Ontario Training School as a sixteen year old delinquent, whereas your letter states that the boy must be eighteen to nineteen years of age.

Enclosure 1.

Should it be proven this boy is over eighteen, he could be sent to the reformatory or penitentiary, but very little deterrent is gained and I would consider this the proper action of the Court rather than to be committed to the Ontario Training School at Bowmanville at a charge of seventy-five dollars to the Department.

Your early reply would be appreciated and also instructions what any accounts on behalf of this boy be sent through his Indian Agent at Walpole Island, so that I may inform the Juvenile Court of your decision.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM/MJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. B. MENZIES
JUDGE

PHONE METCALF 6403

Juvenile Court Chambers

City Hall

LONDON, ONT.

MAJOR A. G. N. BRADSHAW
CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER

MABEL G. BLACK
CLERK OF THE COURT

June 2nd, 1938.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Re- Peter Myers.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 30th. ult., file No. 33, I am directed by His Honour, Judge D.B. Menzies, to inform you that the above named boy was charged in this Court with a serious offence of"committing buggery with a living creature, to wit: a sow", while a pupil in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, and acknowledged the charge. He is an Indian belonging to the Reserve at Walpole Island. It was further found that he was suffering from V.D. and was admitted to Victoria Hospital for a clear certificate.

All the facts laid before this Court pointed to the necessity of Peter being under strict supervision for sometime to come. Principal O.B. Strapp, of the Mt.Elgin Residential School, was present at the Court hearing and declined to take the boy back to the School on account of the nature of his offence, and also stated he was of the opinion that this boy needed supervision beyond the age of 16 years. His Honour, the Judge, has, therefore, committed Peter to the Ontario Training School at Bowmanville,and in accordance with the Juvenile Delinquent Act, the municipality to which the boy belongs has to bear the cost of maintenance and, therefore, this boy belonging to the Indian Reserve, the Judge has named the Department of Indian Affairs be so responsible at the rate of 75¢ per day.

As in previous cases, this Court will forward the monthly accounts for this boy and Edwin Waucoush, to the Department of Indian Affairs, through you.

Yours truly,

Chief Probation Officer.
London & Middlesex Juvenile Court.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, June 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the third instant, with further reference to Peter Myers.

It is noted from the letter from Mr. Bradshaw that the Judge has committed this boy to the Ontario Training School for Boys at Bowmanville. Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to interfere with the decision of the Judge.

The information given you in official letter of May 27th regarding this boy's age was taken from our file. In order to be certain of the boy's age, it would, of course, be necessary for you to communicate with Mr. A. Highfield, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, June 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Residential School is being instructed to discharge the children of Stafford F. Rogers at the end of the current month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

George W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, June 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Form, in which he states that Stafford F. Rogers is in a position to look after his children and send them to the day school on the St. Clair reserve. Under these circumstances, the Department desires you to discharge these children from the Mount Elgin Residential School at the end of the current month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Residential School,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 46,510, part 1)

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Recommendations For Discharge 1938.

Entrd.	No.	Name.	Grade	Agency.	Remarks.
1929	683	Peter Myers	8	Walpole Island	Discharged to Hospital May 20th 1938.
1929	686	Truman Antone	8	Six Nations	Not capable of further progress
1930	687	Herman Henry	8	Caradoc.	Graduate
1930	689	Milford George	8	Sarnia	Requested by Indian Agent.
1930	701	Gordon Sebastian	8	Gibson	Aged 18
1932	712	Fletcher Fisher	3	Walpole Island	Not capable of further progress (Mental Case)
1935	758	Maynard Rogers	4	Sarnia	Requested by Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

M. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1938.

Ent'd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1928	0684	Rachel Simon	6.	Caradoc.	Discharged to hospital Apl 20th 1938.
1929	0701	Margaret Snake	6.	Moraviantown	Aged 18.
1930	0708	Francis Dodge	6	Caldwell.	Not capable of further progress
1930	0712	Phyllis Main	8.	Sarnia	Graduate.
1931	0735	Tena George	5	Caradoc	Aged 18.
1933	0756	Genevieve Rogers	7	Sarnia	Requested by Indian Agent.
1933	0757	Virginia Rogers	8	Sarnia	" " " "
1936	0794	Gladys Laforme	8	Six Nations	Requested by Indian Agent. (Mother seriously ill)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

M. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1938.

Entrd.	No.	Name.	Grade	Agency.	Remarks.
		Pupils discharged to attend Stoney & Kettle Point Schools			
1932	720	Mervyn Bressette	3	Sarnia	
1932	722	Earl Bressette	7	"	
1934	734	Theo. Bressette	3	"	
1935	749	Clayton George	5	"	
1935	756	Nelson Bressette	4	"	
1935	757	Eugene Bressette	1	"	
1936	768	Gordon George	8	"	
1936	769	Lloyd Bressette	4	"	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

M. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1938.

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
		Pupils discharged to attend Kettle & Stoney Point Schools			
1934	0770	Doris George	3	Sarnia	
	0771	Madeline George	3	"	
	0772	Anna J. George	5	"	
1935	0775	Eillen George	4	"	
	0776	Lillian George	5	"	
	0777	Bernice George	5	"	
1936	0779	Hazel Brissette	7	"	
/					

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10); Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
Recommended For Further Instruction. 1938-9.

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1928	675	Alfred Schuyler	8	Caradoc	To continue P.S. & Vocational Studies
1930	695	Edward Jewell	8	Caradoc	" " " " "
1930	697	Floyd Fisher	8	Caradoc	" " " " "

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Recommended For Further Instruction. 1938-9.

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1927	0657	Alice Kozegak	8	Cape Croker	To Graduate 1939.
1927	0658	Jena Elm	8	Caradoc.	To Graduate 1939
1928	0689	Ellen Riley	8	Caradoc	To Graduate 1939
1929	0700	Katherine Whyte	6	Walpole Island	Leave from P.S. Full time in Vocational Study
1930	0714	Amy Cornelius	8	Caradoc	To graduate 1939
[illegible]	0717	Abbie Sekeyler	5	Caradoc	To continue Vocational Studies.
[illegible]	0730	Lillian Jacobs	8	Sig Nations	To continue P.S & Vocational Studies
1932	0743	Charity Fisher	8	Sarnia	To Graduate 1939
1933	0759	Myrtle White	5	Caradoc	To continue P.S & Vocational Studies.
1934	0761	Christine Henhawk	5	Sig Nations	To continue P.S & Vocational Studies.
1934	0774	Lillian Peters	5	Christian Island.	To continue P.S. & Vocational Studies.

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

June 18th. 1938.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Herewith please find the recommendations for discharge of certain pupils at the end of this school year, also recommendations in the cases of these 16 years of age whom we consider should remain at school for further instruction.

You will note that I have listed on a seperate sheet these from the Sarnia Agency that you suggested should be discharged so that they may attend school on their reserve. I do feel that as #0779 Hazel Bressette will be 16 years of age during the holidays it would have been better for her to have returned to this school for the benefit of the vocational training as she will not in all probability attend school on the reserve after she is 16.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Olivia B Strapp.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L H 4A

ADDRESS:
THE COMMISSIONER.
R. C. M. POLICE.
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38D 149-E-2

OTTAWA, June 18, 1938.

CANADA

Sir:

Re - Peter MYERS,
Juvenile Delinquents Act,
Walpole Island Reserve, Ont.

Attached hereto is copy of our complete file received from the Officer Commanding at Toronto in connection with the captionally noted case.

2. It will be observed that this Indian was proceeded against in accordance with Section 3 of the Juvenile Delinquents Act for the reason that his age was given as fifteen years by the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario. There remains some doubt as to his correct age and as will be noted in paragraph three of memorandum from the Officer Commanding dated June 7th, a search of the records at the Department of Vital Statistics, Toronto, brought no results.

3. It is possible that you have in your Department record of this boy's birth. If so, we would appreciate being advised as to what further action, if any, you desire to have taken.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage, Insp.,
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
JFS:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"O" Division
Western Ontario District

3/ T 149/2

Toronto, Ont., June 7th, 1938

MEMORANDUM:

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Re: Peter MYERS (Indian) Walpole Island, Ontario - Section 202 C. C. of C.

1. In regard to the above case, there is attached hereto Form 264B report in conclusion.

2. It will be noted from Muncey Detachment report of the 19th ultimo, that the Guardian of this accused, the Rev. O. B. Stranp, Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario, gave the age of this lad at the time of his arrest, as fifteen years, with the result Myers was charged and convicted under the Juvenile Delinquents Act.

3. It will be seen from remarks to attached report, that Mr. A. D. Moore, Indian Agent at Muncey, advises that he has now been informed by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa., that Myers is between the ages of 18 and 19 years. In view of the apparent discrepancy in the age of this Indian, inquiries have been made at the Department of Vital Statistics, Toronto, and a search of the records made for the years 1919 to 1924, both years inclusive, but no trace of his birth could be found.

4. May I please be advised if the Indian Affairs Branch desire any further action taken in this matter.

W/D
Encl.

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (20?), file 4?5-1?, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

F. 2648

DIVN FILE No. 38T 140/E.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "O" Muncey, Ont. DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant Peter MYERS (Indian) Residence Walpole Is., Ont.

Occupation Student Date of Offence A date in April 1938,

Offence and Sec. of Act "BUGGERY" Sec. 202 CCC. and Sec 3 Juvenile Delinquents (Act.

Place of Offence Muncey, Ont.

Information laid by Cst. J.D.BURGER before Major A.G.N. BRADSHAW

at London, Ont. on 18-5-38

Place and date of trial London, Ont. 20-5-38 & 30-5-38 Plea GUILTY

Tried by Juvenile Judge D.B. McNZIES of London, Ont.

of

Adjournments 20-5-38 to 30-5-38.

Prosecutor or Prosecuting Counsel Nil. Defence Counsel Nil

Witnesses Rev. O.B. STRAPP of Principal Mt. Elgin School.

Dr. T.R. McLEOD of Muncey, Ont.

Sentence An indefinite term at Bowmanville Training School for Boys.

Disposition of fine Nil

Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) Nil

Costs. Serving Summons $ Nil Arrest $ Nil Attending Court $ Nil

Received by Nil Justice fees $ Nil

Mileage Nil Miles @ Nil per mile $ Nil Total Costs Nil

Total expenses of case Nil

Mileage collected $ Nil Disposition of Mileage Nil

Moiety $ Nil Disposition of Moiety Nil

Appeal Nil

Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters Nil

Previous convictions Nil.

Remarks The above mentioned Juvenile appeared before Judge MENZIES at London, Ont. on the 30th ultimo and was sentenced to spend an indefinite period of time at the Bowmanville Training School for Boys at Bowmanville Ont.

I have been advised by Mr. A.D. MOORE, Indian Agent at Muncey Ont. to the effect that he has been informed by the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa, that the boy Peter MYERS is between the age of 18 and 19 years. Mr. STRAPP Principal of the School states that MYERS is fifteen years of age. If this boy is over the age of 16 years he should have been charged in the Criminal Court. Could I be advised please if further action is required in this case. The boy is now at Bowmanville and there seems to be some doubt of his proper age.

XFER MAIL:

Investigated by Cst. J.D. BURGER

Forwarded O.C. Sub. Dist. Forwarded O.C. Division "O" Forwarded to the Commissioner

John D Burger Cst. Supt.

I/c Detachment I/c Sub. District Commanding Division

J.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10504.

Date 3-6-38. Date Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 465-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 204.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
REPORT ON PRELIMINARY HEARING

MAY 1938 ROYAL C. MOUNTED POLICE TORONTO

Division "O" Div. File No. 38 T 149/2 Detachment

Defendant Peter MYERS (Indian) Residence

Alias Nil. Occupation

T 2.51 17 MAY 2438

Nationality and Colour Canadian born Indian.

Status in Country

Offence and Section of Act

Date and Place of Offence

Authority for Search Nil

Arrest or Summons. Date

Date and Place of Hearing

Heard by Ju of

Prosecutor or Pros'g Counsel Cst. J.D. BURGH Defence Counsel Nil

Witnesses

Finger Prints and Photo forwarded to Headquarters Nil 25 MAY 1938

Result of Hearing

Bail Nil

Bondsmen Nil

Received.

Remarks

Submitted by

Fwd'd O.C. Sub-Dist. Fwd'd O.C. "O" Division

PROSECUTION ENTERED.
Fwd'd to Commissioner

John O'Reilly
In Charge Detachment

Reg. No. 10504.

Date May 21st 1938.

In Charge Sub-District

Date

(W. Munday)
Commanding Division "O"

Date 23-5-38
R.F. 3-6-39

( )

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 237

Division File No. 38 T 149/2

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		May 19th 1938.

File References

Headquarters

Sub Division

Detachment

P C. R

Re: Peter MYERS (Indian) Walpole Island, Ont.
"Buggery" Section 202 Criminal Code of Canada.

1. On the afternoon of the 18th instant in an interview with the Rev. Mr. O.B. STRAPP, Principal, of Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey, it was learned that the above named, a boy of fifteen years of age and a student at the school, had contracted gonorrhea. The boy had been questioned thoroughly by both Mr. STRAPP and the Medical Superintendant Dr. T.R. McLEOD but stoutly maintained that he had not had contact with a woman or girl. He stated however that he had had sexual connections with a sow in a barn at the residential school, about a month previous to this date. Dr. McLEOD states that the boy must have at some time or other had connections with a female human being to have contracted the disease.

2. On the afternoon of the 18th instant I proceeded to the Mt. Elgin Residential School and in company with the principal interviewed the boy Peter M[illegible] S. The lad denied absolutely having anything to do whatsoever with a woman. But readily admitted his intercourse with the sow. He went so far as to take us to the barn and point out the sow in question from amongst several others. He stated that he had had these connections on two different occasions. Mr. STRAPP stated that he wished me to take the necessary action in having this matter attended to.

3. On the afternoon of the same date whil'st in London, I interviewed Major A.G.N. BRADSHAW, Chief Probation Officer at the Juvenile Court and was advised by him to lay a charge. This was done under Section 202 of the Criminal Code of Canada, before Major BRADSHAW. I was instructed to bring the boy before Juvenile Judge D.P. [illegible] I.S at London on the afternoon of the 20th instant. The boy is at present in the custody of his guardian, The Rev. Mr. O.B. STRAPP, at Mount Elgin Residential School , Muncey, Ont.

4. The accused in this case was charged as Juvenile Delinquent.

[illegible] JAL:

(John L. Phillips)
(W. Mundy) Const.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Further report in this matter will be submitted when the case against this accused has been dealt with by the Juvenile Court.

Toronto
20-5-38
[illegible] 3-6-38

(W. Mundy) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, File 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
June 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter 38D 149-K-2 of the 18th instant enclosing copy of report from the Officer Commanding at Toronto regarding the placing of Peter Myers in the Training School for Boys at Bowmanville.

At the time Peter Myers was first admitted to the Mount Elgin Residential School an application form for his admission was forwarded to this Department. This form stated that he was 10 years of age on September 11, 1929. It is possible, however, that this information may not have been correct. The only way to trace the boy's age is to communicate with A. Highfield, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ontario. Possibly he could obtain definite information regarding this boy's age.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
June 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School is approved:

No.	0770	Doris George	No.	0684	Rachel Simon
"	0771	Madeline George	"	0701	Margaret Snake
"	0772	Anna J. George	"	0708	Francis Dodge
"	0775	Eileen George	"	0712	Phyllis Plain
"	0776	Lillian George	"	0735	Tena George
"	0777	Bernice George	"	0756	Genevieve Rogers
"	0779	Hazel Bressette	"	0757	Virginia Rogers
"	780	Mervyn Bressette	"	0794	Gladys Laforme
"	722	Earl Bressette	"	683	Peter Myers
"	734	Theo. Bressette	"	686	Truman Antone
"	749	Clayton George	"	687	Herman Henry
"	756	Nelson Bressette	"	689	Milford George
"	757	Eugene Bressette	"	701	Gordon Sahanation
"	768	Gordon George	"	712	Fletcher Fisher
"	769	Lloyd Bressette	"	658	Maynard Rogers

In view of your recommendation the following pupils may remain in the school for another year:

No.	0657	Alice Kozeyah	No.	0743	Charity Fischer
"	0658	Tena Elm	"	0759	Myrtle White
"	0689	Ellen Riley	"	0761	Christine Henhauk
"	0700	Katherine Whyte	"	0774	Lillian Peters
"	0714	Amy Cornelius	"	675	Alfred Schuyler
"	0717	Abbie Schuyler	"	695	Edward Jewell
"	0730	Lillian Jacobs	"	697	Floyd Fisher

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 40[illegible]-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If, at the end of June, 1939, it is desired to keep any of these children for a further period application should be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE OF SEE
FILE 7-3-10

OTTAWA , July 2, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Phelan.

An inquiry was received by Mr. Hugh A. McKenzie, M.P., from D. W. Osahgee of Wallaceburgh regarding the case of Peter Myers. I explained the circumstances to him and told him that the Indian Agent would be asked to give such information as was considered desirable to Osahgee. I shall be obliged if you will please write to the Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

JUL 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

July 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On your recommendation, Peter Myers was placed in the Mount Elgin Residential School in September, 1929, and has remained there since that time. In the latter part of May, Peter was brought before the Judge of the Juvenile Court on a charge of a grossly indecent nature and, owing to medical evidence given at the hearing, the Judge remanded Peter to Victoria Hospital for treatment.

As soon as he was released from hospital he was again brought before the Judge, who decided that it would be in the best interests of all parties concerned to commit Peter to the Ontario Training School for Boys. This institution is located at Bowmanville, Ontario, and is operated by the Ontario Government. This Department will be responsible for his maintenance there.

I have recently been informed that a relative, D. W. Osahgee, of Wallaceburg, has been making enquiries about Myers, and I would appreciate your seeing Osahgee as soon as possible and explaining to him the contents of this letter. You should also inform him that the Department considers the action taken is in Peter's own interests. The Ontario Training School for Boys is a well conducted institution, where Peter can learn a trade.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 22 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Brocket~~ Mt. Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Ivan Clause

Age ..... 9.

Name of Band ..... Six Nations

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Jesse Clause

Mother's full name and No. ..... Gladys Clause

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Baptist

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... No 7 ..... school for ..... 1½ ..... years

Jesse Clause
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child. When school accommodation permits, child to be admitted as a pupil of this school.

W. Davis ..... G. I. Amelle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... Brantford ..... Band .. Six Nations

Child's name Ivan Clause ..... Age ... 9 ..... Weight ..... 60 lbs.

Height ..... 4'3" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature 98·8 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... Slight due to very hot day

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... June 22nd ..... Time of day 11 A.M.

G. K. Rodwell. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Brant Sanatorium

Brantford, Ont., May 31st 193 8

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor:- Re: Courtland Clause, age 5.

No evidences of past or present tuberculosis. Weight: 29½ pounds.

X-ray plates show a heart shadow which has a greater than average transverse diameter. The hilum shadows are thicker and denser than a normal.

No evidences of parenchymatous disease.

CCA/W.

Yours truly,

CHAS. C. ALEXANDER, M.D.

Medical Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 22 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Holcroft~~ Mt. Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Courtland Clause

Age 5

Name of Band Six Nations

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Jesse Clause

Mother's full name and No. Gladys Clause

Parents living or dead Alive

State of child's health Good

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ~~None~~ school for years

Jesse Clause
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If [illegible] must forward full explanatory [illegible]

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the [illegible] admitted as a pupil during [illegible].

W. Davis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. P. Loucks
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Brantford.....Band ...Six Nations

Child's name ...Ashland Clause.....Age .....Weight .....29 lbs.

Height .....3' ½".....Is child undernourished? .....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? .....No.....Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? .....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? .....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

—

Pulse rate ...96.....Temperature .99.....If feverish, from what cause? Reg. Col. day thermom

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

—

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....No.....Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

—

Date June 22 1938 Time of day 11 A.m.

E.R. Rodwell C. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Brant Sanatorium

Brantford, Ont., May 31st 1938

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor:- Re: Lucille Clause, age 6.

Weight: 41½ pounds. No evidences of past or present tuberculosis.

X-ray plates show a slightly increased hilum shadowing but otherwise should be considered as normal.

CCA/W.

Yours truly,

Chas. C. Alexander

CHAS. C. ALEXANDER, M.D.

Medical Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 22 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Mohawk~~ Mt. Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lucille Clause

Age 6.

Name of Band Six Nations

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jesse Clause

Mother's full name and No. Ruby Clause

Parents living or dead Alive

State of child's health Good

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended none school for years

Jesse Clause
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child which is [illegible] to be admitted as a pupil attending day

W. Davis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. L. Brackla
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brantford Band Six Nations

Child's name Lucille Clause Age Weight 40 lbs.

Height 3'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause? Very hot day + excitement

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 22nd 1938 Time of day 11 A.M

E.R. Rodwell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Brant Sanatorium

Brantford, Ont., May 31st 1938

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor:- Re: Ivan Clause, age 9.

Family history and known exposure to tuberculosis - negative. General appearance of health is satisfactory. Weight : 61½ lbs.

Chest examination failed to reveal evidences of past or present tuberculosis.

X-ray plates show a slightly increased peribronchial thickening but no evidences of parenchymatous disease. This boy may be admitted to the school.

CCA/W.

Yours truly,

CHAS. C. ALEXANDER, M.D.

Medical Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10B-1311/38.

BRANTFORD, July 8th, 1938.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the applications of the following children for admittance to the Mt. Elgin Institute duly completed together with report on tubercular tests.

Ivan Clause, Age 9.
Courtland Clause, Age 5
Lucille Clause, Age 6,

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle
Per Hamilton

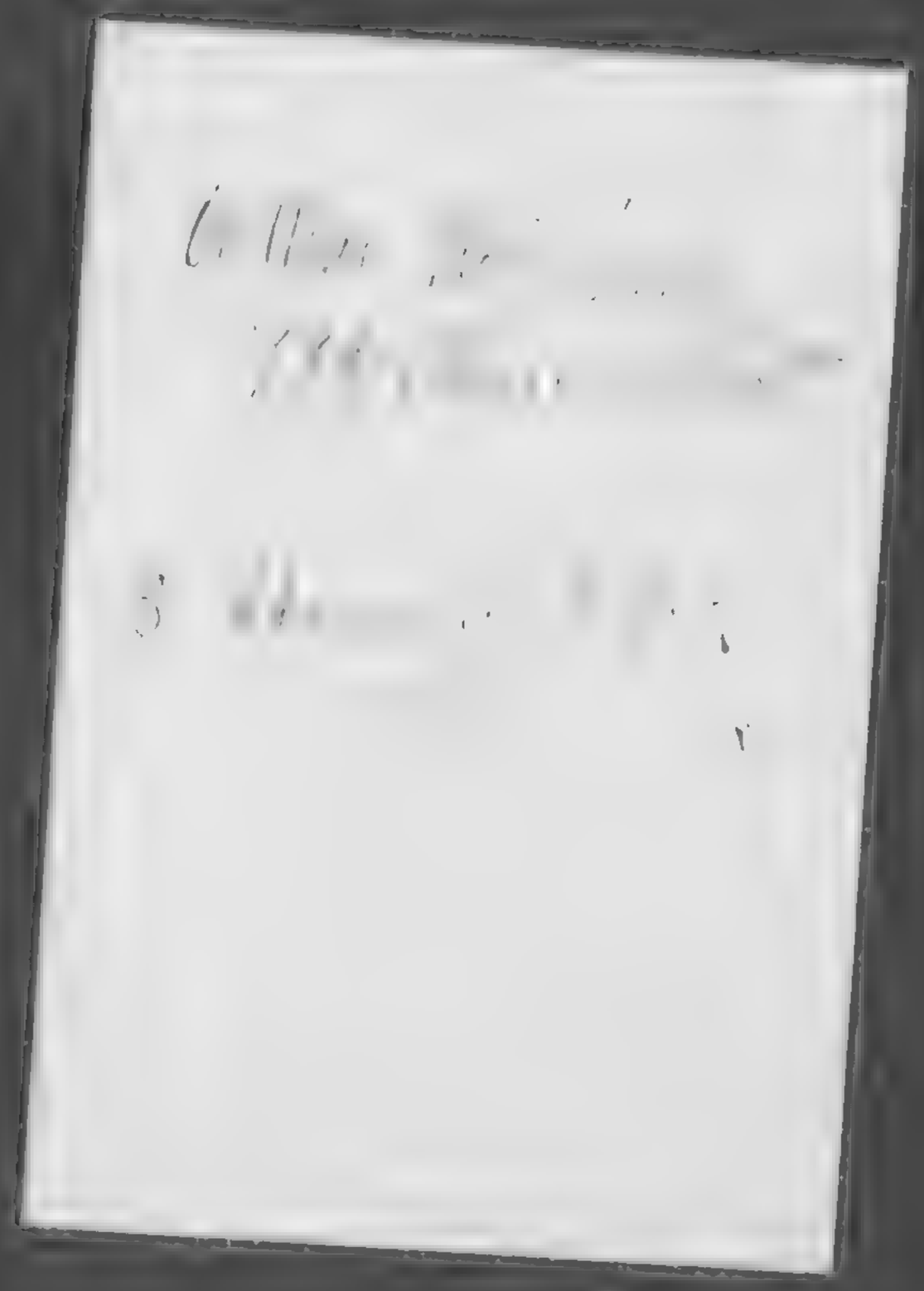
Major E. P. Randle.
CB.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing applications and certificates of health for admission of Ivan Clause, Courtland Clause, and Lucille Clause, to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.

The two last named children are under age for admission. Is there any special reason why these children should receive institutional care? Application forms state that both parents are living.

I would appreciate hearing further from you before making a final decision on these applications.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IRWOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO July 14th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Shirley Christhohn, Muncey, Ont.

The above noted little Indian girl was examined at Victoria Hospital chest clinic on July 7th, 1938, for a routine check-up previous to admission to Residential School.

This child is well developed and well nourished. The tonsils are large and protuberant. There are medium sized bilateral cervical glands.

Chest examination shows no abnormal findings.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported negative. X-ray Report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows very definite enlargement of the hilum areas with considerable increase in the broncho-vascular markings.

Conclusion: This appears to be a normal healthy chest.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

GHCJ/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 6th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Shirley Chrisjohn

Age 6 years Born Sept 22-1932

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Albie Chrisjohn

Mother's full name and No. Viola Chrisjohn

Parents living or dead father dead

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Oneida No 3 school for ½ years

Mrs Viola Chrisjohn
(Signature of ~~father~~)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canadoe Band Oneida

Child's name Shirley E. Livingston Age 6 Weight 45 lbs

Height 3'-8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood wasserman test Jan 23

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO July 14th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Marion Chrisjohn, Age 7, Muncey

The above noted little Indian girl was examined at Victoria Hospital chest clinic on July 7th, 1938, for a routine check-up previous to admission to Residential School.

Physical Examination: She is well developed. Temperature 100. There were several bilateral cervical glands.

Chest: Nothing abnormal found.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported negative. X-ray report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows enlargement of the hilar areas with some thickened nodes."

Conclusion: This appears to a normal healthy chest.

I trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

Geo. Joynt

For Medical Superintendent

GHCJ/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 6th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marion Chrisjohn

Age 7½ yrs Born Feb 15 - 1931

Name of Band Oneida of Thames.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. — Albie Chrisjohn

Mother's full name and No. — Viola Chrisjohn

Parents living or dead father dead.

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Oneida No 3 school for 1 years

Mrs Viola Chrisjohn
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent.

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cayuga Band Oneida

Child's name Marion Christine Age 7 Weight 45 lbs

Height 3'-10 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Blood precipitation Test July 7/38

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7 1938 Time of day 2:30 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

July 13th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod;-

Re: Nellie Chrisjohn, age 7

The above noted child reported at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on July 5th, 1938, for routine examination to secure health report preparatory to entering Residential school.

The child is apparently in good health at the present time. She has had no illnesses of note over the past four or five years. There are no complaints at the present time. There is no cough at present. Appetite is good. The child is quite active.

Physical Examination - 1. Enlarged cervical glands bilaterally with quite large inflamed tonsils.
2. Pulmonary fields - A few fine rales were noted over the base posteriorly along the spine.

Diagnosis of bronchiectasis has been made. There is no evidence of basal disease at the present time.

Summary - There is no evidence of clinical tuberculosis noted at this examination and we feel that it is safe for this child to attend school. There is no danger to her class mates.

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

RPB/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 6th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bessie Nellie Chrisjohn

Age 9 yrs Born Aug 11-1929

Name of Band Oneida of Thames.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. — Albie Chrisjohn

Mother's full name and No. — Viola Chrisjohn

Parents living or dead father dead.

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Oneida No 3 school for 1½ years

M. or Viola Chrisjohn.
(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardoc Band Oneida

Child's name Nellie Chrisjohn Age 9 Weight 57 lbs

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7 1933 Time of day 2 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

R. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

July 9th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Jane Dockstader, Age 7 yrs, Muncey, Ont.

The above noted seven year old Indian child was referred to chest clinic at Victoria Hospital on July 5th, 1938 for check-up previous to entrance to a Residential School.

Family History: Father died about four years ago of typhoid fever. Mother well - in jail. Three sisters and five brothers living and well. No known contact with tuberculosis.

Past Illnesses: Typhoid fever at five years; an occasional head cold.

Physical Examination: Temperature 99.4; pulse 96; respiration 20; weight 55-3/4 pounds. This girl appears well nourished. Tonsils are quite large and protuberant. A few small cervical glands were present.

Chest: Nothing abnormal found.

Intracutaneous tuberculin test reported positive. X-ray report as follows: "Examination of the chest shows enlarged hilar areas with increase in the broncho-vascular markings."

Conclusion: Although this little girl has had a tuberculous infection with a positive intracutaneous tuberculin test there does not appear to be any active parenchymatous disease at this examination.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

GHCJ/mB

For Medical Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 4th 1938

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jane Doxtator

Age 7 years

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Robert Doxtator

Mother's full name and No. Lillian Doxtator

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother in gaol for 6 mo.

State of child's health good.

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Oneida of Thames school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

C. D. Mooney
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Gaudoc Band Onion

Child's name Jane Doxtator Age 7 Weight 55

Height 5' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

no negative.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Hypertrophied tonsils

Date 1 July 1938 Time of day noon

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. BATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

July 13th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod;-

Re: Madeline Dockstader, age 9

This patient reported at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on July 5th, 1938, for routine examination.

No significant history was elicited. There is no knowledge of childhood diseases apart from measles. The child has no cough at present and has very few chest colds as a rule. There have been no recent illnesses.

No known exposure to tuberculosis.

Physical Examination - pulmonary fields - nothing abnormal found. Heart - nothing abnormal found.

Provisional Diagnosis - Apparently healthy chest.

We were unable, at this examination, either from the history, physical examination or radiographic study, to demonstrate any evidence of significant pulmonary disease in this patient. We feel that she is perfectly safe to attend school regularly.

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

R.P. Becker

For Medical Superintendent

RPB/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 4th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Madeline Doxtator

Age 9 years

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Robert Doxtator

Mother's full name and No. Lillian Doxtator

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother in goal for 6 mos

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Oneida No 3 school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brantford Band Oneida

Child's name Madeline Doxtator Age 9 Weight 65 lbs

Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 1/4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning negative

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

July 13th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod;-

Re: Vano Dockstader, age 10.

This patient reported at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on July 5th, 1938, for routine examination.

We were unable to get any history of important childhood diseases.

There is no known exposure to tuberculosis. The father died of typhoid fever.

Physical examination - Pulmonary fields - nothing abnormal found. Heart - nothing abnormal found.

Diagnosis - Apparently healthy chest.

Although, as seen by the positive intracutaneous tuberculin test, this child has been infected with tuberculosis we were unable to find evidence of clinical disease from the history, physical examination or radiographic study. We feel that it would be safe for her to attend school regularly.

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

R. P. Bardes

For Medical Superintendent

RPB/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 4th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Vanno Doxtator
Age ..... 10 years
Name of Band ..... Oneida of Thames.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... none.
Father's full name and No. ..... Robert Doxtator
Mother's full name and No. ..... Lillian Doxtator
Parents living or dead ..... father dead, mother in gaol for 6 mos.
State of child's health ..... good
Religion ..... Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes
Previously attended ..... Oneida No 3 ..... school for 1st years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. [illegible]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School that admission of the following children is approved:

Vanno Doxtator
Madeline Doxtator
Jane Doxtator
Beulah Nellie Chrisjohn
Marion Chrisjohn
Shirley Chrisjohn

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Franklin Earl Murdock

English name /

Age 10

Name of Band Six Nation

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Tus 88

Father's full name and No Nelson Murdock 8

Mother's full name and No Gladys Murdock. Tuscarora 88

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Mohawk Industrial school for 4 years

Mrs Gladys Murdock
(Signature [redacted])

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Mrs Christina Hill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. P. Rowell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brantford Band Six Nations

Child's name Franklin Murdock Age 10 Weight 68

Height 4' 4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13 1938 Time of day 3 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Brant Sanatorium

Brantford, Ont., July 13th 193 8

Franklin?

No. 1559. EARL MURDOCH

These plates show moderately increased hilum shadowings. When compared with plate No. 1263, December 8th, 1937, the shadows have decreased in this chest. Even the tracings that radiated outwards have lessened. This boy may safely continue his activities.

CHAS. C. ALEXANDER, M.D.

Pos. I. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Dorothy Murdock

Age 14

Name of Band Six Nation

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Nelson Murdock

Mother's full name and No Gladys Murdock

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Mohawk Industrial school for 7 years

Mrs Gladys Murdock
(Signature ~~of father~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Miss Christina Hill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. P. Rundle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brantford Band Six Nation

Child's name Dorothy Murdock Age 14 Weight 100

Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13 1938 Time of day 3.15 P M

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Brant Sanatorium

Brantford, Ont., July 13th 1938

No. 1558, DOROTHY MURDOCK

These plates show practically normal hilum shadowings although there are a few denser shadows, particularly one in the fourth interspace showing through the cardiac shadow. Probably this is a primary nodule.

She may safely continue her activities.

CHAS. C. ALEXANDER, M.D.

Neg. 2 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt. Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Nelson Murdock
Age 12
Name of Band Six Nations
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Nelson Murdock
Mother's full name and No Gladys Murdock
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Baptist
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Mohawk Industrial school for 6 years

Mrs gladys murdock
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Christina Hill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

G. L. Rundle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brantford Band Six Nation

Child's name Nelson Murdock Age 12 Weight 78

Height 4' 6½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13 1938 Time of day 3 P M.

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Brant Sanatorium

Brantford, Ont., July 13th 193 8

No. 1560 JAMES NELSON MURDOCK

These plates show practically no variation from the normal and this boy may safely be admitted to the school.

Chas. C. Alexander
CHAS. C. ALEXANDER, M.D.

Neg. 2.5°.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7-C-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10B-1419[illegible].

BRANTFORD, July 22nd, 19[illegible].

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the application for admission to the Mount Elgin Residential School of three children [illegible] Brantford, whose parents have been [illegible] Mt. Elgin Residential School.

These children were at the Mohawk Institute until the end of the recent school year. The mother feels they are too near the Six Nations reserve and certain influences which are not in their best interests and there are reasons as to their transfer to Mt. Elgin Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

G. P. Armitage

Superintendent.

[illegible]/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

A requisition has been received for the admission of Nelson Murdock aged 12, Dorothy Murdock aged 14 and Franklin Murdock aged 10, of the Six Nations Reserve, to the Mount Elgin Institute. These children have been attending the Mohawk Institute but the Indian Superintendent at Brantford advises the mother feels they are too near the Reserve and certain influences which are not in their best interests and would, therefore, like to have them transferred to Mount Elgin. Please let me know as soon as possible if you would be prepared to accept these children after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to transferring the three Murdock children from the Mohawk Institute to the Mount Elgin Institute. I am writing the Principal of the latter school in order to ascertain if he can provide accommodation for them after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major E. P. Randle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

KODAK SAFE

Division File No. 38 T.149-2.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Port Lambton, Ontario.
Province		Date
West. Ont. District.		July 18th. 1938.

File References

Headquarters 38 D-149-T-2.

Sub-Division

Detachment

P C R

Re: Peter MYERS, Juvenile Delinquents Act.
Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ontario.

1. On this date while in Sarnia, Ontario, on other police duties, the Rev. F.G. Weir, was interviewed at his home on the Sarnia Indian Reserve, regarding the correct age of the above mentioned boy.

2. From the Church records it was ascertained that Peter MYERS, is an illegitimate child, and was registered as Peter Edwin Osahgee, date of birth July 8th. 1920.

3. It will be noted that this child was registered under his Mother's maiden name which was Winnifred Osahgee. This woman was later married and now uses the name of Mrs. Levi Sturgeon, and resided on the Walpole Island, Indian Reserve.

4. Complete file attached.

Expenses Nil.

A.W. King Const.
(A.W. King) Reg. No. 10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

To - Cst. I/C MUNCEY Det.

Forwarded for your information.

Toronto
20-7-38
V/D

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. In compliance with the D.C.I's memorandum of the 24th ultimo.

Toronto
20-7-38
V/D

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 452-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Divisional File No. 38 T 249/2

R[illegible] CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Port Lambton, Ont.

Province	Date
West, Ont, District.	July 5th, 1938.

File Reference

Re: Peter MYERS - Juvenile Delinquents
Act - Walpole Island Reserve, Ontario

Headquarters
149 E.2.

Sub-Division

Detachment

1. With reference to the correct age of the above mentioned I would report that enquiries have been made from the Indian Agents of the Sarnia and Walpole Island Indian Reserves. No records are available from this source.

2. Enquiries were also made from the mother of this boy, who gives his date of birth as August 8th, 1920, and advised me that Peter was Baptised in the Methodist church, on Walpole Island. An effort was then made to locate the records of this church, and it was found that owing to a recent change in Ministers, the records are now in the possession of the Rev. F.C. Weir, Brantford, Ont. The Rev. Mr Weir, is not expected to take up residence on the Sarnia Reserve until July 17th, 1938.

3. In order to avoid unnecessary delay, could this enquiry be completed by our Ohsweken Detachment.

4. The mother of this child is Mrs Levi Sturgeon, whose maiden name was Miss Winifred C'Shagee, it is possible that the registration of this boy is in his mother's maiden name.

5. Complete report attached hereto.

Cut
(A.W. King) Reg. No. 10211.
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

To - N.C.O. I/C Ohsweken Det.
FORWARDED, together with copies of memorandum from D.C.I. dated 24-6-38 and enclosures referred to therein.
2. Please have the Rev. F.C. Weir, Brantford, Ont. interviewed for the purpose of establishing the correct age of the youth, Peter Myers, and submit re[illegible]

(W. Munday) Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
7-7-38
B/B.
B.F. 16-7-38.

To - The Com'r, RCMP
FORWARDED. Inquiries are being continued at Brantford and a further report will be duly submitted.

Toronto (W. Munday) Supt.
7-7-38 Comdg. "O" Div.
B/B B.F. 19-7-38

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 4[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
[redacted]SIONER
[redacted]OUNTED
. OTTAWA

LH 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38D 149 E 2

OTTAWA, July 22, 1938

CANADA

Sir:

Re: Peter MYERS, Walpole Is. Res. Ont.
Juvenile Delinquents Act.

1. With reference to Form 264B forwarded on the 18th ultimo, and letter from your Chief, Training Division, dated June 21st, attached are copies of three reports dated July 5th, 9th, and 18th, received from our Officer Commanding, Toronto, Ont., in this connection.

2. It will be noted from report of the 18th instant that Myers was born on July 8th, 1920, and was, therefore, seventeen years of age at the time of the commission of this offence.

3. Kindly advise this office as to what further action you desire to have taken in the matter.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage, ~~Insp.~~
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a

Encl.
JS:L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REPLY TO
FILE 468-142(3).

BRANTFORD, July 13rd, 1920.

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I [illegible] 7--10
[illegible] Residential School
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours [illegible],

E. L. Russell

Indian Superintendent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department approves the admission of Ivan, Courtland and Lucille Clause to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major E. F. Randle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6209)

File 468-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands - (Maps, plans). 1896 - 1935.
File 468-9, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - School Lands and Farming Operations - (Maps). 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Day School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1938.
File 468-10, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1940.
File 468-10, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Mount Elgin Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges. 1940 - 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Thedford Aug 6 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child Jennie May George

English name Jennie May George.

Age about 8 years old Born Sept 3 1930

Name of Band Stoney Point

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 252, Kettle & Stony Pt. Band

Father's full name and No. Moses George

Mother's full name and No. Rose George

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good.

Religion United

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended Has not attended school for years

Moses George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If [illegible]
[illegible] and full explanation made

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature thereto [illegible]

W. C. Greene
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend that admission be granted to the child mentioned herein, and that transportation be provided to be admitted as a pupil [illegible]

Geo W Dowsley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given especially as to "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The Department will not consider applications for children under seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. Where application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Stoney Point

Child's name Jennie May George Age 8-9 years Weight 60 lbs

Height 4ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78. Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This is a good healthy child.

Aug 6. 1938 Time of day 9.30 a.m

W. McDonald M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario
August 8, 1938

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Application for Admission of Jennie May George, daughter of Moses George, # 252, Kettle & Stony Point Band.

George has three other children returning to Mount Elgin Institute at the termination of the summer holidays. This is a very hard case as Moses is very poor and unable to support his family as he should. In addition the children have to travel 1½ miles through swamp to get to the Day School. During the winter months this is almost impossible.

George is very anxious for his children to have an education and as his other children are returning, I would recommend this child be admitted.

Your obedient servant,

Leon Bourns

INDIAN AGENT

enc. 1

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
August 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing an application for the admission of Jennie May George to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. While the Department would prefer all children on the Kettle Point Reserve attending the Day School it has been decided, owing to the special circumstances in this case, to approve the girl's admission to the Mount Elgin School.

It should be understood, of course, that this permission is being granted only for the reasons given in your letter.

Yours truly,

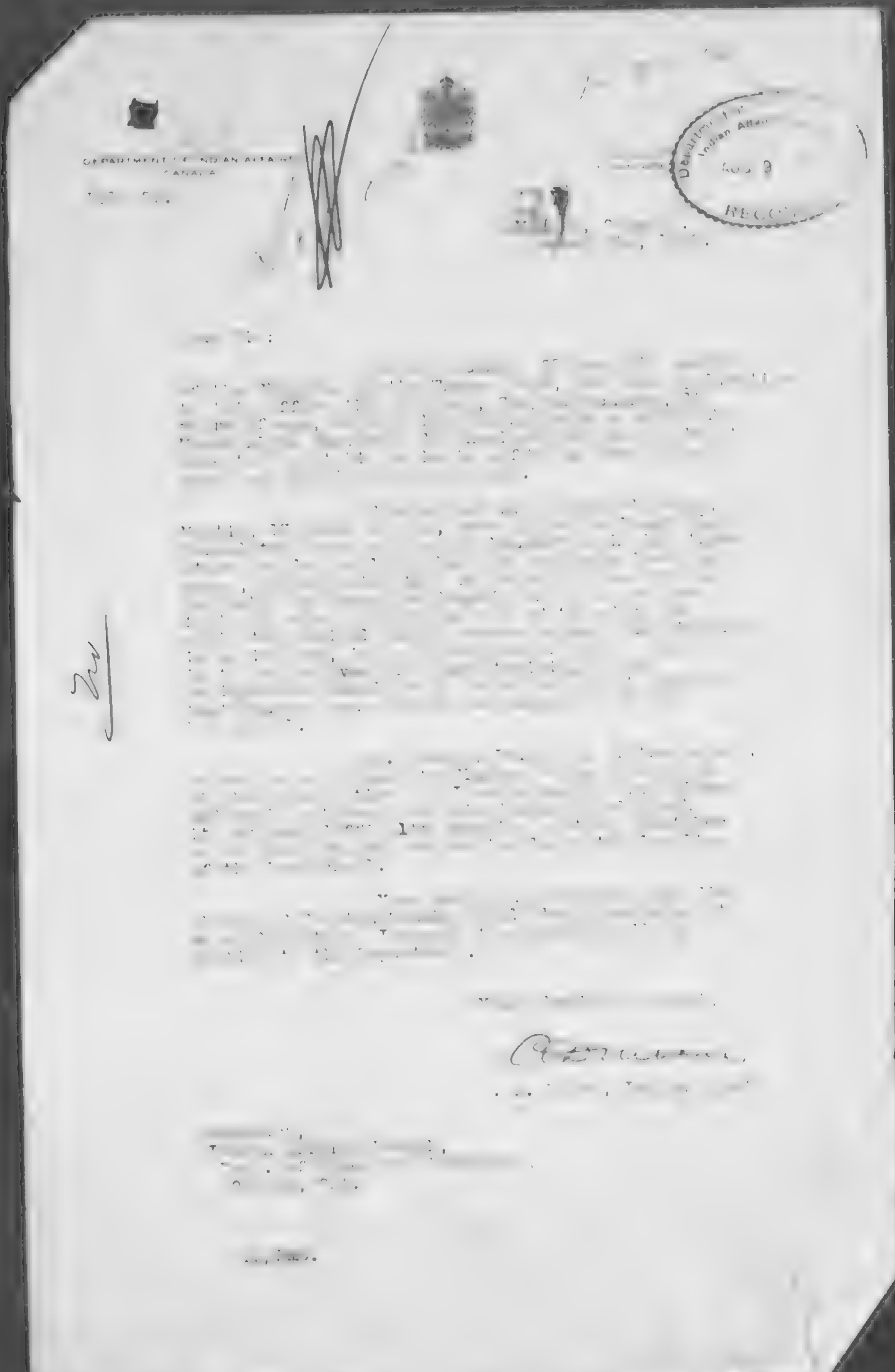
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7-0-10

August 11th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to Clayton McCahey, a pupil at the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department suggests that it is in the best interests of this boy to remain at Mount Elgin School for another year.

Consequently, we are not prepared to approve his discharge at the present time.

Yours truly,

R. A. HOEY,
Supt. Welfare & Training

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

η-U

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
August 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

At the end of June the Principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School recommended the discharge of Fletcher Fisher. This was approved. I am today in receipt of the following letter:

"Dear Sirs:

Please advise me what can be done in regards to my son Fletcher Fisher. Mr. Strapp let him go from Muncey and I have no home as I only do house work for a living. I thought maybe I could get him in at Shingwauk Home if they had room.

Please advise me at once what can be done.

(Sgd.) Lela M. Altiman
780 Trombley Rd.
Grosse Pointe R.K.
Mich."

If the facts are as stated by his mother it might be possible to have the boy return to the Mount Elgin School. Of course, he is 15 years of age and if any of his other relatives on the Walpole Island Reserve would be willing to accept him it might be the best solution of the matter.

Yours truly,

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August. 12. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mercy. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Earl Chester Cotterelle

Age 7 years

Name of Band Sarnia

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Wm Cotterelle #82

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Nora Fiscler #285

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion United

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended St Clare day school for 1 years

William Cotterell
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Crane
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo Bowes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia, Ont. Band Sarnia

Child's name Earl Chester Cottrell Age 6 3/4 Weight 51 lbs.

Height 47 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 14th 1938 Time of day 3 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario
August 23, 1938

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed application, Earl Chester Cottrelle is the illegimate son of Mrs. Nora Fisher, # 285, Sarnia Band, and Wm. Cottrelle, # 82, Sarnia Band.

Mrs. Fisher has several illegimate children. The home life and conditions around this house are not what they might be for young children growing up.

However, I will leave this for the decision of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down

INDIAN AGENT

enc. 1

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department approves the admission of Earl Chester Cottrelle to the Mount Elgin Residential School provided there is accommodation for him. Before sending him to the school you should communicate with the Principal, Reverend O. B. Strapp, and if he is willing to accept him the boy may be sent to the school for September 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[illegible] Peter St.,
[illegible]borough, Ont.,
August 24th, 19[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

[illegible] Walker, 167, Alnwick Band, has made application to have their two daughters, Evelyn, aged 11 and Margaret, aged 9, sent to the Mount Elgin Residential School and the two children are anxious to attend such school.

[illegible] Walker is an extra receive [illegible] and has a great deal of difficulty keeping the children, of which there are five in the family. The home life is far from what it should be as she is continually on relief during the winter time. The other three children are younger than these two girls and I would like to add that if there is an opening for them that they may be given the chance by attending this school.

Your obedient servant,
[signature]
[illegible]

Y[illegible]:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

August 30th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I am writing the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School asking if he can provide accomodation for the two Blaker children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

August 30th, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Alnwick applying for the admission of Eva Blaker, aged 11, and Margaret Blaker, aged 9, to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

Please let me know as soon as possible if you can provide accomodation for these children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 28th 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Industrial MUNCEY *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Teres Kanatonni!

English name ..... DIABO Theresa

Age ..... 13 yrs

Name of Band ..... Caughnawaga.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Diabo Joseph

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Adams

Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead

State of child's health ..... Apparently quite poorly.

Religion ..... United Church of Can

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended Caughnawaga United Church Day school for 5 years

Jos. E. V. Diabo

(Signature of father)

mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Carl C. Dean

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Cameron

Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caughnawaga — Band Iroquois —

Child's name Diabo — Theresa. Age 13 — Weight 99 lbs.

Height 4' 11 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? No — Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 23rd 1928 Time of day 10 A.M.

J. P. Edwards M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Encl.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-0-10

Caughnawaga, August 8th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to transmit you herewith the application of Jos. Diabo - Blanc - for the admission of his daughter Theresa to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

This girl who is 13 years old is not properly looked after by her father nor by her aunt with whom she is living. She spends mostly all her nights running the streets. As the child is neglected and the father in destitute circumstances I would recommend her admission to the above institution.

Rev. Mr. Dean also strongly recommended that this girl be sent away from the reserve for a few years.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Encl.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
G 2 1
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-0-10

Caughnawaga, August 8th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to transmit you herewith the application of Jos. Diabo - Blanc - for the admission of his daughter Theresa to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

This girl who is 13 years old is not properly looked after by her father nor by her aunt with whom she is living. She spends mostly all her nights running the streets. As the child is neglected and the father in destitute circumstances I would recommend her admission to the above institution.

Rev. Mr. Dean also strongly recommended that this girl be sent away from the reserve for a few years.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7/0/10

Ottawa,
August 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves the admission of Theresa Diabo to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

This school will re-open after the summer holidays about September 1. You should get in touch with the Canadian National Railways with a view to ascertaining train times and you should also write to Rev. O. B. Strapp, Muncey, Ont., to ascertain the best manner of sending the girl to the school. I believe that the best way would be to send her from Montreal to London and arrange ahead of time with Mr. Strapp to meet her there and drive her to the school. In view of her age it is not considered necessary to have an escort accompany her. She could be placed in charge of the train officials. Payment of her transportation will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Briscbois, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Agency

Moravian Day School School

August 17 19 35

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Phyllis Hoak.

Age 9 yrs.

Height 54"

Weight 68

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any slight enlargement post. cervical glands.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answ set down by me are correct.

D. L. Stewart.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the ment setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

....., 19..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English ?.....

Previously attended ..... school for..... years.

Mrs Mamie Snake
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ina Arthur Interpreter
(Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stewart Spencer
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 23, 1938

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM, LONDON, ONTARIO.

CLINIC REPORT

PLACE General Hospital, Chatham, Ont. DATE August 17, 1938 NEW CASE / REPEAT . Repeat . .

NAME Phyllis Noah . AGE 9 M.S.W.D. . WEIGHT 67½ lbs. 4'10½"

ADDRESS Moravian Town, Ont. OCCUPATION School . TEMP 99.2 PULSE 88 Res. 20

TO Dr. D. L. Stewart ADDRESS Thamesville, Ont.

PREVIOUS TREATMENT - Home Rest; Sanatorium;
Pneumothorax; Thoracoplasty Phrenicotomy;

LABORATORY - I.C.; Sputum; Sed. Rate;
Chest X-Ray; attached Fluoroscope; Other Ex's;

EXPOSURE & SOURCE: CONTACTS:

COMPLAINTS & DURATION: None

HISTORY, Including past & present illness;

One year ago the patient was found to have gross enlargement of the cervical lymph glands and was advised to return to the clinic for re-examination, which is the occasion of her visit today.

Past Illnesses: Measles, mumps, chickenpox and whooping cough.

Physical Examination: The child is well-nourished, well-developed. Cervical glands show no gross enlargement, but small hard nodules are palpable in both posterior cervical chains. These show no signs of activity.

Chest: Nothing abnormal found.

Diagnosis: Tuberculous adenitis, quiescent.

Conclusion: Inasmuch as a year has passed without further deleterious activity of these glands, we feel that the infection has probably quieted down. However, she should return to the clinic for a check-up in six months.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring the case to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

RAB/ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

NAME PHYLLIS NOAH

TECHNICAL CHARACTERS— The patient breathed during the exposure, making sharpness unsatisfactory.

BONY CAGE— Normal

MEDIASTINUM "

DIAPHRAGM "

LUNGS

The hilus shadows are more marked over the upper one third of the lung fields bilaterally. [illegible] is visible in the left hilus.

INTERPRETATION

CLASSIFICATION (N.T.A

INTERPRETED BY

NO 658
DATE [illegible], 17,1[illegible]3

REPORT ON Stereoscopic / Single X-RAY FILMS OF THE CHEST

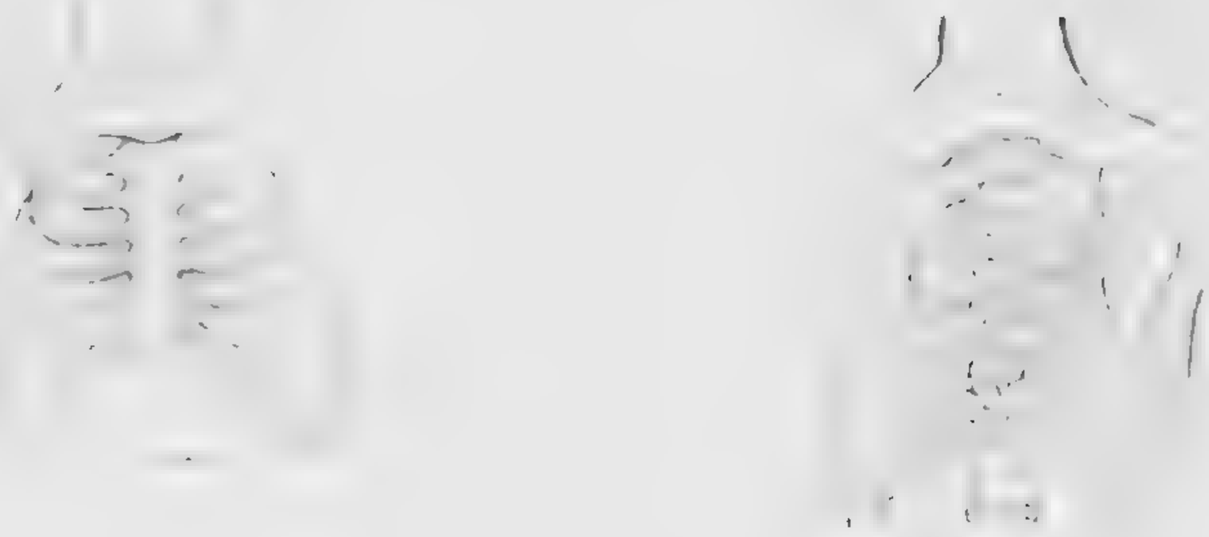
FROM CHAT [illegible]

Form 12-5m-12-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LEASE QUOTI·
FILE 50-2

Wiarton August 20th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Reverting to the application attached hereto from Mrs. [illegible] for assistance in behalf of her family, I beg to say that the writer has had the pleasure of visiting this woman's home and finds her family under very destitute conditions, and the approval of this application would be greatly appreciated.

Phyllis is a bright intelligent little girl, and institutional care for her would undoubtedly make her a strong and loyal woman.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spence

Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29

Muncey, Ontario.
August 30th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan.

In acknowledging receipt of your letter 7-0-10 of August 23rd with regards Fletcher Fisher, 15 year old Indian boy of Walpole Island, who was discharged from Mount Elgin School last June, I would advise that I took this question up with the Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal of Mount Elgin School, on his return from vacation, and he informs me that Fletcher Fisher is somewhat of a mental case and that his being at the school and by his actions, he was a menace to the school and to the pupils both morally and physically and it is Mr. Strapp's opinion that the best place for him is a Training School for Boys such as Bowmanville or that he be kept at home and he would not consider his re-admission and from what Mr. Strapp tells me, I quite concur in the final discharge of this boy.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM:MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the admission of Phyllis Noah to the Mount Elgin Residential School is approved provided the Principal has accommodation for her. You should communicate with Reverend O. B. Strapp and if he is willing to accept her the girl may be placed in the Mount Elgin School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 5, 1933.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 23rd ultimo regarding Fletcher Fisher the following letter has just been received from Indian Agent A. D. Moore:

"In acknowledging receipt of your letter 7-0-10 of August 23rd with regards Fletcher Fisher, who was discharged from Mount Elgin School last June, I would advise that I took this question up with the Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal of Mount Elgin School, on his return from vacation, and he informs me that Fletcher Fisher is somewhat of a mental case and that his being at the school and by his actions, he was a menace to the school and to the pupils both morally and physically and it is Mr. Strapp's opinion that the best place for him is a Training School for Boys such as Bowmanville or that he be kept at home and he would not consider his re-admission and from what Mr. Strapp tells me, I quite concur in the final discharge of this boy."

It might be well to have this boy carefully examined by the Medical Officer on the Walpole Island Reserve. In forwarding his report you should also advise what arrangements you have been able to make regarding his care.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

September Ist. 1938.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your letter file 7-0-10 of the 30th Ultimo, would say that we can accept the girls mentioned at once.

I wish to again thank you for remembering us when the metal working tools were available from Christie Street Hospital. The tools are in excellent condition and make a very welcome addition to our manual training equipment.

The increase in our per capita grant has made it possible for me to bring in a graduate of the London Technical School as an instructor this year and we are hoping that it will be possible to do something really worth while in this line. I found during the past year that my own time was too much taken up with the general supervision of all departments to give the attention that I felt should be given to this department.

We have had good average crops this year, our dairy herd is in good shape and we are looking forward to a good year in school.

We will be very glad to have you pay us a visit at any time that you may find convenient.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

P.S. If the Bladder girls are coming by train they should come to Mount Brydges. C.N.R. & we will meet them.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 7, 1938.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I have your letter of the 1st instant and note that you give certain information regarding the vocational instructor whom you have engaged. As a matter of fact Mr. Hoey wrote you recently in regard to the same matter. No doubt you will reply to that letter in order that our files may be complete.

I hope to have an opportunity of visiting your school about the 23rd or 24th of this month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to placing the two daughters of Wallace S. Blaker in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

These girls should be medically examined and if pronounced physically fit you may make immediate arrangements to send them to the Mount Elgin School. In the event of their going by train they should go to Mount Brydges which is on the Canadian National Railway. In that event you should notify Rev. O. B. Strapp, Muncey, Ont., regarding the date and time of their arrival at Mount Brydges in order that he may meet them.

The applications and certificates of health should, of course, be forwarded for the Department's file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
386 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario
Sept. 7, 1938

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed Minute of the Regular Monthly Council of the Kettle & Stony Point Band held Sept. 6, 1938, this family has been a source of trouble for some time. Simpson George is not a member of the Band, but his wife Mrs. Simpson George, # 248, now deceased, was a member of the Kettle & Stony Point Band. Since her death there has been no care taken of the younger children.

There are seven children in the family; one boy 22 years of age, one girl around 20 and the rest are of school age and younger. The three of school age are attending Mount Elgin Institute. This leaves two samll children at home.

The older girl also has a baby about one year old. This girl is a very bad character and will not stay at home, even to look after her own child. The son simply refuses to help in any way and the father is almost blind.

The Band feels it is not their responsibility but at the same time realizes something must be done with the two younger children, age five and six. Would it be possible to have these children sent on to Mount Elgin School, or are they too young? The Council feels that if they (the children) have to be taken care of, the Band should not be called upon to pay the expense out of Band Funds, when the family are not members of the Band, and the older children refuse to help.

Please advise as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. [illegible]
INDIAN AGENT

enc. 1

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minute of Kettle & Stony Point Council, Sept. 6, 1938

Moved by Wellington Elijah, seconded by Caleb Shawkence, that the Agent write to the Department re children of Simpson George, Stony Point.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

SHILLINGTON & HUFFMAN

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.
NOTARIES

P S SHILLINGTON W. HUFFMAN

BLENHEIM, ONT September 6, 1938.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Nelson Peters, an Indian living on the Muncey Reserve, whose address is Melbourne, Ontario, has consulted us regarding his son Ronald Peters. It appears that this boy was attending the Industrial School at Muncey for the past two years and that in the first part of July of this year he became ill. The father first became aware of the illness on the 12th of July and after having him examined by a doctor he was immediately placed in Victoria Hospital, London, and remained there until the 23rd of August of this year. The boy was suffering from an infection of the kidney and was in very serious condition and as yet has not fully recovered.

The boy has been examined by the resident physician on the Reserve and also by a physician in private practice. When the boy left the hospital the father was advised that he would have to be very careful for a year at least, as the condition might reoccur. The physician on the Reserve wants the father to send the boy back to the industiral School but the father feels that in view of the fact that half of the day is taken up with work and half with school that the Industrial School would be too much for him in his present condition and has refused to send him back until his physicial condition has improved.

There seems to be a controversy between the father and the physician on the Reserve as to the advisability of sending the boy back and the father wanted his side of the story placed before you, as he states positively that he will not consent to the boy going back at the present time. We do not know just who has authority in a matter of this kind and the father has, therefore requested that we write to you giving you the circumstances and it may be that you can perhaps do something in regard to this.

Yours truly,

SHILLINGTON & HUFFMAN

Per W. Huffman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

September 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

The Department has a letter from Mr. M. Huffman, of Blenheim, Ontario, to whom Nelson Peters has appealed for advice as to whether their son, Ronald, should return to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. Doctor Huffman goes only so far as to convey to the Department the views of Nelson Peters as expressed to him.

It would appear that the father has refused to have the boy returned to the school on the ground that "halfof the day is taken up with work and half with school and that the school would be too much for him in his present condition". The recent medical history of the boy is known to the Department; at least to the extent that he was a patient in the Victoria Hospital in London last summer suffering from kidney disease. It is not known what advice or instructions have been given to Nelson Peters by yourself and Doctor McLeod, nor whether he has expressed to you the views he gave Doctor Huffman. Perhaps the best immediate measure would be to defer any measures you might have in mind to secure his attendance at school until Doctor McLeod, with such outside professional advice, if any, as he may think necessary, can have an opportunity to furnish you with a medical certificate, which you can send to the Department with your own report.

Yours truly,

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Muncey, Ont.

T.R.L. MacInnes
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

September 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to thank you for your letter of September 6, in which you report the case of Nelson Peters, who objects to having his son return to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey. This matter will be taken under advisement.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.M

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

M. Huffman, Esq.,
Barristers & Solicitors,
Blenheim, Ont.

DW

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

7-9-10

Ottawa, September 8, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

The following letter has just been received from Indian Agent Highfield, Walpole Island:-

"Re Joseph Sands, age 12 years,
Josephine Sands, age 10 years, and
Alfred Sands, age 7 years,

I might say that Joseph Sands, father of these three children, is a very sick man. The doctor does not expect him to recover. It is urgent that these three children be placed in a residential school."

Please advise this Department by return mail whether you have accommodation and are willing to accept these children, provided, of course, they are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Institute,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Christian Boys Camp

Sept 1 1938

ENTIAL SCHOOL
ANADA

Rev. - Sir.

I am very sorry I can't get Lillian back to school I haven't any money to pay her fares to Muncey. I think I could have some money before Christmas. I took her out of school because I was afraid she would be taken sick and I could not look after her. I am sorry I cannot do as you wish.

September1st. 1938.

with reference to
permitted to go for
Clarkson and the
efore they left that place.
rl to be returned to school
us know the time her train
r a car to meet her there.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENTIAL SCHOOL
:ANADA

SeptemberbIst. I938.

with reference to
permitted to go for
Clarkson and the
efore they left that place.
rl to be returned to school
us know the time her train
r a car to meet her there.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

SeptemberbIst. I938.

The Indian Agent.
Christian Island.
Ont.

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of the enclosed letter with reference to Lilliam Peters a pupil of this school. She was permitted to go for the vacation to her Grandmother who was then at Clarkson and the understanding was that she was to be returned before they left that place. I shall be glad if you will arrange for this girl to be returned to school as soon as possible. If you will write and let us know the time her train will arrive at London C.N.R. we will arrange for a car to meet her there.

Yours truly,

Principal.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island
Sept 10,1938

Dear Sir,-

Enclosing letter received from Mr Strapp Principal of Muncey School re Lillial Peters. This was the first I knew the girl was to return as I have been given to understand she was of age and was sent home. She is now at Georgina Island working at house work. Knowing the Grandmother as well as I do I do not think she ever intended having the money for the transportation,but if the girl is to go back will the Department arrange her transportation.

Your obedient servant

H A Gunsolen
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, September 15, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

Indian Agent Lumsden has forwarded to the Department your letter to him of the first instant, with reference to Lillian Peters. The Agent advises that this girl is now working at Georgina Island. He also states that, as far as he is aware, the grandmother had no intention of providing the money that would be necessary to pay the girl's return fare to the Mt. Elgin Institute.

As the girl is now 17 years of age and is employed, I do not feel that there would be any advantage in having her returned to the school. She should be considered discharged. You will not likely have any difficulty in obtaining another pupil to replace her.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Institute,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, it has been decided to record Lillian Peters as discharged from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. I am so informing the Reverend Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7|0|10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV. [illegible] WAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. R.A.Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

September IOth. I938.

7-0-IO Septr. 8th. I938.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of the above noted date and file number would say that,with nine children that Mr. Agent Moore informs me he is placing in school this next week,we will have the full number for which grant is paid.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

The letter of Sept 16/38 in file 3-0-10 pop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, September 7th, 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: John Wahbegona

English name: John Cook

Age: Ten

Name of Band: Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 247

Father's full name and No.: Andrew Wahbegona, 247

Mother's full name and No.: Lavina Wahbegona, 247

Parents living or dead: living

State of child's health: good

Religion: United Church

Does applicant speak English?: Yes

Previously attended: Saugeen Village school for one years

Andrew Wahbegona
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mrs. Andrew Wahbegona
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Don Robertson
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Kenora..... Band..... Eabamet.....

Child's name..... John (Wahbegoneq) Cook. Age..... 10 ..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No ..... Any defect of vision ?..... No .....

..... of hearing ?..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 72 ..... Temperature..... 97.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

..... X Ray of Chest shows ..... some fairly heavy adhesions .....

..... and ..... infiltration ..... which has been depressing somewhat .....

..... Tuberculin test made but not yet read .....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No ..... Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Sept. 9th ..... 1935 ..... Time of day..... 12 ..... noon .....

..... D A Adams ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, September 8th. *193* 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child . Ponty John

English name. " "

Age Twelve

Name of Band . Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid not paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph John, 41

Mother's full name and No. Alice Nagum, 183

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended . Saugeen Village school for four years

Joe Johns
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sidney Solomon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. Robertson
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dauphin Band Chepstowa

Child's name Pooley Joshua Age 12 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

some evidence of T.B. infection (apparently treated)

Tuberculin test made but not yet read

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9 4 1935 Time of day 12 noon

D R Williams M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, September 7th. 193 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.. Elijah Wahbegona 113

English name.. Elijah Cook

Age Twelve

Name of Band .. Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 247

Father's full name and No... Andrew Wahbegona 247

Mother's full name and No. Lavina Wahbegona 247

Parents living or dead .. living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Wasaga & Saugeen Village school for four years

Andrew Wahbegona
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•Mrs Andrew Wahbegona
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. Robertson
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Sarcee ..... Band..... Chippewa .....

Child's name..... Elijah Cook ..... Age..... 12 ..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... No ....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No .....Any defect of vision ?.. ..... No .....

... .of hearing ?..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?. ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.. .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 72 ..... Temperature..... 98.4 .....If feverish, from what cause ?... .....

.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

..... X Ray of Chest shows Calcium Changes .....

..... Tuberculin test given on 4th April read .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No .....Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Sept 7th 1935 ..... Time of day..... 12 Noon .....

D A Adams ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, September 9th. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(631)

Indian name of child: Mytilda Kahgee

English name: " "

Age: Seven

Name of Band: Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 214

Father's full name and No.: Louis Kahgee, 214

Mother's full name and No.: Elizabeth Kahgee, 214

Parents living or dead: living

State of child's health: Good

Religion: United Church

Does applicant speak English?: Yes

Previously attended: has not attended school for years

Louis Kahgee
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sidney Solomon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dan. Robertson
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Saugeen ..... Band.. Chippewas .....

Child's name..... Matilda Hughes .. Age .. 7 .. ....Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished ? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No .....Any defect of vision ?..... No .....

.....of hearing ?..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?. ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. .....

Pulse rate..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?. ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Tuberculosis sick made but not yet cured

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No .....Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date.. Sept: 9th 1935 ..... Time of day... 12 noon .....

D D Wilson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 13th. 1938.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith application for admission forms and X-Ray reports on Ponty John, John Cook, Elijah Cook and Mytilda Kahgee for admission to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

I beg to say, these children were admitted to the above school on September 10th.

Your obedient servant

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 16, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the admission of Ponty John, John Cook, Elijah Cook and Mytilda Kahgee from the Saugeen Agency to the Mount Elgin Residential School I enclose the reports received from the X-Ray Department of the Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital. Please submit these reports to the Medical Officer and when he has made any necessary notations from them they should be returned here.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

File 29-

7-0-10

Muncey, Ontario.
Sept. 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir: Your file 7-0-10

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant regarding Ronald, son of Nelson Peters, member of the Muncey of the Thames Band of this Agency and his proposed return to Mount Elgin Residential School, I would advise that Dr. McLeod informs me that this case was discussed with Mr. Moore some time ago and it was decided not to return him to the Residential School at the present time.

This boy suffered a serious attack of acute nephritis or kidney disease in July and was in hospital for several weeks during which time his recovery was not expected. He is still under the attention of the Medical Supt. but has progressed to such an extent that he has been able to walk about daily and there is no trace of kidney infection.

Dr. McLeod proposed to Mrs. Peters that it would be to the advantage of her son to return to Mount Elgin Residential School where he would be given proper rest with no work at all and would have a warm bed and shelter, much more favourable than his home conditions. The proper diet available at the School was also drawn to her attention and the Principal of the School expressed his willingness to cooperate.

Mrs. Peters quite definitely refused this suggestion declaring that she was determined to keep her boy at home.

In view of the fact that for some time this boy will remain a semi-invalid and that there is a possibility of the kidney condition returning with tragic results, Mr. Moore and Dr.MCLeod concluded that it would be advisable to allow this boy to remain at home and not expose the Department to possible unfair criticism.

At no time was it stated to the Peters family that their son would be forced to return to school and the consultation with Mr. Huffman appears to have been rather premature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is interpreted from your letter that a medical certificate would be necessary only if this boy returned to the school against the desires of his parents. If a certificate is necessary to absent himself from residential School, Dr. McLeod is prepared to furnish same.

The family is quite anxious that he continue his education and arrangements have been made with the Day School teacher of the Bear Creek School to provide him with lessons to be done at home during his convalescence.

Dr.McLeod reports that he saw Ronald Peters at his home on Sept. 13th and at that time assured Mrs.Peters that it would not be necessary for her son to return to Mount Elgin Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

for A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No comment thanks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
September 23rd, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter 7-0-10 of September 7th, I regret to inform you that Wallace S. Blaker of the Alnwick Band, who requested that his two daughters be placed in the Mount Elgin Indian Reserve school has now changed his mind and wrote me to this effect about a week ago. I today called at his home and he is still of the same mind. The children were medically examined and pronounced physically fit and all arrangements were made to take them to Mount Bridges as directed by you. With this being the situation the accomodation will no longer be required for them.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

V T:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 26 1925

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

797

Indian name of child Clifford Noah

English name Clifford Noah

Age 15

Name of Band Moravian on the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-member (illegitimate)

Father's full name and No. Frank Noah # 194

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Olivia Jacobs

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health Sound

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English ? yes

Previously attended Queen Alexandra Sanatorium school for ..... years.

Frank Noah
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Ward
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stuart Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

September 20th 1935

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name ..... Clifford Nash

Age 18

Height ..... 5'-7"

Weight ..... 119 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... see attached letter.

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... nil

State defects of hearing, if any ..... nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... see attached letter.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... nil.

State whether subject to fits ..... no.

State whether child has had small-pox ..... not as far as is known.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... yes - early childhood.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

see attached letter

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G.G.[illegible] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT

H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY

R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER

D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

September 20th, 1938

Mr. Stuart Spence,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ontario

Dear Mr. Spence;-

Re: Clifford Noah

We have your letter of September 15th regarding the above noted and are enclosing the Certificate of Health, completed, as requested.

We might say that this boy entered Queen Alexandra Sanatorium on June 6th, 1932, and a diagnosis of minimal pulmonary tuberculosis made with evidence of previous right pleurisy. He has been a patient with us since that time and during his residence on no occasion have we found evidence of tubercle bacilli in his sputum.

Radiographic study from time to time showed improvement of the chest disease, at the present time this being considered as well healed.

In September 1932 the patient showed suggestive evidence of synovial disease of left hip joint. Immobilization in plaster was carried out until June 1934 when radiographic study showed suspicious tuberculous disease of the right hip joint. Plaster spica was continued until January 1937 when the patient was allowed up and around in a left calliper splint. Since that time the patient has been up and around the ward with considerable exercise outdoors daily, enjoying perfect health. At the present time there is practically no signs on physicalexamination of disease in either hip joint, this being confirmed radiographically.

In our opinion this boy, who is remarkably bright and co-operative, should do well at school, and we heartily recommend his application for approval.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

JEF/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Stuart Speare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the following letter from Indian Agent Spence:

"I am herewith enclosing for the approval of the Department, application and medical history of one Clifford Noah, an illegitimate Moravian boy, for admittance to Mount Elgin Residential School.

"This boy for the past six years has been a patient of Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, London, Ontario, and now is ready for his discharge from that institution. I feel that with the amount of money and care he has received during his stay in the sanatorium he should not be neglected in any way now and I am at a loss to find a suitable home for him on the Reserve, his mother having died a number of years ago, and his father lives alone on the Reserve, whom I could not recommend as one who would give the boy proper attention."

With the application for the above-mentioned boy the Agent forwarded a letter from the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium a copy of which I enclose.

The Department would appreciate it if you could accept this boy. In that event you should notify Indian Agent Spence, Highgate, Ont.

Yours truly,

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing an application and certificate of health for the admission of Clifford Noah to the Mount Elgin Residential School I am writing to the Principal to ascertain if he is willing to accept him and if so to immediately notify you. In the event of your not hearing from Mr. Strapp within the next two weeks you should write to me again.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

[redacted], D.S.O., PRESIDENT
[redacted], VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
[redacted], SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO Sept. 23/21

Dr. T. [redacted],
[redacted],
Ontario

Re [redacted]:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Chest: [redacted]

[redacted]

Conclusion: This girl has [redacted]

[redacted]

Yours [redacted],

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin I *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

1153

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Helen Brant

Age ..... 9 yrs ..... March 16-1929.

Name of Band ..... Chippewa of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 363

Father's full name and No. 363 Joseph Brant

Mother's full name and No. 363 Rose Brant

Parents living or dead Both living, Mother in Sanatorium

State of child's health good

Religion ..... United Church of Canada.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Pelee Settlement school for 2 years

Joseph Brant
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. E. Davis
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Candoc Band Chippewa

Child's name Helen Grant Age Weight 5' 0"

Height 4' - 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Conjunctivitis Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30/17 Time of day 3 p.m.

M.D.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

Public Archives Canada
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Alma French
Age ..... 9 ..... Sept 29th 1929
Name of Band ..... Chippewa of Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... no 64
Father's full name and No. 457 Albert Delaney
Mother's full name and No. 64 Hilda French
Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... Parry Sound ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

Jane French
(Signature of father)
Guard

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. Moore
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canadoc Band Chippewa

Child's name Alma French Age 9 Weight 56 lbs

Height 4-2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Negative

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL, IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Ruth Wawanosh

Age 11 years

Name of Band Chippewa of Thames.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 373

Father's full name and No. Charles Wawanosh No 373

Mother's full name and No. Lottie Fannie Wawanosh. No 373

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended While Public school for 2 years

Charles Wawanosh
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canadian Band Chippewas

Child's name Ruth Waucaush Age 11 yrs Weight 74 lbs.

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL TISDOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO September 19th, 1938

[illegible]

Dr. T. E. [illegible],
[illegible], Ontario

Dear Dr. [illegible]:

Re: Ina [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2nd 193 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ina Henry
Age 14 years
Name of Band Chippewa of Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 472
Father's full name and No. 362 William Buck
Mother's full name and No. 446 Jemima Henry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oneida no 3 school for 6 years

Mrs Fred Elm
(Signature of ~~father~~)
Grand Mother & Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C E Rooney
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc ..... Band

Child's name Ina Henry Age 14 Weight 99 lbs

Height 5'-1/2" Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No - myopia

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 ..... Temperature 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No - conjunctivitis Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

- hypertrophied tonsils

Date 10 Dec 1938 Time of day Forenoon

J. Reynolds M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBISTON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. BATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

September 1/3[illegible]

Dr. T. R. McLeod
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Filbert Brown, Muncey, Ont., Age 10

This ten year old Indian boy was examined at Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic previous to entrance to school.

Family History - Mother alive and well. Father alive and well. Three sisters alive and well. No sister died. Two brothers alive and well. No brother died. No contact with tuberculosis.

Physical Examination - This boy appears well developed and moderately well nourished. Tonsils present but not remarkable, and there are few cervical glands present.

Chest - No abnormal findings found.

X-ray [illegible].

Conclusion - This boy has evidently had a primary infection, but at this examination there does not appear to be any active tuberculosis present. We would consider him to be able to fit to attend school

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

GHCJ/EB.

for Medical Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

LONDON, ONTARIO

Name: Albert Brown

X-ray: Chest – Bony cage normal. Mediastinum normal. Diaphragms normal. There is a 2cm. area which is round of calcification in the third intercostal space medially and the pulmonary markings at the right base are accentuated. No clearly localized disease is seen over either lung field.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Wilbert Brown

Age 10 years — June 28-1928

Name of Band Oneida of Thames.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none.

Father's full name and No. 33 Thomas Brown.

Mother's full name and No. 33 Lilly Brown (nee Doctor)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended Oneida No 2 school for 3 years

Tom Browns
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Moore
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida of Thames

Child's name Wilbert Brown Age 10 Weight 64 lbs

Height 4'-3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No-Blood Wassermann Aug 17-35 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Vaccinated successfully
1934

Date August 17. 1935 Time of day 2 o'clock

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBISTER LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

October 17th, 1923

Dr. T. R. McLean,
[illegible], Ontario

Dear Dr. McLean:

In Miss [illegible]

The [illegible] Victoria [illegible] Hospital [illegible].

There [illegible] of cough or sputum. [illegible] positive, [illegible] to admission to the sanatorium.

Personal history of contact with tuberculosis.

Physical Condition: This is, [illegible] civilian.

Chest: [illegible] present. [illegible]

[illegible] adhesions. [illegible] abnormal [illegible].

Conclusion: [illegible] this [illegible] Moreover, [illegible] time.

We trust this report is satisfactory. [illegible] this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

[signature]
For Medical Superintendent

CHCJ/HI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Wilfred Antone

Age 10 years

Name of Band Oneida of the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Henry Antone

Mother's full name and No. Lydia Doxtator

Parents living or dead both living — (Separated)

State of child's health good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? not much

Previously attended Oneida No. 3 school for 2 years

her
Lydia Mark Doxtator
(Signature of ~~father~~)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. Moore
Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardoc Band Oneida

Child's name Wilfred Antone Age 10 Weight 66 lbs

Height 4'-5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Blood Wassermann Aug 20/38 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Systolic heart murmur present of no particular significance indicating acute infection some years ago successfully treated

Date August 20 1938 Time of day 11.30 am

J Roy Lucas M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 8200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL, IRBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M. D., C. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 18th, 1938

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod;-

Re: Clarence Charles, Muncey

This young Indian boy was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on August 11th, 1938.

The intracutaneous test was reported as positive and a routine examination was made before his entrance to school.

Physical Examination - The boy appears somewhat thin and undernourished. There are many firm shotty bilateral cervical glands.

Chest - There is good general expansion with normal resonance to percussion. No adventitious sounds heard.

X-ray report of August 11th - Both hilum areas appear somewhat heavy. No clearly localized disease noted over either lung field.

In view of his positive intracutaneous test this boy has had a primary infection. However, there does not appear to be any active tuberculous involvement in this boy's chest at this examination.

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

GMCJ/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clarence Charles

English name

Age 7 yrs June 16-1931

Name of Band non-band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Henry Artichoke (Six nations)

Mother's full name and No. 62 Rachael Charles (Oneida of Thames)

Parents living or dead Both Living (Separated)

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended none school for years

Lyman Frank Charles
(Signature of ~~father~~)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W McCracken
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C A Jamieson
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canadoc Band non-Band

Child's name Clarence Charles Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 4'-2" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

child is slightly underweight by 7 pounds.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? See attached clinical and xray report.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no R blood wassermann Aug 5/38 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning successfully vaccinated

Date August 5, 1938 Time of day 10 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

3-0-10

File 29

Muncey, Ontario.
October 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed application for admission, physical examination and tuberculosis test reports for seven children of Caradoc Agency who have been admitted to Mount Elgin Residential School.

✓ Clarence Charles 7 years of age Oneida Band

This boy is the illegitimate child of a Six Nations Indian whose mother is Rachael Charles of the Oneida of the Thames Band. Clarence has been living with his grandfather, Lyman Charles, for years and as this man is now unable to work, he could not support or care for this child who was deserted by his parents. He was a very needy case and was admitted on September 1st, 1938.

✓ Wilfred Antone, 10 years of age Oneida Band.

Wilfred Antone is the illegitimate child of Lydia Doxtator whose father was Henry Antone. The mother of this boy is an invalid and unable to give him proper attention and being a needy case, this boy was admitted on September 14th, 1938.

✓ Wilbert Brown 10 years of age Oneida Band

The parents of Wilbert Brown have a large family and live a long distance from the Day School and the education of this boy was being neglected and he was admitted to school on September 17th, 1938.

✓ Ina Henry 14 years old Chippewa Band

Ina Henry is the illegitimate girl of William Burch and Jemima Henry and has been reared by her grandmother, Mrs. Fred Elm, as both her parents had married and the grandmother was not in a position to further care for the girl and she was admitted to the school on September 21st, 1938.

Ruth Waucosh 11 years old Chippewa Band

The parents of this girl have been living at Dutton, Ontario, and, having a large family and being without property on the Reserve, were finding it hard to make a living and to assure the girl getting a good education, she was admitted to the school on September 28th, 1938.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

✓ Alma French 9 years of age Chippewa Band

This girl is the illegitimate child of the late Hilda French and has been reared by her grandfather, Isaac French, who is on permanent relief and is unable to support this child in a proper manner and she was admitted to the school on October 1st, 1938.

✓ Helen Brant 9 years of age Chippewa Band

The mother of this girl is in Queen Alexandra Sanatorium and her father is a shiftless Indian who spends three quarters of his time in gaol. This girl has been sadly neglected since the mother was removed from the home and was placed in Mount Elgin School on October 1st, 1938.

Mr. Strapp, Principal of Mount Elgin School, informs me that he has no further vacancies and it is not expected that any more pupils from this Agency will be sent to Residential School unless in a case of very urgent necessity.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM:MMC

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Clarence Charles
Wilfred Antone
Wilbert Brown
Ina Henry
Ruth Waucosh
Alma French
Helen Brant

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

I. de No. 7-0-10

Credit Advice

MEX

October 5th, ..193 8.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Archie Highfield at Walpole Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 141

Amount $ 9.75

Agency Receipt No. dated

Ac't refund boat fare

dren residential school - Walpole Island - 102-76-00-998.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. Phipip Phelan
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

October IOth. I938.

7-0-IO October 5th. I938.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I am in receipt of your letter of the above noted file and date. I reply would say that we have our full number at present but I feel that we should make room for the boy and so am notifying Indian Agent Spence that we will admit him at once.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp.
Principal.

P.S.
Will you please have a supply of forms for quarterly returns sent on to us before the end of this quarter as we shall need them for the December returns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

Mr. R.A.Hoey.
Supt. Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

October 10th. 1938.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

Herewith please find the returns for the quarter ending September 30th .
The discharges as noted have been approved with the exception of # 766 Ronald Peters and in this case in consultation with Mr.Agent Moore upon the advice of Dr. Meleod the discharge of this boy is recommended.
The admissions as noted have,I am informed,been approved.
The amount of grant earned is;

Average attendance 149.14 @ $160.00 less 5%	$5,667.32
Supernumerary Grant as per authority 7-0-10 July 18th.	218.10
Total grant.	$5,885.42

I beg to suggest that if the Agents of your Branch would arrange for the examination of prospective pupils early in the summer it would be possible to complete our registration at the beginning of September and so lessen the interruption of classes upon the introduction of new pupils.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the discharge of Ronald Peters, No. 766, from the Mount Elgin Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

192 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey Reserve Indian *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child —

English name Adelaide Elliott

Age 10

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. father unknown

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Jane Proulx

Parents living or dead dead

State of health good

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not fair

Present state of Education fair

Previously attended Sydney Bay school for 2 years.

Signature of Parent or Guardian

Stephen Elliott

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G R Summerbee
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H W Huffnell
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:

Candidate's Name adelaide Elliott

Age 10 years

Height 4' 1"

Weight 60 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any wears glasses in school.

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. E. Scott, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.R.#6 Wiarton. Ont.
Sept 23rd, 1938.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose to the Department application for admission to Muncey Residental school of Adelaide Elliott.of Cape Croker Reserve.also enclosed certificate of health.

This girl has been living with Mr Stephen Elliott Band #27.but as he is living alone now since the death of his wife he finds it impossible to care for the child. Mr Elliott is not at all well so he would like very much if this girl could be placed in a Residental school I would be pleased to have the Departments decision in this case.

The Secretary.
Ind Affs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.
S W Suffnell
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.R.#5 Wiarton. Ont.
Sept 23rd, 1938.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose to the Department application for admission to Muncey Residental school of Adelaide Elliott.of Cape Croker Reserve.also enclosed certificate of health.

This girl has been living with Mr Stephen Elliott Band #27.but as he is living alone now since the death of his wife he finds it impossible to care for the child. Mr Elliott is not at all well so he would like very much if this girl could be placed in a Residental school I would be pleased to have the Departments decision in this case.

The Secretary.
Ind Affs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.
F W Luffnell
Acting Indian Agent.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-10

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo applying for the admission of Adelaide Elliott to the Mount Elgin Residential School. This school has its full quota of pupils and, therefore, it will not be possible to place the girl there. However, we might be able to place her in some other residential school. Before doing so I would appreciate it if you would let me have more detailed information regarding Adelaide Elliott. Was her mother an Indian and a member of the Cape Croker Band? For what length of time has the girl been living with Stephen Elliott? Is her mother living and why is she not looking after the girl?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #3,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

65-1-10

R.R.#5 Wiarton. Ont.
October I2th,1938.

Sir;-

I beg to reply to the Departments letter of October 3rd, re Adelaide Elliott being sent to Indian Residental school. This girl was adopted by Mr Elliott five years ago but as Mr Elliott is alone now and sickly he feels that he can not give her the proper care,and would like to know if there is any chance of getting her in at Brantford Mohawk Residental school if not he will try and look after h her until she could be placed at the Muncey school.

This girls Mother was a member of the Cape Croker band but is dead. so Adelaide is a orphan.
Trusting this is the imformation required by the Department.

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
F W Tuffnell
Acting Indian Agent.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29

OCT 13

Muncey, Ontario.
October 11th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Maitland French, No. 358 of the Chippewa Band who has ten children, is protesting the return of his daughters, Iris aged sixteen and Beulah aged fifteen years, to Mount Elgin Residential School after the summer vacation period claiming that Iris is old enough to work and had a position and that Beulah was not receiving the proper medical attention at the School for an infected toe. Iris was allowed out in December, 1937, to assist at the serious illness of her mother and from that time has not returned to the Residential School as promised by her parents.

I did take the case of Iris up with the Reverend Principal of the School as I was of the opinion that Iris, having a good position in the home of Clarence Trott, ex-reeve of Caradoc Township, could be discharged and allowed to remain there but Mr. Strapp was very determined to have the girl return to the School which she did on October 8th. This girl is sixteen years old and is not nearly ready for her Entrance examination and has not shown any great progress in her book studies and if only returned to the School for domestic training purposes, she would have gotten that at Mr. Trott's home and besides would have been earning money to help her family, also making room for a needy child at the Residential School.

I would ask your opinion and instructions as to this girl being discharged to which Mr. Strapp will not agree although he admits with her return, he will have exceeded the 150 pupil allowance at his School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to Beulah, I would advise you that this girl has an ingrown toe nail and was let out at summer vacation with it not being cured and during her term at the Residential School this toe was never reported to Doctor McLeod although it was treated by the school nurse.

At the time for this girl's return to the School it was found to be infected and had been opened by an outside Doctor and French protested his girl returning to the School claiming she was being neglected. Doctor McLeod now knows of this ailment of Beulah's and advises me he will have it attended to and if necessary have a surgical operation after the infection has subsided and in Dr. McLeod's opinion this ailment at no time assumed serious proportions. This girl also returned to the school on October 8th and her continuance there as a pupil is recommended.

Maitland French claims he can support his large family but I would advise you that this man has always received some relief assistance in the way of food, fuel, clothing and building materials every winter in the past and I am doubtful if he can escape again as [illegible] for assistance this winter.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM:[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 24, 1938.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Moore with reference to the 2 children of Maitland French.

I am sorry that this matter has been brought to my attention as it appears that it could have been settled between Mr. Moore and yourself.

In view of the fact that Iris French had a position I do not, at the moment, see the necessity for having returned her to the school. However, possibly you had good reasons for taking this action. I should appreciate it if you would discuss the matter again with Mr. Moore and as both of you are on the ground you will be able to decide what is the best course to take in regard to the two girls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform Mr. Elliott that there is no accommodation for Aledaide in the Mount Elgin Residential School at the present time. It is noted from your letter that he will keep her until there is a vacancy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4/20 F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O" 16		Sarnia 40017
Province		Date
Ontario		12-10-38

File References

Re: Charity FISHER & Muriel STONEFISH (Indians)
Truants: Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School
Muncey Ontario.

Headquarters

1. In the A.M. of the 2-10-38, information was received at this Detachment by telephone from the Constable I/C Muncey Detachment that the above two Indians had disappeared from the Residental School at Muncey.

Sub-Division

2. In the P.M. of the 2-10-38, Cst. R.F.Karrow accompanied by the writer patrolled per Pol. car Chev. Code No.2385, to the Sarnia Indian Reserve & return and made enquiries regarding the above named but no information was obtainable.

Detachment

3. On instructions from the Cst. I/c Sarnia Detachment, the writer made a second patrol per Pol. car to the Sarnia Reserve & return on the 10th instant but enquiries again failed to divulge any information as to the possible whereabouts of these girls.

P C R

4. On information received from Indian Constable Gray, the undersigned, accompanied by the Indian Constable patrolled per Pol. car to the Sarnia Reserve in the A.M. of the 11-10-38, and visited the home of Lawrence Williams where Charity FISHER was found and Apprehended and brought to the Detachment Office and questioned as to the whereabouts of Muriel STONEFISH.

5. She stated that she parted with Muriel STONEFISH shortly after leaving Muncey and so far as she knew that the above named intended returning to her home in Moraviantown.

6. On instructions from the Cst. I/C the undersigned accompanied by the Indian Const. escorted Charity FISHER per Pol. car to Muncey in the afternoon of the 11-10-38, and handed the said Truant over to the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Institute.

7. Expenses - Mileage & One Lunch.

A.C. Gillespie Cst.
A.C.Gillespie, Reg. No.12373.

8. FORWARDED: Cst. Gillespie was detailed to escort the said Charity FISHER per Pol. car to Mt. Elgin Institute at Muncey.

9. Cst. Berger was informed of this Truant's statement as to the possible whereabouts of Muriel STONEFISH.

R.F. Karrow Cst.
R.F.Karrow, Reg. No. 11381,
I/C Sarnia Detachment.

Sarnia Ont;
12-10-38.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38 T 1074-4/20 - Charity FISHER & Muriel STONEFISH - Truants - Mt.Elgin Residential Indian School, Muncey, Ontario.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. Further report will be duly submitted when Muriel Stonefish has been located and returned to Mt. Elgin Institute. Still under investigation.

Toronto
13-10-38
B/D

H. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

B.F. 31-10-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38T 1074-4/20.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		October 12th 1938.

File References

Re Charity FISHER and Muriel STONEFISH,
Truants Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School.
Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

1. I beg to advise that Charity FISHER was returned to the above mentioned school, by Cst. GILLESPIE of Sarnia Det. on the 11 th instant.

Sub-Division

2. The whereabouts of the other girl Muriel Stonefish is not known. Inquiries are being made in an effort to locate her.

EXPENSE INCU[illegible]:

Cst.
J.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10504.
i/c Muncey Det.

Detachment

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

P C R

FORWARDED. Inquiries are continuing in an effort to locate the truant mentioned in paragraph two above, and further report will be submitted in due course. Still under investigation.

Toronto
14-10-38
B/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

R.F. 31-10-38

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, File 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

93690

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO 38 D 1074-3 E 3.

OTTAWA..... Oct. 17th, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

94801

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No

YOUR FILE No

OTTAWA

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-24

Copy for 7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to Mary and Annie Anderson. We have completed arrangements for their admission to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School where they will receive vocational training including housework, weaving, spinning etc.

You should have the girls examined and if they are in good health you may arrange for placing them in the Mount Elgin Institute at the earliest possible date. The Principal of this school is Rev. O. B. Strapp, Muncey, Ont. If you took the girls to Toronto you could place them on the C.N.R. train for London, Ont. You should previously advise Rev. Mr. Strapp the date and time at which they will arrive at London and he will meet them at that point and drive them to the school.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. J. Featherston, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Longford Mills, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 27, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I understand that the last time Miss Moodie visited Mount Elgin she discussed with you the case of Mary and Annie Anderson of the Rice Lake Reserve. These girls are aged 14 and 16 respectively and have passed their entrance examinations. The parents are very anxious that they be placed under discipline and training. We thought that it would be very suitable to teach these girls weaving and housework. I understand from Miss Moodie that you expressed willingness to take these girls and I am, therefore, arranging with the Indian Agent at Kenora to send them to the Mount Elgin school. If necessary we will allow a supernumerary grant for them. If you think it advisable you can give them some academic work but the main part of their training should be vocational.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4-19

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
16 "O"		Owen Sound.
Province		Date
Western Ontario Dist.		Oct.15th., 1938.

File References

Re: Abner ELLIOTT and Leonard BEESWAX,
Truants: Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P.C.R

1. In the p.m. of the 13th. inst. information was received at this detachment to the effect that one of the above named truants, namely Abner Elliott, had been seen about the Cape Croker Reserve on that date. Accordingly, a patrol was immediately made to this Reserve when it was ascertained that Abner Elliott had been about the Reserve on the afternoon of the 12th. of October but it was also learned that he had gone out on The Georgian Bay for the purpose of fishing and that he would no doubt stop over at one of the numerous small islands off Cape Croker for the night and return to the Reserve during the following day.

2. A patrol was again made to Cape Croker in the a.m. of the 13th. inst. when Abner Elliott was accosted when he landed on shore from his fishing trip. He was very closely questioned concerning the other truant, Leonard Beeswax, and maintained that when they left Muncey on Oct.2nd. they remained together and went to Ingersoll, St. Thomas and finally to Woodstock, Ont. That on Oct.4th. he and Beeswax became separated at Woodstock, and that he had not seen him since. From Woodstock, young Elliott went to Brantford and then made his way towards the Cape Croker Reserve, arriving there during the morning of Oct.12th.

3. Elliott was conveyed back to the Mt. Elgin Residential Indian Scholl by the writer on Oct. 13th. and handed over to the Principal thereof, the Rev. C. B. [illegible].

4. Due to the fog which settled in the Muncey, Ont. district in the evening of the 13th. inst. it was deemed advisable not to endeavour to return to Owen Sound Detachment until the following day and the writer put up at the Muncey Detachment Quarters for the night and returned to this Detachment the following day.

5. Expenses - Meals, $1.50, Truants Meals, 95¢, Gas. $2.24, to be included on Forms 93 for the period ending 15-10-38.

To - Cst.I/C SARNIA Det.

Forwarded. Please continue enquiries among the Indians of the Reserve, with a view to ascertaining the present whereabouts of Beeswax and submit further report.

A/Cst. Langille Reg./10985.
I/C Owen Sound Detachment.

Diary Date

2-11-38

Toronto 17-10-38 B.F. 26-10-38 W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

To COMMISSIONER, RCMP.
Forwarded for your information.
Toronto 17-10-38 W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

F/D File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		18-10-38

File References

Re: Norman SCHUYLER, Oneida Reserve, Ont.
Leo NAHNABIE, Sarnia Reserve, Ont.
Truants Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School
[illegible], Ontario.

Headquarters

1. I have been advised by the principal of the above mentioned school, that the two children mentioned above left the school, wearing their ordinary clothes, on the afternoon of the 16th instant. I have caused inquiries to be made in this vicinity, but without result, it is quite evident that the boys are not on this reserve.

Sub-Division

2. It is thought, however, that there is every possibility that they went to Sarnia and I would respectfully request that Sarnia Detachment be warned to be on the look out for these truants.

[illegible]

Detachment

[illegible] Cst.
J... [illegible], [illegible]. R. I.D.D.
i/c [illegible] Det.

P.C.R

To - Cst. I/C SARNIA Det.

1. Forwarded. Please have inquiries made at the Reserves in your Detachment Area with a view to locating the above truants, who, if located, should be conveyed to the Mt. Elgin Institute at Muncey, and turned over to the Principal thereof.

Toronto
21-10-38
R/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

R.F. 15-11-38

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. Inquiries in this matter are continuing and further reports will be duly submitted.

Toronto
21-10-38
R/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

R.F. 21-11-38

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 470-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38 T. 107-3/21

Division File No....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment	
"O" 16	- -	Sarnia	40017
Province		Date	
Ontario		Oct. 25,1938.	

File References

Re. Norman SCHUYLER, Oneida Reserve,Ont.
Leo NAHMABIN (Nahnabie), Sarnia Res.,Ont.
Truants Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey,Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P C R

1. A patrol per Pol. car, Chev. Code No. 2385, was made to the Sarnia Indian Reserve on Sunday, Oct. 23rd, where enquiries were made respecting the above named truants.

2. Both of these truants were located at the home of Bettsy OLIVER (Indian) on the Sarnia Reserve, and accompanied by Cst. Gillespie, the writer then conveyed them to Muncey per Pol. car, where they were turned over to the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Institute.

Expenses - Mileage & meals.

Const.
R.F. Karrow, Reg. No. 11381
I/C Sarnia Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded for your information.
CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
26-10-38
R/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98292

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO 38 D 1074-3 E 3.

OTTAWA Oct. 28th, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

NOV 1 1938

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

October 31st. 1938.

7-0-10 Oct. 27th. 1938.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of the above noted date and file would say that we will accept the Anderson girls on the understanding that the supernumerary grant will be paid for them.

I beg to call your attention to the fact that Supernumerary Grant for the Doxtator and Chrisjohn children for the months of July and August authorised in your letter 7-0-10 July 18th. to Mr. Indian Agent Moore has not been paid. I shall be glad if you will arrange to have this amount forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Alvis B Straapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38T 1074-4/20

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"J"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		Nov. 1st 1938.

File References

Re: Charity FISHER and Muriel STONEFISH,
Truants - Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School,
[illegible]

Headquarters

1. I beg to advise that the Indian girl, Muriel STONEFISH, was returned to Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, at Muncey, Ont., by her grandfather, on the 28rd ultimo.

CASE CONCLUDED:

Sub-Division

Const.
J.D. BURGER, Reg.No.10504.
i/c Muncey Det.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Detachment

FORWARDED. This is further to Muncey Detachment report of 12-10-38. CASE CONCLUDED.

P.C.R

Toronto
3-11-38
R/D

W. Minday, Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10 100755

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 38D 1074-3-E-3

OTTAWA. November 5, 1938.

YOUR FILE No

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4/23

CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division [redacted] Sub-Division [redacted] Detachment Muncey

Province [redacted] Date November 3rd 1938

For Reference

Re Stolen Parcel {Indian Girl} [redacted], Ont.
Verna PETERS, {Indian Girl} Jeannetts Creek, Ont.
Truants - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, [redacted]

Headquarters

I. [redacted] I have been informed by the principal of the above mentioned school, that the two girls mentioned above, were returned on the [redacted] of this [redacted], by the father of the said Verna [redacted]. It is evident that the girls went direct to Jeannetts, Creek and were returned by the father of one of them as soon as they arrived.

Sub Division

EXPENSE NIL.

Const.
J.F. [redacted], No.17594.
I/c Muncey Det.

Detachment

To - Cst. I/C OWEN SOUND Det.

Forwarded. In view of the above, inquiries in this matter can now be discontinued. CASE CONCLUDED.

P.C.R

Toronto
4-11-38
R/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded, for your information.
CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
4-11-38
R/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10 101759

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO 38D 1074-3-E-3

OTTAWA, November 8, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7 0 - 10

7 0 / 0

Highgate, November 9th, 1938.

[illegible] MTH OF OCTOBER 1938.

x x x

A young non-member of the Moravians, Clifford Noah who has been in Queen Alexander Sanatorium, Byron, Ontario for the last six years has been discharged from that institution and admitted into Mount Elgin Residential school, which I wish to thank the Department for there co-operation in the matter, this boy seems quite inteligent but rather handicapped from scared hips of dease.

x x

Stuart Spence.
Indian Agent.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T. 1074-4/26

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment	Date
"O" 16		Sarnia 40017	25-11-38
Province Ontario			

File References

Re: Martin McCAHEY,(Indian) Chippewa Reserve, Ontario - Truant - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.

Headquarters

1. Acting on Instructions from the Constable I/C, the writer patrolled per Police car to the Sarnia Indian Reserve and return in the A.M. of the 24-11-38.

Sub-Division

2. Enquiries were made from the Indian Constable and numerous others on the Reserve but none of those interviewed have seen or heard anything of the above noted Truant.

Detachment

3. In the P.M. of the 24-11-38, a patrol was also made to Kettle and Stoney Point Indian Reserves and return by the writer. Extensive enquiries on these Reserves also failed to divulge any information as to the possible whereabouts of this Indian.

4. The Indian Constables on these respective Reserves have been requested to keep a close look-out for this Truant and if located to notify this office immediately.

P C R.

Expense - Mileage.

W.C. Gillespie Cst.
A.C.Gillespie,Reg. No.12373.

1. Forwarded. If located, this truant will be returned to the Mt. Elgin Residential School by members of this Detachment, as instructed.

Const.
H.F. Marrow, Reg. No.11381.
I/C Sarnia Detachment.

Sarnia,Ont. I/C MUNCEY Det.
26-11-38.

Forwarded for your information.

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

Toronto
29-11-38
R/D H.F. 8-12-38

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

Toronto
29-11-38
R/D H.F. 13-12-38

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38 T.1074-4/25. F 217

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"16.		Port Lambton,Ontario.
Province		Date
West,Ont,District.		December 3rd.1938.

File References

Re: Howie GREENBIRD - Walpole Island Reserve,Ontario.
Raymond BRANT - Chippewa Reserve, Muncey,Ontario.
Truants - Mount Elgin Indian Residential School
Muncey,Ontario.

Headquarters

1. On the 2nd. instant at 8am the writer patrolled to Walpole Island,Ontario, and assisted by Indian Cst.W. Wright, the above mentioned truants were located and escorted to the Mount Elgin Residential School, at Muncey, Ontario.

Sub-Division

EXPENSES - Two meals @ .50¢ - $1.00
Miles per Police car Code #1674, 220, will be shown on Form 93, December 1/15th.1938.

Detachment

A.W. King Const.
(A.W.King) Reg.No.10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

P C R.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED, for your information.
CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
6-12-38
B/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3E-3.

OTTAWA Dec. 7, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV C B SIRAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

December 27th. 1938.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I would be glad if you would send a supply of form I.A.463. for the Quarterly Returns.

With reference to the two girls that were to come from Rama, we have not yet had any word from the Indian Agent as to when we may expect them. The Anderson girls have settled down very well and are making satisfactory progress.

Unfortunately our metal work has suffered a set back as our instructor has been off duty for over a month now following an attack of the 'flu' . He is at present in Toronto and we are hoping that he will be able to be back at work in a week or two.

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 39 T 1074-4/1

P 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		January 6th 1939

File References

Re: Ellen RILEY - Chippewa Reserve, Ont.
Muriel STONEFISH - Moravian Reserve, Ont.
Truants from Mount Elgin Indian Residential SCHOOL

Headquarters

1. On the first instant the above mentioned Indian girls escaped from the above mentioned school. Efforts to locate them have been unsuccessful but information has been received to the effect that the STONEFISH girl is with her mother at Chatham, Ont. and it is quite possible that the other truant is with her. A patrol will be made to Chatham within a day or so and every effort made to locate these girls and return them to the school.

Sub-Division

EXPENSE NIL.

Const
A.D. BURGER, Reg.No. 10504.
i/c Muncey Det.

Detachment

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

P C R

FORWARDED. Inquiries in this matter are continuing, and further report will be duly submitted.

Toronto
9-1-39
R/D

W. Munday, Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2596

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 30D 1074-[illegible]

YOUR FILE NO

OTTAWA [illegible]

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 39 T 1074-4/2

P 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O" 16.		Port Lambton,Ontario.
Province		Date
West,Ont,District.		January 9th.1938.

File References

Re: Stella TAYLOR, Verna PETERS, Edith SIMON, Truants, Mount Elgin Residentail School, Muncey Ontario. Department of Indian Affairs.

Headquarters

1. On the 8th, instant a telephone call was received from Cst.J.D.Burger, Muncey,Ontario, by the writer to the effect that the above mentioned girls had ran away from the Muncey School, and that they were being held by the Chatham,City Police awaiting an escort. Cst. Burger requested that I escort these girls back to Muncey,Ontario.

Sub-Division

2. Accordingly at 2pm I patrolled to Chatham,Ontario, where the three girls were picked up and taken to the Mount Elgin Residential School, in Police car Code No.1674, I returned to this Detachment at 8pm, of the 8th, instant.

Detachment

Expenses .60¢
Pol,Car Mileage 184, will be shown on Form 193 for the Month of January 1/15th.1939.

P C R

[signature]
Const.
(A.W.King) Reg.No.10211
I/C Port Lambton Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. Muncey detachment report of the 9th instant attached. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
11-1-39
B/D

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. [illegible]

OTTAWA [illegible]

YOUR FILE NO

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Division File No. 38 T 1074-4/19

F 217

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
16 "O"		Owen Sound.
Province		Date
Western Ontario Dist.		Jan.11th., 1939.

File References

Re: Abner ELLIOTT and Leonard BEESWAX,
Truants: Mt. Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P C R

1. On the 9th. inst. a patrol was made from this Detachment to the farm of J. J. SHAW on No.6. Highway, near Kenilworth, Ont. where Leonard BEESWAX, a truant from the above noted Indian School, was located. Beeswax stated that he had been working for this farmer since about the first week of October last; that he and young Elliott had left the school together and had both applied for work at this farm; that he was hired and young Elliott had continued on, going north on No. 6. Highway and that he had never seen him since that date.

2. Beeswax was returned to the Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School on the 9th. inst. by the writer and handed over to Mrs. Erratt, the woman Supervisor, the Rev. O. B. Strapp being absent from the School on this date.

3. Although continued enquiries have been carried out, to date, no information has been received concerning the whereabouts of the other truant, Abner Eliott. Although a patrol to the Cape Croker Reserve is not possible at present, owing to road conditions, on the 6th. inst. the writer was conversing with the Indian Constable of that Reserve at Wiarton, Ont. and he advised that young Elliott had not as yet returned to the Cape Croker Reserve. This matter will be borne in mind and should Elliott be located the necessary action will be taken and report submitted.

4. Expenses - Meals, $2.50, Truant's Meal, 40¢ - Car Code #1774 - $2.75, to be included on Forms 93 for the period ending 15-1-39.

[redacted] Cst.
A/M / Langille No. 10985.
I/C Owen Sound Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. This is further to Muncey Detachment report of the 9th instant.

Toronto
12-1-39
V/D

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 466-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-A-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 E 3.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

OTTAWA Jan. 16th., 1939.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

January I3th. I939.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Enclosed please find the returns for the December quarter.

With reference to # 0794 Gladys Laforme, this girl was recommended for discharge as at September Ist. but wanted to try for her Entrance Certificate so we allowed her to continue. Her work was very unsatisfactory and as her mother was very ill again we allowed her to return to her home and have not reported her on the current returns.

With reference to # 704 Morris Antone, this boy was a truant and while away from school was arrested upon a warrant charging him with theft of a watch from a farmer by whom he was employed during the holidays. He has been sentenced to the Training School at Bowmanville and I would recommend that he be considered discharged from this school.

July 13

I beg to again call to your attention the Supernumerary Grant owing from the September quarter for the Doxtator and Chrisjohn children from the Caradoc Agency. I accepted these children upon information from Mr. Agent Moore that the grant was authorized.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Oliver B Strapp.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
January 18, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant the discharge of Morris Antone, No. 704, from the Mount Elgin residential school is approved.

I cannot find any record on our file of a promise being made that supernumerary grant would be allowed for the Doxtator and Chrisjohn children. I understand these children did not enter the school until some time in July and it is not usual for us to authorize supernumerary grant at that period of the year.

During the past two months we have received several reports from the R.C.M.P. regarding truancy. Possibly it is the same children that are truanting but in any case I have no doubt that you have fully investigated conditions leading up to the truancy of these pupils and that you have taken whatever steps are necessary to prevent it in the future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38T 1074-4-19

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
16 "O"		Owen Sound.

Province	Date
Western Ontario Dist.	Jan.23rd., 1939.

File References

Re: Abner ELLIOTT(Indian) Cape Croker, Ont.
TRUANT - Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. On the 21st. inst. a patrol was made from this Detachment to the Cape Croker Indian Reserve where further enquiries were made concerning the whereabouts of the above noted truant.

Sub-Division

2. Although no trace could be found of this truant on the Cape Croker Reserve, very reliable information was received to the effect that young Elliott is residing with one Christopher ASHKEWE, an Indian, at the Scugog Reserve, near Port Perry, Ont. An Indian woman of the Cape Croker Reserve stated that she saw a letter written to Mrs. Elliott by young Abner and that in this letter he mentioned Christopher Ashkewe and that the letter was post marked - Port Perry, Ont.

Detachment

3. Could this information be checked by our Detachment in that area and this Detachment advised as to the result of the investigation?

P.C R

4. Expenses - Meals, $1.00 to be included on Forms 93 for the period ending 31-1-39.

Cst.
A.H. Lamoille, Reg.#13915.
I/C Owen Sound Detachment.

To - N.C.O. I/C LINDSAY Det.

1. Forwarded. Please have inquiries made at the points quoted above, in an effort to locate this truant, and should he be located, he is to be returned to the Mt. Elgin Residential School at Muncey, Ontario, and handed over to the Principal thereof.

Toronto
24-1-39
R/D
D.D. 6-2-39

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Toronto
24-1-39
R/D

D.D. 13-2-39

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8.0.10

8.0.10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 38 D 1074-3 E. 3

OTTAWA, Jan. 25, 1939

YOUR FILE No.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

MD/
EN C.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 397 1074-4/1

P 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		January 20th 1939.

File References

Re: Ellen RILEY - Chippewa Reserve, Ont.
Muriel STONEFISH - Moravian Reserve, Ont.
Truants from Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

Headquarters

1. Ellen RILEY was located at Chatham, Ont. on the above date. The other girl was found residing on the Moravian Reserve. Both were picked up and taken back to school at Muncey, Ont. on the above date.

EXPENSE NIL.

Sub-Division

J.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10504. Const
1/c Muncey Det.

Detachment

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

P C. R

Toronto
23-1-39
R/D

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

8652

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39 D 1074-3 E. 1.

OTTAWA, Jan. 26, 1939

YOUR FILE No

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

MD/
ENCL.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-10

ANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Muncey, January 24th, 1939.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Phillips Helen.

I would draw your attention to my letter of July 15th last and your reply 7--1- of July 18th concerning the removal of three Toxtater on three Christian children who were placed in Mount Elgin School on July 6th and 7th respectively.

Mr. Trapp has informed me that he has not received any grant from the Department for their maintenance during the holiday period of July and August and he has now written the Board should receive grant for these two months claims, he would not have accepted the during this period unless grants were given.

As explained in my letter of July 15th., the mothers of these children were receiving Mother's Allowance and left them into trouble, one being committed to jail and they were engaged when I would ask your reconsideration of their cases and grants be given as they were all small children, and had no educational possibilities at the school as it would have been necessary to supply them with relief during the months if not placed in the School.

Yours truly,

C. L. Piper,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

AM/HG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
February 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo I have reviewed my letter of July 15 and as you will note from that letter no promise was made that supernumerary grant would be allowed for the children whose admission was approved at that time. I have noted the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding the urgency of placing these children in a residential school. I regret that it is not possible to allow supernumerary grant for the September quarter at the present time as the grant due has been computed and cheque issued and present regulations do not permit our reconsidering it. However, the matter will be kept in mind and I feel certain that an adjustment satisfactory to the Principal will be made when we are paying the grant for the March quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 137

Division File No. 38T 1074-4-19.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division | Detachment Lindsay

Province Ontario. | Date February 4rd, 1939.

File References

Re: Abner ELLIOTT (Indian) Cape Croker, Ont.
TRUANT - Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School, Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. On February 3rd, 1939, a patrol was made per Police Car Code #3096, to Sougog Indian Reserve where enquiries were made in the above connection.

Sub-Division

2. Abner Elliott was located at the home of his grandfather, David Elliott, and was immediately returned to the Mt. Elgin Residential Indian School at Muncey, Ontario, leaving Sougog Reserve at 12.45 P.M. 3-2-39, and returning to Detachment at 1 A.M. 4-2-39.

3. Expenses shown on Form 93, for period - February 1/15, 1939.

Detachment

L/Cpl.
(T.J.Woods) Reg.#10446.
i/c Lindsay Detachment.

P. C. R.

To - Cst. I/C OWEN SOUND Det.

Forwarded for your information.

Toronto
7-2-39
H/D

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
7-2-39
H/D

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13928

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39 D 1074-3 H. 1

YOUR FILE No

OTTAWA, February 9, 1939

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

MD/Enc.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No....38T-1074-4/26.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		February 13th 1939.

File References

Re: Martin McCANNEL, (Indian) Chippewa Reserve, Ontario - Truant - Mt. Elgin Industrial Residential School.

Headquarters

1. The above named truant was located at the home of his parents on the Chippewa Reserve, where he had recently returned. He was taken back to the school by his mother on the afternoon of the 12th instant.

Sub-Division

2. Could Oshweken Detachment please be advised of this development as an investigation is being made there regarding this boy.

/DI 2C3 NIL:

Const.
A.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10504.
i/c Muncey Det.

Detachment

To - Cst. I/C BARRIE Det.

FORWARDED, for your information.

P.C.R.

Toronto
15-2-39
B/D

(C. A. James) Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., O.D.S.

To - N.C.O. I/C OHSWEKEN Det.

Forwarded for your information.

Toronto
15-2-39
B/D

(C. A. James) Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., O.D.S.

TO - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto
15-2-39
B/D

(C. A. James) Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., O.D.S.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J-0-10 16805

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 107 4/3-E-3

OTTAWA. February 17, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, ONTARIO,
February 21, 1939.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Dear Doctor McGill:-

Enclosed you will find copy of a letter that was sent to me along with some other papers to be forwarded to the Department.

I had a copy made of Mr. Snake's letter so that you would be saved some inconvenience in reading same.

Yours faithfully,

H.E. Lennard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
February 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose correspondence forwarded to this office by Mr. F. E. Lennard, M. P. As you will note it refers to a boy named Norman Stonefish who is apparently being maintained at the present time by Mr. and Mrs. John Noah of Aldershot.

Please let me have a report regarding this boy and at the same time you should return the attached correspondence.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Extract for 7-0-10

Original on 64-8

Extract from Mr. Tuffnell's letter dated February 8, 1939:

Note:

I beg to report to the Department the above motion passed by the council in regards to the two Ashkewe children now in the care of Mrs. Walter Johnston. As these two children are growing up and require more clothes etc., Mrs. Johnston feels that the responsibility is too great and would like to have them placed in Muncey Residential School as soon as there is a vacancy. I would be glad to be advised by the Department if they would consider her entitled to the sum of two dollars per week towards the upkeep of these children and as stated by the Council money to come from Trust Funds.

(Sgd.) F. W. Tuffnell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of the 8th ultimo in which you mention the two Ashkewe children.

At the present time there is no further accommodation for pupils at the Mount Elgin Indian residential school and it is unlikely that it will be possible to place these children in that school between now and the end of the current academic year, June 30 next. You might apply again for their admission early in July and quite likely we can place them in the school for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7/6/10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Mr. R.A.Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

March 2nd. 1939.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

I regret very much to have to report that Vera Martel of the Rama Agency has proven very unsatisfactory as a pupil in this school. When she first came to us she said that she only intended to remain here for a month or two and only wanted to take cooking classes, I had a talk with her and suggested that it would be very much better for her to at least stay until the end of the school year and learn all that she could in the practical departments and in the meantime take the matter up with her Agent. She wrote to Mr. Featherstone and he replied in what I thought a very nice letter and suggested that she was very much better off in school where she would have an opportunity to learn much that she could not learn at home. Since then despite every effort on our p rt to make her comfortable and change her viewpoint she has done nothing but complain and at present is proving a very disturbing influence in the school.I very much regret that I have to request that arrangements be made to return her to Rama at as early a date as may be possible.
The Anderson girls and Elsie St. Germain seem to be happy and are proving apt pupils.

I remain,
Yours truly,

Clarence B Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 4, 1939.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to Vera Martel of the Rama Indian Agency.

In view of the information contained in your letter you may send this girl home immediately. Payment of her transportation will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate.

You should write the Agent a very frank and detailed report regarding her conduct at the school in order that he may show the letter to the parents.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

ALDERSHOT, Ontario,
Feb. 15 - 1939.

To Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Sir:

I beg to submit this letter for your immediate and favorable consideration on behalf of Mrs. and Mr. John Noah in relation to a boy (Norman Stonefish, Jr.), Member of the Moravian Town Band of Indians, age 6 years. Who was deserted by his mother, Mrs. Norman Stonefish, Sr, and left here at the home of Mrs. and Mr. John Noah on the 22nd of April, 1938, and has been kept by Mr. Noah ever since, with no help from any source. Mr. Norman Stonefish, Sr., father of this boy, has been working in this neighborhood all last summer of 1938, but refuses to contribute anything towards the support of this boy. As Mr. and Mrs. John Noah are none-members of the Band, and they feel they are unjustly treated when they are doing their best for the boy - they buy clothing and fit him out, so he could go to school every day, and all they get during the whole time is $4.40 in clothing from S. Spence, Indian Agent,with instructions to send him a receipt for any clothing bought for the boy, which they have done. But they did not get anything for it yet, as you will see by the letter written by Mr. Spence, Indian Agent. Also they requested Noah to bring the boy to the Reserve, but they did not offer or provide any funds for that purpose. As Mr. John Noah cannot go to any further expense as he has his own family to look after.

Mr. Norman Stonefish, Sr., was here on the night of Feb. 4, 1939 in an intoxicated condition, and making a disturbance with Mr. Noah's family. County Police had to be called to take him away from there, and he came over to my home that night, and I know he was very much intoxicated and he admitted to me he was drinking, and he was in no condition to look after a child that time of the night. I understand Police instructed him to come after the boy the next day when he was sober, but he left and never came back. Mr. Stonefish, I understand, has rented his home to someone on the Reserve, and he would have no place to take the boy, but to be left here and there, and to be knocked about. So I would humbly suggest that action should be taken at once to place this boy in a Boarding school - Mt. Elgin School, Muncy, and further, Mr. and Mrs. Noah wish to ask the Department to remunerate them for the keep of the boy at the very small rate of Two ($2.00) dollars per week, which would include all they have bought in clothing for the boy - ten months to 22nd of Feb. 1939. This could be paid for by the Department, and interest money of both Mr. & Mrs. Stonefish be retained until this is paid back in full, and after that the money of the parents' should be kept for the children for their future use by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The above is humbly submitted for your kindly and favorably consideration.

Ever yours,

(sgd) EMERSON SNAKE,

ALDERSHOT, Ont.

P.S. - Enclosed is the correspondence on the matter.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Office of the Indian
Agent.

Highgate, January 25th, 1939.

Mr. E. Snake,
Aldershot,
Ontario.

re - NORMAN STONEFISH JR.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the above noted.

The father of this boy, had arranged to go after this child some two weeks ago, and required the balance of funds on hand for that purpose, so therefore I am unable to reimburse Mrs. Noah at this time, but in the very near future I hope this will be arranged from another source.

It appeared to me that it was not the intentions of Mr. and Mrs. Noah to forward accounts for this boy, therefore the above arrangements.

Yours truly,

(sgd) STUART SPENCE,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch.

Office of the Indian
Agent

Highgate, November 19th, 1938.

Mr. Emerson Snake,

Aldershot,

Ontario.

RE: Norman Stonefish, Jr.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant re the above noted, I must say that I informed Mrs. Noah that I would pay her an account, not exceeding $3.60 for clothing supplied this boy, upon the receipt of store receipts showing the goods purchased, and receipted paid.

I would suggest that Mr. and Mrs. Noah return this boy to his father on the Reserve, where we will be in a position to look after him, and furthermore he would be available for making arrangements in his behalf for admittance into a Residential School where he would no doubt be now if Mrs. Noah had carried out arrangements as she and I discussed.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) STUART SPENCE,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

R.F.D. #3, THAMESVILLE, Ontario.
12 - 14 -38

Mr. John Noah,
ALDERSHOT, Ontario.

Dear Friend:

No doubt you have been waiting for an answer all this time. The Agent was to have sent an order ($3.60) lately, for the boy. I hope you have rec'd it by this time.

It was the ruling of the Inspector, McGugan, that we send the boy to some residential school. We are acting on the advice of the Inspector, knowing that it is to the welfare of the boy.

There is an opening for the boy at Brantford. If you can make arrangements to have him here before the 21st of December he can have a tubercular test at the clinic in Chatham.

Hoping you will co-operate with me as soon as possible.

Hoping this finds you and the family in the best of health, and wishing you a Merry Christmas, I am,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) BARNEY LOGAN.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

C.

In the Spring of 1927 Mr.Stuart[illegible]
[illegible] to the Hostel Trust Account for this boy [illegible]
this [illegible] was sent by the Bank for the [illegible]
was instructed to forward an extra remittance to cover the
[illegible] employed on travel to and from, but I only paid
[illegible] for the trip.

[illegible] the meeting of the Hostel Council
this boy was again discussed, and the Father pressed to
have the boy on the Reserve by December 31st in order
to secure a bilingual certificate, but stated that he
could not afford to make the trip.At that time I found
that the Hostel Institute could accommodate this boy at
therefore on December 26th I advised the Father the
glance of the matter with the understanding that he
would [illegible] by and return him to the Reserve
[illegible] to a settler to be taken after.On
January 2nd I received from the Hostel the receipt
[illegible] for $ 6.00, I presume [illegible]
[illegible] Stuart, but I will
[illegible] for the [illegible], in the way of clothing
[illegible] or cash for him.

[illegible] matter, boy is
[illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible] for the time.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Sheane.

Stuart Sheane,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Hiawatha Branch No. 1-39.

Dear Mr:- Peterborough.

In reply to your letter of February 9th
I.D. Department file No. 7-0-10, regarding the above
[illegible] of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Stonefish
[illegible] the Indian Band of Hiawatha.

In reply to your letter I beg to state that
Mrs. Stonefish left her [illegible] in the spring of 1926
Winter of 1927, to live her [illegible] Norman to the home of
her Aunt Mrs. John Hill of Akwesasne Ontario, and Mrs
Stonefish taking up residence in the United States
where she still resides. Mr. Stonefish taking their
other child a daughter to his Aunt Mrs Priddy of the
Six Nation Indian Reserve where she still resides.

On September 1st 1927 Mr. [illegible] report
at a regular meeting of the Indian Council, requesting
the interest [illegible] this boy for his use, he was told
[illegible] it was also the duty of the [illegible] whether that he be
[illegible] a Residential School, whereupon Mrs Hill promised to have
[illegible] School, therefore Mrs Hill promised to have
[illegible] expenses of the boy in regard to his
[illegible] and the use to return him to the Reserve
[illegible] the part of Mrs. Hill. Mr. [illegible]
in the Reserve at that time never heard the child.

I [illegible] Mr. Stonefish, and he [illegible]
[illegible] Mrs. Stonefish left the child for this
reason, the boy has not been well. I also state that
[illegible] Mrs. Hill was not the proper one to have
this boy but since Mr. and Mrs Hill have passed
on Stonefish will the child [illegible]

Yours truly,

In the Matter of [illegible] Stonefish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. B. SISKIND B. A.
Barrister, Solicitor,
Notary Public.

Premier Trust Building
428 Richmond Street

LONDON,
CANADA

March 6th., 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: [illegible]

Gentlemen:

I have been requested by the parents of the above named children to make application for their release from the institution wherein they are now confined. I believe these two boys have now been detained thereon about two and one-half years.

The application is made solely by the parents primarily due to the fact that the father was taken sick for about a year and being janitor of the Oliver settlement school, required their assistance in the work that he is doing.

He also feels that the treatment they have had now has been such that they will certainly appreciate what has been done for them and will be of material assistance to him.

I would appreciate your giving this matter your favourable and considered attention.

Yours truly,

AIS/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant with reference to Norman Stonefish Jr.

In view of the information contained in your letter it is felt that it would be in the best interests of this boy to be placed in a residential school. You should, therefore, write to Mr. John Noah and direct him to return the boy to the Reserve in order that you may have him medically examined. At the same time you should write to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute with a view to ascertaining if he can provide accommodation for him.

In the event of the boy being pronounced physically fit and the Principal of the Mohawk Institute being willing to accept him you may take him to that school.

Yours truly,

PMP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to Martin and Clayton McCahey, pupils of the Mount Elgin Indian residential school. These boys are 13 and 15 years old respectively and as they have only been in the Mount Elgin school since 1936 the Department is inclined to feel that further training would be of considerable benefit to them.

However, both the Indian Agent and the Principal of the school are being requested to report on the boys and as soon as replies are received your request for their discharge will have careful consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. B. Siskind, Esq., B.A.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
428 Richmond Street,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from A. B. Siskind, Barrister, London, requesting the discharge of Clayton and Martin McCahey from the Mount Elgin Indian residential school. Mr. Siskind states that this application is being made by the parents primarily due to the fact that the father has been sick for about a year and being janitor of the River Settlement school requires their assistance in this work.

The reason given in Mr. Siskind's letter hardly seems sufficient to justify the discharge of the boys who are comparatively young and who have only been in the school since 1936.

Please let me have a full report from you regarding this family and state what action you consider should be taken in connection with the request of the parents for their discharge.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 257

Division File No. 39 T 1074-4/5

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O" 16	- -	Sarnia 40017

Province: Ontario

Date: March 10,1939.

File References

Re: Gordon GEORGE (Ind.), Stony Point Reserve,Ont.
James PROULX (Ind.), Cape Croker Reserve,Ont.
Truants from Mt. Elgin Residential School.

Headquarters

1. This Detachment was notified by telephone by the Constable in Charge, Muncey Detach., at noon on the 8th instant that the two above named had run away from school that morning, and stating that it was believed that they might go to Stony Point Reserve, where the father of Gordon GEORGE lived.

Sub-Division

2. A patrol was made in the PM of the 8th instant to Kettle and Stony Point Reserves,by the writer, accompanied by Cst. Robinson, per Pol., car Chev. Code No. 2385, and return. Enquiries were made but it was learned that neither of these truants had put in an appearance in that district. Instructions were left however with Simpson GEORGE, father of Gordon, to notify this Detachment immediately, should either of them be seen.

Detachment

P. C. R.

3. A telephone call was received at 9.am on the 9th instant from the father of Gordon, statin that the two boys had arrived at his home during the night and that when he left, both were eating breakfast. Accordingly, a patrol was made immediately by the undersigned, accompanied by Cst. Robinson, per Pol., car, Chev., Code No. 2385, to the Stony Point Reserve, where the two truants were picked up and then escorted back to the Mt. Elgin Residential School at Muncey, where they were turned over to Mr. Strapp, principal of the school. The(Gordon)GEORGE boy is 17 yrs., of age, while James PROULX is 13 yrs., of age. After notifying the Constable in Charge at Muncey Detach., the return patrol was made to Sarnia Detach., per Pol. car. CASE CONCLUDED.

A. R. V. No.

Expenses- Mileage.
2 (L), 3 (D).

[signature] S/L/Cpl.
... Narrow, Reg. No. [illegible]
I/C Sarnia Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

FORWARDED. CASE CONCLUDED.

Diary Date set for

Toronto
13-3-39
V/D

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, File 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 39 D 1074-3 / E. 1.

YOUR FILE NO

OTTAWA. March 15, 1939

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

JS/MD

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stuart Spence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aldershot Ont Mar 18th 1939

to Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Can.

Re- Norman Stonefish

Sir: Please note. the enclosed letter from Mr Stuart Spence Indian Agent. Highgate. Mr John Noah would like very much to comply with this order. But means of Transportation, for this order, is not provided by the said Indian Agent. As Mr Noah has been put to. considerable expense's to-date, that any further expense's on his part is unreasonable as he has his own family to look after. If the Boy's transportation is not provide soon, Mr Noah will place the Boy in a Children's Home here in this County. As he has provide Board & Clothing for this Boy, now eleven (11) months, and he cannot continue this good work. As soon as transportation is provided, the Boy will be sent Mr Spence Highgate. Ont.

Respectfully yours
E Emerson Snake.
Aldershot.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 20, 1939.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Doctor McGill,-

Enclosed you will find letter from Emerson Snake, of Aldershot, regarding the case of Norman Stonefish, Jr., together with accompanying letter from the Indian Agent.

Yours faithfully,

F. E. Lennard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
March 23, 1939.

Dear Mr. Lennard:

I am in receipt of your letter of March 20 enclosing correspondence received from Emerson Snake regarding Norman Stonefish Jr.

This matter has already been brought to the attention of the officials of this Branch and a letter has been sent to Indian Agent Spence.

Mr. Snake is not exactly correct in some of the statements that he has made in his letter to you.

Yours very truly,

Harold

Director.

F. K. Lennard, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

FORM 344

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
REPORT ON PRELIMINARY HEARING

Division "O" Div. File No. 39 T 149/1 C.Ref. 37 T 149/2 Detachment Muncey, Ont.

Defendant Murray TOMEGO, (Indian Juvenile) Residence Muncey, Ontario.

Alias Murray WEEKS Occupation Student.

Nationality and Colour Canadian Indian

Status in Country Indian as defined by the Indian Act.

Offence and Section of Act "Incorrigible" Sec. 3 Juvenile Deliquents Act.

Date and Place of Offence 13-3-39 and prior thereto -- Muncey, Ont.

Authority for Search Nil.

Arrest or Summons. Date Arrested and returned to School -- 14-3-39.

Date and Place of Hearing 14-3-39 -- London, Ont.

Heard by Judge D.B. MENZIES of London, Ont.

Prosecutor or Pros'g Counsel --

Defence Counsel //

Witnesses Rev. O.B. STRAPP

Finger Prints and Photo forwarded to Headquarters --

Result of Hearing Remanded to Children's Shelter at London for observation until 20-3-39

Bail --

Bondsmen --

On the a.m. of the 13th instant I was informed by the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Rev. O.B. STRAPP, that the above named pupil, who had been returned the day previous from truanting, had left the school again and on this occasion had stolen a quantity of clothing, belonging to the school, from other pupils in his dormitory. I immediately called at the home of this pupil but found that although his mother had left shortly before I had arrived. The mother no doubt encouraging the boy to truant. On the 14th instant I again called and on this occasion found the child at home. He comes from a very poor and filthy type of Indian neither of his parents are married and therefor he goes by both the name of his mother Pearl WEEKS or his father Gordon TOMEGO. The principal of the school stated, when the boy was returned, that he could do nothing with him. That he would pay no attentionn to him and in many cases was very rude in his replies. The principal proceeded to London with me on the p.m. of the 14th inst. and laid a charge as mentioned above. The case being dealt with as mentioned above.

Submitted by

Fwd'd to O/C Sub Dist. Constable, J. [illegible] Fwd'd O/C [illegible] Division

PROSECUTION ENTERED. Fwd'd to Commissioner

(W.Munday) Supt. Commanding Division

Cst. In Charge Detachment

J.B. [illegible], Reg. No. 10504. In Charge Sub-District

Date 15-3-39. Date

Date 17-3-39

D.D. 27-3-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

26510

OUR FILE NO. 39 D-149-E-1

YOUR FILE NO.

OTTAWA, Mar. 20, 1939.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No 381074-4/8

F 217

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		March 12th 1939.

File References

Re: Murray TOMEGO - (Indian) Muncey Reserve, Ont.
Truant: Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.
[redacted]

Headquarters

1. On the a.m. of the 11th instant I was informed by the Principal of the above mentioned school, that the above named pupil had truanted. I proceeded to his home on the Muncey reserve and locating the boy returned him to the school, on the same date.

EXPENSE NIL:

Sub-Division

Const.
J.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10504.
i/c Muncey Det.

Detachment

P C R

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Toronto
14-3-39
V/S

(W.Munday) Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 465-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 39 D-107--3E-1

YOUR FILE NO. ....

OTTAWA.... Mar. 16, 1939.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 261B

"O" DIVN FILE No. 39 T. 149/1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "O" Muncey, Ont. DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant Murray TOMEGO (Ind. Juvenile) Residence Muncey, Ont.

Occupation Student Date of Offence 13-3-39 & prior thereto.

Offence and Sec. of Act "Incorrigible" Sec. 3 Juvenile Deliquent's Act.

Place of Offence Muncey, Ont.

Information laid by Rev. O.B. STRAPP before Judge D.B. MENZIES

at London, Ont. on 14-3-39

Place and date of trial London, Ont. 20-3-39 Plea ---

Tried by Judge D.B. MENZIES of London, Ont.

of

Adjournments 14-3-39 - 20-3-39.

Prosecutor or Prosecuting Counsel --- Defence Counsel ---

Witnesses Rev. O.B. STRAPP of Muncey, Ont.

Mrs. Pearl WILLIAMS (Indian) of Muncey, Ont.

Sentence See below

Disposition of fine ---

Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) ---

Costs. Serving Summons $ --- Arrest $ --- Attending Court $ ---

Received by --- Justice fees $ ---

Mileage --- Miles @ --- per mile $ --- Total Costs $ ---

Total expenses of case ---

Mileage collected $ --- Disposition of Mileage ---

Moiety $ --- Disposition of Moiety

Appeal ---

Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters ---

Previous convictions Nil

Remarks: The above named Indian boy appeared before the Judge of the Juvenile Court at London Ont. on this date. Due to the lack of intelligence of the boy he was not asked to plead. The Court took the complaint from the Principal and then called the mother of the child. This individual, an Indian woman of rather low calibre had very little to say outside of admitting that she had harboured the boy when he truanted from the school. The Judge spoke to her severely about this and also reprimanded the boy, who promised faithfully that he would attend school without giving any trouble in future. The Principal of the Mt. Elgin Institute stated that he was willing to give young TOMEGO another chance to behave. The Judge then instructed the boy to return to school with the Principal. This was done and it is thought that the appearance in Court of this student will act as an example to the other students in the school as well as having a desirable effect on young TOMEGO.

PROSECUTION ENTERED.
DISMISSED.
CASE CONCLUDED.

Investigated by Const. J.D. BURGER

Forwarded O.C. Sub. Dist. --- Forwarded O.C. Division "O" Forwarded to the Commissioner

Cst. J.D. BURGER, Reg. No. 10500
I/c Detachment — I/c Sub. District — Commanding Division (W. Munday) Supt.

Date 20-3-39. Date 22-3-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-16

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO 29 D-149-E-1

OTTAWA. Mar. 25, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO ——

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29

Muncey, March 17th, 1939.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey.

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-10 of March 9th advising that A. B. Siskind, Barrister, London, Ontario, had written to the Department concerning the discharge of Clayton and Martin McGahey from Mount Elgin Residential School.

To supplement the report made by this office on August 8th, last, and your reply of August 11th, I would advise that Doctor McLeod informs me that Andrew McGahey, father of these boys, is a chronic case of heart trouble and is unable to do any work. He is in receipt of $15.00 a month soldier pension which has been granted since the children were placed in the school and also receives $6.00 a month salary as caretaker of the River Settlement Indian Day School which janitor work is done by his wife. Besides the two boys in Mount Elgin School, there are three small children under school age.

On consulting the Rev. Principal of the School I was advised that both boys are good pupils and that the elder, Clayton, is in Grade 8 having a 7[illegible]% standing on his year's work so far and that the younger boy, Martin, is in Grade 6 with a 50% standing which is lower due to his being a runaway truant part of the term.

Mrs. McGahey is a woman much younger than her husband who has had a number of affairs with other men and if this woman would remain at home she could well carry on the duties as janitor of the school and provide the needs of the house with the exception of cutting fire wood.

It is the recommendation of this office that, if Clayton McGahey, the elder boy, passes his Entrance examinations in June when he will be 16 years of age, he receive his discharge and, failing that, to be kept in the school another year. The younger boy, Martin, should remain for at least two more years.

Mrs. McGahey has been very abusive with the Principal of the School in threatening the removal of the children, hence her visit to Mr. Siskind. I would ask that the Department's decision be made known to Mr. Siskind and thereby conveyed to her as I believe this would carry weight and possibly stop her interference at Mount Elgin School.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
April 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 6th ultimo and my reply of the 9th ultimo with reference to Martin and Clayton McCahey, pupils of the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

The father of these boys has a chronic case of heart trouble and is unable to do any work. Besides the two boys in the Mount Elgin school there are three small children under school age at home. It is reported that Mrs. McCahey does not stay at home and attend to her household duties as she should.

Both the boys in the Mount Elgin school are good pupils, the elder, who is in grade 8, having a 70% standing on the current year's work. The younger boy is in grade 6 and only has a 50% standing. This is due in part to the fact that he truanted for part of the term.

Mrs. McCahey has been very abusive with the Principal of the Mount Elgin residential school in threatening the removal of her children.

In view of the progress being made by the boys and the further fact that home conditions cannot be considered totally satisfactory this Department considers that it is in the best interests of these two boys to remain in the Mount Elgin Indian residential school and we are, therefore, not prepared to approve their discharge at the present time.

Yours truly,

A.B. Siskind, Esq., B.A.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
428 Richmond Street,
London, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Longford Mills,Ont.
April Ist,I939

Resolution Passed in Council

By

Rama Indian Council.

Moved by Clifford Sandy,seconded by K.Snache that John St.Germain's request that his daughter Elsie be permitted to return from Mt.Elgin Institute,owing to the illness of her mother.

Agent, W.J. Featherston

Chief, Samuel Williams

Sec.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

'1-0-10

Longford Mills,Ont.
Aoril 6th,I939

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the enclosed resolution that John St.Germain's request that his daughter Elsie be permitted to return from Mt.Elgin Institute,owing to the illness of her mother,I would say that I have been in touch with the doctor and he doesn't consider that there is much the matter with the mother.For some reason the girls sent to Muncey do not seem to be very well satisfied.It may be nothing other than an Indian characteristic.I am not prepared to say.

It would seem to me that this girl might very well stay until June.

Yours truly,

J.J. Featherston

Acting Indian Agent,
Rama Agency,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C-10

Ottawa,
April 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant please inform John St. Germain that the Department is not prepared to grant the discharge of his daughter Elsie from the Mount Elgin residential school at the present time. It is considered in the best interests of this girl to remain until the end of June.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. J. Featherston, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Longford Mills, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
April 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose a letter which has just been received from James Cornelius. Please discuss this man's request with the Rev. Principal of the Mount Elgin residential school and let me know what you consider should be done.

Yours truly,

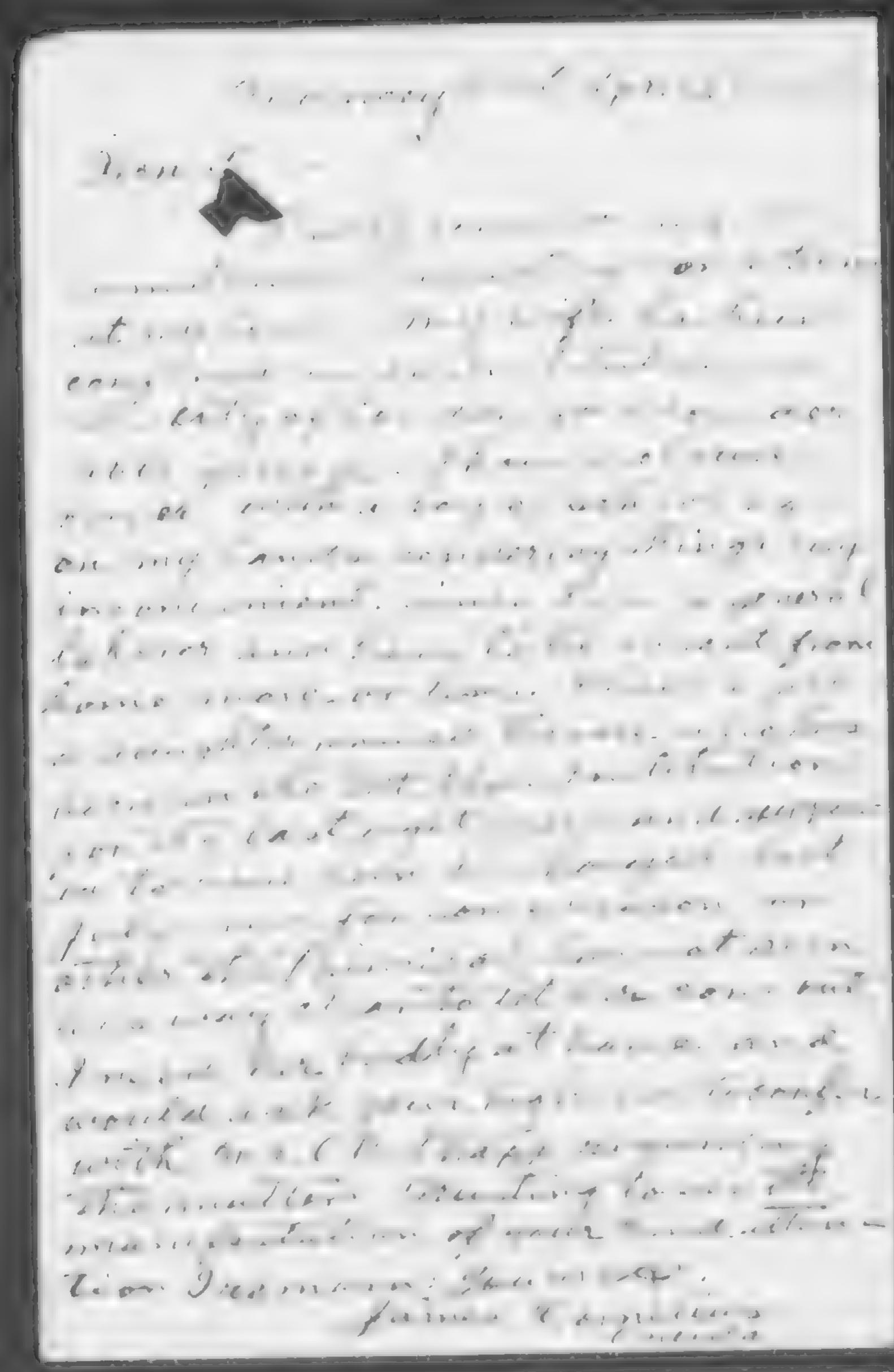
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-10

REGISTERED
FILE 29

Muncey. Ont. April 22nd.1939.

APR 24 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-10 of April 15th,enclosing a communication received at the Department from James Cornelius of the Oneida of the Thames Band who desires that his daughter Cassie be discharged from Mount Elgin Residential School so that she may keep house for him.

Cassie Cornelius was admitted to this school in September 1930 at which time her age was given as eight years and she must be seventeen years of age at this time. This girl has just recently been promoted to the 8th grade in her classes but will not try her entrance this Summer, which proves that she is not an adept pupil.

Mrs James Cornelius is in the Ontario Hospital. London. leaving at home her husband James and a son about fifteen years of age. Cornelius did for a time have a widow keeping house for him,but she has now left and he claims he is unable to procure another.

Mr. Strapp is not anxious to keep this girl after the present Summer holidays and in keeping her would only be endeavoring to keep her out of trouble on the reserve. As this father has a need of this girl at his home on the reserve I would recommend that she be discharged at the end of the present school term. The letter of James Cornelius is returned herewith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
April 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please advise Mr. James Cornelius that the Department has received his letter of the 12th instant applying for the discharge of his daughter from the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

This girl should be discharged from the Mount Elgin school at the end of the current year; namely, June 30 next. You should so inform Mr. Cornelius and the Rev. Principal of the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

May I9th. I939.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I regret to have to inform you that it will not be advisable to retain Elsie St.Germain in this school. Dr. T.R.McLeod advises that she is pregnant. As soon as authority is received I will arrange to put her on the train for Orillia.

Yours truly,

Principal.

Dr. wrote Indian Affairs re S-M 24
Dr. Lockwood dated May 17/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Copy sent to Mr. Featherston

Ottawa,
May 25, 1939.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves of your action in sending Elsie St. Germain to her home. You might notify, by wire, the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. H. J. Featherston, Longford Mills, Ont.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7/8/10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

May 16, 1939

Dear Sir,-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island, Ontario
May 17/39

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs

I wish to ask your dept. do I have
my Late brothers Elijah Thompson children
placed in a boarding school by the
[illegible]

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island,
May 17, 1939.

Capt. Wilson and Members of Council,
Sutton.

Dear Sir (s):

Mr. Albert Monague has asked me to confirm the statement that he wishes to have the three children, of the late Mr. Clyde Monague, placed in Mt. Elgin Industrial Nursery Ont., (His own and the Child of the late Mr. & Mrs. Monague.

Because of the fact that these children are members of the United Church, and that the Nursery Inst. is a United Church Institution, I've a United Church Missionary will confirm this statement and will be render what assistance I am able to.

Means of transportation and communication are much more convenient to Parents also.

Mr. Monague and I have had conversation with the Agent Mr. Lumsden, and have secured his permission to take this matter to the Department.

Signed,
S. G. Cowan.
(Missionary in charge)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, May 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the three daughters of the late Elijah Monague.

As far as the Department is aware, the Mount Elgin Residential School has its full quota of pupils at the present time and it would therefore be impossible to have them placed in that institution at this date. However, they would, no doubt, be able to accept them after the summer holidays. As the weather is now fine, their relatives will no doubt be able to care for these children for the next two or three months. In the meantime, you should have them medically examined and the usual a plication forms and certificates of health forwarded for our file. I am requesting the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School to reserve accommodation for these children after the holidays.

If you consider it necessary, you may purchase clothing for these three girls, but the expenditure should be kept as lor as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-3-10

Ottawa, May 27, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. G. A. Lumsden, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont., has brought to our attention the fact that the three daughters of the late Elijah Monague require institutional care. Their mother has been dead for some time and the father was drowned on the 9th instant.

I would appreciate it if you would reserve accommodation for these children at the Mount Elgin institution. As far as I am aware at the present time, their relatives will be able to care for them during the fine weather, but in view of all the circumstances, it will be necessary to send all these children to Mount Elgin after the holidays.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Residential School,
M u n c e y, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No 39 T 1074-4/14

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		June 2nd 1939.

File References

Re: Clayton Lloyd GEORGE - (Indian) Stoney Point, Reserve, Ontario - Truant - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School - Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

1. On the a.m. of the 31st ultimo, I was advised by the principal of the above mentioned school that the above mentioned boy had truanted the night before and it was thought that he would most likely be for his home on the Stoney Point Reserve, near Sarnia, Ont. I immediately telephoned Sarnia Detachment and requested that inquiries be made on the Stoney Point Reserve, in an effort to locate this boy.

Sub-Division

2. On this date I am informed that the boy returned to his school on the 1st instant, stating that he had been in the bush on the Chippewa Reserve and had not attempted to return to his home.

Detachment

3. Could Sarnia Detachment please be notified of the return of this boy please.

P. C. R.

4. Extra copy attached for information of Sarnia Detachment.

EXPENSE NIL:

Cst
J.D. BURGER, Reg. No.10504.
I/c Muncey Det

A. R. V. No.

To - N.C.O. I/C SARNIA Det.

1. Copy for your information. CASE [redacted].

Toronto
6-6-39
3/W

(F. W. Schutz) Insp.
I/C C.I.B.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

1. FORWARDED, for your information. CASE [redacted].

Diary Date set for

Toronto
6-6-39
S/W

(W. Munday) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C 10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39 D 1074-3-E-1. OTTAWA. June 6, 1939.

YOUR FILE No

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1939
RECORDS

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

E. H. GENDRON

HANI

1969

32

TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

E. H. GENDRON

Penetanguishene, June 2 1936

Grocery Dept. 284

1103

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE .....

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ... S R Gendron

ADDRESS ... Penetanguishene

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 17	To material supplied for making clothing for children on relief as per attached statement	19.03
	24.6.39	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S R Gendron
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE June 17/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 17 [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46 [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible]19.69 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-0-10 *dated* May 27/39

Your obedient servant,

G A Summerfield
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revis. 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE

Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE

VOTE ALLOT.	E.R.	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO...Rev. G.E.Steapp.

ADDRESS...Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.

Muncey.. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 23rd. 1939.	Transportation of Vera Martel to Orillia Ont.	
	March 6th. 1939.	$5------65---
	Transportation of Alois St.Germaine to Orillia	
	June 6th. 1939.	$5------65---
	Authority 7-0-10 March 4th. 1939.	
	7-0-10 May 25th. 1939.	
	TOTAL	$XX------30---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No .....

DATE June 23rd 1939

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23

, Ont.,

June 24th 1919.

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, June 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the discharge of Christopher Fisher from the Mount Elgin Residential School at the close of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, Series C-10, Volume 6200, File 466-10, part 4

M. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1939.

Entrd.	No.	Name.	Grade	Agency.	Remarks.
1935	0784	Ives French.	8. Domestic Sci. & Weaving	Caradoc.	Parents have requested her discharge.
1938	0834	Annie Anderson	Domestic Sci. & Weaving	Kama.	Has completed her course.
1938	0835	Mary Anderson	Domestic Sci. & Weaving	Kama.	Has completed her course.
1929	684	Howie Greenbird	5	Walpole Island	Aged 16. Parents have requested discharge.
1930	695	Edward Jewell	8.	Caradoc	Aged 17. Has completed his course and has requested his discharge
1930	697	Floyd Fisher	6	Caradoc.	Aged 17. Parents have requested his discharge
1931	703	Millian Brant	5	Caradoc.	Not capable of further progress. Parents have requested his discharge
1933	728	Gordon Cleary	6.	Caradoc.	Aged 16 Parent has requested his discharge.
1936	767	Martin McGahey	6	Caradoc	Parents have requested discharge
1936	770	Clayton McGahey	8	Caradoc	Parents have requested discharge

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 466-10, part 2)

M. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1939.

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1927	0637	Alice Kozegak	8. Domestic Sci & Weaving	Cape Croker.	18 years of age. Desires discharge
1928	0689	Ellen Riley		Caradoc.	Has completed her course
1928	0714	Amy Cornelius	8 Domestic Sci & Weaving	Caradoc.	18 years of age.
1928	0717	Abbie Schuyler		Caradoc	Has completed her course.
1930	0720	Cassie Cornelius	7	Caradoc.	aged 17 Parent has requested discharge
1931	0730	Lillian Jacobs	8	Sig. Nations.	aged 17 Parent has requested discharge
1932	0741	Leila Abram	Domestic Sci & Weaving	Caradoc	Has completed her course.
1932.	0743	Charity Fisicker	8	Sarnia	aged 18. Desires to be discharged
1934	0761	Christine Henhawk	6. Domestic Sci & Weaving	Sig. Nations	aged 18. Desires to be discharged
1935	0780	Rutt Joshua		Saugeen	Has completed her course
1935	0783	Beulah French.	6	Caradoc	Parents desire her discharge

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Recommended For Further Instruction. 193....

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1932	714	Everet Abram	7	Caradoc.	To continue Public School Course & Manual Training
1933	727	Norman Schuyler	6	Caradoc.	To continue Public School Course & Manual Training
193[illegible]	761	Lloyd Nicholas	6	Caradoc.	To continue Public School Course & Manual Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, File 468-10

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Recommended For Further Instruction. 193____

Entd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1927	0658	Tena Elm	8	Caradoc	To take Domestic Sci & Nursing Course.
1929	0700	Katherine Whyte	7	Walpole Island	To take Domestic Sci & Nursing Course
1930	0724	Susie Elm	6	Caradoc	To continue Public School Course & Domestic Sci
1933	0759	Myrtle White	7	Caradoc	To continue Public School Course & Domestic Sci.
1934	0763	Jane Minlan	6	Caradoc	To continue Public School Course & Domestic Sci.
1934	0765	Ruth Antone	8	Caradoc	To continue Public School Course & Domestic Sci.
1934	0768	Virginia Isaacs	8	Walpole Island	To continue Public School Course & Domestic Sci.
1937	0802	Doreen Powliss	7	Caradoc.	To continue Public School Course & Domestic Sci.
1928	675	Alfred Skuggler	7	Caradoc.	To continue Public School Course & Manual Training
1930	690	William George	6	Sarnia	To continue Public School Course & Manual Training
1932	707	Manson Ireland	7	Caradoc.	To continue Public School Course & Manual Training.

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV. O. B. STRAPP, B.A., M.A.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

June 29th. I939.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Herewith please find the list of recommendations for the discharge of certain pupils at the end of this school year, also those recommended for further instruction, who are I6 years of age , as required by Circular Letter I-I-IO of June I5th. I938.

In the matter of pupils recommended for further instruction each case has been carefully considered and it is felt that the best interests of the pupils concerned will be served by continuing their training for at least another year in all cases.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Oliver B. Strapp

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 4th., 1939

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ulti o, the discharge of the following pupils of the Mount Elgin Residential School is approved:

0637 Alice Kozeyah
0689 Ellen Riley
0714 Amy Coonelius
0717 Abbie Schuyler
0720 Cassie Coonelius
0730 Lilliam Jacobs
0741 Leild Abram
0743 Charity Fischer
0761 Christine Henhawk
0780 Ruth Joshua
0783 Beulah French
0784 Iris French
0834 Annie Anderson
0835 Mary Anderson
684 Howie Greenbird
695 Edward Jewell
697 Floyd Fisher
703 William Brant
728 Douglas Deleary
767 Martin McCahey
770 Clayton McCahey

In view of your recommendation the Department approves the following pupils remaining in the Mount Elgin School for another year:

0658 Tena Elm
0700 Katherine Whyte
0724 Susie Elm
0759 Myrtle White
0763 Jane Ninham
0765 Ruth Antone
0768 Virginia Isaacs
0802 Doreen Powliss
675 Alfred Schuyler
690 William George
707 Manson Treland
714 Everet Abram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

727 Norman Schuyler
761 Lloyd Nicholas

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Oliver B. Strapp,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 6th., 1939.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell , Indian Agent of Cape Croker recommends institutional care of Bessie Ashkewe. This girl is about 14 years of age.

Please reserve accommodation for this girl, and three other children from the Cape Croker Reserve. They will be sent to Mount Elgin about the end of August.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Oliver B. Strapp,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Munoy, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 6th., 1939.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd. instant, regarding Bessie Ashkewe and three other children whom you wished to be placed in a Residential School, I am requesting the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School to reserve Accommodation for them.

You should therefore submit usual application forms and certificates of health for each child, and instructions will be then issued to you with reference to placing these children in the Mount Elgin School about the end of August.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. 5, Wiarton,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R. R. # 5, Wiarton, Ontario
July 6, 1939

Sir:

I beg to report to the Department re Matthew Elliott band No 222, he has a boy Abner attending St. Elgin Indian Residental School at Muncey. Matthew Elliott went down to the school to get the boy home for the holidays but the principal would not let the boy come as he was playing truant and ran away from the school on two different occasions and the R. C. M. P. picked him up and took him back to the school.

Matthew Elliott claims the boy is now 16 years of age and should be dismissed from the school.

I would like the Department s advise in regards to this case.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

F W Suffnell

Indian Agent

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-1

JUL 10 1933

R. R. # 5, Wiarton, Ontario
July 6, 1933

Sir:

I beg to report to you motion # 6, passed at the regular council meeting held here July 3, Chief and all Councillors present.

Moved by P. C. Nadjiwon and A. Jones that we reco mend the placing of Wallace Solomon, ward of Matthew Elliott in a Residental School. Cd

Note:

Wallace Solo on is the son of Dave Solomon band no 301, and has been cared for by his grandparents Matthew Elliotts since the death of his Mother. Matthew Elliotts have a large family of their own nd they would like Wallace placed in Muncey Residental School at the beginning of the Fall term if there is an opening. I would recommend this be granted subject to the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

F W Tuffnell
Indian Agent

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 17, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Cape Croker with reference to Abner Elliott. The Agent states that when the father went to the school you did not wish the boy to be allowed home due to the fact that he had been a truant on several occasions. The Agent now states that this boy is 16 years of age and should be discharged.

I should appreciate your advising if you have any objection to granting his discharge. From the information placed before us it would appear advisable to let the boy go.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 17, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Cape Croker in which he recommends the admission to the Mount Elgin residential school of Wallace Solomon. I should appreciate it if you would reserve accommodation for him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
July 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to Wallace Solomon. I am requesting the Principal of the Mount Elgin residential school to reserve accommodation for this boy. In the meantime you should forward the usual application and certificate of health for our consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible] ISLAND ONT.
JULY 10,1939.

Dear Sir;

The following children's names have been given me as [illegible] asking to go away to boarding school.I have tried to list them in the order that I believe should come first if all are not taken.

Henry Chase Chatfield grandson of Mrs. Charlotte Nahwegahbow Chip. No44 Chip. age [illegible] to six years. (Brantford school)

Edward Kahoose son of Mary Kahoose Chip. No 333 age 8 years. (Chingwauk)

Herbert Johnson's two half sisters are applicant by ab. 7 years Chip. No356. Father is F.D. (Muncey school)

Fremen Wright son of Harry Wright Chip. No 347 (parents separated) age 7 years (Chingwauk)

Martin Day son of Mrs. Alfred Day before marriage age 6or7years Day's No108 Pot. (any residential school)

Paterson Sword illegitimate son of Mildred Sword Whitefish. No116 age 7 years .(Brantford school)

Orval Wrightman son of Mrs. [illegible] Wrightman.(widow, age 10 years Chip. No 372 (Chingwauk school)

[illegible] daughter of Mrs. [illegible] Chip. No 250 age 10 years. (widow) (Muncey)

Harley, Fritz, and Lena Sons and daughter of Sabine Williams Chip. No 312 ages respectively 12 ,7 , and 6years.(Chingwauk)

Your obedient servant

James A Dalay

James A. Dalay
[illegible] Indian Agent

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

7-0-15

549421-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 549421-1

Ottawa, June 26th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th. instant with reference to the two orphan children of the late Abram Seneca.

Please have these two children examined by the Medical Officer and advise me if he considers they are physically fit to enter the Mount Elgin Residential School on Sept. 1st next. In that event you should request Reverend Mr. Stripp to reserve a place for them in the Mount Elgin School.

As soon as we hear from you with reference to the medical examination of the children, I will write to the Mothers Allowance Commission.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-070

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 100-97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] sent to:

[illegible] 7-0-10.

July 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Attention: Doctor McLeod.

Re: Bruce Seneca, Muncey, Ont.

The above noted was re-examined at the chest clinic at Victoria Hospital on June 29, and recommended for sanatorium treatment.

You may arrange his admittance to the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium. It is hoped that as soon as the sanatorium authorities consider it safe he may be transferred to the Mount Elgin Residential School, where, I believe, his sister is being admitted.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

PEM/NN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

July 25th 1919.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child —

English name Bessie Ashkewe

Age 15 years

Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 190

Father's full name and No. Bert Ashkewe No 190

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Ida Ashkewe No 190.

Parents living or dead living

State of health good

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not yes

Present state of Education Third Grade

Previously attended Mrs. Cape Croker school for 7 years.

Mrs Ida Ashkewe
Signature of Parent or Guardian
Mother

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Adeline Tuffnell
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F W Tuffnell.
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker ..... Agency

..... School

July 25th 1929

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:
No 190. Mrs Bert Ashkewe. Chippewas of Newash

Candidate's Name Bessie Ashkewe

Age 15 yrs.

Height 5' 3"

Weight 98 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox (No)

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes. 1936

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

Tuberculin skin test:
—ve

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct

D. E. Scott M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

July 25th 1924.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey Mount Elgon *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child ..... (UST)

English name Helen Ashkewe

Age 9 years

Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 270

Father's full name and No. Ephraim Ashkewe 271.

Mother's full name and No. (mother not living)

Parents living or dead Mother(deceased)

State of health good

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not yes

Present state of Education (first grade)

Previously attended No 1 Cape Croker school for 3 years.

Mrs Walter Johnston
Signature of Parent or Guardian
Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Adelbie Tuffnell
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. W. Tuffnell
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker Agency

..... School

July 25 1919.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

271. Mrs Walter Johnston (guardian) Chippewas of Nawash

Candidate's Name Helen Ashkewe

Age 9 years

Height 4' 4"

Weight 62

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

Tuberculin skin test

— ve

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. E. Scott M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

July 25th 1929.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey Mount Elgin Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:

Indian name of child —

English name Mary Ashkewe

Age 11 years

Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 271.

Father's full name and No. Ephriam AshKewe No 271.

Mother's full name and No. (Mother not living)

Parents living or dead Mother dead)

State of health good.

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not Yes

Present state of Education (First grade)

Previously attended No 1 Cape Croker school for 5 years.

Mrs Walter Johnston
Signature of Parent or Guardian
Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Adeline Tuffnell
Signature of Witness

F. W. Tuffnell
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

OVER

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker Agency
School
July 25 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:
No 271. Mrs Walter Johnston (guardian) Chippewas Nawash.

Candidate's Name Mary Ashkewe

Age 11 years
Height 5'
Weight 87 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1936
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

Tuberculin skin test.
— no

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. E. Scott M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

July 25th 1899

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey Mount Elgin Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—

Indian name of child —

English name Adelaide Elliott

Age 10 years

Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (Does not receive annuity)

Father's full name and No. Father unknown

Mother's full name and No. (dead)

Parents living or dead (dead)

State of health Good

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not yes

Present state of Education (Grade 1)

Previously attended No 2 Sydney Bay school for 2 years

Stephen Elliott
Signature of Parent or Guardian
(Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Adelaide Tufford
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

F. W. Tufford
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker ... Agency

..... School

July 25th ... 1919

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian: Stephen Elliott (guardian) Chippewas of Nawash

Candidate's Name adelaide Elliott

Age 10 yrs.

Height 4' 7" 3"

Weight 66½ lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

Tuberculin skin test.

— Ves

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. E. Scott M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

July 25th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Muncey Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Wallace Salomon

Age..... 8 years

Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 301

Father's full name and No..... David Salomon No. 301.

Mother's full name and No... (dead)

Parents living or dead..... (mother dead)

State of health Good

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not..... speak

Present state of Education

Previously attended No 3 Pat Elgin school for years.

Matthew Elliott
Signature of Parent or Guardian
Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Aubrey Tufnell.
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. C. Loftsell
Supt. or Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such, full particulars should accompany the application

(OVER)

(Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Croker Agency
School
July 25' 1907

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:
No 201 Matthew Elliott (guardian) Chippewas Nawash

Candidate's Name.. Wallace Solomon

Age. eight years.
Height 4'
Weight 46 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits No
State whether child has had small-pox No
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Tuberculin & Kein test
— ve.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the
set down by me are correct.

D. E. Sc

N.B.--No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitt
if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made
ment setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10

R. . . # 8, ierton, Ontario
July 19, 1939

Sir:

Please find enclosed application for admission and certificate of health for the five school children who are to attend Mount Elgin Residental School at the opening of the fall term.

I will await further word from the Department in regards to these children being transported to school.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

H. W. Tuffnell

Indian Agent

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-0-10

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY - ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

July 25th. I939.

Mr. Phillip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

7-0-IO July I7th. I939.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your letter of the above noted date and file may I say that I wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Tuffnell early in the month and suggested that he consider the matter of the discharge of Abner Elliott. I also explained that Abner and others who had truanted during the academic year had been warned beforehand that they would be deprived of their regular holiday. This arrangement haw had a remarkable effect on the general behaviour of the pupils concerned and I am hoping that it will act as somewhat of a deterrent in the future. I am writing to Mr. Tuffnell and arranging for Abner to return to Cape Croker when the new pupils are brought down in August.

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-0-10

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-1

0 341

A.D.Moore, Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

WILSON, PIKE, STEWART & LEWIES

Barristers

Solicitors of the Supreme Court

NOTARIES PUBLIC &c.

J. M. Pike, K.C., W. R. Stewart

W. C. Lewies *J. G. Rutherford, K.C.*

Chatham, Ont.
Canada

July 25th, 1939

The Department of Indian Affairs

Parliament Buildings

Toronto, Ontario

Dear Sirs: Re: Muriel Stonefish and the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey

Mrs. Flora Powless of R. R. # 5, Chatham has been in to see us concerning her daughter Muriel Stonefish. Some time ago Mrs. Flora Powless, who is the daughter of Christopher Stonefish, had her daughter voluntarily placed in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School through her father Christopher Stonefish and the said Muriel Stonefish has been attending the Residential School for some time. We believe and are informed that she did play truant from this school on at least two occasions, along with some other girls. This year the Principal of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, the Reverend C. E. Stropp, refused to allow Muriel Stonefish to return to her home for the summer holidays although the other girls who played truant along with her were allowed to do so. Mrs. Powless has told us she objects to the treatment of her daughter at this School, which may or may not be true but at any rate she has come to the conclusion that her daughter would be better off either at that she could attend school and be under her own supervision. This is the desire of both Mrs. Powless and her father, Christopher Stonefish, who were instrumental in placing her in the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. We would therefore likely be subject to further

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department of Indian Affairs

there was any order committing Muriel Stonefish to this Institution and she advised that there was not. If this is true, then Muriel Stonefish is virtually being kept a prisoner at the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. We have been in correspondence with the Indian Agent who referred us to the Principal, Rev. O. D. Strapp, and we have written him and he denies very strongly that Mrs. Forbes had been experiencing difficulty in obtaining her release from the school and goes on to say that any proceedings that Mrs. Forbes may take to obtain the possession of her daughter would only prove detrimental to Mrs. Forbes and would likely tend to give Muriel the impression that regulations can be broken with impunity. We would be pleased to hear from you and be advised whether there is anything standing in the way of Mrs. Forbes withdrawing her daughter from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

WILSON, PIKE, STEWART & HOWARD

per

wcs/e

235

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
August 12, 1939.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to Muriel Stonefish, a pupil of the Mount Elgin Indian residential school. I am writing to the Indian Agent and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1917

Messrs Wilson, Pike, Stewart & Lewis,
Barristers,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
August 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Messrs Wilson, Pike, Stewart & Lewies regarding Muriel Stonefish. I should appreciate your reporting on the subject matter of this letter and stating what action you consider should be taken.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Copy on 13-0-10

Ottawa,
August 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 26th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of Doris Burch, who has been attending the Shingwauk Home, to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sarnia July 3 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Harold Francis Williams
Age 8 years
Name of Band Sarnia
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 284
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Williams #284
Mother's full name and No. Daisy (Viola) Williams, #284
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Clair Day school for 1 years

L Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

D C Cameron — Geo W Down

Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Sarnia ..... Band Sarnia Reserve

Child's name Harold F. Williams Sr. Weight 65

Height ..... 3'8" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..... None except for some bad teeth

Pulse rate ..... 94 ..... Temperature ... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ——

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date July 3/31 ..... Time of day ..... 2 P.M.

W. L. Scott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ____

SARNIA, Ontario
August 16, 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed application for admission to the Mount Elgin Institute re Harold Williams, child of Lawrence Williams, # 284, Sarnia Band, I would recommend that this application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down
INDIAN AGENT

enc

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kettle Point July 31st 1939

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brt Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Verne Bressette

Age 10

Name of Band ..... Kettle & Stony Point

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Thomas Bressette

Mother's full name and No. ..... Bessie Bressette

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Protestant

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... Kettle Point ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

Thomas Bressette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. W. J. Purdy.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 496.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle & Stony Point Band

Child's name Lena Bressette Age 10 Weight 75

Height 4ft 7½in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.75 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in any form? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Congenital.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has a congenital syphilitic condition
Has been treated and is well now but not
but not weight incapacitated

Date July 31 1933 Time of day 2 P.M.

[illegible] Examiner MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Kettle Point July 31st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ont Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Ruby Bressette

Age 7

Name of Band Kettle & Stoney Point

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thomas Bressette

Mother's full name and No. Bessie Bressette

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Kettle Point school for 1 years

Thomas Bressette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev W. J. Purdy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a pupil in the [illegible]

Geo S Down
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Sarnia... Band Kettle & Stony Point Band

Child's name ...Ruby Brissette... Age ...7... Weight ...55...

Height ...4 ft 2 in... Is child undernourished? ...No... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...No... Any defect of vision? ...No...

of hearing? ...No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...No...

Any signs of deficiency? ...No... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...No...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate ...78... Temperature ...98 3/5... If feverish, from what cause? ...Not feverish...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...No...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...Not applicable...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...No... Syphilis? ...Congenital...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

...This child has shown no evidence of Cerebral trouble has gone through measles and whooping cough without complications...

Date ...July 31 1934... Time of day ...

...M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

SARNIA, Ontario
August 16, 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed application forms re the admission of Ferne and Ruby Bressette, children of Thos. Bressette, # 261, Kettle & Stony Point Band, to the Mount Elgin Institute, I have to report a very poor home and the children getting very little care.

The attendance of these children to the day school has been very irregular; Ferne staying away owing to defective eyes.

In view of the findings of the physical examination, I am leaving this for your consideration and decision. At the same time, I would point out that these children are not receiving the care and education they should.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down
INDIAN AGENT

enc. 2

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Keeth Point July 25 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Iris George

Age 10

Name of Band Keeth Point

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non Treaty

Father's full name and No. William George

Mother's full name and No. (dead)

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Stoney by Keeth Point school for 3 years

William George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. W. J. Prendy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edgar Dorey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lazzia Band Little & Stony Point Band

Child's name Iris George Age 10 Weight 61

Height 4ft 6½in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not tuberculous

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 31, 1934 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

W. J. Lonsdale M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Kettle Point July 28th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ont Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Bernice George

Age 14

Name of Band Kettle Point

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. William George

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Kettle & Stony Point school for 4 years and Ont Elgin for 3 years

William George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. W. J. Purdy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Sarnia ..... Band Kettle & Stony Point Band

Child's name Bernice George ..... Age 14 ..... Weight 105

Height 5 ft 3¼ in Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 ..... Temperature 98.4 ... If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No tuberculosis

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 30 1933 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. J. McGuaid M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

SARNIA, Ontario
August 16, 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed applications for admission of Bernice and Iris George to the Mount Elgin Institute, I have to report they are children of Wm. George, a non-Band member living on Kettle Point Reserve. These children were returned from the above institution at the beginning of the fall term in 1938. I have to report George and his wife made every effort to care for the girls and send them to school. Quite recently Mrs. George died (very suddenly). While the father is a fine type of man, he cannot give them the attention they should have and I would strongly recommend that these girls be admitted to either Mount Elgin Institute or Mohawk Institute.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down
INDIAN AGENT

enc. 2

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 19 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

803

Indian name of child

English name Mifred Gray

Age 10

Name of Band Sarnia

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mifred Gray

Mother's full name and No. Carrie Nahmabin Gray

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended St Clair Day school for 4 years

Mrs. Carrie Gray
(Signature of ~~Father~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W C Crane
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Geo S Down
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Sarnia

Child's name Wilfrid Gray Jr. Age 10 yrs Weight 74 lbs

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Hands with one thumb larger than the other one. No healing of injury

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child appears to be in good physical condition

Date July 6/27 Time of day 2. P.M.

W. W. Lloyd M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

SARNIA, Ontario
August 16, 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed application for admission to Mount Elgin Institue, re Wilfred Gray; while Mrs. Gray is a good mother, Wilfred Gray, the husband and father, is a good-for-nothing waster. This child is continually being picked up on the Reserve, hungry and poorly clad.

I would recommend the admission of this boy to either Mount Elgin Institute or Mohawk Institute.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down
INDIAN AGENT

enc.

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bala Aug 15 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Elkhorn Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Phyllis Dewasha

English name Phyllis Dewasha

Age 9 years

Name of Band Watha or Gibson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 41

Father's full name and No. 41 Isaiah Dewasha

Mother's full name and No. 41 May Dewasha

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Gibson Day School school for 3 years

Isaiah Dewasha
(Signature of Father)
Indian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J M Burgess, Can. M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Devlin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Parry Sound Band Gibson

Child's name Phyllis Age 9 Weight

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 14/34 Time of day 7.30 pm

D E Lindenfield M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bale Carey 15 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin, at Muncey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Hazel Dewasha

Age ..... 10 years

Name of Band..... Walpole or Gibson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 41

Father's full name and No..... 41, Isaiah Dewasha

Mother's full name and No. 41 May Dewasha

Parents living or dead..... living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... Gibson Day ..... school for 3 years

Isaiah Dewasha
~~(Signature of Father)~~
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Deolin
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Parry Sound ..... Band..... Gibson .....

Child's name..... Hazel Dewasha ..... Age..... 6 ..... Weight .....

Height..... 4' 3 3/4" ..... Is child undernourished ?..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No ..... Any defect of vision ?..... No .....

..... of hearing ?..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... 80 ..... Temperature..... 98 2 ..... If feverish, from what cause ? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No ..... Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date..... Aug. 14/34 ..... Time of day..... 7.30 pm .....

..... C E Lindsay ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bala Ont 15 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin, at Muncy *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Jerry Dewasha

Age 11 years

Name of Band Watha or Gibson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 41

Father's full name and No. 41 Isaiah Dewasha

Mother's full name and No. 41 May Dewasha

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Gibson Day school for 5 years

Isaiah Dewasha
(Signature of Father)
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J M Burgess Bala Ont / Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Devlin Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Parry Sound Band Gibson

Child's name Jerry Dewasha Age 11 yrs. Weight

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 14/39 Time of day 7.30 pm.

C. E. Linderfield M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 408-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
August 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, applications for admission to the Mount Elgin school of three children of Isaiah Dewasha, No. 41 of the Gibson Band.

These children have been deserted by their monther. Their father has been farming them out with various relatives and they have been shifted around from pillar to post in the last few months. I think that the best thing for these children, under the circumstances, would be their admission to this school or to any other suitable residential school in which there may be a vacancy.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin

SAMUEL DEVLIN,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-2.

Muncey. Ont. August 17th,1939.

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Edward Peters,mother of Howard Peters 13 year old pupil of the Mohawk Indian School has applied at this office to have this boy transfered from the Brantford school and be placed in Mount Elgin Residential School.

Howard did have an older brother attending Mohawk with him and this brother Ralph is now 16 years of age and Mr. Snell informed him he had been discharged. There is a third brother a pupil at Mount Elgin School and Mrs. Peters would like to have Howard attend at that school with him.

There will be room in the Mount Elgin School for this boy and such a transfer would save the family expense at holiday time or in visiting the school and is recommended for your approval. Howard is at present home on vacation.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dept. of Mines & Resources AUG 19 1939 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 39T128/116

F 317

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
16 "O"		Owen Sound.

Province	Date
Western Ontario Dist.	Aug.14th., 1939.

File References

Re: Mrs. Ida ASHKEWE(Indian) Cape Croker, Ontario - Section 10(4) Indian Act.
(OWEN SOUND DETACHMENT CASE)

D.D.16-8-39.

Headquarters

39D 128-E 1.

Sub-Division

Detachment

P C R

18-6-39.

15-6-39.

1. Further to my report of June 19th. last in the above connection, the Indian Agent of the Cape Croker Reserve has been interviewed and advises that the child in question, Bessie Ashkewe, is to be placed in the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, and that she will be escorted to that school by himself about the first week of September next.

2. A further report will be submitted by Sept.15th. next, advising the date this girl was admitted to the school.

3. Expenses - Nil.

Cst.
A. H. Langille Reg.#10985
I/C Owen Sound Detachment

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded for your information. Further report will be submitted when Bessie Ashkewe has been placed in the Mt. Elgin Residential School.

Diary date set for 15-9-39.

Toronto
16-8-39

(F. W. Schutz) Inspr.,
for O.C. "O" Div., O.D.S.

D.D. 18-9-39.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 470-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO 39D 128-E 1

OTTAWA, Aug. 17, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1939
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

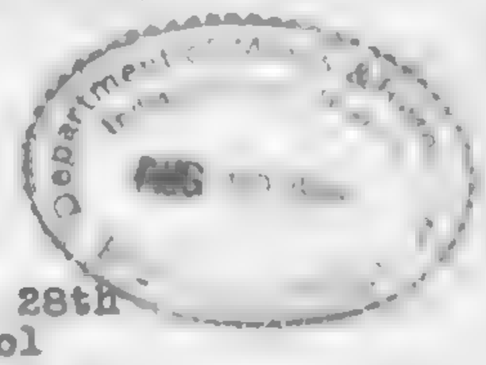
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10

COPY
Placed on
File 4120C-8

Muncey, Ontario.

August 16th, 1939.



Sir;

In accordance with authority of July 28th last, file 7-0-10, Bruce Seneca, Day School pupil of the Chippewa Reserve, was admitted to Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, London, for treatment, on August 15th.

It is hoped that he will soon become improved sufficiently to be transferred to Mount Elgin Residential School, where his sister is being admitted in September.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C.A. [illegible]

Indian Agent,
Caradoc Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Vena Monague
Age 12 years
Name of Band Chippewa of Beausoleil
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-treaty
Father's full name and No. Elijah Monague 95
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended United Church school for 5 years

Albert Monague
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. L. Lumsden
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. A. Lumsden
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Christian Island ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Vera Monague ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height .... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 1 ..... 193 9.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Mildred Jane Monague
Age ..... 10 years
Name of Band ..... Chippewai of Beauvolet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... non-treaty
Father's full name and No. ..... Elijah Monague 95:
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead ..... Dead
State of child's health ..... Good.
Religion ..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... United Church ..... school for ..... 4 ..... years

Albert Monague
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. G. Sunnadeu ..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. H. Lumsden
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Christian Island Band 0ttawa

Child's name Mildred J. Monague Age 10 Weight 65 lbs

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 20 1934 Time of day 11 am

J. W. Nicholson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muncey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alida Monague

Age 14 years.

Name of Band Chippewas of Beausoleil

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-treaty.

Father's full name and No. Elijah Monague. ?s:

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended United Church school for 8 years

Albert Monague
(Signature of ~~father~~) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. L. Tunnadine
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. A. Lumsden
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band

Child's name ..... Alida Monague ..... Age ..... 14 years ..... Weight ..... 100 lbs

Height ..... 61 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 70 ..... Temperature ..... 98.1° ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Aug 20 1929 ..... Time of day ..... 11 am

M.D. Nelson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt. Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child none
English name Annette Marylin Lambert
Age since November 29. 1938
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No [illegible]
Mother's full name and No [illegible]
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended [illegible] school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If [illegible] must forward full explanation to date

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible] who is [illegible] to be admitted as a [illegible]

Rev. W. A. Hawkins R.H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The [illegible] seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When age [illegible] the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle & Stony Points

Child's name Annette Marilyn Linsham 6 Weight 44

Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in any location? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should be warned.

Date August 19 1934 Time of day 7 30 PM.

D M MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt. Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .. none
English name ..... Alethea Lunham
Age ..... nine years September 15, 1929
Name of Band ..... Walpole Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ... William Lunham.
Mother's full name and No. ... Mary A. Lunham
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English? [illegible]
Previously attended ..... // ..... school for ..... years

William Lunham
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, same must forward full explanation.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Rev. W. B. Hawkins K. H. Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle & Stony Point

Child's name Aletha Lunham Age 9 yr Sept 15/39 Weight 0 59

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? Not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 19 39 Time of day 7.0 PM

M. McDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-0-10

OFFICE [illegible]
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Chippewa Hill, Ont. [illegible] 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29, 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that I have received applications from three girls and two boys to attend the Mount Elgin Residential School. I wrote Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, regarding vacancies and he states that there will be an opening for these pupils September 1st. Will you please advise if I may have these children X Rayed and admitted to the Residential School.

Your obedient servant.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 16th ultimo the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school:

Alfred Gray
Bernice George
Iris George
Ruby Bressette
Ferne Bressette
Harold Francis Williams

It should be understood that on arrival at the school they will be given another medical examination and if they are pronounced free from active tuberculosis they will be allowed to remain at the school. Otherwise they will be returned to their homes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school:

Jerry Dewasha
Hazel Dewasha
Phyllis Dewasha

It should be understood that on arrival at the school they will be given another medical examination and if they are pronounced free from active tuberculosis they will be allowed to remain at the school. Otherwise they will be returned to their home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Devlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Copy on 32-0-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of Howard Peters from the Mohawk Institute to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school. Please inform both Principals accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st ultimo the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school:

Alida Monague
Mildred Jane Monague
Vena Monague

It should be understood that on arrival at the school they will be given another medical examination and if they are pronounced free from active tuberculosis they will be allowed to remain at the school. Otherwise they will be returned to their home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo the admission of the following children to the Mount Elgin residential school is approved:

Aletha Lunham
Annette Marylin Lunham

It should be understood that on arrival at the school they will be given another medical examination and if they are pronounced free from active tuberculosis they will be allowed to remain at the school. Otherwise they will be returned to their home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-0

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1939
REGISTERED

Muncey, Ont.,

Aug. 21st 1939.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. R. A Hoey

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-10 of Aug. 12th, also a copy of a letter received from Messrs. Wilson, Pike, Stewart & Lewies concerning Muriel Stonefish, a pupil of Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Muriel Stonefish according to the principal of the school is 15 years of age and at the time of her admission was resident with her grandfather, Christopher Stonefish of the Moravian Reserve, who had her placed in Mount Elgin School, where she has been for the past four years.

Muriel, who is an illegitimate child, did absent herself from the school during the past school term and when she was located by the police was in the home of her mother Mrs. Flora Powless at Chatham, Ont., which home the police considered nothing but a bawdy house.

Early in July of this year Christopher Stonefish, grandfather of this girl appeared at Mount Elgin School and at the request of the Principal was quite willing that Muriel remain in the school during the holiday period, as the grandfather claimed he would have no control over the girl if she returned to his home.

Mr. Strapp, Principal of Mount Elgin, informs me that this firm of solicitors had been in touch with him and also with Indian Agent Spence of the Moravian Reserve, to which Muriel belongs, and that both the Principal and Agent had instructed these solicitors that the girl was to remain in school because the grandfather and guardian was willing that she do so and the agitation now being put forward by Mrs. Powless would be detrimental to the girl if she was allowed from school in care of her mother.

Mr. Strapp contends that if this girl is removed from the school to the custody of her mother, that he does not wish her to return and that such removal would be contrary to the best interests of the girl.

If any further information is wanted in this case, I would suggest that you write Indian Agent Spence of the Moravian Reserve, as he would be quite familiar with the case and as Muriel is a member of that Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
A.D.Moore
A.D.Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-C 10

WILSON, PIKE, STEWART & LEWIES
Barristers
Solicitors of the Supreme Court
NOTARIES PUBLIC &c

Chatham, Ont.
Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1 1939
RECEIVED

August 29, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Canada. Attention: R. A. Hoey

Dear Sirs: Re. Muriel Stonefish,
Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey

We seem to have written you on the 25th of July in this matter and you replied that you were writing the Indian Agent and that on receipt of his reply we would be further advised. Since that date we have not heard from you. As the writer understands the matter, this young lady was placed in the Residential School at Mount Elgin at the request of her mother and her grandfather, Christopher Stonefish, who also appears to have been her Guardian. Both the grandfather, Christopher Stonefish and the mother, Flora Powless, saw the writer to-day and urgently requested that we write your Department giving their consent to the release of the girl from the Residential School so that she might enjoy some holidays at home. We would very much appreciate the courtesy of an early reply.

Yours truly,

WILSON, PIKE, STEWART & LEWIES,
per J C Stewart

JCS/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 6, 1939.

Gentlemen:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to Muriel Stonefish, a pupil of the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

At the time this girl was admitted to the Mount Elgin residential school she was residing with her grandfather, Christopher Stonefish of the Moravian Reserve.

Information that we received indicates that the mother's home is wholly unsatisfactory and if the girl were placed there the influences to which she would be subject would be demoralizing. In fact the Principal of the Mount Elgin residential school would not be prepared to accept her if she were placed for a time under her mother's charge.

Taking everything into consideration the Department feels that it is in the best interests of Muriel Stonefish to remain in the Mount Elgin Indian residential school and we are not prepared to favourably consider either discharging her at the present time or allowing her holidays.

Yours truly,

Messrs Wilson, Pike, Stewart & Lewis,
Barristers,
Chatham, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo the admission of the following children to the Mount Elgin residential school is approved:

Aletha Lunham
Annette Marylin Lunham

It should be understood that on arrival at the school they will be given another medical examination and if they are pronounced free from active tuberculosis they will be allowed to remain at the school. Otherwise they will be returned to their home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 5th. 1939.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith Department letter NO. 7-0-10, dated September 1st. as I think the information contained therein is intended for some other Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 9, 1939.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

I enclose letter which has just been received from Henry Hill in which he refers to his daughter who is stated to be a pupil of the Mount Elgin Indian residential school. Possibly you are conversant with the home conditions of Hill and I would, therefore, appreciate your advising whether or not you consider his daughter should be discharged at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Industrial Institute *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child HORNE Josie Shirley

English name [illegible]

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Angus Horne

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? YES

Previously attended Caughnawaga Protestant Day school for 2 years

Angus Horne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Earl C. Dean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caughnawaga Indian Agency Band Iroquois

Child's name Joan Shirley Horne Age 8 Weight 67½ lbs.

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Aug. 12, 1939 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Jacobs B.A., M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 13-0-10

Encls.

Caughnawaga, September 7th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to transmit you herewith the application of Angus Horne of this reserve for the sending of his daughter Josie, 8 years of age, to the Mount Elgin Residential School.

This girl's mother left them over a year ago to live with another man. She is reported to be in the United States and has signified her intention not to come back to her husband. The girl presently lives with her grandfather where they are twelve living in the same house, and they are no longer able to take care of her.

I would ask you to take this application into consideration.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to a request that you have received to place Josie Shirley Horne in the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

I am writing to the Principal to ascertain if he can provide accommodation for this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Brisebois, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

An application has been received for the admission of Josie Shirley Horne of the Caughnawaga Reserve to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

The girl is 8 years of age and her mother deserted the family over a year ago. She is at present living with her grandfather where there are 12 people in the same house and they are no longer able to take care of her. Please let me know as soon as possible if you can provide accommodation for her.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Munoey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILSON, PIKE, STEWART & LEWIES
Barristers
Solicitors of the Supreme Court
NOTARIES PUBLIC &c

W. C. Wilson, K.C.
J. C. Stewart, K.C.
W. C. Lewies

Chatham, Ont.
Canada

September 12th, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Canada

ATTENTION: MR. PHILIP PHELAN
Chief, Training Division

Dear Sirs: Re: Muriel Stonefish,
Mount Elgin Residential School, Muncey

We are in receipt of your letter of the 6th inst. for which we thank you. We have taken the matter up with Mrs. Powless and she advises that there is no foundation in fact for the statement that her home is wholly unsatisfactory and that it would have a demoralizing effect upon her daughter. Mrs. Powless is not a member of the Moravian Band of Indians and neither is her daughter. We have asked in previous correspondence whether there is any order committing Muriel Stonefish to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School and would be pleased to hear from you advising whether there is and under what authority she is being detained there as we are advised by Mr. Christopher Stonefish, her Grandfather and also by her mother Mrs. Powless that it is their desire to remove Muriel Stonefish from this Institution. The girl we understand is of the age of seventeen years past. We would be pleased to hear from you.

Yours truly,

WILSON, PIKE, STEWART AND LEWIES

Per: W. C. Lewies

WCL/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 15, 1939.

Gentlemen:

Your letter of the 12th instant, addressed to Mr. Philip Phelan of this Department, has been passed on to me for consideration and reply.

In reply to your inquiry I may state that Section 10, Subsection 1, of the Indian Act reads as follows:

"Every Indian child between the full ages of seven and sixteen years who is physically able shall attend such day, industrial or boarding school as may be designated by the Superintendent General for the full periods during which such school is open each year; provided that where it has been made to appear to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General that it would be detrimental to any particular Indian child to have it discharged from school on attaining the full age of sixteen years, the Superintendent General may direct that such child be detained at school for such further period as may seem to be advisable, but not beyond the full age of eighteen years, and in such case the provisions of this section with respect to truancy shall apply to such child and its parents, guardians or persons with whom such child resides during such further period of school attendance."

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs Wilson, Pike, Stewart and Lewies,
Barristers,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

REGISTERED

7-0-10 Sept 1st

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant the three Monague children may be taken to the Mount Elgin residential school by car. It is understood, of course, that no unnecessary expenses will be incurred.

Our files have been very carefully reviewed but we are unable to locate any correspondence regarding two other children whose applications you state you forwarded.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39D/128-E 1

OTTAWA. Sept. 19, 1939.

YOUR FILE No.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian SEP 19 1939 REGISTERED

TO:
The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sub-Division

[redacted] referred to, Bessie ASHKEWE, is now at the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey Reserve, Ont. She was escorted to the school from the Cape Croker Reserve by the Indian Agent, Mr. F. Tuffnell, on Sept. 12th., 1939.

2. Expenses - Nil.

CASE CONCLUDED.

Detachment

Cst.
A. H. Langille Reg. # 10985.
I/C Owen Sound Detachment.

P. C. R.

14-8-39.

The Commissioner:-

FORWARDED for your information.
HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.
CONCLUDED.

A. R. V. No.

(F. W. Schutz) Inspr.;
for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

Toronto
14-9-39
S/W

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and margins ... to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 237

Division File No. 397 128/116

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
16 "O"		Owen Sound.
Province		**Date**
Western Ontario Dist.		Sept.13th., 1939.

File References

Re: Mrs. Ida ASHKEWE(Indian) Cape Croker, Ont. - Section 10(4) Indian Act. (OWEN SOUND DETACHMENT CASE)

D.D. 15-9-39.

Headquarters

9D 128-E 1.

Sub-Division

Detachment

15-6-39.

1. Further to this Detachment report of August 14th. last, I would advise that the child referred to, Bessie ASHKEWE, is now at the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School, Munsey Reserve, Ont. She was escorted to the school from the Cape Croker Reserve by the Indian Agent, Mr. F. Taffnell, on Sept. 12th., 1939.

2. Expenses - Nil.

CASE CONCLUDED.

A.H. Langille Cst.
A.H. Langille Reg.# 10985.
I/C Owen Sound Detachment.

P. C. R.

14-8-39.

The Commissioner:-

FORWARDED for your information.
HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.
CONCLUDED.

F. W. Schutz

(F. W. Schutz) Inspr.,
for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

A. R. V. No.

Toronto
14-9-39
S/W

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and margins ... to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IRBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 14/39

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Audrey Logan, aged 9
Muncey, Ont.

The above-noted was examined at the chest clinic, Victoria Hospital, on August 1/39. We report the following:

Contact with tuberculosis: Father died of tuberculosis.

Past Illnesses: Measles and whooping cough in childhood.

Physical Examination: Temperature 99.4, pulse 92, nothing abnormal found in chest.

Report of intracutaneous tuberculin skin test not available. +

Victoria Hospital chest X-ray report No. 44784, Aug. 2/39
"Chest - no pathology. No sign of tuberculosis.
Sgd. Ivan Wilson

Conclusion: This girl apparently has a healthy chest.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring the case to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent

LMS/ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Audrey May Logan

Age 9 Born July 8-30

Name of Band Muncey of the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. 22 Robert Logan.

Mother's full name and No. 22 Adeline Logan.

Parents living or dead Mother living; Father deceased

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Lower Muncey school for 2 years

Mrs Adeline Logan
(Signature of ~~parent~~ Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature .. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .. Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL LEBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 23, 1939

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Herbert Logan, Age 6,
Muncey, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McLeod:

This patient was seen at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on August 1st, 1939.

This case was a routine checkup for admission to the School on the Reserve.

History: Reveals nothing abnormal.

Physical Examination: No abnormalities were found in the chest.

Victoria Hospital X-ray Report #44783:

"Examination of the lungs shows no definite sign of pathology. There is no evidence of tuberculosis of the lungs."
(Signed) Ivan D. Wilson.

Conclusion: No evidence of active tuberculosis was found in this boy's chest at this examination.

We trust that this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendent.

BM/RT

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Robert Hubert Logan

Age 6 born April 2-33

Name of Band Muncey of the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. 22 Robert Logan

Mother's full name and No. 22 Adeline Logan

Parents living or dead Mother living; Father deceased.

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Lower Muncey school for ½ years

Mrs Adeline Logan
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carados Band Muncey

Child's name Robert H. Logan Age 6 Weight 43

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No see medical report

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Blood Wassermann test Aug 15/37

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 5/37 Time of day 10 A.M.

J. Rowland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL. ISBISTON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 23, 1939

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Charles Homer, Age 13,
Muncey, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McLeod:

This patient was seen at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on August 1st, 1939.

This case was a routine checkup for admission to the School on the Reserve.

History: Reveals nothing abnormal.

Physical Examination: No abnormalities were found in the chest.

Victoria Hospital X-ray Report #44782:

"Examination of the chest shows an intensive calcified shadow the size of a pin head in the right middle lobe which most probably corresponds to an old calcified and healed primary infection. No other pathology is demonstrated, no sign of active tuberculosis." (Signed) Ivan D. Wilson.

Conclusion: No evidence of active tuberculosis was found in this boy's chest at this examination.

We trust that this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

B. Merrin
For Medical Superintendent.

BM/HT

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey. Ont. Aug. 10th 1939

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Charles Homer

Age 12 yrs. Born Oct. 19-26.

Name of Band Oneida of the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. 156 Fred Homer

Mother's full name and No. 262 Tena Shanks

Parents living or dead Father living; mother deceased.

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Oneida No. 2. Indian School. school for 5½ years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cayadoc Band Oneida

Child's name Charles Hower Age 12 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 4'-10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

One cervical gland enlarged left side. non acute.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? Blood WASSERMAN TEST - any [illegible] no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August-10/39 Time of day 12. noon

J. Raymond Reed M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 11, 1939.

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Arletta Powless

Dear Dr. McLeod:

This child was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on July 18, 1939. She was exposed to her mother who died of pulmonary tuberculosis in Victoria Hospital in the fall of 1938. She was being examined as a contact case and preparatory to going to the Residential School.

Family History: Father alive and well.
Mother died of pulmonary tuberculosis in 1938.
One brother alive and well.

Physical Examination: The child is moderately well nourished, tonsils present, there are a few enlarged glands in the cervical area. Intracutaneous tuberculin test was done, the result of which is not yet reported. An X-ray of her chest was taken, the report of which is attached. No abnormal findings were elicited in the chest.

Conclusion: I was unable to detect any tuberculous disease in this child's chest at this examination. We think it would be advisable for her to attend the Residential School and report for re-examination in six months time.

We trust that this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

G.H.C. Wright
For Medical Superintendent.

GHCJ/MT
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

VICTORIA HOSPITAL
LONDON

X-RAY REPORT

Dr. Joynt — Chest Clinic

Arletta Powless — X-ray # 44612 — July 19, 1939.

Examination of the lungs shows no pathology, no sign of tuberculosis.

(Signed) Ivan D. Wilson
Radiologist.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey, Ont., Aug. 19th 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Arletta Powless

Age 8 years. Born Jan. 11th 1931

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None (Illegitimate)

Father's full name and No. 309 John Hill

Mother's full name and No. 223 Wilma Powless

Parents living or dead Father living; mother deceased.

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Oneida No. 1 Indian School. school for 1 years

W. Hill
(Signature of ~~XXXXX~~ grandfather

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. E. Kerr
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida

Child's name Ukleta Powless Age 5 Weight 53. lbs.

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? See attached report from chest-clinic dated Aug 11/39

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parent which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

4 Carious teeth

Date August 19 1939 Time of day 9.30 a.m.

I. Roy Culbert M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IRVOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO July 10th, 1939

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Helen Seneca, Muncey, Ont. Age 8 years

The above noted patient was examined at chest clinic held at Victoria Hospital on June 29th, 1939. She was brought to chest clinic for check up in order to be admitted to school in Muncey.

Past Illnesses: Measles and whooping cough. Occasional colds.

Physical Examination: Temperature 99.2°; pulse 92; respirations 22; weight 64 pounds.

Chest: Nothing abnormal found.

X-ray of chest as follows: "Examination of the chest shows that there are some calcareous nodes in the right lilum, but no distinct evidence of recent tuberculosis."

Conclusion: This child has no active tuberculosis in the chest and can be admitted to school.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

R. L. Whitman
For Medical Superintendent

BM/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey. Ont. ... August 22nd ...193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Mount Elgin Indian..... ... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name .. .. Helen.....May.....Seneca

Age 8 yrs July 7-32

Name of Band ....Chippewa.....of...Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153

Father's full name and No. . 153 ..... Abram ... Seneca

Mother's full name and No. 153 ..... Margaret ... Seneca

Parents living or dead .... both ..dead

State of child's health ... .good

Religion .. .. Church..of.. England

Does applicant speak English? .....yes

Previously attended ..... River.. Settlement .Indian.. Day.. ..... school for ... 3 .....years

(Signature of ~~parent~~ gaurdian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. Where application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 466-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichan

Child's name Helen May Dennis Age 8 Weight 63 lbs

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no See also chest xx part 1

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood wassermann

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 Carious teeth

Date August 22 / 34 Time of day 11 30 am

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBISTER LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 28th, 19[illegible]

Dr. T. R. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible]

Dear Dr. [illegible]:

[illegible]

The [illegible] Indian boy [illegible] Victoria Hospital [illegible] Clinic on August [illegible], 19[illegible].

This boy wishes to attend Exhibition Grounds. He appears to be [illegible] in good health.

Family History [illegible] and tuberculosis. Unable to obtain history of any previous illnesses.

Upon Examination: Temperature [illegible], pulse [illegible], respirations [illegible], weight [illegible] lbs. He is [illegible] well nourished.

Chest: There is [illegible] over the [illegible] chest.

A tuberculin test was [illegible] and was strongly reactive [illegible] reactive.

X-ray examination of the chest [illegible] of tuberculosis.

[illegible] for examination by the [illegible] of this association.

[illegible] will be [illegible].

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
Inspector,

mjc/1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey. . ..August.....26th.....1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Mount Elgin Indian..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Finlay....Antone

Age .....10..yrs

Name of Band .....Oneida..of..the..Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....none

Father's full name and No. 17.....Murray...Antone

Mother's full name and No. 187 .....Sophia....Kennedy

Parents living or dead .....Living

State of child's health .....good

Religion .....Church of England

Does applicant speak English?.....yes

Previously attended .....Oneida No 2..... school for .....2 years

(Signature of ~~mother~~ gaurdian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent.

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida

Child's name Friday Antone Age 10 Weight 65 lbs.

Height 4'. 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? See attached report of Chest clinic London [illegible]

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood Wassermann test: Aug 26/1939 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

4 Carious teeth

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 23, 1939

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: William Cornelius, Age 13,
Muncey, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McLeod:

This patient was seen at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on August 3rd, 1939.

This case was a routine checkup for admission to the School on the Reserve.

History: Reveals nothing abnormal.

Physical Examination: No abnormalities were found in the chest. Intracutaneous tuberculin test was positive.

Victoria Hospital X-ray Report #44813: "Examination of the chest shows no pathology, no sign of tuberculosis."
(Signed) Ivan D. Wilson.

Conclusion: No evidence of active tuberculosis was found in this boy's chest at this examination.

We trust that this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

B. Mc...

For Medical Superintendent.

BM/RT

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name William Cornelius

Age 12 yrs Sept 8th, 1927.

Name of Band Oneida of the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. 49 Patterson Cornelius

Mother's full name and No. 49 Annie Cornelius

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist Church.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Oneida No 2 Indian Day school for 5 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cardon Band Oneida

Child's name Wilson Camelius Age 12 Weight 95 lbs

Height 5'-3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No see attached report

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Aug 29 Neg. Wassermann Not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 14/39

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Molly Cornelius, aged 9
Muncey, Ontario

The above-noted was examined at the chest clinic Victoria Hospital, London, on August 3/39, and we report the following:

No contact with tuberculosis established.

No history was obtained.

Physical Examination: Nothing abnormal was found in chest. Temperature 99.4, pulse 110, weight 67½ lbs. The left ear drum inflamed.

Victoria Hospital Chest X-ray Report No. 44815, Aug. 4/39
"Examination of the lungs shows no pathology, no evidence of tuberculosis. Incidentally, the film shows an accessory cervical rib on the right side.
Sgd. Ivan Wilson

Report of I.C. test not available.

Conclusion: We believe this girl could go to school.

We trust this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring the case to us.

Yours very truly,

For Medical Superintendant

LMS/ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey, Ont., August 28th 1939.

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mollie Cornelius

Age 9 years (Date of Birth Dec. 28th 1929.

Name of Band Oneida of Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None (Illegitimate)

Father's full name and No. Burton Hill No. 161

Mother's full name and No. Annie Cornelius No. 49

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Oneida No. 2 Indian Day school for 3 years

Annie Cornelius
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. F. Loney
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carador Band Oneida

Child's name Mollie Cornelius Age 9 Weight 66 lbs

Height 4'-7" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - see attached report

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? of chest clinic London

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood wassermann aug 21/34

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 24/34 Time of day 1 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909 TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

August 23, 1939

Dr. T. R. McLeod,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Irene Ireland, Age 9,
Muncey, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McLeod:

This patient was seen at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on August 3rd, 1939.

This case was a routine checkup for admission to the school on the Reserve.

History: Reveals nothing abnormal.

Physical Examination: No abnormalities were found in the chest.

Victoria Hospital X-ray Report #44816:

"Examination of the chest shows no pathology, no evidence of tuberculosis."
(Signed) Ivan D. Wilson.

Conclusion: No evidence of active tuberculosis was found in this girl's chest at this examination.

We trust that this report is satisfactory and thank you for referring this patient to us.

Yours very truly,

B. O'Manne

For Medical Superintendent.

BM/RT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey, August 28th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Irene Ireland

Age 9 Sept. 29th. 1929.

Name of Band Oneida of the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. 174 Jesse Ireland

Mother's full name and No. 174 Florence Ireland

Parents living or dead Mother living, father deceased.

State of child's health good

Religion Baptist Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Oneida No. 3 Indian Day school for 2 years

Mrs Jesse Ireland

(Signature of ~~XXXXX~~ Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Lickers

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Caradoc ..... Band ..... Onida

Child's name ..... Irene Ireland ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 67 lbs

Height ..... 4 ft 3 in ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No see attached report

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Chest Clinic London Ontario August 3rd 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? Blood Wassermann (-ve) Sept 6/39

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

infected Tonsils

Date 6/9/39 Time of day 10 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PEACE OF MIND
FILE 29

Muncey. Ont. September 18th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed Application for Admission and Medical Forms covering the admission of a number of children from Caradoc Agency to Mount Elgin Residential School. These applications are supported by chest examination certificates,all pupils being free of tuberculosis.

The following is a list of the pupils admitted and the day of admission,

William Cornelius	Oneida of Thames Band admitted Sept 5-39.
Mollie Cornelius	Oneida of the Thames Band. admitted Sept 5-39.
Arletta Powless	Oneida of the Thames Band. admitted Sept 2-39.
Audrey May Logan Robert Hubert Logan	Muncey of the Thames Band. admitted Sept 1-39.
Charles Homer	Oneida of the Thames Band. admitted Sept 5-39
Helen May Seneca	Chippewa of the Thames Band. admitted Sept 1-39.
Finlay Antone	Oneida of the Thames Band admitted Sept 1-39
Irene Ireland	Oneida of the Thames Band. admitted Sept 6-39.
Doris Burch	Chippewa of the Thames Band. transfered from Shingwauk Home authorized 7-0-10 August 12-39. admitted Sept 14-39.
Howard Peters	Muncey of the Thames Band. transfered from Mohawk Institute authorized 7-0-10 Sept 1-39. admitted Sept 7-39

Mr. Strapp has room for two more pupils and forms for their admission will go forward when the pupils have been admitted to the school. The pupils admitted to date are all needy cases and are recommended for your approval.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Mount Elgin residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

William Cornelius
Mollie Cornelius
Arletta Powless
Audrey May Logan
Robert Hubert Logan
Charles Homer
Helen May Seneca
Finlay Antone
Irene Ireland
Doris Burch
Howard Peters

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Sept. 7th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marian Kahgee

English name Marian Kahgee

Age Ten years

Name of Band Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid xxxxx

Father's full name and No. xxxxx

Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Clara Kahgee, NO. 333

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended French Bay school for two years

(Jack Wesley) Clara Kahgee
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. W. McKenzie
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Don Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.. Chippewa.....

Child's name..... Age..... 10 ..... Weight.... 63 lbs.....

Height..... 4 ft. 3 ½ ..... Is child undernourished ?..... no .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... no .....Any defect of vision ?.... no .....

.....of hearing ?..... no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.. no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature.. 98 3/5 .... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?. ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... no ..... Syphilis ?..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.. Sept. 5th ..... 1927.... Time of day..... 4 PM .....

D A Thomas ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, Ont., Sept. 7th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(0531)

Indian name of child Bertha Root

English name Bertha Root

Age Twelve years

Name of Band Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 256

Father's full name and No. Edward Root, NO. 256

Mother's full name and No. Dead

Parents living or dead Father living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended French Bay school for four years

Edward Roote
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. W. McKenzie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarcee Band Chipewyan

Child's name Beata Rock Age 12 Weight 80 lbs.

Height 5 ft 1 3/4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 30th 1935 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

D. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Sept. 7th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.... Lambert Wahbegona

English name..... Lambert Cook

Age ..... Ten years

Name of Band..... Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... xxxx

Father's full name and No..... xxxx

Mother's full name and No. .... Mrs. Louisa Wesley

Parents living or dead..... Mother living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... United Church

Does applicant speak English ?..... Yes

Previously attended ..... French Bay ..... school for two years

[signature]
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dauphin Band Chippewa

Child's name Lambert Cook Age 10 years Weight 67

Height 4ft 6 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98⅗ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30 1929 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Sept. 7th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Alvina Wahbegona (one)

English name: Alvina Cook

Age: Eight years

Name of Band: Chippewas of Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 247

Father's full name and No.: Andrew Wahbegona, No. 247

Mother's full name and No.: Lavina Wahbegona, No. 247

Parents living or dead: Both living

State of child's health: Good

Religion: United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended: Saugeen Village school for one years

Andrew Wahbegona
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. W. McKenzie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dan Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Sanetch..... Band.....Chippewa.....

Child's name. Alvina Cook ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight. 60. lbs.

Height.....4 feet 2 inches Is child undernourished ?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....no..... Any defect of vision ?.....no.....

....of hearing ?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?. . no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....76..... Temperature.....99°..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?. ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....no.....Syphilis ?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.. ..... July 4th ..... 1933..... Time of day..... 2.30 P.M.....

....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3-6-10

FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 14th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith Application for Admission Forms and X-Ray Reports for Lambert Cook, Alvina Cook, Marion Kahgee and Bertha Root.

I beg to say, these pupils were admitted to the Mount Elgin Residential school on September 15th.

Lambert Cook is an illigamite child of LouisaCook, the grandfather, Elijah Cock (Wahbegona) has always cared for him but is unable to keep him at school. Marion Kahgee is an illegitimate child of Mrs. John Kahgee, Mrs. Kahgee does not live with her husband and the home conditions is not very good for the child. The mother of Bertha Root is dead and the father has married again, Bertha has been living with her grandmother at Christian Island. Alvine Cook is the daughter of Andrew Cook, (Wahbegona), this family does a lot of moving around and the result is the children does not receive very much benifit of schools.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the admission of the under-mentioned children to the Mount Elgin Institute is approved subject, of course, to re-examination by Dr. Moore, the Medical Officer of the school:

Lambert Cook
Alvina Cook
Marion Kaghee
Bertha Root

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 25, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to Lambert Cook, Alvina Cook, Marion Kaghee and Bertha Root, who Indian Agent Robertson states were placed in the Mount Elgin residential school on the 15th instant, I enclose for your information the medical reports from the X-Ray Department of the Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital. Please show these reports to Dr. Moore and when he has obtained from them any information that he requires you should return them to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs & Northern Development Branch
SEP 27 1939
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief of Training.
Ottawa.
Ont.

September 25th. 1939.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

With reference to your letter of recent date enclosing a letter from Mr. Hill may I say that I have discussed the matter with Mr. Agent Moore and he is opposed to this girl being discharged from school because of her home conditions. I agree with Mr. moore and in addition I beg to point out that this girl has been under treatment for the past year for an eye condition that requires regular attention and I am perfectly sure that she would not secure the correct treatment if in her own home.

I remain,

Yours truly,

O B Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received a letter from Henry Hill requesting the discharge of his daughter from the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

Please inform Hill that the Department considers it would be in the best interests of this girl to remain in the Mount Elgin school for a further period. You might also advise him that every possible medical attention is being given to his daughter's eyes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 21 1934

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ....
English name ....
Age 16
Name of Band ... Chippewa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 35
Father's full name and No ... No 35
Mother's full name and No ... No 35
Parents living or dead ... Mother dead
State of child's health ... Good
Religion ... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? ... Yes
Previously attended No 1 Day School ... Muncey .. school for 2 1/2 years

Witness J H Daley

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

.....
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

James H Daley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing an application for the admission of Lorainne Tooshkanig to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school.

The Department has no objection to the admission of this girl to the school mentioned but I am under the impression that the Mount Elgin school has its full quota of pupils. However, you might communicate with Rev. Mr. Strapp and if he is prepared to accept her you may take her to Mount Elgin when you are taking the four boys to Mohawk.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-10-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 3, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Isaac Thompson of the Gibson Band has had a daughter attending the Shingwauk school at Sault Ste. Marie for some time. This girl came home on a visit to her mother for the holidays and has not returned to school. Mrs. Thompson is anxious to have her transferred to the Mount Elgin School as there are a number of other children from the Gibson Reserve attending that institution.

I endeavoured to discourage Mrs. Thompson from making the change as I was of the opinion that the girl would be better off to continue with the first named school, but it became evident that she will not in any event, be returned there and I would be glad now to recommend the transfer.

I would respectfully ask for your opinion on this matter as soon as possible, as there are some other children ready from the Gibson Reserve to Mount Elgin within the next few days and she wishes to travel with them.

Yours truly,
Samuel Larkin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant I may say that there is no further accommodation available for pupils at the Mount Elgin Institute and consequently the Department is unable to consider allowing the daughter of Mrs. Leah Thompson to be placed in that school.

The only pupils that can be accepted at Mount Elgin are those whose applications have been previously received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
7-6

Christian Island,

Sept. 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reply to letter 7-0-10 re children for Muncey school would say am taking them myself and would like to stay one or two days in Toronto for a vacation on the way back.

Your obedient servant,

J.A. Lawson.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 193 9.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Faye Kechego

Age ..... 10 yrs. Born Sept 13- 1928.

Name of Band ..... Chippewa of the Thames

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 368

Father's full name and No. 368 Thomas Kechego

Mother's full name and No. 337 Annie Deleary (nee Kechego)

Parents living or dead ..... mother living, father deceased.

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... River Settlement ..... school for 2 years

her Annie X Delaney
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C E Nelson
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Garadoc Band Chippewa

Child's name Fay Kechego Age 10 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4'-4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - See attached report of chest clinic. London.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood Wassermann Aug 24/39 Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils removed

Date August 22nd, Time of day 2.30 pm

J Raycraft M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBISTER LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
[redacted]
E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
[redacted]
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
[redacted]

LONDON, ONTARIO

Sept. 22/30

Dr. T. A. McLeod,
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod,

Re: [redacted], Muncey, Ont.

[redacted] admitted to the out-patient clinic, Victoria Hospital, London, on [redacted]. He was sent to us by you with the following:

[redacted]

Physical examination: Temperature [redacted]. Pulse [redacted]. Patient [redacted] examination.

Victoria Hospital Chest X-ray, Report No. [redacted] dated 20/9/30 - [redacted]

[redacted]

Sputum: [redacted]

We trust this report is satisfactory and that you will call on us for [redacted].

Yours very truly,

[redacted]

MM/MI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29

Muncey. Ont. October 4th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed Application for Admission, Physicial Examination Form for Faye Kechego, ten year old girl of the Chippewa of the Thames Band who was admitted to Mount Elgin Indian residential school on the 18th. of September.1939.

Chest X-ray certificate from the Queen Alexandra Sanitorium is also enclosed and the admission of this girl, who was a very needy case,is recommended for your approval.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the Mount Elgin residential school that the admission of Faye Kechego is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY • ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

October IIth. I939.

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find the returns for the quarter ending September 30th. I939.

The following pupils have not returned to school following the holidays and their discharge is recommended;-

To attend Stoney Point Day School, 0770 Doris George,0771 Madeline George, 0772 Anna George,0825 Jane George,
Medical attention required, 0750 Blanche Henry.
Removed to U.S.A. 0819 Delores Danford.
Obtained Entrance Certificates July I939, 0743 Charity Fischer, 0801 Helen Dolson, 759 Leonard Maracle, 768 Gordon George.
By arrangement with Indian Agents upon request of parents; 765 Murray Tomigo 778 Abner Elliott.

The following pupils have been admitted following certification by their respective Indian Agents;

0838 Helen Senecca.0839 Arletta Powless.0840 Audry Logan.
0841 Mollie Cornelius.0842 Irene Ireland.0843 Iris George.
0844 Ruby Bressette.0845 Ferne Bressette.0846 Bessie Ashkewe.
0847 Mary Ashkewe.0848 Helen Ashkewe.0849 Adelaide Elliott.
0850 Doris Birch.0851 Bertha Root.0852 Marion Kahgee.0853 Alvina Cook.0854 Faye Kichego. 798 Findlay Antone.799 Hubert Logan.
800 William Cornelius.801 Charles Homer.802 Howard Peters.
803 Wilfred Gray. 804 Harold Williams.805 Wallace Solomon.
806 Lambert Cook. 0777 Bernice George formerly a pupil of this school.

I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

C. B. Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

MUNCEY · ONTARIO

REV O B STRAPP PRINCIPAL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 13 1939
REGISTERED

October IIth. 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan

Some time ago you wrote to me with reference to a girl Josie Shirly Horne of the Caughnawaga Reserve near Montreal. If this girl has not already been sent to a residential school it will be possible for us to find room for her. The children from the Christian Island Agency have arrived and seem to be of fairly good type, I am not certain whether these were the children who were to be put through the T.B.Clinic at London. I shall be glad if you will advise me as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated September 7 you applied for the admission of Josie Shirley Horne to the Mount Elgin Indian residential school. The Principal was immediately written but his reply only reached us today. He states that he could now accept the girl.

Have any other arrangements been made for her in the meantime or do you still consider she should receive institutional care at the Mount Elgin school?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Brisebois,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT - 2 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. ...

Office of the ... Indian Agency

Oct. 16 193*7*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280 ,

amounting to $ 24.10 *in favour*

of James W. Daley

for taking children to Brantford schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letters No. 30-0-10 7-0-10 dated Oct. 4

Your obedient servant,

James W Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

		TOTAL	24 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

James W. Daley ... Agent

JAMES W. DALEY

DATE OCTOBER 16/39

VOUCHER No. 280

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO JAMES W. DALEY

ADDRESS WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
OCT. 6 /39	Taking children to Muncey and Brantford	
	Residential Schools 330 miles at 7¢	23 10
	Lunch at Thomas ford as per Bills attached	1 00
	20.10.39	
	TOTAL	24 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
Agent

DATE OCTOBER 16/39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 2430

VOUCHER No 200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 3P 1071-4/31

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" Sub-Division .. Detachment MUNCEY.

Province Western Ontario. Date Oct.18th,1939.

File References

Re: Harley WILLIAMS (Indian) Sarnia Indian Reserve,Ont.
Truant,from Mount Elgin Institute.

Headquarters

1. On the 7th inst the above named boy together with one J.Sickles were reported to me by the Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute as truants.

2. Mrs. C. Antone mother of J. Sickles took this boy back to the Institute on the morning of the 8th inst.,she stated Harley Williams had come to her house in company with her boy on this date and then disappeared after being there a short time.

Sub-Division

3. Patrols were made locally and in the immediate district to locate the above named without result.

4. On the 11th inst I phoned the R. C. C. i/c Sarnia to institute enquiries on the Sarnia Reserve as the boy's father is resident at that point.,to date the boy has not been located.

Detachment

5. Cst.King of Port Lambton detachment has been advised in this connection and enquiries will be made at the Walpole Reserve.

6. The Moraviantown Indian Fair commences this date when further enquiries will be made by me.

P. C. R.
1st.Report.

EXPENSES - Mileage.

Cpl.

(R. L. Trelove) Reg.# 9350.
i/c. Muncey Det.

A. R. V. No.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED, together with Sarnia Detachment report of the 17th instant. Inquiries will be continued in an effort to locate the above named truant, and further report submitted. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Toronto
20-10-39
S/D

(F.W.Schutz) Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

D.I. 26-11-39

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10 1 . . .

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39 D 1074-3-F-1

YOUR FILE No

OTTAWA. October 23, 1939.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 24 1939
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

HFL/RB

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-...-10.

...a, Ont.,
October 26, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;-

I ... your letter of the 2... instant ... the admission of Josie Kirley ... to a residential school ... that the principal of the ... Residential School can not accept the girl.

In that connection I wish to ... that no other arrangements have ... and that it is still considered that her admission to the above school is in her best interest, as she is neglected.

Kindly send me the necessary instruction as to the date of her departure etc.,.

Yours very truly

...

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs ...,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded to the Department for Josie Shirley Horne. Provided she is pronounced physically fit by the Medical Officer you may arrange for sending her to the Mount Elgin school any day this week. Please wire the Principal, Rev. O. B. Strapp, Muncey, Ont., regarding the date and time of her arrival in London. As you are aware the Mount Elgin school is situated about 25 miles from London which is the most convenient railroad point to send the girl. The Principal will meet her there.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Briseboie,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant Indian Agent Brisebois is being instructed to send Josie Shirley Horne to the Mount Elgin school some day this week. He will wire you regarding the date and time of her arrival in London and no doubt you can arrange to meet her there.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 29.

Division File No. 39 T 1074-4/21.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		MUNCEY.

Province ONTARIO. Date October.27th,1939.

File References

Re: Harley WILLIAMS,(Indian) Sarnia Indian Reserve,Ont,
Truant, from Mount Elgin Institute,

Headquarters

1. I was informed by the Principal of the above Institution that the above named has now returned to school, he was found working for a farmer in the London district,who in turn advised the Mt Elgin Institute of this boy's whereabouts when it was learned he was a truant.

2. A copy of this report is being forwarded to R. C. O. i/c Sarnia Det for his information.

Sub-Division

EXPENSES - NIL.

Detachment

R. L. Treleve Cpl.
(R. L. Treleve) R.g.No.9359.
i/c.Muncey Det.

P. C. R.
18-10-39.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.
HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED. CONCLUDED.

Toronto
31-10-39
S/D

(V.A.M. Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39-D-1574-3-E-1

OTTAWA November 1, 193.

YOUR FILE No

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 287

Division File No. 39 T 1074-4/52

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division | Detachment MUNCEY.

Province ONTARIO. Date Oct. 31st, 1939.

File References

Re: Helen SCHUYLER, (Indian) Muncey, Ont.
Truant, St Elgin Institute, Ont.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

I. & T.

A. R. & I. No.

Diary Date re Int

1. The Principal of the above Institution phoned this office in the AM of the 29th instant that the above named was a truant and had taken along with her one Edith Simon also a pupil of this school.

2. I patrolled all Reserve roads, side roads and highways leading to London on receipt of this information on the date aforementioned without result.

3. These girls returned to the Institute by themselves on the 31st instant., during their absence stated they visited friends and relations in London.

EXPENSE INCURRED - CONCLUDED.

R. L. Trelove Cpl.

(R. L. Trelove) Reg # 9359.
i/c. Muncey Det.

THE COMMISSIONER.

FORWARDED, for your information.
HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.
CONCLUDED.

Toronto
4-11-39
S/D

(V.A.M. Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be prope

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 30 D 107-3-E-1

YOUR FILE No

OTTAWA, November 4, 1936

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 9 1936
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10.

Caughnawaga, Que.,
November 14, 1939.

Dominion of Canada
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 30th ultimo dealing with the case Josie Shirley Horne of this Reserve whose application for Mount Elgin Institute had previously been made and in which you instructed me to send her to the above institution provided she is physically fit.

In this connection I wish to advise that the girl was found in good healt and that she was sent to Muncey last Saturday together with two other girls of this Reserve, who were going to the same institution for a course in weaving.

Yours very truly

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

ESTABLISHED 1909 TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

October [illegible], [illegible]

Dr. T. R. McLeod
Muncey
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Mary Knott

The above named child was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on October 7th, 1936.

This child has been living in conditions and has been exposed to Miss Mary Knott, Registered Nurse. The tuberculin test was positive.

Family History - Father, mother, one sister and two brothers alive and well.

Physical Examination - Temperature 98.6, pulse 80, respirations 20, weight 60-1/4 lbs. She is below par every respect. Tonsils enlarged. Cervical glands enlarged.

Chest X-ray negative.

A report of the x-ray plate that was taken of the evidence of disease present at the first has not been received to date; however, primary tuberculosis is this child's case. However, in view of the positive tuberculin test we must begin re-examination at least every six months time.

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours truly,

[signature]

GM/...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

Film No. 10816

Date Sept 7 1939 Name Bertha Root Address ~~Muncey Reserve~~ Chippewa Hill

Service of Dr. Volume

Part X-Rayed Chest

A plate was made of the chest in the PA direction.
The heart is normal. Bothe diaphragms are noraml.
Bothe hilus regions showsome thickening . The ascending trunks of the right side show a moderate degree of peribronchial thickening however no definite tuberculous lesions are present. A similar condition exists on the left side.

Negative for active tuberculosis.

Roentgenologist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST

ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY

THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL ISBISTER LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. GATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

November 7th, 1939

Dr. T. R. McLeod
Muncey
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Lambert Cook, age 10
Muncey

The above noted was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on October 17th, 1939.

There is no contact with tuberculosis, and he has no complaints at the present time.

Physical Examination - Temperature 98.6, pulse 88. Nothing abnormal was found on examination of the chest.

An intracutaneous tuberculin test was done and reported as negative to 1/20 mgm. of O.T.

X-ray examination of the chest shows same to be apparently normal.

This lad has been infected but there is no active tuberculosis.

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

For Superintendent

LMC/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE, METCALF 6200

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM
FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST
ESTABLISHED AND OPERATED BY
THE LONDON HEALTH ASSOCIATION

COLONEL IRBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O., PRESIDENT
GORDON J. INGRAM, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. E. BATES, VICE-PRESIDENT

E. V. BUCHANAN, HONORARY SECRETARY
R. L. WHITMAN, HONORARY TREASURER
D. W. CROMBIE, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

LONDON, ONTARIO

November 7th, 1939

Dr. T. R. McLeod
Muncey
Ontario

Dear Dr. McLeod:

Re: Elvina Cook, age 9
Chippewa Hill

The above noted was examined at the Victoria Hospital Chest Clinic on October 17th, 1939.

There were no complaints. No contact with tuberculosis was established.

Physical Examination - Temperature 99.6, pulse 100, weight 62 lbs. Nothing abnormal was found on examination of the chest.

An intracutaneous tuberculin test was done and reported as negative to 1/20 mgm. of O.T.

The x-ray was seen and we were unable to find any evidence of active pulmonary tuberculosis.

We trust this report will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

For Superintendent

LMC/I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

WELFARE AND [illegible]
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
September 25, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to Lambert Cook, Alvina Cook, Marion Kaghee and Bertha Root, who Indian Agent Robertson states were placed in the Mount Elgin residential school on the 15th instant, I enclose for your information the medical reports from the X-Ray Department of the Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital. Please show these reports to Dr. Moore and when he has obtained from them any information that he requires you should return them to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1938
REGISTERED

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY TO OTTAWA
FILE

[illegible], Ontario. November 20th, 1938.

Dear Doctor Stone;

I am enclosing herewith letter from Dr. Bolton to the Principal of Mount Elgin Residential School, and Chest Clinic reports on; Lambert Cook,
Alvina Cook,
Bertha [illegible],
Marion Kahgee.

These children are new pupils admitted to the School from Chippewa Hill Reserve this Fall. In three cases the X-ray reports were so indefinite and capable of being interpreted as pathological or normal, depending upon the mood of the reader, that I had the children re-examined including X-ray and close check-up.

The reports which are reliable show that these pupils are quite free of infection, and are being forwarded for your records.

Yours very truly,

J. Roy Gilchrist

T.R. Gilchrist, M.D.,
Medical Superintendent,
Chippewa Agency.

Doctor E.L.Stone,
Supt of Medical Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island

Nov 9, 1939

Expense of Three Chaguss girls to Amsey School Oct 6th, 1939

Miles travelled	263x2	526 7¢	$ 37.66
Lunches or meals en way	gihls		2.40
overnight stay	self		2.50
meals	self two days		2.00
			$44.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Geo A [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible] Island

Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov 9	To trip taken to [illegible] Residential School with three [illegible] children	44 80
	23-11-39	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G A Lemieux Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

VOUCHER NO. 171

DATE Nov 9 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1919
REGISTERED

Letter No.

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency*

..... 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 ,

amounting to $ 44.56 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-0-10 ***dated*** [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian Industrial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0859

Indian name of child....

English name ..... Horne Shirley

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Horne Angus

Mother's full name and No. Nolan Theresa

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion..... United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended Cayuga a Protestant day school for years

Angus Horne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Carl C. Dean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saugheenwagga — Band Iroquois —

Child's name Shirley Stones Age 8 yrs — Weight 56 1/2 lbs.

Height 4 3 1/2 Is child undernourished? no — Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no — Any defect of vision? no —

..... of hearing? no — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no —

Any signs of mental deficiency? no — Any enlarged or broken down glands? no —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78. Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No — Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 November 1927 Time of day 3 P.M.

R. J. Hagarty MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10.

IMC1.-

Caughnawaga, Que.,
November 24, 1939.

Dear Sir;-

You will find herewith the physical examination of Josie Shirley Horne who recently left for the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at Muncey.Ont.,that document had been overlooked .

Yours very truly

T. [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-0-10.

Ottawa, November 30th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Josie Shirley Herne to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Pelletier,
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Muncey, Ontario. December 13th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 14 1939 REGISTERED

Dear Doctor Stone;

I have to report that Doreen Powless, aged 16 years, a pupil at Mount Elgin Residential School, has been examined by me, and is believed to be pregnant. This girl, who is a member of the Oneida Band of Indians at this Agency, was brought to my attention by the Principal of the school on December 5th.

External examination strongly suggested a pregnancy, confirmed by questioning. The patient volunteered that the condition originated last August while she was at home on summer vacation. On December 8th I obtained a specimen of urine upon which a Friedman Test was done at the University of Western Ontario. This is reported as positive for pregnancy.

I have recommended to the Indian Agent and Principal of the school that this girl be discharged in care of her father, and arrangements are being made by them for this procedure.

Yours very truly,

J. Roy Maheux

Medical Superintendent,
Caradoc Agency.

Doctor E.L.Stone,
Superintendent of Medical Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
December 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Dr. T. Roy McLeod with reference to the condition of Doreen Powless, a pupil of the Mount Elgin Indian residential school. Please inform the Principal that her discharge from the Mount Elgin school is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 21 st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —

English name Harry Gilbert Commandant

Age 10

Name of Band Gibson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45

Father's full name and No. Napoleon Commandant No 45

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Napoleon Commandant No 45

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion United church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bala Public school for 3 years

Napoleon Commandant
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* D D Burgess
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Levin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Parry Sound Band Gibson

Child's name Harry Gilbert Commanda Age 10 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils – chronic inflamation. –

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 21/34 Time of day 1.45 p.m.

C. F. Lindenfelt M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] Dec 21st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —

English name George Edward Commandant

Age 14

Name of Band Gibson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45

Father's full name and No. Napoleon Commandant No 45

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Napoleon Commandant No 45

Parents living or dead. Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended Bala Public school for 7 years

Napoleon Commandant
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J M Menzies
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Liddy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Parry Sound, Band Gibson

Child's name George Edward Commanda Age 14 Weight

Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Enlarged tonsils - but has had no trouble

with throat. —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 21/34 Time of day 1.30 pm.

C. F. Kirkpatrick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Parry Sound, Ont.,
December 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing application for admission to a residential school for two sons of Napoleon Commandant, No. 45 of the Gibson Band. He would like to have these boys placed in the Mount Elgin Residential School if there is a vacancy there.

I might say that authority was received a couple of months ago for the admission of several of Isaiah Dewashy's children to this school but he has never taken advantage of this and I would recommend that the authority in his case be cancelled.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
December 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing application for the admission of the two sons of Napoleon Commandant to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

There are no vacancies in this school at the present time and consequently these boys cannot be placed there. The same applies to the children of Isaiah Dewasha.

If you consider any or all of these children should receive institutional care application should be made for their admission to the Mount Elgin School next July at which time there will be some vacancies.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MOUNT ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
MUNCEY · ONTARIO

[illegible] PRINCIPAL

1-
2-

[illegible] January 20th, 1960.

Dr. [illegible] Phelan.
Chief of Training.
Indian Affair Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Dr. Phelan;

I am pleased to submit the return for the quarter ending December 31st, 1959.

Enrolment [illegible] Mission, [illegible] Pickard of the Crown Agency has not returned to school, I have [illegible]. Apart from [illegible] Paul and Derek Pickard of the Crown Agency has been discharged by way of instruction to Mr. Agent Munro.

The following pupils were transferred (proper) certificates by their Indian Agents. [illegible] Mount Elgin Institute. [illegible] Mission. [illegible] Lower Six Nations. [illegible] Sarnia.

Yours truly,

[signature]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
January 18, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Mount Elgin Residential School is approved:

No. 0763 Jane Ninham
" 761 Lloyd Nicholas
" 0802 Doreen Powliss

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 217

Division File No..... 40 T 1074-4/2
X. Ref. 37 T 1074-4/21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division | Detachment MUNCEY.

Province ONTARIO. | Date Jan.21st,1940.

File References

Re: Virginia ISAACS,(Indian) Truant, Mt Elgin Residential School, MUNCEY, Ont.

Headquarters

15-1-40.

1. On the above date C. C. STRAFF, Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School,MUNCEY,Ont, reported to this Det. the above named was a truant and requested me to locate this girl if possible,he further stated she might take the No.2. Highway as her parents were in DETROIT.

Sub-Division

2. I patrolled and made observations via Police Car Code No.2448 immediately along No.2 Highway west and no trace was seen of this girl. The Indian Agent at WALPOLE ISLAND was communicated with as this girl originally comes from that district.

19-1-40.

Detachment

3. In this connection enquiries were continued to locate this girl via Police Car Code No.2448 and she was located on the Chippewa Reserve at the house of one Daniel ALBERT.,I escorted her back to the above Institution and handed her over to the Principal.

EXPENSE INCURRED - CONCLUDED.

P. C. R.
FIRST.

[signature] CPL.
(R. L. TROLOVE) Reg No.9359.
i/c. Muncey Det.

The Commissioner:
FORWARDED, for your information.
Handed to Department Concerned. CONCLUDED.

(V.A.M. Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
24-1-40
W/WB.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3-E-3.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

YOUR FILE No

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REFER TO OUR NO...Rm83238...

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
REMISSION SERVICE
OTTAWA

February 13th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 194
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Attached is a letter, dated the 9th instant, addressed to the Right Honourable the Minister of Justice, by Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] Simon, on behalf of their daughter.

The writers have been advised of the transfer of their communication to your department for attention.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

[illegible] Wallingher,
Chief of Remission Service.

The Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
February 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I attach a copy of letter forwarded to the Justice Department by Mr. and Mrs. Sam Simon. It would be appreciated if you would interview the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School at the earliest possible date and let me have a recommendation regarding the action that should be taken with regard to Simon's daughter.

Yours truly,

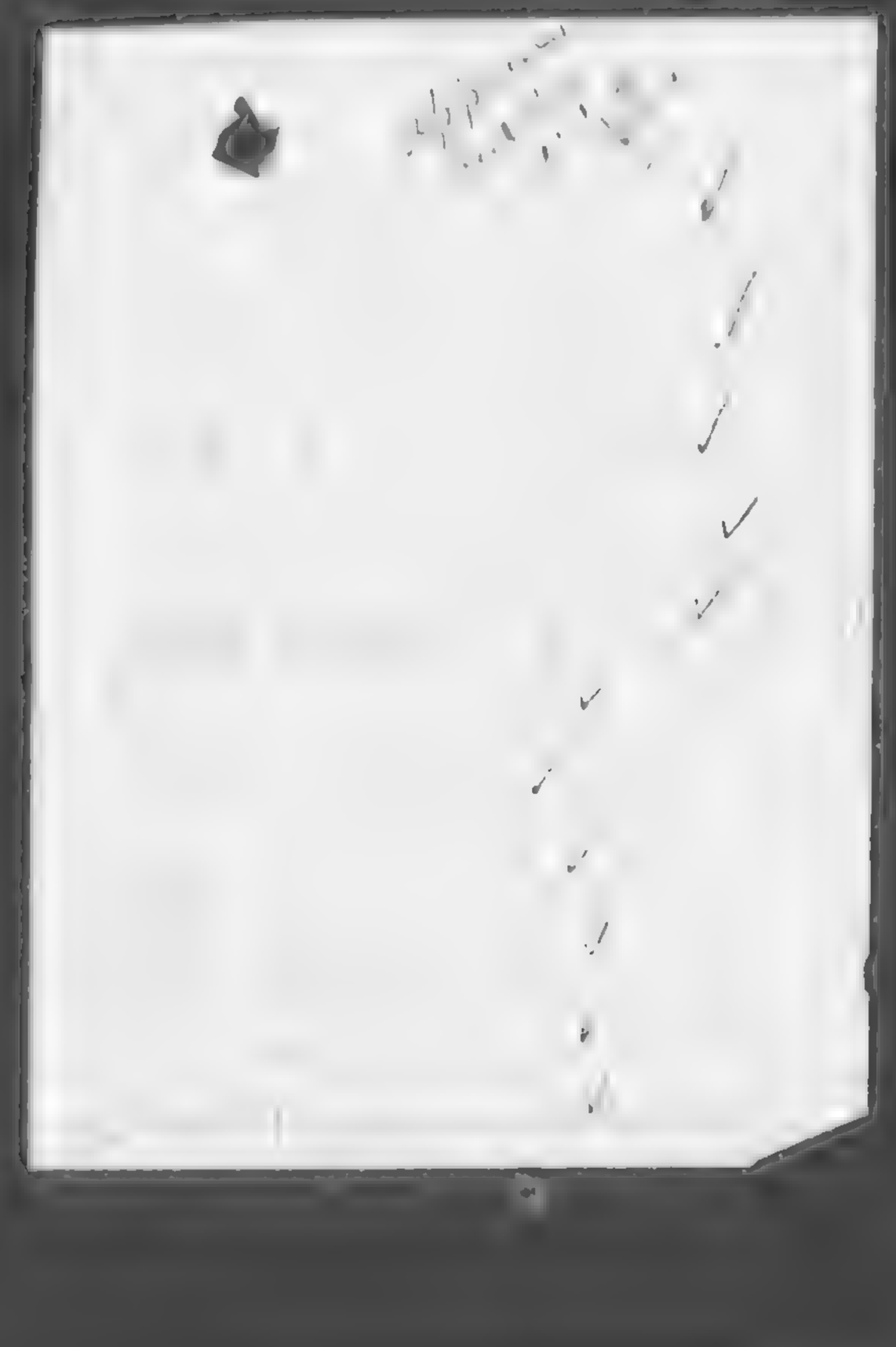
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. W. McCracken,
In Charge Caradoc Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
February 22, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

A review of the December quarter return of the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School shows the following pupils over the age of 16:

No.	675 Alfred Schuyler	No.	0700 Katherine White
"	690 William George	"	0724 Susie Elm
"	714 Everet Abram	"	0759 Myrtle White
"	727 Norman Schuyler	"	0765 Ruth Antone
"	0799 Hazel Bressette	"	0768 Virginia Isaacs
"	0658 Tena Elm		

Permission was granted last year for the retention of these children in your school until June 30, 1940. However, in view of the fact that the number of children of school age is apparently increasing, and the further consideration that due to conditions now confronting us there is no immediate prospect of our securing funds to provide increased pupilage at Indian residential schools, it is considered that in future it will be necessary to adhere more strictly to the provision of the Indian Act requiring discharge of pupils at 16 years of age. Consequently unless there are some exceptional reasons the above-mentioned children should be discharged at the end of June next. If, however, there are a few of them who you consider should be retained please let me have detailed information before the end of June.

Yours truly,

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 21

Division File No.. 40 T 1074-4/4

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division | Detachment Muncey.

Province Ontario. | Date Feb.13th,1940.

File References

Re: Gloria ABRAHAM,(Indian) Truant,
Mt. Elgin School, Muncey, Ont.

Headquarters

5-2-40.

1. O. G. STRAPP, Principal of the Mt.Elgin Residential School,Muncey advised this Det. that the above named was a truant together with one Edith SIMON,a Chippewa Indian of this School.

2. The writer patrolled locally via Police Car Code No.2448 in an endeavour to locate these girls in the pm of above date without result.

Sub-Division

6-2-40.

3. A patrol was made via Police Car Code No.2448 to the FINGAL, SHEDDON districts on above date where these girls had relatives working,the writer was informed they had not been seen at this point.

Detachment

10-2-40.

4. O. G. STRAPP, 'phoned this Det on above date he had located Edith SIMON in London,this girl was wearing borrowed clothes at the time.

P. C. R.

First.

11-2-40.

5. On above date the writer made a patrol to Port Stanley district in an endeavour to locate Gloria ABRAHAM without result.,the patrol continued to LONDON,this girl was located on the premises of Charlotte SCHUYLER on Elgin St,she was hiding under the bed at the time. This girl was escorted back to the above School and handed over to the Principal.

EXPENSE - INCURRED. CONCLUDED.

Cpl.
(E. L. Troleve) Reg No.9359.
i/c. Muncey Det.

The Commissioner:
FORWARDED, for your information.
Handed over to Department Concerned. CONCLUDED.

(V.A.[illegible]) Capt.,
Comd. " " Div.

Toronto
10-2-40
i/c.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 30-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO [illegible]

OTTAWA. [illegible]

YOUR FILE NO

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 30[illegible]10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] '940

REGISTERED

[illegible]ney, Ontario.
[illegible]ry 20th., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I would like to acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-0-1. of February 17th. along with which was enclosed copy of a letter written to the Justice Department by Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Simon on behalf of their child who is at present a pupil at Mount Elgin Indian Residential School and from which school the parents wish their girl to be discharged.

In reply, I would advise that I have discussed the matter with the Principal of the School and he informs me that this girl ran away from the School about a week ago. The R. C. M. Police were notified and through their efforts the girl was brought back to the School.

This girl, Edith Simon, upon her return to the School, was questioned by the Principal as to why she ran away and it was ascertained that she had been practically forcing younger pupils of the School to steal things for her. She made various kinds of threats to persuade the younger pupils to obey her in this respect. Edith Simon's age is somewhat in doubt but it is believed that she is 17 years of age. News concerning threats made by the Simon girl to make the younger pupils steal for her eventually reached some of the older girls at the School who in turn more or less snubbed and ridiculed her to such an extent that she decided to run away. When she was returned to the School in the company of the R. C. M. Police she promised in the presence of the Police and the Principal of the School that she would not steal anything herself nor would she again ask younger pupils to steal for her.

The Principal of the School accepted her back on the above understanding. Mr. Strain has advised me that he is not in favour of discharging the girl as it would probably encourage other pupils to adopt similar measures and he is of the opinion that Edith Simon should remain in the School and be taught to obey the laws that govern here properly. The Principal feels that if the girl were discharged now it would leave the other remainder of the pupils in a very unsettled and rebellious mood. In view of the girl's age, the Principal is prepared to recommend her discharge on August 31st, 1940. The home conditions in which this girl would be placed if discharged are decidedly unsuitable and I would strongly recommend that Miss Simon be kept as a pupil at the School until August 31st as suggested by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

W. W. [illegible], Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 60-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
February 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant regarding Edith Simon the Department considers that this girl should be returned to her parents on June 30, 1940. You should so inform the Principal of the Mount Elgin School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. M. W. McCracken,
In Charge Caradoc Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No... 40 T 1074-4/6

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" Sub-Division Detachment Munsey.

Province Ontario. Date Feb. 23rd, 1940.

File References

Re: Edith SIMON, (Indian) Truant, Mt Elgin Residential School, Munsey, Ont. CARDEX

Headquarters

17-2-40

1. A 'phone call was received at this Det. on above date that the above named girl had again truanted sometime after supper.

Sub-Division

18-2-40

2. The writer patrolled via Police Car Code No.2442 to the Melbourne district and west along No. 2. highway on above date making numerous enquiries re this girl without result.

Detachment

19-2-40

3. While patrolling the Chippewa Reserve in the late pm of the above date, this girl was located at the house of a married sister, she was escorted back to the above institution and handed over to the Principal.

EXPENSE - INCURRED. CONCLUDED.

P. C. R.

Cpl.
(R.L. Trelove) Reg No.9359.
i/c. Munsey Det.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information. HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED. CONCLUDED.

Toronto
27-2-40
I/D

(V.A.M.Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg."O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-6-10 25,10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OTTAWA, [illegible]

OUR FILE NO. 40 F 1074-3-E-5

YOUR FILE NO. ——

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1940
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Kettle Point May 7th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child X

English name Alethe Mabel

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Kettle Point Chippawa.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid X 250

Father's full name and No. William Dunham

Mother's full name and No. Mary Augusta.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended [illegible] Kettle Point school for 6 months years

William Dunham.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If [illegible] must forward full explanatory [illegible]

I recommend [illegible] who is of good moral character [illegible] be admitted [illegible]

Geo Down

Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his [illegible] hereto to this document.

Frank Brownell.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Sarnia ..... Band Kettle Point

Child's name Alethea Linham Age 9 Weight 62

Height 4' 3½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98⅘ If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has rupture on left side, does not bother much

Date May 6 1940 Time of day 8.10 PM

W. MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kettle Point May 7th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child X

English name Annette Marylin

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Kettle Point Chippewa

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid X 28

Father's full name and No. William Dunham

Mother's full name and No. Mary Augusta

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Kettle Point school about 3 months

William Dunham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If [illegible] must forward full explanatory [illegible]

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Frank Bruce
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I [illegible] of the above child was [illegible] to be admitted [illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle Point

Child's name Annette Lunham Age 7 Weight 50

Height 3'-10¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 6. 1946 Time of day 2 P.M.

M McDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Kettle Point May 7th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt Elgin *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Edward Franklin George

Age ..... 12.

Name of Band ..... Kettle Point

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No... ~~Chief~~ Frank George Grandfather of Grandchild

Mother's full name and No.. Ethel George Grand mother

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Protestant

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... Kettle Point ..... school for 7 years

Frank R. George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to the document.

I recommend that the admission of the above child, who is of good mental character and eligible, be admitted as a pupil of the school.

Geo S Tees
Indian Agent

..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Sarnia ..... Band Kettle Point

Child's name Edward George ..... Age 12 ..... Weight 80

Height 4' 9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no . Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 ..... Temperature 98.5 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Sypl. Ec?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kettle Point May 7 1913 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Anita Velma George
Age 8
Name of Band ..... Kettle Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank George. Grand father & Guardian
Mother's full name and No. Ethel George Grandmother ..."..."
Parents living or dead ..... Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kettle Point school for ..... 1 years

Frank. George.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother [illegible] must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child. [illegible] eligible to be admitted as a pupil in this school.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given [illegible] "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The [illegible] under 6 or over 17 years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Sarnia ..... Band Kettle Point

Child's name Anita Velma George Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4' 2 3/4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? .... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .. 84 ..... Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? Not Applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 6. 1946. Time of day 7:00 P.M.

D. McDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ravensmond P.O. Ont
May 8th 1940

To [illegible]
Indian agent
Dear Sir

Enclosed application for
admission to Residential School
for a pupil who
[illegible] my
[illegible] my Father and Mother
[illegible] Indian [illegible] of the
[illegible] Band. Child Band
[illegible] [illegible]
Matter is not [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]
see what to do in [illegible]
a living of [illegible] home
& help my Parents [illegible]
[illegible] Dear

Yours Truly,
Eva Cooper

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 525

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
May 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing application for the admission of two children of Eva George and two children of William Dunham to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

I should appreciate receiving more definite information regarding your reasons for recommending the admission of these children to a residential school. As you are aware there is a good day school on the Kettle Point Reserve which these children apparently have been attending.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-6-10

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 525-1

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Copy sent to Mr. Straw

Ottawa,
May 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 25th instant the admission of the following children to the Mount Elgin Residential School is approved:

Anita Velma George
Edward Franklin George
Annette Marylin Dunham
Aletha Mabel Dunham

It is understood that they will not be placed in the school until after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. M. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 40 T 1074-4/11

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division | Sub-Division | Detachment

Province: Ontario.

Date: May 29th, 1940.

File References

Re: Ken [illegible] ANTONI, Oneida Reserve, Ont
Howard PEEKEE, Chippewa Reserve, Ont.
Truants - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.
[illegible], Ontario.

[illegible]

Headquarters

1. During the evening of this date I was advised by Rev. Mr. [illegible] Strapp, Principal of the above mentioned school, that the two boys referred to above, had run away from the school, sometime during the afternoon of the 28th, inst, which had been devoted to sports at the school. Both boys are approximately 14 years of age, and when last seen were wearing school overalls and smock, (Fullers Sanforized Brand) color, Black, with the exception of [illegible], who had discarded his smock and was wearing a red and white sweater, and it is quite possible that he is wearing a coloured handkerchief tied around his neck.

Sub Division

2. These two boys were trailed by the writer and S/Cst. Minham, to a point approximately 8 miles West of Melbourne, Ont., on No. 2 highway, where it is presumed that they secured a ride in a passing car, as no further trace of them could be found.

Detachment

3. It is not known where these two boys are heading as all their relatives reside on the Chippewa and Oneida Reserves at Muncey, Ont, however, it is quite possible that they might go to Walpole Island Res, Ont. and Chatham, Ont.

P. C. R.

First.

4. Could the necessary enquiries be made please at Walpole Island by members of our Port Lambton Detachment.

M.E.I. HANDED OVER.

[signature] Cst.
(W.K. Needham) Reg. No. 10945.
I/C Muncey Detachment.

N.C.O. I/C PORT LAMBTON Det.

FORWARDED. Should the above Indian youths be located on the Walpole Island Reserve, or at Chatham, please have them conveyed to Mt. Elgin Residential School at Muncey, Ontario.

Toronto
31-5-40
W/D D.D. 13-6-40

(F.W. Schutz) Insp.
I/C C.I.B.

Cst. I/C SARNIA Det.

FORWARDED for the necessary attention should subjects make an appearance on the Reserves in your Detachment area.

Toronto
31-5-40 W/D D.D. 13-6-40

(F.W. Schutz) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Kenneth ANTONE, Oneida Reserve, Howard PETERS, Chippewa Reserve, Ontario - Truants - Mt. Elgin Residential School, Muncey, Ontario

THE COMMISSIONER.

FORWARDED. As these youths were last seen heading West, they may possibly be proceeding to the Walpole Island Reserve.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Toronto
31-5-40
W/D

D.D. 17-6-40

(V.A.M. Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE No 40-b-1074-4-5-5 OTTAWA, June 3, 1919.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 19
REGISTERED

HFL/RH

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MEMORANDUM

June 10, 1940.

Acknowledged and forwarded to the Attorney General of Ontario.

D.M.J.

Department of Justice,
RECEIVED
JUN 4

Toronto June 3/40

[illegible] girl
[illegible] name of Edith
[illegible] aged [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible]

JUN 12 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey Victoria June 3/10

Dept of Minister of Justice.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Department of Justice,
RECEIVED
JUN 4

Dear Sirs -

The Principal Day School on the Elgin Reserve by name of Edith
in the ~~Mt~~ Elgin Reserve by name of Edith
Cleaver who did be discharged of her school
last by June but this Principal is all willing
to do that work for much less and is a better
person for the work than we would like
very much if you could see your way to
and oblige Yours truly

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. Wm. Sanderson
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
June 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of February 17 last and the Acting Agent's reply of February 20 in connection with the discharge of Edith Simon from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

In my letter of February 26 I informed the Acting Indian Agent that this girl should be returned to her parents on June 30, 1940.

I presume Mr. McCracken so informed the Principal of the Mount Elgin School but possibly he did not do so as Simon has again written to the Minister of Justice stating that the Principal will not discharge her until August 31.

I should appreciate it if you would inform Rev. Mr. Strapp that this girl should be discharged on June 30.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 40 T 1074-4/11

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division | Detachment [illegible]

Province Ontario. | Date June 1st, 1940.

File References

Re: Kenneth ANTONE, Oneida Reserve, Ont.
Howard PETERS, Chippewa Reserve, Ont.
Truants - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.
Muncey, Ontario.

1-6-40

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

1. On this date I was informed by Rev. G.S. Stapp, Principal of the above mentioned school, that the two boys mentioned above, have returned to the school, after an absence of two days and two nights, which were spent in some woods near Melbourne, Ontario.

N.C.I. CONCLUDED.

(W.E. Needham) Reg.No.10948. Cst.
I/C Muncey Detachment.

P. C. R.

To -
PORT LAMBTON & SARNIA Dets.
FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION. CONCLUDED.

Toronto
10-6-40
W/D

(F.W. Schutz) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED. HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.
CONCLUDED.

Toronto
10-6-40
W/D

(V.A.M. Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-6-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3- E- 5. OTTAWA, June 12, 1940.

YOUR FILE No.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines and Resources
JUN 15 1940
REGISTERED

M. DI.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52-7

Ottawa,
June 18, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

Lottie Hill has been in the charge of the Children's Aid Society, City of St. Thomas and County of Elgin Branch, St. Thomas, Ont., for the past 8 years.

We have agreed to place this girl in an Indian residential school on September 1, 1940, and it would be appreciated if you would get in touch with Mr. O.L. Austin, Local Superintendent of the Children's Aid Society, 580 Talbot Street, St. Thomas, with a view to having the girl transferred to the Mount Elgin Residential School on September 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 4

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Recommended For Further Instruction. 193____

Enrd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1929	0705	Catherine Whyte	VIII	Walpole Island	Nursing & Domestic Sci Courses.
1930	0744	Lucie Elm	VIII	Caradoc.	Nursing & Domestic Sci Courses.
1931	0731	Alice Burgoyne	VIII	Moraviantown	His & his parents are dead & two brother enlisted in C.A.S.F. She is without a home. To take Domestic Sci & Nursing Courses.
1933	0758	Nella Sero	V	Sarnia. (Father is now living on Canada Agency)	Full time Vocational training.
1934	0764	Isabelle Thompson	VIII	Sarnia.	Entrance Class for graduation 1941.
1932	706	Chester Ireland	VI	Caradoc.	To continue Studies Grade VIII.
1932	714	Everet Urban	VIII	Caradoc	Entrance Class for graduation 1941.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 860-18, part 2)

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1930.

Ent'd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1932	707	Chancon Ireland	VIII	Caradoc	Graduate.
1933	727	Norman Schuyler	V	Caradoc.	Aged 17 Not capable of further progress.
1934	733	Leo Valentin	VIII	Sarnia	Graduate.
1938	797	Clifford Roan	VIII	Moraviantown	Graduate.
1939	802	Howard Peters	VIII	Caradoc.	Graduate.

MICROFILMED BY PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 465-10, part 2)

Mt. ELGIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Recommendations For Discharge 1940.

Entr'd.	No.	Name.	Grade.	Agency.	Remarks.
1927	0658	Lena Elm.	VIII.	Caradoc.	Graduate.
1933	0752	Muriel Starfish	VIII.	Moravian town	Graduate.
1934	0759	Myrtle White	VIII.	Caradoc.	Aged 18 years.
1934	0765	Ruth Antone	VIII.	Caradoc.	Graduate.
1934	0768	Virginia Isaacs	VIII.	Walpole Island	Graduate.
1936	0769	Hazel Bernette	VIII.	Kettle Point.	Graduate.
1928	075	Alfred Tetzlaff	VIII.	Caradoc.	Aged 18 years.
1930	690	William George.	V.I.	Kettle Point.	Aged 17 years.
1930	694	Kenneth Smith	VII.	Caradoc.	Aged 16 years. Not on Cattle Health Project.
1930	696	Leonard Isaacs	V.	Caradoc.	Aged 16 years. Not on Cattle Health Project.

7-6-10

The Mount Elgin Indian Residential School
The United Church of Canada

REV. O. B STRAPP. PRINCIPAL

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

Dr. Philip Phelan.
Chief. Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
JUN 25 1941
Records Centre

June 22nd. 1941.

Dear Dr. Phelan;

I am enclosing herewith recommendations for discharge of certain pupils also recommendations for certain pupils 16 years of age to return for further instruction.

I am pleased that arrangements are being made for a Nursing class at this school next year. I had suggested that the class be included in the regular enrolment but with the cut in the grant being made retroactive to January 1st. at such a late date as the end of May, the finances that I proposed to use for this class have just completely disappeared.

You will be glad to know that two of our Interior class have been granted certificates on their year's work and we are confident that the other pupils will easily pass the examination which will be held this next week.

I remain,

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp.
Principal.

P.S. Please send a supply of forms for the follow up report on Graduates. O.B.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
June 26, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Mount Elgin Residential School is approved:

No. 0658 Tena Elm
" 0752 Muriel Stonefish
" 0759 Myrtle White
" 0765 Ruth Antone
" 0768 Virginia Isaacs
" 0799 Hazel Bressette
" 675 Alfred Schuyler
" 690 William George
No. 694 Kenneth Jewell
" 696 Leonard Beeswax
" 707 Manson Ireland
" 727 Norman Schuyler
" 733 Leo Nahmabin
" 797 Clifford Noah
" 802 Howard Peters

In view of your recommendation the following pupils may remain in the school for the academic year 1940-41:

No. 0700 Katherine Whyte
" 0724 Lusie Elm
" 0731 Alice Burgoyne
" 0758 Vella Seth
No. 0764 Isobelle Thompson
" 706 Chester Ireland
" 714 Everet Abram

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 466-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R.R.# 5 Wiarton, Ontario.
June 24th, 1940.

JUN 26 1940
RECEIVED

Sirs:-

I beg to report to the Department that Mrs Carl Jones has asked me to write regarding Kenneth King, Cape Croker Reserve, being admitted to Muncey Residental School, next Fall term.

Kenneth King is ten years of age, is a illegimate child and has been residing with Carl Jones since childhood, his mother Marjorie King also lives there.

Carl Jones died last February and Mrs Jones feels the responsibility is to muchfor her and would like very much if Kenneth could be admitted to Muncey.

Also Elinor Elliott age twelve daughter of Mrs Jim Elliott Band No 292. has been recommended by the Cape Croker Council to be admitted to Muncey school. her father having died March 1940, and the mother is unable to give the child proper care.

A reply regarding these two children being admitted for the Fall term would be very much appreciated.

Your obedient servant

L W Luffull

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
June 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant with reference to Kenneth King, 10 years of age, and Elinor Elliott, 18 years of age, who you consider should receive institutional care.

I am communicating with the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School with a view to arranging to have him reserve accommodation for these children at that school. In the meantime, you should forward the usual application forms and certificates of health for our consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa,
June 27, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Indian Agent at Cape Croker has brought to our attention that Kenneth King, 10 years of age, and Elinor Elliott, 12 years of age, require institutional care.

I hope that you will be able to accept these children as pupils of the Mount Elgin Residential School after the summer holidays. Please let me know definitely if you can provide accommodation for them.

Yours truly,

D.J.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
Muncey, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mount Elgin Indian Residential
The United Church of Canada

Department of ... & Resources
... Branch
MAY 5 1941

REV. O. B. STRAPP
PRINCIPAL

MUNCEY, ONTARIO

July 4th. 1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I have your letter with reference to Kenneth King and Elinor Elliott from the Cape Croker Agency. I feel sure that we will be able to take these two children in September. I note that they are ten and twelve years of age respectively.

Because of the large number of older pupils being discharged this year it will not be possible for us to accept more than five or six pupils who are under ten years of age or to have at least grade three standing.

I remain,

Your. truly,

O. B. Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo and my reply of the 27th ultimo, the Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School states that he is willing to accept Kenneth King and Elinor Elliott.

You should have them medically examined and the necessary application forms and certificates of hea lth forwarded to this office. It is understood, of course, that the children will not be sent to the school until you receive further authority. This authority will not be issued until we have had an opportunity of examining the application forms and the certificates of health.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 28th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Leslie Mc Cue

Age seven years

Name of Band Chippewa of Christian Island

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 215

Father's full name and No. Howard Mc Cue No. 215

Mother's full name and No. Ethel Mc Cue " 215

Parents living or dead Both living (separated)

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended has not begun school school for years

Howard McCue
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. M. Dyland.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. W. McCracken
acting Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Christian Island Band Chippewa of L. S.

Child's name Leslie McCue Age 7 Weight 57

Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them a few glands in left neck from defective teeth

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Needs dental attention

Date June 25 1940 Time of day 11 am

J. M. McLester M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 28th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Caroline McCue

Age five years

Name of Band Chippewas of Christian Island

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 215

Father's full name and No. Howard McCue No. 215

Mother's full name and No. Ethel McCue No. 215

Parents living or dead Both living (separated)

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended has not begun school school for years

Howard McCue
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Ryland.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. W. McCracken
acting Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Christian Island Band Chippewa of C. I.

Child's name Caroline McCue Age 5 Weight 43

Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 28 1940 Time of day 11 am

Jas McKenzie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 40

Christian Island, Ontario
July 6th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find completed "Application For Admission" Forms for the two children of No. 215, Howard McCue, Christian Island Band.

The father of these two children has made application to have his two children admitted to the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the commencement of the next term.

I would advise that the parents of these two children have been living apart for the past several months and the whereabouts of the mother are unknown at the present time. Howard McCue, the father, has been looking after the children during the past winter and they have been badly neglected. The father is quite lazy and he does not even pretend to properly care for the children or provide food for them. In view of the circumstances I would recommend that Caroline McCue, the girl, aged five and Leslie McCue, the boy, aged seven, be enrolled at a residential school if possible.

There is little likelihood of the mother returning to live with her husband and even if she were persuaded to come back and look after her children I do not think she would remain with the family very long. Reconciliations have been attempted in the past by former Agent Lumsden but without success.

I would wish to be advised if the Department approves of admitting these two children to Mount Elgin Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Encls.

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Christian Island Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 40

Christian Island, Ontario
July 6th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I would beg to refer to that paragraph of Departmental letter 549421 of March 20th, 1940 dealing with admission of three children of Mrs. Ida (Josiah) Monague to residential school.

Recently Mrs. Ida Monague, No. 91 of the Christian Island Band, visited this office to make application for the admittance of her three children to the residential school at Muncey, Ont. for the Fall term.

Mrs. Monague has five children. Her husband died about one year ago and Mrs. Monague claims that she cannot properly care for all five children. Her children's names and ages are as follows:

Victor Monague, son, aged 18
Audrey Monague, daughter, aged 13
Nora Monague, daughter, aged 11
Olive Monague, daughter, aged 9
Aldon Monague, son, aged 3.

The mother wishes to have her three daughters enrolled at residential school i. e., Audrey, Nora and Olive. These three girls have been attending the United Church Indian Day School at this Agency.

Applications for these three girls have not been completed due to the fact that the mother and her family suddenly left the Reserve about two weeks ago to secure temporary employment picking berries in a white community. If room is available at the Mount Elgin residential school for these three children, I would wish to be advised and if the Department approves of their admission, forms will be completed as soon as Mrs. Monague and her family return to the Reserve.

I would recommend that these three children be admitted to residential school if possible.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Christian Island Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 12, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, requesting the admission of the following children to the Mount Elgin Residential School:-

Audrey Monague, aged 13,
Nora Monague, " 11,
Olive Monague, " 9,
Caroline McCue, " 5,
Leslie McCue, " 7.

The reason for requesting the admission of the child of five is that the mother has deserted the father and the Indian agent states that it is extremely unlikely that this family will be reunited. As a result, the child is being neglected and is in great need of institutional care.

Please let me know as soon as possible if you are prepared to accept these five children when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Residential School,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

JUL 16 40

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1

R.R.# 5 Wiarton, Ontario.
July 12,1940.

Sir:-

I beg to report to you motion No 5, passed by the Cape Crpker council at their regular meeting held here July 8th, Chief and all councillors present.

Moved by Joe Akiwenzie and Ephriam Ashkewe that we authorize the Agent to write to the Department about these three children, Tilila Taylor, James Proulx and Peter Elliott, who are at the Muncey Institution, and that their three years are up, and Matthew Elliott wishes them to come home, after finishing their crimibal detention Cd.

Note:-

The above motion was passed by the council authorizing me to write the Department regarding the the above mentioned children who are at Muncey Residental school.

Tilila Taylor and James Proulx have no mother and I would advise that they be kept at the Muncey school until dismissed by the Department.

I would also recommend that Peter Elliott be allowed to remain at the school for at least another year as he is just the age that it would be very troublesome to get him to attend the day school on the Reserve.

I would be pleased to have the Departments advice regarding these children.

The Secretary
Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
S W Luffman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-3-10

Ottawa, July 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Cape Croker Council that the Department is not prepared to grant the discharge of Lilila Taylor, James Proulx and Peter Elliott from the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 40-T-1074-4/14

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O" | Sub-Division | Detachment [redacted]

Province Ontario. | Date July 5th, 1940.

File References

Re: Susie ELM. Oneida Reserve, Ontario.
Helen SCHUYLER, Oneida Res, Ont.
Toronto - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School. CARDED
[redacted], Ontario.

Headquarters

1-7-40

1. On this date Rev. O.S. Strapp, Principal of the above mentioned Institute, telephoned this Detachment and informed the writer that the two girls mentioned above had run away from the institute, and requested assistance in locating them and having them returned to the school.

Sub Division

5-7-40

2. On this date information was received that these girls had been seen in the vicinity of Middlemiss, Ont. A patrol was made to this district, however, no trace of these girls could be found. These girls left the school dressed in school uniforms, and unless they are successful in obtaining other clothing they will be quite conspicuous.

Detachment

3. It is presumed that these girls will look for work on farms, picking berries etc. Every effort will be made to locate them and return them to the above mentioned school.

P. C. R.

First.

4. In view of the fact that they might proceed in the direction of Walpole Island or Sarnia, Ont, a copy of this report is being forwarded direct to the N.C.O. I/C Port Lambton and Sarnia Det.

N.M.I.

D.D. 31-7-40

CARRIED FORWARD.

[redacted] Cst.
(W.E.Needham) Reg.No.10045.
I/C Muncey Detachment.

THE COMMISSIONER:

1. FORWARDED. As the above girls are dressed in regulation school uniforms, it is not considered that they will remain undetected for any great length of time.

2. Further report will be submitted in due course. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

TORONTO
10-7-40
N/D
D.D. 2-8-40

(F.W.Sonutz) Insp.,
for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6200, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No 40 D 1074-3-3-5. OTTAWA. July 15, 1940.

YOUR FILE No

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

July 17, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child nil

English name Eleanor Elliott

Age 12 years

Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 292.

Father's full name and No. (dead)

Mother's full name and No. Mrs James Elliott No 292.

Parents living or dead (Father dead)

State of health good

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not yes

Present state of Education Grade III

Previously attended Port Elgin Indian day school for 5 years.

Mrs James Elliott
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Adelaide M Scafford
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S W Luffman
Supt. or Pupil

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM 61

(OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian: Mrs. James Elliott Band No 292. Chippewas of Nawash Band.

Candidate's Name Eleanor Elliott

Age 12 years

Height 4' 9"

Weight 76 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any nil.

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - 1938

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. E. Scott M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

July 12, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child nil

English name Kenneth King

Age 8 years

Name of Band nil

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (Illegitimate child)

Father's full name and No. not known.

Mother's full name and No. Marjorie King (not Indian)

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of health fair

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not Yes

Present state of Education Primary

Previously attended Port Elgin Indian Day School for 1½ years.

Mrs Carl Jones
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Adeline M Suffield
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F W Suffield
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:

Candidate's Name Kenneth King

Age 8 years

Height 4' 3"

Weight 61 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any nil.

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox yes no.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - 1939

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

In 1939 he was vaccinated a few days
after he developed Cystetis & Pus in urine.
Mrs. Card Jones states that at end of vaccination
he passed Pus.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct

J S Scott M.D.

N.B.--No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school, if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1940
R. G. E. D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-0-10

R.R.# 5 Wiarton,Ontario.
July 17,1940.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose to the Department Application Forms for admission re Eleanor Elliott, and Kenneth King to Mount Elgin Residental scool at Muncey.

Since writing the Department regarding Kenneth King, Mrs Carl Jones who is the guardian of this child has asked thatshe be allowed to keep him at home owing to the fact that her son has enlisted for active Service.and as her husband is not living she would have no one to stay with her, If this is satisfactory to the Department I will inform Mrs Jones.and Kenneth will continue to go the Port Elgin day school.

Your obedient servant

F W Laffull
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 27th ultimo and your reply of the 4th instant, the Department has now approved the admission of Eleanor Elliott to the Mount Elgin School. The Agent is being instructed to communicate with you in order to ascertain the date on which this girl should reach the school.

Kenneth King will not be sent to Mt. Elgin.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Residential School,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the admission of Eleanor Elliott to the Mount Elgin Institute is approved. You should communicate with Reverend O. B. Strapp, Principal, Mount Elgin Institute, Muncey, Ont., and ascertain the date on which this girl should be sent to the school.

It is noted that Kenneth King will not go to the Mt. Elgin Institute.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 40-T-1078-4/14

P. 227

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		MUNCEY.

Province: Ontario.

Date: July 23rd, 1940.

File References

Re: Susie HILL, Oneida Reserve, Ontario.
Helen SCHUYLER, Oneida Reserve, Ont.
Truants - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School
Muncey, Ontario.

22-7-40

Headquarters

1. With reference to the above mentioned Indian girls who were reported missing from the above mentioned school on July 4th, 1940, by Rev. G.E.Stringy.

Sub-Division

2. Information has now been received that these girls were seen at Niagara Falls, Ont, on July 20th, 1940, during an Indian celebration which took place on that date in the U.S.A. It is not known whether these girls crossed into the U.S.A. and took part in the celebration.

Detachment

3. In view of the above a copy of this report is being forwarded direct to the N.C.O.I/C, Niagara Falls Detachment, for enquiries at that point.

N.E.I.

CARRIED FORWARD.

P. C. R.

W E Needham Cpl.

5-7-40

(W.E.Needham) Reg.No.10945.
I/C Muncey Detachment.

The Commissioner:

D.D. 23-8-40

FORWARDED. Enquiries are continuing in an effort to locate the above subjects who were seen in Niagara Falls, Ont. on the 20th inst. and further reports will be submitted. S.U.I.

(V.A.M. Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
29-7-40
W/WB.
D.D. 23-8-40.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3-E-5.

OTTAWA, July 31, 1940.

YOUR FILE No.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 40 T 1074-4/14

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		SARNIA
Province		Date
ONTARIO		JULY 31, 1940.

File References

Re: Susie ELM, Oneider Reserve, Ont.
Helen SCHUYLER, Oneider Res. Ont.
Truants - Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School
Muncey, Ontario.

Headquarters

9-7-40.

1. With reference to the above the writer has to report that on this date Cst. SCHRIBER A.T. of this Detachment made inquiries at the Sarnia Indian Reserve in this connection but no trace of the above name could be found.

Sub-Division

10-7-40.

Detachment

2. On this date whilst on patrol inquiries were made at the Kettle Point and Stoney Indian Reserves in regard to the above named. I t was learned that the above named truants had not been seen on the Reserves.

12-7-40.

P. C. R.

Muncey.
5-7-40.

3. Further inquiries were made on this date in regard to this matter but no further information could be obtained to the whereabouts of the above named.

NO EXPENSES INCURRED:

W.S. Ramsay Cst.
W.S. Ramsay Reg. # 12891

To:- O.C. "O" Division,

FORWARDED: 31-7-40. Enquiries made by members of this Detachment on the three Reserves in this area reveal that these truants have not put in an appearance in this district. Copy of this report is being forwarded direct to Muncey Detachment.

Handed Over.

R.A. Aarrow L/Cpl.
R.F. Karrow, Reg. No.11381.
I/C Sarnia Detachment.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information. Inquiries are continuing in this regard, and further report will be submitted. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

TORONTO
2-8-40
W/D
D.D. 23-8-40

(V.A.M. Kemp) Supt.,
Comdg. "O" Div.

File numbers must be quoted

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 468-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca